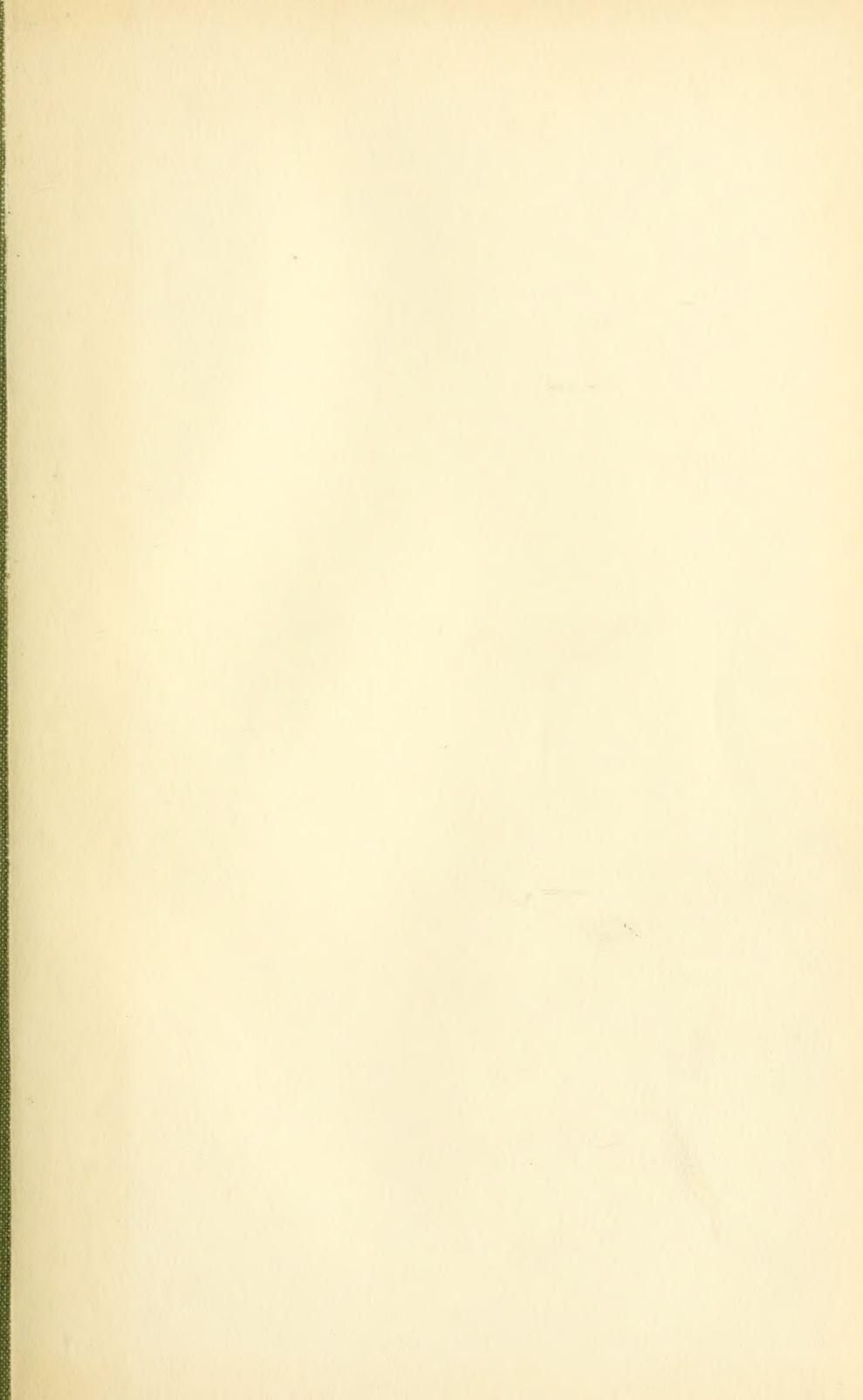


UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY





JOHN BROOKS HENDERSON
1916

Biol
N

INDEX
TO THE
NAUTILUS

Vols. 3 to 34, 1889-1921

And to its Predecessor
THE CONCHOLOGIST'S EXCHANGE

Vols. 1, 2, 1886-1888

COMPILED BY
JOHN BROOKS HENDERSON, JR.

ASSISTED BY
MARGUERITE WOODWARD POOLE

EDITED BY
WILLIAM HEALEY DALL

PUBLISHED BY
GEORGE H. CLAPP
AND
BRYANT WALKER

1927

348003
16.338

QL

401

N25

INDEX

V. 3-34

To

JOHN BROOKS HENDERSON

ARDENT LOVER OF NATURE AND INVESTIGATOR OF TROPICAL AMERICAN
FAUNAS, STEADFAST FRIEND; COMRADE OF MANY EXCURSIONS
AFIELD AND NIGHTS AROUND THE CAMP-FIRE, THIS
INDEX, COMPLETED AND PUBLISHED BY
HIS FRIENDS, IS AFFECTION-
ATELY DEDICATED

PREFACE

Two volumes of the Conchologist's Exchange and thirty-two of *The Nautilus* are indexed herein.

John B. Henderson, Jr., realizing the need of some guide to the contents of a series containing much of the work on American mollusks for the third of a century, undertook the compilation of this index, assisted by his Secretary, Miss Marguerite Woodward. The task was interrupted by his lamented death in 1923. Unwilling to let Henderson's work be lost, Dr. William H. Dall completed and edited it, engaging Mr. S. G. Mason to arrange the references.

More than 80,000 references assembled here give evidence of the arduous labor involved in the compilation and editorial supervision.

Finally, the months of labor devoted to the task would have been fruitless had it not been for the interest of Dr. George H. Clapp and Dr. Bryant Walker, who made the publication possible.

H. A. P. AND C. W. J.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ADAMS, CHARLES C.

Mollusks as Cat-fish food. Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 127, 1892.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN H.

On some land-shells in Bermuda. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 9, 1889.

A new Eocene fossil from Texas. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 25, 1890.

A new land-shell from Sumatra. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 90, 1892.

New tertiary fossils from Red Bluff, Mississippi. Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 97, 1894.

Description of two new Eocene *Solariidae* from Alabama. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 1, 1895.

A new *Cancellaria* from the Alabama Eocene. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 27, 1897.

Some new Eocene fossils from Alabama. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 97, 1898.

Notes on some land and freshwater shells from Sumatra, with descriptions of new species. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 1, 1898.

A Texan oil-well fossil. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 74, 1901.

New species of Tertiary fossils from Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 97, 1903.

A new *Conus* from the Tertiary of Florida. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 131, 1903.

Two new species of Eocene fossils from the Lignitic of Alabama. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 19, 1903.

A new Oyster from the Eocene of Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 61, 1904.

A new species of *Somatogyrus* from South Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 140. 1905.

A new fossil *Busycon (Fulgur)* from Florida. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 121, 1907.

Some Eocene fossils from Alabama. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 8, 1907.

A new Eocene fossil from Claiborne. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 13, 1908.

New Eocene fossils from Alabama and Mississippi. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 74, 1908.

A new fossil *Mitra* from West Florida, and a new Eocene *Astarte*. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 121, 1910.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New Eocene fossils from the Southern States. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 73, 1910.
- Notes on some Pliocene fossils from Georgia with descriptions of new species. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 131, 1911.
- Notes on some Pliocene fossils from Georgia with descriptions of new species. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 138, 1911.
- ALLEN, JOHN A.
- Shall we be ordered off the beaches? Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 48, 1910
- Notes on collecting *Sphaerium* and *Pisidium*. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 140, 1911.
- Lymnaea auricularia* Linné in Canada. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 60, 1911.
- Maine pearls. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 120, 1912.
- Shells of Put-in-Bay Island, Lake Erie. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 18, 1915.
- Edibility of *Polygyra* and *Ariolimax*. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 143, 1916.
- AMES, FRANK H.
- A hybrid between *Margaritana marginata* and *Anodonta undulata*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 96, 1902.
- A reversed specimen of *Mesodon exoleta*. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 119, 1903.
- ANCEY, C. F.
- Diagnoses of a few subgenera in *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 20, 1886.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 53, 1887.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 64, 1887.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 75, 1887.
- A Catalogue of the *Bulimini* found in Central Asia. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 5, 1887.
- On the Generic name of a remarkable bivalve shell found in the Congo. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 22, 1887.
- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 22, 1887.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Description of New Genera or Subgenera of *Helicidae*. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 38, 1887.
- Description of North American shells. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 63, 1887.
- Description of North American shells. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 79, 1887.
- On Mr. Pilsbry's critics upon some American shells. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 39, 1889.
- Descriptions of some new shells from the New Hebrides Archipelago. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 90, 1896.
- On some sinistral Land-shells. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 104, 1897.
- Description of three new *Eulotae* (*Helices*) from Central Asia. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 16, 1897.
- On two so-called "*Bulimi*" from the New Hebrides. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 26, 1897.
- On two new species of *Amphidromus*. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 62, 1897.
- Note on two species of *Helicina*. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 87, 1897.
- Description of a new *Helix*. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 21, 1898.
- List of marine shells collected at Port Gueydon, Kabylia, with description of a new *Cyclostrema*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 52, 1898.
- Nomenclature of some African land-shells. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 72, 1898.
- Notes on the generic names of two groups of *Achatinidae*. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 92, 1898.
- Descriptions of new land-shells from South America. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 17, 1899.
- Description of a land shell from South America. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 42, 1900.
- Descriptions of a new Asiatic species. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 42, 1900.
- Description of new species of Asiatic shells. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 83, 1900.
- Cypraea citrina* Gray. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 83, 1901.
- Two new *Bulimini* from Central Asia. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 47, 1902.
- Contributions to the knowledge of the Mollusca of Madagascar. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 64, 1902.
- Contributions to the knowledge of the Mollusca of Madagascar. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 80, 1902.
- On some new land mollusca from Middle America. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 56, 1903.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New land snails from South America. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 82, 1903.
New land snails from South America. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 89, 1903.
New land snails from South America. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 102, 1904.
Notes on a few shells. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 21, 1904.
Natica intricatoides Hid. on the Algerian Coast. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 34, 1905.
Remarks on some land and freshwater shells from the New Hebrides, with description of new species. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 42, 1905.
Descriptions of two new *Cleopatra* and a *Pisidium*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 45, 1906.
Chloritis edwardi Gude. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 47, 1906.
- ANDREWS, (MRS.) GEORGE.
Shells on Thunderhead Mt., North Carolina. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 120, 1896.
- ARNOLD, DELOS.
An interrogation regarding the fossil shells of San Pedro Bay, Cal. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 33, 1896.
Fossils of Dead Man's Island. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 140, 1897.
- ASHMUN, E. H.
Collecting in Arizona and New Mexico. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 13, 1899.
- BAILEY, ALBERT
Shells of Erie Canal. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 23, 1891.
- BAILY, JOSHUA L., JR.
Notes on the conchology of Pocono Manor, Monroe Co., Pa. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 67, 1907.
Shells of La Jolla, California. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 92, 1907.
Viviparus in Philadelphia. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 60, 1909.
- BAKER, FRANK COLLINS.
Notes on Floridian Shells. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 53, 1889.
Description of a new species of *Ocenebra*. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 80, 1889.
Remarks on *Urosalpinx perrugatus* Conrad. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 29, 1890.
A catalogue of conchological abbreviations. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 89, 1890.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A catalogue of conchological abbreviations. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 115, 1891.
- On a collection of mollusks from Grand Tower, Ill. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 28, 1897.
- Notes on mollusks from Arcadia, Missouri. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 36, 1898.
- A day on the Chicago Drainage Canal. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 63, 1898.
- A new *Sphaerium*. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 65, 1898.
- Notes on the mollusks of Lilycash Creek, Illinois. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 30, 1899.
- Mollusca of Owasco Lake, New York. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 57, 1899.
- On a collection of freshwater shells from Rhode Island. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 112, 1900.
- A revision of the *Physae*. Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 16, 1900.
- Shell collecting near Rochester, New York. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 69, 1900.
- Mollusks from grass. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 93, 1900.
- New varieties of fresh-water shells. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 17, 1901.
- Limnaea auricularia* in America. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 59, 1901.
- Planorbis bicarinatus striatus* n. var. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 120, 1902.
- Shell collecting on the Mississippi. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 102, 1903.
- Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 38, 1903.
- Marine mollusks of San Salvador. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 57, 1903.
- Note on *Murex marcoensis* Sowerby. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 88, 1903.
- The mollusks of Cedar Lake, Indiana. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 112, 1904.
- New varieties of American *Limnaeas*. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 10, 1904.
- New American *Limnaeas* (2). Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 62, 1904.
- Critical notes on the smaller *Lymnaeas*. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 125, 1905.
- New species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 142, 1905.
- Notes on a collection of shells from Bass Lake, Indiana. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 27, 1905.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new species of *Lymnaea* from Ohio, with notes on *Lymnaea parva* Lea. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 51, 1905.
- A new locality for *Planorbis nautilius* Linne. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 120, 1906.
- Lymnaea hinkleyi* n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 142, 1906.
- A new *Sphaerium* from Illinois. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 21, 1906.
- Lymnaea danielsi* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 55, 1906.
- Descriptions of new species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 125, 1907.
- Two new species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 52, 1907.
- Note on *Lymnaea desidiosa* Say. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 20, 1908.
- A new American *Planorbis*. Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 45, 1908.
- A new species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 140, 1909.
- Description of a new fossil *Lymnaea*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 19, 1909.
- Note on *Planorbis binneyi* Tryon. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 41, 1909.
- Range of *Lymnaea umbilicata*. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 80, 1909.
- Mollusks from Kansas and Oklahoma. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 91, 1909.
- A new variety of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 112, 1910.
- A new variety of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 125, 1910.
- Description of a new *Lymnaea*. Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 58, 1910.
- Mollusks of Unionville, Connecticut. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 68, 1910.
- Mollusks of Wellesley Island, St. Lawrence River. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 66, 1911.
- A new *Planorbis* from Michigan. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 118, 1912.
- A new *Lymnaea* from Montana. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 115, 1913.
- Pseudogalba*, new name for *Simpsonia*. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 120, 1913.
- Notes on post-glacial Mollusca. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 7, 1913.
- Galba ferruginea* in Oregon. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 24, 1913.
- Mollusca from Wyoming County, New York. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 54, 1913.
- Notes on post-glacial Mollusca (2) Waukesha Co., Wis. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 68, 1913.
- Northern Idaho shells. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 104, 1914.
- Mollusks from Michigan. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 8, 1914.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- On the classification of *Lymnaeids*. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 20, 1915.
Campeloma lewisii Walker in Illinois. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 36, 1915.
Mollusks from Berrien County, Michigan. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 47, 1915.
Pleistocene mollusks from Illinois. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 87, 1915.
The fresh-water Mollusca of Oneida Lake, New York. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 5, 1916.
Description of a new variety of *Lampsilis* from Oneida Lake with notes on the *L. luteola* group. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 74, 1916.
Notes on *Acella haldemani* (Desh.) Binney. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 135, 1917.
Notes on the Mollusca of Oneida Lake, New York. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 81, 1918.
Nidification of *Gillia* and *Amnicola*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 19, 1918.
Description of a new species and variety of *Planorbis*. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 94, 1919.
Mollusks infested with parasitic worms. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 97, 1919.
A new species of *Physa* from New York State. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 11, 1919.
A new *Planorbis* from Illinois. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 123, 1920.
A new form of *Amnicola* from the Ohio Pleistocene with notes on a *Physa*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 125, 1920.
Physa smithiana, new name for *P. smithii*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 142, 1920.
Animal life in loess deposits near Alton, Illinois. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 61, 1920.
Shells from Alaska. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 67, 1920.
- BAKER, FRED
Cruising and collecting off the coast of Lower Cal. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 25, 1902.
List of shells of San Martin Island, Lower California, Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 40, 1902.
Shell collecting in Puget Sound and Alaska. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 25, 1910.
Shell collecting in Puget Sound and Alaska. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 44, 1910.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Correspondence from Brazil. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 37, 1911.
Correspondence from Brazil. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 54, 1911.
Correspondence from Japan and China. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 90, 1914.
Epiphragmophora veatchii on Cerros Island. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 144, 1918.
- BAKER, H. B.
Notes on *Circinaria concava* Say from Sheboygan Co., Mich. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 3, 1912.
- BALCH, FRANK N.
Remarks on certain New England *Chitons*, with description of a new variety. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 62, 1906.
Two interesting New England *Nudibranch* records. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 13, 1908.
Note on *Cephalopods*. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 59, 1908.
A Spring collecting trip. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 33, 1909.
Rectification of the nomenclature of the *Nudibranchiata* in Lermond's "Shells of Maine." Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 100, 1910.
- BALDWIN, D. D.
Description of a new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 31, 1896.
Hawaiian *Cypræidae*. Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 123, 1898.
Descriptions of new *Achatinellidae*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 34, 1903.
Description of two new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 111, 1906.
Description of a new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 135, 1906.
Descriptions of new species of *Achatinellidae* from the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 67, 1908.
- BANKS, NATHAN
The land mollusks of the Cayuga Lake Valley, New York. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 137, 1892.
- BARBER, MANLY D.
Helix nemoralis in Knoxville, Tennessee. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 107, 1918.
- BARRET, WILLIAM T.
The mussel shell beds need protection. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 61, 1912.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BARTSCH, PAUL

- A new *Rissoina* from California. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 9, 1902.
 A new *Scissurella* from Patagonia. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 90, 1903.
Limax maximus Linne in California. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 12, 1904.
 More notes on the family *Pyramidellidae*. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 54, 1909.
 New marine shells from the Northwest coast of America. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 136, 1910.
 A new *Teredo* from the West Coast of America. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 47, 1916.
 A new land shell from Brazil. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 53, 1916.
Melanella iotoides. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 72, 1916.
Eulimastoma, a new subgenus of *Pyramidellidae* and remarks on the genus *Scalenostoma*. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 73, 1916.
 The Missouri River as a faunal barrier. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 92, 1916.
 The status of the genus *Subularia* Monterosato. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 133, 1917.
 A correction. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 71, 1917.
 New landshells from the Philippines. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 15, 1918.
 The status of *Loboa brunei* v. Ihering. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 53, 1918.
 A new *Epiphragmophora* from the Coast Range of California. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 126, 1919.
Mitra amanda; a correction. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 31, 1919.

BATCHELDER, C. H.

- The native *Oysters* of Oyster River, Durham, New Hampshire. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 29, 1915.
 Migration of *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, *Litorina litorea*, and *L. rudis*. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 43, 1915.

BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM M.

- Erosion of fresh-water shells. Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 49, 1887.
 Notes on American Shells. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 114, 1888.
 Notes on Familiar Mollusks. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 52, 1891.

BECK (MRS.) M. L.

- Morning tides. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 89, 1897.

BERRY, SAMUEL STILLMAN

- Note on a new variety of *Cerithidea sacrata* Gould, from San Diego, California. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 133, 1906.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 17, 1907.
- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 34, 1907.
- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 39, 1907.
- Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 51, 1907.
- Murex carpenteri*, form *alba*. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 105, 1908.
- Molluscan fauna of the San Bernardino Mountains. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 121, 1908.
- Miscellaneous notes on Californian mollusks. Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 37, 1908.
- Martyn's Universal Conchology, Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 72, 1908.
- The known Mollusca of San Bernardino Co., Cal. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 73, 1909.
- Mollusks of Unity, Maine. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 61, 1910.
- Note on a new *Abraliopsis* from Japan. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 93, 1911.
- A gigantic Squid from off the California coast. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 117, 1912.
- A list of Mollusca from Musselshell Valley, Montana. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 130, 1913.
- Another note on Martyn's Universal Conchologist. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 95, 1913.
- Another giant Squid in Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 22, 1914.
- Notes on Mollusca of central Montana. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 124, 1916.
- Note on Mollusca from Winnecook, Montana. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 124, 1916.
- A new *Ovula* from California. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 144, 1916.
- Additional records of Mollusca from San Bernardino County, California. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 37, 1916.
- San Diego drift shells. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 83, 1916.
- A new *Sonorella* from Arizona. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 14, 1917.
- Note on a preoccupied name in *Polyplacophora*. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 144, 1918.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A further note on the genus *Trachydermon*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 12, 1918.
- Three Alpine *Vertigos* from California. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 48, 1919.
- Turritidae* versus *Turridae*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 130, 1920.
- Turritidae* versus *Turridae*. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 57, 1920.
- A preoccupied generic name in *Cephalopods*. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 66, 1920.
- BILLUPS, A. C.
- Fossil land shells of the Old Forest Bed of the Ohio River. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 50, 1902.
- Angitrema verrucosa* at Lawrenceburg, Indiana. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 72, 1902.
- Adaptation of mollusks to changed conditions. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 112, 1903.
- Reversed *Polygra profunda* Say in Hamilton Co., Ohio. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 119, 1903.
- The land shells of Calhoun Falls, South Carolina. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 125, 1903.
- A proposed study of *Goniobasis*. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 22, 1903.
- BINNEY, WILLIAM G.
- Arion foliolatus* Gould, rediscovered. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 105, 1890.
- Gould's types and MSS. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 95, 1892.
- BLAKE, J. H.
- A giant Squid. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 43, 1909.
- Suckers from the big Squid. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 83, 1909.
- Astarte quadrans* as food for flounders. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 132, 1917.
- Fluke in *Philomycus*. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 105, 1920.
- BLANEY, DWIGHT
- Shell collecting days at Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 109, 1904.
- The land shells of Ironbound Island, Maine. Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 45, 1904.
- Shell-bearing mollusca of Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 110, 1906.
- Dredging in Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 128, 1906.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- List of shells from Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 23, No. 5,
p. 62, 1909.
- BOETTGER, C. R.
Physa heterostropha in Europe. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 69, 1914.
- BOYCE, SARAH E.
Cypraea spadicea at Santa Barbara, California. Vol. 4, No. 6,
p. 71, 1890.
- BRADSHAW (Mrs.) M. F.
Iaminea virescens. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 100, 1895.
Megatebennus bimaculatus. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 112, 1895.
Extract from a note book. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 82, 1896.
Orange, California. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 9, 1898.
- BROOKE (Mrs.) JOHN M.
The colony of *Helix nemoralis* at Lexington, Virginia. Vol. 10,
No. 12, p. 142, 1897.
- BROOKS, WILLIAM KEITH
The origin of the lung in *Ampullaria*. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 11, 1907
- BROT, AUGUST
Paludomus palawanicus n. sp. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 17, 1891.
- BROWN, AMOS P.
The method of progression of some land operculates. Vol. 24,
No. 8, p. 85, 1910.
- BROWN, J. J.
Notes on the Mollusca of the Bahamas. Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 12, 1886
- BRYAN, WILLIAM A.
A Hawaiian form of *Tapes philippinarum*. Vol. 32, No. 4, p.
124, 1919.
- BRYANT, F. W.
Description of a new Californian land shell. Vol. 13, No. 11,
p. 122, 1900.
Epiphragmophora harperi n. sp. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 143, 1900.
A new variety of *Glyptostoma newberryanum*. Vol. 16, No. 6,
p. 70, 1902.
- BRYANT OWEN
Some notes on Bermudian mollusks. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 129,
1905.
A note on the type locality of *Paludestrina salsa* at Cohasset,
Maine. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 82, 1908.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BUELL, IRA M.

Notes on California *Pleurotomidae*. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 142, 1911.

BUSH, KATHERINE J.

A new *Bela* from Frenchman's Bay, Maine. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 61, 1909.

On the variation of *Aplustrum amplustre* Linne. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 1, 1910.

BURNS, FRANK

New method of preventing cracking of Anodons. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 57, 1894.

Fossil pearls. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 36, 1898.

Viviparous Miocene *Turritellidae*. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 68, 1899.

A new locality in South Carolina for recent and fossil mollusks. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 60, 1904.

BUTTON, FRED L.

Unionidae in a tunnel. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 130, 1900.

Myoforceps aristatus Dillwyn at San Diego, California. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 131, 1900.

Circinaria hemphilli in California. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 72, 1900.

Note on *Trivia acutidentata* Gaskoin. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 132, 1906.

Note on *Cypraea coxeni* Cox. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 36, 1907.

Note on *Trivia pilula* Kiener. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 59, 1907.

Note on *Cypraea gracilis* Gaskoin. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 10, 1908.

Note on *Trivia mauergeriae* Gray. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 10, 1908.

Note on *Trivia galapagensis* Melvill. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 11, 1908.

Note on *Epiphragmophora infumata* Gould. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 59, 1911.

BYNE, ST. GEORGE

On monstrosities in *Cypraea*. Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 34, 1916.

CAFFREY, G. W.

The molluscan fauna of Northampton Co., Pennsylvania. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 26, 1911.

CAMPBELL (Mrs.) E. D. G.

Marine shells on the southern Californian coast. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 56, 1896.

CAMPBELL, JOHN H.

Notes on the genus *Cypraea*. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 10, 1889.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Mollusks of the United States. Vol. 4, No. 9, p. 101, 1890.

An important discovery,—a new fossil *Cypraea*. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 50, 1892.

Description of a new fossil *Cypraea*. Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 52, 1893.

CAMPBELL, JULIA E.

Quaternary fossil shells from Long Beach, California. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 7, 1898.

CARPENTER, HORACE F.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 76, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 2, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 18, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 34, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 46, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 61, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 77, 1887.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 89, 1888.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 101, 1888.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 109, 1888.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 21, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 32, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 44, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 56, 1889.

The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 69, 1889.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 82, 1889.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 92, 1889.
- Notes on *Valvata (Lyogyrys) brownii*. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 67, 1889.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 22, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 35, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 46, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 56, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 70, 1890.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 92, 1901.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 104, 1902.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 113, 1902.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 130, 1902.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 17, 1902.
- New locality for *Lyogyrys brownii* Carpenter. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 47, 1905.
- Additions to the "Catalogue of the shell-bearing Mollusca of Rhode Island," 1889. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 47, 1907.
- CASEY, THOMAS L.
- A new genus of Eocene Eulimidae. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 18, 1902.
- CHACE, E. P.
- Possible transportation of *Panopea generosa*. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 47, 1914.
- A repaired shell. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 144, 1915.
- Helix pisana* Mull. in California. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 72, 1915.
- Mollusks of Anaheim Bay, California. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 129, 1916.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Fossil Chitons. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 71, 1916.

Notes on the variation of *Ischnochiton conspicuus*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 37, 1917.

List of shells collected at Anaheim Bay and vicinity. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 103, 1918.

CHADWICK, G. H.

Notes on *Polygyra appressa* Say. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 54, 1899.

An attempt to define the natural groups of *Strombus*. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 76, 1899.

The natural groups of *Strombus*. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 93, 1899.

List of Wisconsin shells. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 57, 1905.

Shells of Prince Edward Island. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 103, 1906.

List of Wisconsin shells. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 22, 1906.

CLAPP, GEORGE H.

Vitina limpida Gould in Pennsylvania. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 94, 1893.

Variations due to station in *Polygyra (Stenotrema) hirsuta* Say. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 24, 1894.

Zonites cellarius in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.

Mollusks of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 116, 1895.

Dispersal of shells. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 35, 1895.

Vitina limpida in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 94, 1895.

Vallonia pulchella in Pittsburgh. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 143, 1897.

Embryonic shells of *Achatina crawfordi* Melv. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 69, 1897.

Selenites vancoverensis and *Mesodon townsendiana* at Duncan Island. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 24, 1898.

Notes on two varieties of *Pyramidula alternata* Say. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 41, 1899.

Shells collected at Oakdale, Morgan Co., Tennessee. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 70, 1899.

Land Mollusca of Kennebunkport, Maine. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 63, 1900.

Helix hortensis in Newfoundland. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 72, 1900.

An addition to the U. S. land snail fauna. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 130, 1901.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A new Jamaican land shell. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 33, 1901.
 "Slugs" as medicine. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 84, 1902.
Vitrina depositing eggs. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 91, 1903.
 A new *Omphalina* from Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 30, 1904.
 New forms of *Polygyra* from Alabama. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 85, 1904.
Polygyra decepta n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 25, 1905.
 Descriptions of two new forms of *Polygyra*. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 73, 1905.
Carychium nannodes n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 91, 1905.
 Notes on *Carychium* and description of a new variety. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 138, 1906.
Epiphragmophora kellettii Forbes and *E. stearnsiana* Gabb. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 13, 1906.
Helix hortensis on Magdalen Island. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 105, 1907.
 New species of *Stenotrema* and *Paravitrea* from Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 10, p. 109, 1907.
Epiphragmophora (*Micrarionta*) *hutsoni* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 136, 1907.
Helix hortensis on Bass Island, Maine. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 91, 1907.
Vitrea lewisiana n. sp. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 129, 1908.
 New land shells from Arizona and New Mexico. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 76, 1908.
 The land shells from Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, Fla. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 91, 1911.
 An additional record for *Helix hortensis* Mull. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 94, 1911.
Epiphragmophora infumata in Marin County, California. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 94, 1911.
Polygyra lawae Lewis. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 132, 1912.
 Banded *Polygyra mobiliana* Lea. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 120, 1913.
Polygyra (*Stenotrema*) *edwardsi* Bland. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 12, 1913.
 Land shells collected on the Bimini Islands, Gun and Cat Keys, Bahamas. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 63, 1913.
Gundlachia hjalmarsoni Pfr. in the Rio Grande R., Tex. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 77, 1913.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Martyn's Universal Conchologist. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 107, 1914.
 A new *Polygyra* of the *Stenotrema hirsuta* group from Georgia.
 Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 78, 1914.
Cochlicopa lubrica in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 28, No. 8, p.
 96, 1914.
Polygyra inflecta mobilensis Clapp. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 128, 1915.
Caecilioides gundlachi Pfr. in Florida. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 131,
 1915.
Bulimulus schiedeanus Pfr. in Texas. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 132,
 1915.
 Description of a new species of *Vertigo*. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 137,
 1915.
Vitrea cryptomphala n. sp., with notes on the *indentata* group.
 Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 25, 1915.
Polygyra brevipila cherokeensis, new subspecies. Vol. 30, No. 1,
 p. 3, 1916.
 New land shells from Alabama and Arkansas, with note on
Polygyra albolabris and *P. zaleta*. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 138, 1917.
 New southern forms of *Carychium* and *Thysanophora*. Vol. 31,
 No. 3, p. 73, 1918.
 Cuban mollusks colonized in Florida. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 104, 1919.
 New land shells from Alabama and Tennessee. Vol. 33, No. 1,
 p. 8, 1919.
Vitrea (Paravitrea) multidentata and *lamellidens*. Vol. 33, No.
 4, p. 115, 1920.
 Herbert Huntington Smith. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 136, 1920.
Vertigo ovata and *V. hebardi* in Florida. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 141,
 1920.
 A new species of *Pyramidula* from Alabama and notes on *P.*
cumberlandiana and new varieties. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 23, 1920.
Zonitoides nummus in Indiana. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 71, 1920.
 Land shells of Chokoloskee Key and Cape Sable, Fla. Vol. 34,
 No. 3, p. 108, 1921.
- CLAPP, GEORGE H. and FERRISS, JAMES H.
Praticolella campi n. sp. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 78, 1919.
- CLAPP, WILLIAM F.
 A good collecting ground for small shells. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 80,
 1911.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Collecting from haddock on the George's Banks. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 104, 1912.
- Carychium minimum* Müll. at Quincy, Massachusetts. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 24, 1912.
- Opeas clavulinum kyotoense* Pilsbry at Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 24, 1912.
- Radix auricularia* at Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 116, 1913.
- Reversed *Succinea ovalis* and other shells of Fresh Pond, Cambridge, Mass. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 24, 1913.
- List of land shells from Swan Island, with descriptions of five new species. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 97, 1914.
- A new fossil *Vitrinella* from Boston, Mass. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 38, 1914.
- Viviparous *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 132, 1915.
- A new *Priotrochatella*. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 47, 1918.
- A new *Opisthosiphon* from Cuba. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 86, 1919.
- A new *Camaena* from the Philippine Islands. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 28, 1919.
- The shell of *Philomycus carolinianus* Bosc. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 83, 1920.
- CLARKE, JOHN M.
- George B. Simpson. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 107, 1902.
- The heavenly twins. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 138, 1921.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.
- The Gibraltar and Tangier forms of *Parmacella*. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 67, 1887.
- Patula cooperi* in Colorado and Utah. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 8, 1889.
- Notes on the variation of certain Mollusca introduced from Europe. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 86, 1889.
- Limax agrestis* in Philadelphia. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 95, 1889.
- A list of the Mollusca of Colorado. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 99, 1890.
- New Western Slugs. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 111, 1890.
- On the generic position of *Arion foliolatus* Gould. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 126, 1890.
- Helix hortensis* in America. Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 139, 1890.
- Notes on Slugs, chiefly in the collection of the British Museum. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 4, 1891.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- The Slugs of British Columbia. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 30, 1891.
- A note on Mr. Pilsbry's "Article 4." Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 53, 1891.
- Synopsis of the principal varieties of *Agriolimax agrestis* Linn.
Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 70, 1891.
- Notes on the North American species of *Succinea*. Vol. 6, No. 2,
p. 21, 1892.
- Notes on the North American species of *Succinea*. Vol. 6, No. 3,
p. 29, 1892.
- Slugs injuring coffee. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 127, 1893.
- The small gray slug in Jamaica. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 21, 1893.
- Notes on the North American species of *Succinea*. Vol. 7, No. 4,
p. 43, 1893.
- Vallonia americana* Ancey MSS. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 94, 1893.
- A list of the *Brachiopoda*, *Pelecypoda*, *Pteropoda*, and *Nudi-branchiata* of Jamaica, living and fossil. Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 103,
1894.
- A list of the *Brachiopoda*, *Pelecypoda*, *Pteropoda*, and *Nudi-branchiata* of Jamaica, living and fossil. Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 113,
1894.
- Agriolimax campestris* in New Mexico. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 57, 1894.
- The Virginia colony of *Helix nemoralis*. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 92, 1894.
- Note on the species of *Veronicella* found in Central America.
Vol. 8, No. 12, p. 140, 189—.
- California slugs. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 120, 1896.
- Agriolimax campestris* in the Pecos Valley, New Mexico. Vol. 10,
No. 3, p. 35, 1896.
- Land Mollusca from the rejectamenta of the Rio Grande R.,
New Mexico. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 41, 1896.
- Vertigo coloradensis* and its allies. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 134, 1897.
- A new form of *Pupa*. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 143, 1897.
- Notes on *Agriolimax*. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 15, 1897.
- Polygyra mearnsii* Dall in New Mexico. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 69,
1897.
- Note on slugs. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 75, 1897.
- Notes on some *Pupidae*. Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 136, 1898.
- Note on *Mariaella dussumieri*. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 9, 1898.
- New *Polygyras* from White Mountain, New Mexico. Vol. 12,
No. 7, p. 76, 1898.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on the *indentata* group of *Vitrea*. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 120, 1899.
- Another new snail from New Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 131, 1899.
- Variations of *Helix hortensis* at Rockport, Mass. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 32, 1899.
- Bifidaria armifera*, var. nov. *ruidosensis*. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 36, 1899.
- Polygyra tridentoides* Bland in New Mexico. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 84, 1899.
- Limax coccineus* Gistel. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 117, 1900.
- Mollusca of the Great Smoky Mountains. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 45, 1900.
- A new *Philomycus*. Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 59, 1900.
- Note on *Ashmunella hyporhyssa*. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 72, 1900.
- Navanax inermis* Cooper. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 72, 1901.
- Lucapina crenulata* Sowerby. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 71, 1901.
- A new *Tethys* from California. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 90, 1901.
- Three new species of *Chromodoris*. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 19, 1902.
- Unio popeii* Lea, in New Mexico. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 69, 1902.
- Notes on *Limnaea*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 95, 1902.
- A new fossil *Ashmunella*. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 105, 1903.
- Note on *Tritonia palmeri* Cooper. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 117, 1903.
- Some homonymous generic names. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 118, 1903.
- Ashmunella thomsoniana cooperae*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 36, 1903.
- Mollusca on Pike's Peak, Colorado. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 130, 1904.
- Snails and slugs in the new International Encyclopedia. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 22, 1904.
- Agriolimax agrestis* in Colorado. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 90, 1904.
- Arion circumscriptus* Johns. (*fasciatus* Nilss., pars.). Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 91, 1904.
- Note on the nomenclature of the snails usually called *Pupa*. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 103, 1905.
- A new *Oreohelix*. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 113, 1905.
- Californian *Nudibranchs*. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 131, 1905.
- A fossil form of *Oreohelix yavapai* Pilsbry. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 46, 1905.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- The snails of New Mexico and Arizona. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 68, 1905.
- Massachusetts slugs. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 84, 1905.
- Physa rhomboidea*. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 96, 1905.
- A new Tertiary *Planorbis*. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 100, 1906.
- Subspecies, mutations, and forms. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 58, 1906.
- Helix hortensis* in Newfoundland. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 94, 1906.
- A new *Zonitoid* shell from the Miocene, Florissant, Colo. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 89, 1907.
- Mollusca of La Jolla, California. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 106, 1908.
- Milax gagates* and *Vitrea cellaria* in Colorado. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 131, 1908.
- The Miocene species of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 69, 1908.
- Helix arbustorum*, var. *roseolabiata*. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 72, 1908.
- An apparently new slug from the River Nile. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 108, 1910.
- Note on *Lymnaea florissantica*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 24, 1911.
- Land Mollusca at Tolland, Colorado. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 58, 1911.
- Limax maximus* on Nantucket Island. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 60, 1911.
- The name *Glossina*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 96, 1911.
- Ashmunella thomsoniana* in New Mexico. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 69, 1912.
- The genus *Cryptogirasia* and *Cryptosoma*. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 70, 1912.
- A slug of the genus *Veronicella* from Guatemala. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 1, 1913.
- A *Philomycus* from the Republic of Panama. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 2, 1913.
- Hesperarion hemphilli maculatus*. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 143, 1914.
- Some European Mollusca. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 10, 1914.
- Some slugs (*Agriolimax*) from Guatemala. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 55, 1914.
- Slugs in California. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 83, 1915.
- Tethys* (*Neaplysia*) *californica* Cooper. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 84, 1915.
- The *Solenopsidae*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 84, 1915.
- Limax arborum* in a Colorado greenhouse. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 120, 1917.
- Henry Melvill Gwatkin. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 119, 1917.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- An arboreal *Polygyra*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 36, 1917.
Polygyra albolabris maritima in Massachusetts. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 108, 1918.
Helix nemoralis at Knoxville, Tennessee. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 108, 1918.
Some Philippine shells. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 58, 1918.
The land Mollusca of the Belgian Congo. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 102, 1921.
Notes on *Craspedopoma lucidum* and other Madeira shells. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 113, 1921.
The genus *Plebecula* Lowe. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 133, 1921.
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. and COOPER, MARY
Notes on *Ashmunella*. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 109, 1902.
- COLLINGE, WALTER E.
On the occurrence of *Arion fasciatus* Nilss. in America. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 9, 1899.
- COLTON, HAROLD S.
Land shells of Mount Desert, Maine. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 99, 1904.
Sexual dimorphism in *Strombus pugilis* Linné. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 138, 1905.
Some notes on living *Strombus pugilis* Linné. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 85, 1905.
Results of a statistical study of variation in the blue shells of *Pecten nucleus irradians* found at Atlantic City, New Jersey. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 52, 1914.
On classification in general, and the genus *Lymnaea* in particular. Vol. 28, No. 10, p. 116, 1915.
A provisional key to the subgenera and species of North American *Lymnaeidae*. Vol. 28, No. 10, p. 119, 1915.
- CONNER, CHARLES H.
Margaritana margaritifera in Pennsylvania. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 91, 1904.
Glochidia of *Unio* on fishes. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 142, 1905.
The gravid periods of *Unios*. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 87, 1907.
Supplementary notes on the breeding seasons of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 111, 1909.
- COOKE, A. H.
In Memoriam,—M. H. Crosse. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 104, 1899.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

COOKE, C. MONTAGUE

A new sinistral *Amastra*. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 68, 1913.

Description of a new species of *Tornatellides*. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 79, 1914.

COOKE, C. WYTHE

New names for West Indian Tertiary Pectens. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 137, 1921.

COX, JAMES C.

Nautilus pompilius in Southern New South Wales. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 43, 1897.

CRANDALL, O. A.

Physa heterostropha Say. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 20, 1892.

Post Pliocene shells. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 103, 1893.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 25, 1901.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 42, 1901.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 54, 1901.

The American *Physae*. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 69, 1901.

CROZIER, W. J.

Conical bodies in the mantle of certain *Nudibranchs*. Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 103, 1917.

Some structural variations in *Chromodoris zebra*. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 140, 1917.

Sex-correlated coloration in *Chiton tuberculatus*. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 30, 1921.

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY

Notes on the soft parts of *Trochus infundibulum* Watson, with an account of a remarkable sexual modification of the epipodium. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 2, 1889.

On *Paludina scalaris* Jay. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 8, 1889.

Notes on *Lophocardium* Fischer. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 13, 1889.

Note on two *Illices* new to the fauna of the United States. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 25, 1889.

On the genus *Corolla* Dall. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 30, 1889.

Note on *Crepidula glauca* Say. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 98, 1890.

On a new species of *Tylodina*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 121, 1890.

Conchological notes from Oregon. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 87, 1890.

Description of a new species of *Hyalina*. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 10, 1891.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- On a new species of *Meretrix*, with descriptions of two new species from Brazil. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 26, 1891.
- On some marine mollusks from the southern coast of Brazil. Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 42, 1891.
- On some types new to the fauna of the Galapagos Islands. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 97, 1892.
- On the species of *Donax* of Eastern North America. Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 125, 1892.
- On an undescribed *Cytherea* from Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 134, 1892.
- Notes on *Cytherea convexa* Say. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 52, 1892.
- Gould's "North Pacific Expl. Expedition" types. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 84, 1892.
- Additional shells from the coast of Southern Brazil. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 109, 1893.
- Bulimulus proteus* Broderip and its distribution. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 26, 1893.
- On a new species of *Yoldia* from California. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 29, 1893.
- Preliminary notice of new species of land-shells from the Galapagos Islands, collected by Dr. Baur. Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 52, 1893.
- Haeckel's Planktonic studies. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 86, 1893.
- On the species of *Macra* from California. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 136, 1894.
- On some species of *Mulinia* from the Pacific Coast. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 5, 1894.
- Synopsis of the *Mactridae* of North America. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 25, 1894.
- Bulimus oblongus* in St. Kitts. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 35, 1894.
- Pupa syngenes* Pilsbry from Beaver Creek, Montana. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 35, 1894.
- Synopsis of the *Mactridae* of N. W. America, south to Panama. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 39, 1894.
- Description of a new species of *Doridium* from Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 73, 1894.
- On a new species of *Holospira* from Texas. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 112, 1895.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New species of Land-shells from the Galapagos Islands. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 126, 1895.
- New species of Land-shells from Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 129, 1895.
- An undescribed *Meretrix* from Florida. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 10, 1895.
- Description of a new *Vitrea* from Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 27, 1895.
- Three new species of *Macoma* from the Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 32, 1895.
- Synopsis of the subdivisions of *Holospira* and some related genera. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 50, 1895.
- Notes on the genus *Joannisia*. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 78, 1895.
- On some new species of *Scala*. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 111, 1896.
- New species of *Leda* from the Pacific coast. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 1, 1896.
- Note on *Neritina showalteri* Lea. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 13, 1896.
- On some American species of *Ervilia*. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 25, 1896.
- On some American species of *Cyrenoidea*. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 51, 1896.
- Note on *Leda caelata* Hinds. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 70, 1896.
- List of species collected at Bahia, Brazil, by Dr. H. von Ihering. Vol. 10, No. 11, p. 121, 1897.
- On a new form of *Polygyra* from New Mexico. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 2, 1897.
- Synopsis of the *Pinnidae* of the U. S. and West Indies. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 25, 1897.
- Notes on Land-shells from the Malay Peninsula. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 37, 1897.
- On a new *Holospira* from Texas. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 38, 1897.
- New Land-shells from Mexico and New Mexico. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 61, 1897.
- Editorial correspondence from Oregon. Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 66, 1897.
- New species of Mexican land-shells. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 73, 1897.
- New West American shells. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 85, 1897.
- On a new species of *Vitrea* from Maryland. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 100, 1898.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new subgenus of *Coralliophaga*. Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 135, 1898.
 On a new species of *Fusus* from California. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 4, 1898.
 A new species of *Ceres* from Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 27, 1898.
 On a new species of *Myllita*. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 40, 1898.
 A new species of *Terebra* from Texas. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 44, 1898.
 A new *Polygyra* from New Mexico. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 75, 1898.
 Description of a new *Ampullaria* from Florida. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 75, 1898.
 On a new species of *Drillia* from California. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 127, 1899.
 A new *Pteronotus* from California. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 138, 1899.
 Correspondence. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 82, 1899.
 Note on *Sigaretus oldroydii* Dall. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 85, 1899.
 Origin of the mutations of *Ostrea*. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 91, 1899.
 A new species of *Capulus* from California. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 100, 1900.
 Note on *Petricola denticulata*. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 121, 1900.
 A new species of *Lima*. Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 15, 1900.
 A new *Murex* from California. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 37, 1900.
 Some names which must be discarded. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 44, 1900.
 Note on a new abyssmal limpet. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 48, 1900.
 A new species of *Cerion*. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 65, 1900.
 On a genus new to the Pacific Coast (*Phyllaplysia*). Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 91, 1900.
 A new species of *Pleurobranchus* from California. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 92, 1900.
 A new *Lyropecten*. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 117, 1901.
 A new species of *Subemarginula*. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 125, 1901.
 A new *Pinna* from California. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 142, 1901.
 Note to the Editor. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 12, 1901.
 A gigantic fossil *Lucina*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 40, 1901.
 A new species of *Liomesus*. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 89, 1901.
 A new species of *Volutomitra*. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 102, 1902.
 Notes on the names *Elachista* and *Pleurotomaria*. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 127, 1902.
 Notes on the giant *Limas*. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 15, 1902

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New species of Pacific Coast shells. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 43, 1902.
 Note on *Neocorbicula* Fischer. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 82, 1902.
 A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 101, 1903.
 Hawaiian *Physidae*. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 106, 1903.
Miodontiscus, a new name for *Miodon*. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 143, 1903.
 Two new mollusks from the West Coast of America. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 37, 1903.
 A new species of *Metzgeria*. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 51, 1903.
 Note on the Family *Septidae*. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 55, 1903.
 A new genus of *Trochidae*. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 61, 1903.
 Mrs. Henrietta H. T. Wolcott. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 83, 1903.
Gundlachia and *Ancylus*. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 97, 1904.
 Notes on the nomenclature of the *Pupacea* and associated forms. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 114, 1904.
 A new species of *Periploma* from California. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 122, 1904.
 A singular Eocene *Turbinella*. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 9, 1904.
 Notes on the use of Bolten's names. Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 84, 1904.
 Notes on *Lucina* (*Miltha*) *childreni* Gray, and on a new species from the Gulf of California. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 110, 1905.
 Notes on some preoccupied names of mollusks. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 113, 1905.
 Names in the *Pupillidae*. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 114, 1905.
 New species of mollusks from California. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 123, 1905.
 Note on the genus *Aporema* Dall. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 143, 1905.
 Note on *Trichodina* Ancey. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 143, 1905.
 Two undescribed California shells. Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 14, 1905.
 Note on a variety of *Crepidula nivea* C. B. Adams, from San Pedro, California. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 26, 1905.
 A new *Chiton* from New England. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 88, 1905.
 Note on some forgotten mollusk-names. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 104, 1906.
 Note on *Vitrina pfeifferi* Deshayes. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 107, 1906.
 On a new Floridian *Calliostoma*. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 131, 1906.
 Note on some names in the *Volutidae*. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 143, 1906.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Note on the genus *Glabaris* Gray or *Patularia* Swainson. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 39, 1906.
- A new *Scala* from California. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 44, 1906.
- A new *Cardium* from Puget Sound. Vol. 20, No. 10, p. 111, 1907.
- Three new species of *Scala* from California. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 127, 1907.
- Note on the genus *Psilocochlis* Dall. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 128, 1907.
- Note on the *Volutidae*. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 142, 1907.
- A new *Cerithium* from the Florida Keys. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 22, 1907.
- On a *Cymatium* new to the Californian fauna. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 85, 1907.
- Note on *Planorbis magnificus* Pilsbry, etc. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 90, 1907.
- A sinistral *Marginella apicina* Menke from Florida. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 91, 1907.
- Ilyanassa obsoleta* Say in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 91, 1907.
- Henry Vendryes. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 107, 1908. (Obituary.)
- Subdivisions of the *Terebridae*. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 124, 1908.
- Notes on *Turbonilla castanea* and *Odostomia montereyensis* Dall & Bartsch. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 131, 1908.
- Some new California shells. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 136, 1908.
- A revision of the *Solenomyacidae*. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 1, 1908.
- Some new Brachiopods. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 25, 1908.
- A new West Indian *Nitidella*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 31, 1908.
- A gigantic *Solemya* and a new *Vesicomya*. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 61, 1908.
- Another large Miocene *Scala*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 80, 1908.
- A new species of *Pholadomya*. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 115, 1909.
- Some notes on *Cypraea* of the Pacific Coast. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 125, 1909.
- Note on *Pholadomya pacifica* Dall. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 142, 1909.
- Dr. R. E. C. Stearns. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 70, 1909. (Obituary.)
- New species of West American shells. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 133, 1910.
- Note on the Summary of the Mollusca of the Peruvian Province. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 144, 1910.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new Floridian *Ammicola*. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 2, 1910.
 New shells from the Gulf of California. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 32, 1910.
 Two new Mexican land shells. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 34, 1910.
 Notes on *Davisia* and *Malvinasia*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 47, 1910.
 Notes on Californian shells. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 95, 1910.
 Notes on Californian shells. Vol. 24, No. 10, p. 109, 1911.
 Notes on Californian shells. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 124, 1911.
 W. G. H. Harford. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 8, 1911. (Obituary.)
 A giant *Admete* from Bering Sea. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 19, 1911.
 A new *Leptothyra* from California. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 25, 1911.
 Professor Josiah Keep. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 61, 1911. (Obituary.)
 A new genus of bivalves from Bermuda. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 85, 1911.
 A new Brachiopod from Bermuda. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 86, 1911.
 A new Californian *Eupleura*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 87, 1911.
 New Californian Mollusca. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 127, 1912.
 Note on the genus *Septa* Perry. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 58, 1912.
 Feeding habits of *Ariolimax*. Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 108, 1913.
 Charles W. Gripp. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 132, 1913. (Obituary.)
 Shells collected at Manzanillo, West Mexico. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 143, 1913.
 A new genus of *Trochidae*. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 86, 1913.
 Notes on *Clementia obliqua* Jukes-Brown. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 103, 1914.
 Notes on some West American *Pectens*. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 121, 1914.
 Notes on West American *Oysters*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 1, 1914.
 Notes on some Northwest Coast *Acmaeas*. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 13, 1914.
 Henry Hemphill. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 58, 1914. (Obituary.)
 Notes on West American *Emarginulinae*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 62, 1914.
 Earliest notice of a species of *Gundlachia*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 128, 1915.
 A new species of *Modiolaria* from Bering Sea. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 138, 1915.
 Notes on the West American species of *Fusinus*. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 54, 1915.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on American species of *Mactrella*. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 61, 1915.
- Two new bivalve shells from Uruguay. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 112, 1916.
- Notes on Californian species of *Adula*. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 1, 1916.
- Notes on the West American *Columbellidae*. Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 25, 1916.
- Shells of Mt. Monadnock, New Hampshire. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 57, 1916.
- A new *Subemarginula* from California. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 61, 1916.
- Mt. Monadnock shells. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 84, 1916.
- A new species of *Astarte* from Alaska. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 10, 1917.
- Notes on boreal land and freshwater shells. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 12, 1917.
- Mrs. Maria Baldrige. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 34, 1917. (Obituary).
- Notes on the genus *Trachydermon* Carpenter, Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 1, 1918.
- Pleistocene fossils of Magdalena Bay. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 23, 1918.
- Stylobates*, a warning. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 79, 1919.
- Note on *Thyasira bisecta* Conrad. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 103, 1919.
- A new form of *Ampullaria*. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 10, 1919.
- Note on the name *Duplicaria* Dall. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 32, 1919.
- A new species of *Mitra* from California. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 103, 1920.
- A new Alaskan *Chiton*. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 22, 1920.
- Turritidae* versus *Turridae*. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 27, 1920.
- Two new pliocene *Pectens* from Nome, Alaska. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 76, 1921.
- Species named in the Portland Catalogue; (1) American. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 97, 1921.
- Species named in the Portland Catalogue; (2) Exotic. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 124, 1921.
- Two new South American shells. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 132, 1921.
- DALL, W. H. & BARTSCH, PAUL
- A new California *Bitium*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 58, 1901.
- A new *Rissoa* from California. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 94, 1902.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

DALL, W. H. & PILSBRY, H. A.

Terebratulina (unguicula Cpr. var.?) *kiiensis* Dall & Pilsbry,
Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 18, 1891.

DANIELS, LORENZO E.

A new species of *Lampsilis*. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 13, 1902.

Geographic range of *Polygyra tridentata discoidea* in Indiana.
Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 92, 1904.

Note on the Pleistocene shells of Posey Co., Indiana. Vol. 19,
No. 6, p. 62, 1905.

Records of Minnesota mollusks, Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 119, 1909.

Notes on *Oreohelix*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 18, 1911.

Abnormal shells. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 38, 1912.

Shells from Jamestown, North Dakota. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 29, 1920.

DAVIS, C. ABBOTT

Notes on the Mollusca of the Bermuda Islands. Vol. 17, No. 11,
p. 125, 1904.

DEAN, GEORGE W.

Distribution of *Unionidae* in the three rivers, Mahoning, Cuyahoga, and Tuscarawas, Ohio, Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 20, 1890.

On the distinguishing characters of *Unio radiatus* and *Unio luteolus*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 77, 1891.

More about *Unio luteolus* and *U. radiatus*. Vol. 5, No. 10,
p. 112, 1892.

DORE, HARVEY E.

Mollusks in the Portland, Oregon, market. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 58,
1891.

DRAKE, (Mrs.) MARIE

Marine shells of Puget Sound, Washington. Vol. 9, No. 4,
p. 38, 1895.

Notes on some shells of Puget Sound, Wash. Vol. 10, No. 6,
p. 68, 1896.

EDSON, HARRY

Notes on *Ammonitella lunata* Conrad. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 132,
1911.

The land mollusca of San Mateo Point, California. Vol. 25,
No. 2, p. 17, 1911.

Epiphragmophora californiensis and the shells commonly called
varieties thereof. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 68, 1911.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Two new land shells from California. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 37, 1912.
- Notes on *Helix oregonensis* Lea. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 49, 1912.
- ELLIS, MAX M.
Anodonta danielsi Lea in Colorado. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 116, 1916.
- ELLIS, MAX M. & KEIM, MARIA
 The glochidia of *Strophitus edentulus pavonius*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 17, 1918.
- ELROD, MORTON J.
 George W. Lichtenthaler (Obituary). Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 141, 1893.
 Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 86, 1901.
 Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 103, 1902.
 Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 110, 1902.
 Collecting shells in Montana. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 129, 1902.
 Notes on *Pyramidula elrodi*. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 109, 1903.
 Correction of note on *Pyramidula elrodi*. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 44, 1903.
 Montana shells. Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 1, 1903.
- FARRER, W. J.
 Mortality in Mussels at Orange, Virginia. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 141, 1892.
Planorbis multivclvis Case in Newfoundland. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 36, 1892.
- FERRISS, JAMES H.
 How can he clean 'em? Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 135, 1898.
 Collecting in the Great Smokies. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 97, 1899.
 In search of *Polygyra pilsbryi*. Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 25, 1900.
 A new *Lampsilis* from Arkansas. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 38, 1900.
 The Great Smoky Mountains. Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 49, 1900.
 Southwestern shells. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 49, 1904.
 A new subspecies of *Polygyra ferrissi*. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 67, 1905.
 Mollusks of Oklahoma. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 16, 1906.
 A new subspecies of *Polygyra multilineata*. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 37, 1907.
 A collecting excursion north of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 109, 1910.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Correspondence from Arizona. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 60, 1913.
Camps in the Catalinas and White Mts. of Arizona. Vol. 27,
No. 10, p. 109, 1914.
Notes. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 134, 1914.
Rumina decollata in Texas. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 11, 1914.
Correspondence from Clifton, Arizona. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 48,
1914.
Our New Mexican Expedition of 1914. Vol. 28, No. 10, p.
109, 1915.
A shell hunt in the Black Range, with a description of a new
Oreohelix. Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 98, 1917.
Collecting shells in a corner of the Sierra Nevada. Vol. 31,
No. 1, p. 31, 1917.
Camping in the Sierras and the desert. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 3, 1918.
My journey to the Blue and White Mountains, Arizona. Vol.
32, No. 3, p. 81, 1918.
Lorenzo E. Daniels (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 99, 1919.
Along the Mexican border, 1919. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 37, 1919.
The Navajo Nation. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 109, 1920.
The Navajo Nation. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 1, 1920.
- FLUCK, WILLIAM H.
Shell collecting on the Mosquito Coast. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 94,
1900.
Editorial correspondence. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 48, 1901.
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast. of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,
No. 1, p. 8, 1905.
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,
No. 2, p. 16, 1905.
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,
No. 3, p. 32, 1905.
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,
No. 5, p. 55, 1905.
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 19,
No. 7, p. 78, 1905.
Shell-collecting on the Mosquito Coast of Nicaragua. Vol. 20,
No. 1, p. 1, 1906.
- FORD, FRANK J.
Kansas Shells. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 105, 1890.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

FORD, JOHN

A day among the Mollusks. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 21, 1886.

Helices in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 7, 1887.

The *Succinea obliqua* Say, of Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, with some remarks regarding the relationship of *Succinea iotieniana* Lea. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 23, 1887.

The Freshwater Mollusks of Fairmount Park. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 39, 1887.

Some remarks on the Migration of Mollusca. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 71, 1887.

Description of *Helix (Trachia) dentoni* n. sp. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 17, 1889.

List of shells of the New Jersey coast south of Brigantine Island. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 27, 1889.

Scalaria angulata in New Jersey. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 52, 1889.

On *Crepidula glauca*. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 90, 1889.

A few last words on *Crepidula*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 128, 1890.

A glance at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 75, 1890.

Description of a new species of *Anctus*. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 81, 1890.

Some American cannibals. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 85, 1890.

Some remarks on New Jersey coast shells. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 25, 1892.

Description of a new form of *Cypraea*. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 112, 1893.

A description of a new species of *Cypraea*. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 39, 1893.

Some (responsive) remarks relative to *Cypraea gregori* Ford. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 130, 1893.

A new variety of *Olivella*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 103, 1895.

Note on the reported extinction of the genus *Acharinella* and marvelous development of a Florida *Fasciolaria*. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 123, 1895.

Some references to the genus *Oliva*. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 3, 1896.

Timothy Abbott Conrad (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 110, 1897.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- In Memoriam-----John H. Campbell. (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 117, 1897.
- Description of a new species of *Olivella*. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 66, 1898.
- FOX, WILLIAM J.
- List of Mollusca of Gloucester Co., New Jersey. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 113, 1891.
- The locality of Say's type of *Alasmidonta marginata*. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 47, 1901.
- FRANKENBERGER, ZDENKA
- Physa heterostropha* in Europe. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 112, 1914.
- FRIERSON, LORRAINE S.
- Conchological notes from Louisiana. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 3, 1897.
- Unio (Lampsilis) amphichaenus* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 109, 1898.
- How *Uniones* emigrate. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 139, 1899.
- Among the *Unios* of the Sabine River. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 79, 1899.
- A new Alabama *Unio*. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 109, 1900.
- An hour on the Great Raft of the Red River, Vol. 14, no. 6, p. 67, 1900.
- A new *Unio* from Texas. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 75, 1901.
- Collecting *Unionidae* in Texas and Louisiana. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 37, 1902.
- The specific value of *Unio declivis* Say. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 49, 1903.
- Observations on the byssus of *Unionidae*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 76, 1903.
- Structure of the shell of *Unio*. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 98, 1904.
- Observations on the genus *Quadrula*. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 111, 1904.
- New *Unionidae* from Alabama. Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 13, 1905.
- Notes on young *Unionidae*. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 49, 1905.
- Some observations on the ova of *Unionidae*. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 68, 1906.
- Notes on some exotic *Unionidae*. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 49, 1907.
- A new Mexican mussel, *Lampsilis fimbriata*. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 86, 1907.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on some Australian *Unionidae*. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 118, 1908.
- Description of a new *Pleurobema*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 27, 1908.
- Remarks on the subfamilies *Hyriinae* and *Unionidae*. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 106, 1909.
- Description of a new *Anodonta*. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 113, 1910.
- Notes on Oriental *Unionidae*. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 92, 1910.
- Notes on Oriental *Unionidae*. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 97, 1911.
- A comparison of the *Unionidae* of the Pearl and Sabine rivers. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 134, 1911.
- Note on *Lampsilis discus* Lea. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 36, 1911.
- Remarks on *Unio varicosus*, *cicatricosus*, and *compertus*, new species. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 51, 1911.
- Notes on *Anodonta couperiana* and *Anodonta gibbosa*. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 129, 1912.
- Unio purpuratus* Say. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 22, 1912.
- Unio jacksonianus* n. sp. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 23, 1912.
- Some criticisms on Dr. F. Haas' Monograph of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 141, 1913.
- Unio ortmanni* n. sp. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 14, 1913.
- Two new species of *Parreysia* from Kamerun. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 85, 1913.
- Remarks on classification of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 6, 1914.
- Observations on the genus *Symphynota*. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 40, 1914.
- Lasmigona subviridis* Conrad, redivivus. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 57, 1915.
- On the genus *Harmandia*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 82, 1915.
- Observations on *Unio cor* Conrad. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 102, 1916.
- Observations on *Unio giganteus* Barnes. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 61, 1916.
- New genera and species of Central American Naiades. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 47, 1917.
- On the rate of growth of pond *Unios*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 49, 1917.
- Remarks on the identity of *Unio fasciata* Rafinesque. Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 139, 1919.
- Lasmigona viridis* Rafinesque. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 127, 1920.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

FULTON, HUGH

Note on *Helix sauliae* Pfr. (non Reeve) equals *palumba* Souverbie. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 125, 1895.

New *Bulimulus* and *Spiraculum*. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 87, 1900.

George Brettingham Sowerby (Obituary). Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 137, 1921.

GAINES, MARSHALL R.

A conchological Museum. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 34, 1912.

GARDNER, A. H.

Remarks on *Astyris gouldiana* Agassiz. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 141, 1894.

Polygyra (Stenotrema) hirsuta on Long Island. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 75, 1894.

Dredging in Long Island Sound. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 119, 1896.

A chapter on methods. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 43, 1896.

GAYLORD, (Mrs.) E. M.

Epiphragmophora kelletii on Santa Catalina Island. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 72, 1901.

GIFFARD, EDWARD W.

Epiphragmophora fidelis Gray in Central California. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 144, 1901.

Epiphragmophora fidelis Gray. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 60, 1911.

GILL, THEODORE NICHOLAS

Rangia the proper name of the Mactroid genus *Gnathodon*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 102, 1895.

GILMORE, RALPH J.

Notes on reproduction and growth in *Sphaeriidae*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 16, 1917.

GOODRICH, CALVIN

Lymnaea auricularia in Ohio. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 11, 1911.

Spring collecting in southwestern Virginia. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 81, 1913.

Spring collecting in southwestern Virginia. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 91, 1913.

Union of the Wabash and Maumee Drainage Systems. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 131, 1914.

Pleurocera subulare Lea. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 122, 1917.

Goniobasis in Ohio. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 73, 1920.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

GOUVEIA, J. J.

A collecting trip on the Island of Oahu. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 54, 1919.

Climatic conditions as indicated by land shells on Oahu. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 89, 1920.

GRATACAP, L. P.

A note upon the insufficiency of the operculum as a basis of classification in round-mouthed shells. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 91, 1906.

A note upon the insufficiency of the operculum as a basis of classification in round-mouthed shells. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 103, 1907.

A note upon the insufficiency of the operculum as a basis of classification in round-mouthed shells. Vol. 20, No. 10, p. 113, 1907.

Sloman Rous (Obituary). Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 84, 1907.

Tertiary fossils on Long Island. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 85, 1914.

GREGER, DARLING K.

On the retention of the original color ornamentation in *Brachiopods*. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 93, 1914.

Gastropoda of Payne Co., Oklahoma. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 88, 1915.

Pleistocene mollusca from Callaway County, Mo. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 64, 1916.

A color-marked *Euconospira*. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 114, 1917.

Francis Asbury Sampson (Obituary). Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 137, 1918.

Notes on certain *Brachiopod* genera. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 69, 1920.

Brasilica Clark 1913, Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 70, 1920.

GRIER, N. M.

New varieties of *Naiades* from Lake Erie. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 9, 1918.

On the erosion and thickness of shells of the freshwater mussels. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 15, 1920.

Notes on the Naiad fauna of the Upper Mississippi River. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 80, 1921.

GRINNELL, F. JR. AND OSTERGAARD, J. M.

A synonymical note. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 71, 1919.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

GRIPP, C. W.

Dredging off San Diego, California. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 134.
1909.

GWYER, C. DAYTON

Ferguson Collection. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 44, 1909.

HADLEY, E. E.

Antiquity of the *Helices*. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 83, 1916.

HALL, E. B. AND AMBROSE, A. W.

Descriptions of new species from the Cretaceous and Tertiary
of Tesla, Pleasanton, San Jose, and Mt. Hamilton quadrangles,
California. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 68, 1916.

Descriptions of new species from the Cretaceous and Tertiary
of Tesla, Pleasanton, San Jose, and Mt. Hamilton quadrangles,
California. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 77, 1916.

HAND, E. E.

Teaching natural history. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 83, 1911.

Vallonia in Chicago, Ill. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 95, 1911.

Sometimes locality adds interest to a shell. Vol. 27, No. 12,
p. 144, 1914.

HANHAM, A. W.

Land Mollusca observed in the Gaspé region. Vol. 7, No. 6, p.
65, 1893.

Notes on the land-shells of Quebec City and District. Vol. 10,
No. 9, p. 98, 1897.

Planorbis nautilius Linne. Vol. 10, No. 11, p. 130, 1897.

Notes on Quebec *Pupidae* and other shells. Vol. 11, No. 10,
p. 110, 1898.

A list of the land and freshwater shells of Manitoba. Vol. 13,
No. 1, p. 1, 1899.

A note on *Isapis obtusa* Cpr. Vol. 24, No. 10, p. 112, 1911.

George W. Taylor (Obituary). Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 83, 1912.

Note on a few British Columbia marine shells. Vol. 26, No. 12,
p. 133, 1913.

Notes on mollusks from British Columbia. Vol. 28, No. 8,
p. 87, 1914.

HANNA, G. DALLAS

The Mollusca of Douglas County, Kansas.—*Gastropoda*. Vol.
23, No. 6, p. 81, 1909.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The Mollusca of Douglas County, Kansas,—*Gastropoda*. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 94, 1909.
- Three shells not hitherto reported from the District of Columbia. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 24, 1910.
- The introduction of *Acanthinula harpa* and *Circinaria vancouverensis* Lea into St. Paul Island, Alaska. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 143, 1919.
- Modiolus demissus* Dillwyn in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 91, 1921.
- HANNIBAL, HAROLD
- Formation of epiphragm by *Lymnaea palustris* Müller. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 33, 1908.
- A new *Carinifex* from the Santa Clara Lake beds (Pliocene), California. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 40, 1909.
- Valvatidae* of the western North America. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 104, 1910.
- Further notes on Asiatic *Viviparus* in California. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 31, 1911.
- Note on the classification of the *Ancylidae*. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 23, 1914.
- HARPER, GEORGE W.
- Albert G. Wetherby. (Obituary). Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 10, 1902.
- HARRIS, GILBERT DENNISON
- Midway Pernambuco fauna. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 144, 1911.
- HARTMAN, W. D.
- Catalogue of the genus *Partula*. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 73, 1892.
- Catalogue of the genus *Partula*. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 97, 1892.
- Melania yokohamensis* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 41, 1897.
- Partula*, —notes and corrections. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 44, 1897.
- HEATH, HAROLD
- The conjugation of *Ariolimax californicus*. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 22, 1916.
- HEDLEY, CHARLES
- On the origin of the land-shell fauna of Queensland, Australia. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 124, 1893.
- Note on *Endodonta* (*Flammulina*) *infundibulum* Homb. & Jacq. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 35, 1893.
- Notes on *Papuina*. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 73, 1893.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new *Papuina*. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 136, 1894.
Helices carried by birds. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 72, 1894.
 A shell hunt forty feet under the Sea. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 85, 1894.
 On the Australian *Gundlachia*. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 61, 1895.
 A day on the Great Barrier Reef. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 97, 1902.
 Notes on Tasmanian and West Indian conchology. Vol. 16,
 No. 5, p. 49, 1902.
 William Legrand (Necrology). Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 60, 1902.
 La Pere Lambert (Obituary). Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 119, 1904.
 W. F. Petterd (Obituary). Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 72, 1910.
 The nomenclature of *Harpa*. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 65, 1911.
 Conchological chat from London. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 85, 1912.
 On the nomenclature of *Drupa*. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 79, 1913.
 Notes on operculum evolution. Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 97, 1917.
 Henry Suter (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 72, 1918.
- HEDLEY, CHARLES AND PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS
 Strange names for old acquaintances. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 45,
 1912.
- HEMPHILL, HENRY
 Descriptions of new varieties of North American Land Shells.
 Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 135, 1890.
 An American *Anadenus*. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 2, 1890.
 New varieties of *Patula strigosa*. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 15, 1890.
 New forms of Western *Limniades*. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 25, 1890.
 New varieties of Western land shells. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 41, 1890.
 Description of a new variety of land-shell from Idaho. Vol. 11,
 No. 7, p. 74, 1897.
 A contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 14, No. 10,
 p. 109, 1901.
 A contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 14, No. 11,
 p. 121, 1901.
 Notes on *Haliotis rufescens* Sowerby. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 84, 1902.
 A second contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 19,
 No. 1, p. 5, 1905.
 A second contribution to West Coast conchology. Vol. 19,
 No. 2, p. 19, 1905.
- HENDERSON, JOHN B. JR.
 List of shells collected in Jamaica. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 1, 1894.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- List of shells collected in Jamaica. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 19, 1894.
List of shells collected in Jamaica. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 31, 1894.
Notes of a conchologist in Japan. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 85, 1895.
Notes on collecting shells in China. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 100, 1896.
B. Schmacker (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 72, 1896.
A list of land and freshwater shells of Enganio. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 13, 1898.
A new Jamaican land shell. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 25, 1898.
Shell collecting at Mt. Desert, Maine. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 73, 1898.
Collecting in Haiti. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 13, 1901.
A new Jamaican *Adamsiella*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 49, 1901.
Land shells of Fortune Island, Bahamas. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 85, 1901.
Sensitiveness of snails to weather conditions. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 109, 1905.
Mollusks of Cazenovia, N. Y. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 97, 1907.
Land and fresh-water shells of Yemassee, South Carolina. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 7, 1907.
A new *Polygyra* from South Carolina. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 13, 1907.
Some personal recollections of Henry Vendryes. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 107, 1908.
Cuban notes. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 3, 1908.
List of mollusks from Amarillo, Texas. Vol. 22, No. 1, p. 9, 1908.
Descriptions of new Cuban land shells. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 50, 1909.
An incident in Cuban collecting. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 49, 1911.
Extracts from the log of the Eolis. Vol. 35, No. 6, p. 71, 1911.
Extracts from the log of the Eolis. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 81, 1911.
Collecting at Antillia, Cuba. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 2, 1912.
Marine shells from Upper Matacumbe Key, Florida. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 59, 1913.
Land shells from Ellsworth, Maine. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 95, 1913.
A dredge haul off Key West, Florida. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 120, 1914.
Cuban collecting: San Diego de los Banos. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 136, 1914.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Volvidens*, new genus. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 40, 1914.
Land shells from Varadero, Cuba. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 106, 1915.
Microceramus longus n. sp. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 136, 1915.
The Sierra de Cubitas, Camaguey, Cuba. Vol. 29, No. 2, p. 17, 1915.
Land shells from Anafe Hill, in the Habana Province, Cuba. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 135, 1916.
A new Cuban *Zachrysia*. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 49, 1916.
Collecting days about the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Vol. 31, No. 32, p. 41, 1917.
HENDERSON, JOHN B. JR. AND CLAPP, GEORGE H.
Cerion (Strophiope) biminense sp. nov. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 64, 1913.
HENDERSON, JOHN B. JR. AND SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY
A new Haitien *Chondropoma*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 88, 1902.
HENDERSON, JUNIUS
Zonitoides alliaria in Colorado. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 144, 1907.
Oreohelix colonies in Colorado. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 9, 1912.
Mollusca from Northern New Mexico. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 80, 1912.
Lymnaea (Radix) auricularia Linné in Colorado. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 84, 1912.
Some Wyoming snails. Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 37, 1913.
A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado. Vol. 27, No. 14, p. 38, 1913.
A new *Sonorella* from the Grand Canyon. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 122, 1914.
A new Pleistocene mollusk locality in New Mexico. Vol. 30, No. 12, p. 134, 1917.
A mollusk hunt in Wyoming. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 40, 1918.
The nomenclature and systematic positions of some North American mollusks. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 60, 1918.
Colorado mollusk notes. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 71, 1918.
Further comments upon the work of Lorenzo Eugene Daniels. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 137, 1919.
Changes in Western Molluscan faunas. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 103, 1920.
The nomenclature and systematic positions of some North American fossil and recent Mollusca. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 118, 1920.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- An amendment. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 142, 1920.
- HETTRICH, L. A.
Note on the albino *Oliva angulata*. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 24, 1910.
- HIGGINS, H. C.
A new variety of *Oliva sericea miniacea*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 58, 1919.
- HINKLEY, A. A.
Notes on the *Strepomatidae* of Illinois. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 93, 1888.
Notes on *Glandina bullata* Gould. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 83, 1889.
Variations of *Pleurocera alveare* Conrad. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.
A new locality for *Unio ellipsis* Lea. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.
Notes on *Meseschiza grosvenorii*, Lea. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 5, 1901.
A proposed study of *Goniobasis*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 32, 1903.
List of Alabama shells collected in Oct. and Nov., 1903. Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 37, 1904.
List of Alabama shells collected in Oct. and Nov., 1903. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 54, 1904.
Some shells of Mississippi and Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 34, 1906.
Some shells of Mississippi and Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 40, 1906.
Some shells of Mississippi and Alabama. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 52, 1906.
Description of a new Mexican *Pachycheilus*. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 25, 1907.
Shells collected in Northeastern New Mexico. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 68, 1907.
Shells collected in Northeastern New Mexico. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 76, 1907.
A new species of *Pyrgulopsis*. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 117, 1908.
Meseschiza grosvenorii Lea. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 56, 1908.
Collecting in Mexico. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 133, 1911.
Notes on *Physa gyrina*. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 108, 1912.
New Orleans Mollusca. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 36, 1912.
A new species of *Anculosa*. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 47, 1912.
Mollusca found in the vicinity of Dubois, Illinois. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 14, 1919.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Guatemalan notes. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 79, 1920.
Hodgson collection. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 105, 1920.
Guatemala Mollusca. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 37, 1920.
- HIRASE, Y.
A Conchological Museum for Japan. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 124, 1910. *Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 124, 1910. Conchological Museum of Japan.*
- HODGSON, C. S.
The rate of growth of *Helices*. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 82, 1894.
A large pearl. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 60, 1902.
- HOWARD, ARTHUR D.
Some exceptional cases of breeding among the *Unionidae*. Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 4, 1915.
- HUMPHREYS, E. W.
Recent freshwater fossils from Bronx Borough, New York City. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 10, 1909.
- IHERING, H. von
Observations on the *Helices* of New Zealand. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 121, 1893.
The *Unionidae* of North America. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 37, 1901.
The *Unionidae* of North America. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 50, 1901.
Description of two new species of *Potamolithus*. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 15, 1910.
Loboa brunoi, a land shell from the Brazilian island of Trinity. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 121, 1917.
- IREDALE, TOM
Some notes on *Pyramidellid* nomenclature. Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 52, 1910.
The generic name to be used for *Murex tritonis* Linné. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 55, 1913.
- JACKSON, HENRY JR.
The difference between the two New England species of *Acmaea*. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 1, 1907.
Errata to preceding paper. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 24, 1907.
The Mollusca of North Haven, Maine. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 142, 1908.
- JACOT, ARTHUR
Marine Mollusca about New York City. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 90, 1919.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Land shells of Monroe, Connecticut. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 134.
1919.
- The marine Mollusca of Staten Island. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 111.
1920.
- Marine Mollusca about New York City. Vol. 34, No. 2, p.
59, 1920.
- JARVIS, P. W.
- Note on the distribution of species of the *Pleurodonte acuta*
group. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 137, 1902.
- Note on the distribution of species of the *Pleurdonte acuta*
group. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 1, 1902.
- Distribution of Jamaican species of *Colobostylus*. Vol. 17,
No. 6, p. 62, 1903.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES W.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 3,
No. 9, p. 103, 1890.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 3,
No. 10, p. 114, 1890.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 3,
No. 12, p. 137, 1890.
- An annotated list of the shells of St. Augustine, Fla. Vol. 4,
No. 1, p. 4, 1890.
- Testacella* in Philadelphia. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 83, 1891.
- In Memoriam,—Robert Walton (Obituary). Vol. 7, No. 8,
p. 90, 1893.
- Editorial correspondence from Alabama. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 74,
1894.
- Editorial correspondence from Louisiana. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 77,
1895.
- Editorial correspondence from London. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 53,
1896.
- Some notes on the collections of shells in the museums of Paris,
Berlin, and Amsterdam. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 61, 1896.
- In Memoriam,—Henry Moores (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 11,
p. 128, 1897.
- Elwood Pleas (Obituary). Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 114, 1898.
- A new Pliocene *Polygyra* from Florida. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 67,
1899.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Some notes on *Rumina decollata* Linn. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 117, 1900.
- Additional *Chitons* from the Pliocene of the Caloosahatchie River, Florida. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 130, 1900.
- Some notes on the land shells of Western Florida. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 141, 1900.
- Truncatella truncatula* Drap. in the United States. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 35, 1901.
- Alpheus Hyatt (Obituary). Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 142, 1902.
- Notes on the genus *Fulgur*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 73, 1903.
- Ancylus* adhering to water-beetles. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 120, 1904.
- Description of two new Tertiary fossils. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 143, 1904.
- On the generic position of *Teredo fistula* H. C. Lea. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 13, 1904.
- Notes on some Cape Cod Mollusca. Vol. 18, No. 4, p. 47, 1904.
- Panopea bitruncata* Conrad. Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 73, 1904.
- On the species of *Martesia* of the Eastern United States. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 100, 1905.
- Further notes on the genus *Martesia*. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 112, 1905.
- Edward H. Ashmun (Obituary). Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 121, 1905.
- Samuel Hart Wright (Obituary). Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 105, 1906.
- On the habits of *Praticolella jejuna*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 46, 1906.
- On the distribution of *Helix hortensis* Mueller, in N. Amer. Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 73, 1906.
- Additional localities for *Helix hortensis*. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 95, 1906.
- Shells of the lake region of Maine. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 106, 1908.
- Note on *Helix hortensis*. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 130, 1908.
- False shells. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 70, 1908.
- A large fossil *Trivia*. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 11, 1910.
- Some notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 49, 1910.
- Some notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 64, 1910.
- Shells on Mt. Equinox, Vermont. Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 72, 1910.
- The Virginia colony of *Helix nemoralis*. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 84, 1910.
- Notes on *Olividae*. (3) Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 121, 1911.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Spondylus echinatus* Martyn. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 11, 1911.
Notes on the variation of *Strombus pugilis*. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 109, 1912.
- Modiolus demissus*, var. *plicatulus* Lam., in Brookline, Mass. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 132, 1912.
- Polygyra palliata* Say in New England. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 59, 1912.
- Murex fulvescens* Sowerby. Off Wakulla County, Fla. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 120, 1913.
- Further notes on *Helix hortensis* in New England. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 61, 1913.
- Helix hortensis*: a correction in distribution. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 83, 1913.
- Lymnaea (Radix) auricularia* in Charles R., Boston, Mass. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 83, 1913.
- Petricola dactylus* Sowerby. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 95, 1914.
- Further notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 97, 1915.
- Further notes on the *Olividae*. Vol. 28, No. 10, p. 114, 1915.
- Helix hortensis* from a Maine shell heap. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 131, 1915.
- Viviparus malleatus* Reeve in Massachusetts. Vol. 29, No. 3, p. 35, 1915.
- Helix hortensis* near Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 83, 1915.
- The dates of the publication of the American Marine Conchology, by Timothy Conrad. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 188, 1916.
- Viviparus malleatus* Reeve. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 48, 1916.
- Viviparus contectoides* Binney. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 72, 1916.
- Popular names of shells. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 87, 1916.
- Martyn's Universal Conchologist. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 130, 1917.
- Viviparus malleatus* and *contectoides* in Massachusetts. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 107, 1917.
- Henry W. Winkley (Obituary). Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 136, 1918.
- The *Avicula candeana* of d'Orbigny, from Bermuda. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 37, 1918.
- Joseph Willcox (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 101, 1919.
- An old collecting ground revisited. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 1, 1919.
- Notes on the species of *Fasciolaria*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 44, 1919.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Some large specimens of *Argonauta*. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 74, 1920.
- Distribution of *Litorina irrorata* Say. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 141, 1920.
- Fasciolaria papillosa* Sowerby. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 142, 1920.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES W. and FOX, WILLIAM J.
List of Land and Freshwater Mollusca collected in Jamaica. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 32, 1891.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES W. AND PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS.
A new American *Helix*. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 8, 1892.
- JONES, J. MATTHEW
The Conchologist in Bermuda, Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 118, 1888.
- KEENE, L. A.
Pearl-hunting in the Fox River, Illinois. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 122, 1909.
- KEEP, JOSIAH
Summer studies in Conchology. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 54, 1889.
A word to young collectors. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 115, 1890.
The *Haliotis*. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 13, 1890.
Mollusks of the San Francisco Markets. Vol. 4, No. 9, p. 97, 1890.
A study of fossil shells. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 7, 1895.
West Coast species of *Haliotis*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 129, 1896.
A tray of shells from Denmark. Vol. 10, No. 11, p. 124, 1897.
Caring for shells. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 132, 1899.
Pomatia aspersa in California. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 50, 1899.
To West Coast conchologists. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 10, 1890.
Exotic mollusks in California. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 114, 1901.
Helix aspersa increasing in California. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 119, 1902.
- KELSEY, F. W.
San Diego, California, as a collecting ground. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 88, 1898.
Dredging in San Diego Bay. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 101, 1900.
Note on *Serridens oblongus* Carpenter. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 144, 1902.
A healthy colony of *Epiphragmophora tudiculata*. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 61, 1906.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

KENDIG, A. B.

John H. Thomson. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 113, 1900. Biography.
Note to the Editor. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 36, 1901.

KEYES, CHARLES R.

Note on the distribution of *Helicina occulta*. Vol. 3, No. 2,
p. 18, 1889.

Mollusca of Minnesota. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 36, 1889.

Preservation of color in fossil shells. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 30, 1890.

KING, (MRS.) E. H.

Collecting in Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 23,
1897.

Collecting in Southern California. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 23, 1899.

LATCHFORD, F. R.

Note on Canadian *Unio luteolus*. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 34, 1905.

Lymnaea megasoma. Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 83, 1906.

Valvata piscinalis in Canada. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 10, 1914.

Littorina littorea, a fish. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 96, 1915.

LAWRENCE, (MRS.) E. A.

Seeing eyes. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 42, 1897.

LEACH, M. L.

The Isaac Lea Chapter of the Agassiz Association. Vol. 4, No.
3, p. 31, 1890.

Constructed or secreted? Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 60, 1890.

Isaac Lea Chapter, Agassiz Association. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 10,
1894.

LEMON, JAMES H.

Notes on some Ontario shells. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 10, 1896.

Interglacial shells at Toronto, Canada. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 6,
1898.

LERMOND, NORMAN W.

Hygromia hispida Linné in Maine. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 109,
1908.

Additions to the list of Maine Mollusca. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 18,
1914.

LETSON, JENNIE E.

Sinistral *Ampullaria*. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 33, 1897.

LIND, G. D.

Helix clausa. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 132, 1890

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Food of snails. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 107, 1892.

Dead snails. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 106, 1895.

LONG, BAYARD

Lymnaea auricularia near Philadelphia. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 27, 1912.

Paludestrina salsa in New Jersey. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 85, 1915.

LOWE, HERBERT

My first year studying and collecting shells. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 80, 1895.

Cuttle fishes washed ashore in San Pedro Bay, California. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 11, 1896.

Collecting during the summer of '96. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 80, 1897.

Dredging off San Pedro, California. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 27, 1899.

Notes on the mollusk fauna of San Nicholas Island. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 66, 1903.

A dredging trip to Santa Catalina Island. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 18, 1904.

Shell collecting on the west coast of Baja California. Vol. 27, No. 3, p. 25, 1913.

Shell collecting in the Sierra Nevadas. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 92, 1916.

MAC FARLAND, F. M.

Northern *Opisthobranchiata*. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 23, 1908.

MALONE, J. G.

Albinistic *Epiphragmophora fidelis*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 72, 1917.

MARSH, WILLIAM A.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 8, p. 42, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 9, p. 50, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 62, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 74, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 4, 1887.

Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 20, 1887.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 36, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 48, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 65, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 80, 1887.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 90, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 103, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 110, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 23, 1888.
- Brief notes on land & freshwater shells of Mercer Co., Ill. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 34, 1888.
- Description of two new species of *Unio*, from Arkansas. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 1, 1891.
- Description of two new species of *Unio* from Florida. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 29, 1891.
- New American *Unio*. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 91, 1896.
- New American *Unionidae*. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 103, 1897.
- Description of a new *Unio* from Missouri. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 74, 1901.
- Description of a new *Unio* from Tennessee. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 115, 1902.
- Description of a new *Unio* from Tennessee. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 7, 1902.
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM B.
- Notes on the colonization of fresh-water snails. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 133, 1892.
- Littoral land-shells of New Jersey. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 19, 1892.
- Gould's types of *Nassa* and *Columbella*. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 47, 1892.
- Helices* colonized in Herkimer Co., New York. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 126, 1893.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- A new genus and species of Naiad. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 133, 1916.
Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta in the Potomac River. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 40, 1917.
Lampsilis ventricosa cohongoronta in the Potomac Valley. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 51, 1918.
- MARSTON, GEORGE T.
 Occurrence of *Helicina occulta* Say in Brown Co., Wis. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 113, 1890.
- MAURY, CARLOTTA JOAQUINA
 Freshwater shells from Central & Western New York. Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 29, 1916.
- MAZYCK, WILLIAM G.
Cochlicella ventricosa Drap., near Charleston, S. C. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 105, 1897.
Helix hortensis on White Bull Island, Maine. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 107, 1914.
 Showalter or Schowalter. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 108, 1914.
Oliva litterata Lamarck. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 139, 1915.
- MCATEE, W. L.
 Birds transporting food supplies. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 71, 1914.
- MEINECKE, WILLIAM H.
 Hunting *Achatinella lehuiensis meineckei* and *Partulina dubia*. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 110, 1921.
- MELVILL, JAMES COSMO
 Note on *Cypraea rashleighana*. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 80, 1898.
- MERRIAM, JOHN C.
 New species of Tertiary mollusca from Vancouver Island, Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 64, 1897.
- MITCHELL, C. F.
 Mollusca of Canandaigua Lake Region, New York. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 87, 1899.
- MONKS, SARAH P.
 San Pedro, California, as a collecting ground. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 74, 1893.
- MOORE, CLARENCE B.
 On the Northernmost habitat of *Liguus fasciatus* on the Florida East Coast. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 88, 1904.
Liguus at Marco, Florida. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 139, 1921.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MORRELL, JENNIE H.

The growth of land snails. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 9, 1900.

MORSE, EDWARD S.

Pholas truncata in Salem Harbor, Massachusetts. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 8, 1902.

Eyes of *Helicodiscus lineatus*. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 73, 1907.

Shells new to the New England fauna. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 95, 1909.

Homalogyra atomus in Rhode Island. Vol. 23, No. 6, p. 83, 1909.

Notes on *Thracia conradi*. Vol. 27, No. 7, p. 73, 1913.

New forms of *Caecum* in New England. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 73, 1919.

A European Mollusk, *Helcion pellucidum*, never before recorded in America. Vol. 32, No. 3, p., 77, 1919.

Pyramidula rupestris in Maine. Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 58, 1920.

NASON, WILLIAM A.

A new subspecies of *Polygyra multilineata* Say. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 12, p. 140, 1906.

NEWCOMBE, C. F.

Some new or rare species of marine Mollusca recently found in British Columbia. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 16, 1896.

NORTON, ARTHUR H.

Pulmonates of the Mantinicus Islands, Maine. Vol. 21, No. 1, p. 5, 1907.

NYLANDER, OLOF A.

Shells of Aroostook County, Maine. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 125, 1895.

Freshwater shells in the Northeast of Maine. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 9, 1897.

A list of shells from Northeastern Maine. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 102, 1900.

Correction to list of shells from Northeastern Maine. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 118, 1900.

Shells of the Marl-deposits of Aroostook Co., Maine, as compared with the living forms in the same locality. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 101, 1901.

The original locality of *Limnaea ampla* Migh. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 127, 1902.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Additional shells found in Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 22, No. 2, p. 19, 1908.

A note on *Helix hortensis*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 30, 1908.

Fossil and living shells found in Little Mud Lake, Westmanland, Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 105, 1909.

Shells of Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 143, 1909.

Lymnaeidae of Aroostook Co., Maine. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 107, 1912.

Shells of the St. John's River, in Maine, New Brunswick, and Quebec. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 139, 1914.

Fresh-water shells in Moose River, Somerset Co., Maine. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 89, 1914.

Lymnaea emarginata mighelsi absent in its old localities. Vol. 28, No. 8, p. 95, 1914.

The type localities of *Lymnaea emarginata* and *L. ampla*. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 77, 1921.

Collecting shells on the east coast of Florida. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 119, 1921.

OLDROYD, (MRS.) IDA SHEPARD

A new variety of *Cypraea*. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 107, 1916.

A new Californian *Sigaretus*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 13, 1917.

List of shells from Angel and Tiburon Islands. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 26, 1918.

A new species of *Cuspidaria*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 28, 1918.

Some rare shells collected in Puget Sound, Wash., July, 1918. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 105, 1919.

New species of West Coast shells. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 135, 1920.

A new Peruvian *Chione*. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 93, 1920.

OLDROYD, TOM S.

Collecting shells from the *Abalone*. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 73, 1911.

A Summer's collection at Friday Harbor, Washington. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 95, 1918.

Olivella biplicata angelena, var. nov. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 34, 1918.

New Pleistocene mollusks from California. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 114, 1921.

Some varieties of western *Olivellas*. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 117, 1921.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OLNEY, MARY P.

Odor of snails. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 84, 1896.

Young *Pyramidula strigosa*. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 119, 1897.

OLSSON, AXEL

Notes on Miocene correlation. Vol. 27, No. 9, p. 101, 1914.

ORCUTT, CHARLES RUSSELL

West American notes. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 67, 1890.

Helix areolata. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 55, 1918.

Shells of La Jolla, California. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 62, 1919.

ORTMANN, ARNOLD E.

The breeding season of *Unionidae* in Pennsylvania. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 91, 1909.

The breeding season of *Unionidae* in Pennsylvania. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 99, 1909.

Unionidae from an Indian garbage heap. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 11, 1909.

A new system of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 114, 1910.

The systematic position of the Unionid-Genus *Parreysia*. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 139, 1910.

Soft parts of *Spatha kamerunensis*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 39, 1910.

The discharge of the glochidia in the *Unionidae*. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 94, 1910.

The anatomical structure of certain exotic *Naiades* compared with that of the North American forms. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 103, 1911.

The anatomical structure of certain exotic *Naiades* compared with that of the North American forms. Vol. 24, No. 10, p. 114, 1911.

The anatomical structure of certain exotic *Naiades* compared with that of the North American forms. Vol. 24, No. 11, p. 127, 1911.

The classification of the European *Naiades*. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 5, 1911.

The classification of the European *Naiades*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 20, 1911.

The use of the generic names *Unio*, *Margaritana*, *Lymnium*, and *Elliptio* and of *Anodonta* and *Anodontites*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 88, 1911.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- The anatomy of *Hyridella australis*. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 100, 1912.
- Cumberlandia*, a new genus of *Naiades*. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 13, 1912.
- Lampsilis ventricosa* in the Upper Potomac Drainage. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 51, 1912.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 88, 1913.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 20, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 3, p. 28, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 41, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 65, 1914.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 106, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 129, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 141, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 63, 1915.
- Studies in *Naiades*. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 54, 1916.
- The anatomy of *Lemiox rimosus* Rafinesque. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 39, 1916.
- The anatomical structure of *Gonidea angulata*. Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 50, 1916.
- The anatomy of the Naiad *Hyriopsis myersiana*. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 85, 1916.
- The anatomy of *Contradens cambojensis* Sowerby (Nayades). Vol. 30, No. 9, p. 106, 1917.
- A new type of the Naiad-genus *Fusconaia*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 58, 1917.
- The anatomy of two African *Naiades*. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 75, 1918.
- The identity of the Naiad-genus *Nodularia* Conrad with *Unio* Retz. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 128, 1918.
- The systematic position of mussels from the Ozarks. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 13, 1918.
- The anatomy of certain mussels from the Upper Tennessee. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 81, 1921.
- A new locality for *Arkansia wheeleri* Ortmann & Walker. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 141, 1921.
- ORTMANN, ARNOLD E. and WALKER, BRYANT
A new North American *Naiad*. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 97, 1912.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OSTERGAARD, L. M.

A new *Cypraea* from Hawaii. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 92, 1920.

OVER, W. H.

Mollusca of South Dakota. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 79, 1915.

Mollusca of South Dakota. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 90, 1915.

PEPPER, G. W.

Cerion sagraianum introduced into South Africa. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 143, 1914.

PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS

Notes on some New Orleans Fresh-Water Shells. Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 20, 1886.

Lyogyrus Gill and other American Shells. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 113, 1888.

A new Californian *Helix*. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 14, 1889.

Distribution of *Helicina occulta* Say. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 20, 1889.

Note upon Mr. Ancey's Criticism. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 42, 1889.

Zonites ligerus, var. *stonei*. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 46, 1889.

Helix nemoralis in Virginia. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 51, 1889.

Recent additions to the United States snail fauna. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 61, 1889.

New American shells. Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 95, 1889.

Crepidula glauca versus *convexa* Say. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 106, 1890.

A new American *Bulimulus*. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 122, 1890.

Two new species of U. S. land shells. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 3, 1890.

Remarks on certain *Goniobases*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 49, 1890.

Preliminary notices of new *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 52, 1890.

Notices of new *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 63, 1890.

A new species of *Nanina*. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 64, 1890.

A new species of Limpet from Japan. Vol. 4, No. 9, p. 100, 1890.

Forms of American *Carychium*. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 109, 1891.

Notes on *Goniobasis catenaria* Say. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 124, 1891.

Notes on the classification of American Land Snails. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 125, 1891.

A new species of *Arconaia*. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 127, 1891.

On the Genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomycus* Raf.
Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 4, 1891. Containing reprints from Ann.
Mag. Nat. Hist., Nov. 1890—Feb. 1891.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- On the genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomycus* Raf. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 21, 1891. Containing reprints from Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., March, 1891.
- Preliminary notices of new Mexican shells Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 8, 1891.
- On *Helix harfordiana* Cooper and other shells. Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 39, 1891.
- Note on *Pupa muscorum* Linné Vol. 5, No. 4, p. 45, 1891.
- Critical notes on Eastern Texas *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 74, 1891.
- A new Japanese Limpet. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 79, 1891.
- Acmaea candeana* versus *Acmaea antillarum*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 85, 1891.
- On the use of the generic name *Scutellina*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 88, 1891.
- A new species of *Leucorhynchia*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 91, 1891.
- New Japanese shells. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 93, 1891.
- A new species of *Zonites* from Arkansas. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 99, 1892.
- Littoral land shells of New Jersey. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 141, 1892.
- Preliminary notices of new forms of fresh-water mollusks. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 142, 1892.
- Notes on the group *Panda*. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 9, 1892.
- Observations on the *Helices* of New Zealand. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 54, 1892.
- On the Amnicoloid genus *Lyogyrus*, with description of n. sp. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 61, 1892.
- Observations on the Helicoid group *Charopa* and allied forms. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 67, 1892.
- On *Acanthopleura* and its subgenera. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 104, 1893.
- A new *Trochid* from Japan. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 105, 1893.
- Description of a new species of *Bulimus*. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 116, 1893.
- Notes on the *Helices* of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 117, 1893.
- Notes on the *Helices* of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 128, 1893.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes upon Dr. v. Ihering's Observations. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 129, 1893.
- Polygyra subpalliata* n. sp. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 5, 1893.
- Notes on the genera of *Unionidae* and *Mutelidae*. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 30, 1893.
- Notes on the *Acanthochitidae*, with descriptions of new American species. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 31, 1893.
- Preliminary note on the species of *Strobilops*. Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 56, 1893.
- Illustrations of Mexican Melanians. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 61, 1893.
- A new gastropod from New Jersey. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 67, 1893.
- Notices of new *Chitons*. (1.) Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 107, 1894.
- Notices of new *Chitons*. (2.) Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 119, 1894.
- Notices of new *Chitons*. (3.) Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 138, 1894.
- A new species of *Patella*. Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 109, 1894.
- Descriptive notes on certain forms of *Polygyra*. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 139, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 143, 1894.
- Descriptive notices of new Chitons. (4.) Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 8, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 9, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 16, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 29, 1894.
- Notices of new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 47, 1894.
- Perostylus*, a new genus of Fusoid gastropod. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 17, 1894.
- On the *Orthalicus* of Florida. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 37, 1894.
- On *Chiton hartwegii* Cpr. and its allies. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 45, 1894.
- Remarks on the status of species and subspecies. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 49, 1894.
- Descriptive notices of new *Chitons*. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 53, 1894.
- The American species of *Carychium*. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 61, 1894.
- Perostylus*, the embryo of *Megalatractus*. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 67, 1894.
- New forms of Western *Helices*. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 81, 1894.
- New forms of American shells. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 102, 1895.
- New American fresh-water mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 114, 1895.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Note on Tasmanian *Acmaea* and *Ischnochiton*. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 127, 1895.
- New forms of American *Zonitidae* and *Helicidae*. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 127, 1895.
- On the generic position of *Patulastra?* (*Punctum?*) *pugetensis* and *Pyramidula? randolphii*, with suggestions for classification of American *Zonitidae*. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 17, 1895.
- A new *Teinostoma*. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 52, 1895.
- Index to Conchologist's Exchange. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 57, 1895.
- A new Mexican *Bythinella*. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 68, 1895.
- On *Dolabella californica* Stearns. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 73, 1895.
- Description of a new Australian *Chiton*. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 90, 1895.
- The *Aulacopoda*: A primary division of the Monotremate land pulmonata. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 109, 1896.
- Sculpture of the apical whorls, a new character for distinguishing groups of *Bulimuli*. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 112, 1896.
- Description of a new *Gastrodonta*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 123, 1896.
- A new variety of *Punctum*. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 21, 1896.
- A new species of *Pomatiopsis*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 37, 1896.
- A new species of *Bulimus*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 41, 1896.
- Note on *Bulimus hanleyi* and *B. coronatus*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 46, 1896.
- Notes on some West American *Chitons*. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 49, 1896.
- Notes on some new species of *Amnicolidae* collected by Dr. Rush in Uruguay. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 86, 1896.
- New Lower Californian *Bulimuli*. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 103, 1897.
- On the generic position of *Bulimus galericulum* Mousson. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 109, 1897.
- Campeloma decisum* Say, reversed. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 118, 1897.
- A new variety of *Helicina plicatula* Pfr. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 118, 1897.
- Note on the genera of South American *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 119, 1897.
- List of mollusks collected in Maldonado Bay, Uruguay, by Dr. Wm. H. Rush. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 6, 1897.
- Helicina rabei* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 34, 1897.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A classified catalogue of American land-shells, with localities.
 Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 45, 1897.
 Vol. 11, No. 5, p. 59, 1897.
 Vol. 11, No. 6, p. 71, 1897.
 Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 83, 1897.
 Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 93, 1897.
 Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 105, 1898.
 Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 117, 1898.
 Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 127, 1898.
- Note on a Californian *Helix*. Vol. 11, No. 5, p. 54, 1897.
- Oxychona* unmasked. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 87, 1897.
- Polygyra ferrissi* n. sp. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 92, 1897.
- Description of new American land-shells. Vol. 11, No. 12, p. 133, 1898.
- Notices of new species and varieties of American land shells.
 Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 22, 1898.
- Land shells of Gun Cay, Bahamas. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 26, 1898.
- Notes on new and little known *Amnicolidae*. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 42, 1898.
- Columbella avara* in Brazil and Uruguay. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 45, 1898.
- Notes on Uruguay and Argentine fresh-water shells. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 46, 1898.
- Note on *Halistylus*. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 46, 1898.
- Notes on a few *Chitons*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 50, 1898.
- Notes on the genus *Odontostomus*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p. 57, 1898.
- Haliotis cracherodii*, var. *californiensis* Swainson. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 79, 1898.
- Descriptions of new species of and varieties of American *Zonitidae* and *Endodontidae*. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 85, 1898.
- New American land-shells. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 101, 1899.
- A new genus of *Helices*. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 107, 1899.
- Catalogue of the *Amnicolidae* of the Western United States. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 121, 1899.
- Description of new American Land Shells. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 140, 1899.
- Polygyra richardsoni lingualis* n. var. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 144, 1899.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New *Amnicolidae* from Florida. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 20, 1899.
Dr. Babor's rediscovery of *Aspidoporus*. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 32, 1899.
New Southern forms of *Polygyra*. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 37, 1899.
Planorbis rubellus Sterki and *P. harni* Pilsbry. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 51, 1899.
New Jamaican forms of *Lucidella*. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 56, 1899.
Mollusks collected by R. C. McGregor in Northern California. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 64, 1899.
Land shells of Berks County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 70, 1899.
Note on the Mexican shells. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 79, 1899.
Note on *Thysanophora hornii*. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 98, 1900.
Some *Zonitidae* collected in Arkansas and the Choctaw Nation. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 107, 1900.
A new American land shell. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 107, 1900.
Species of *Chlorostoma* of Patagonia. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 110, 1900.
New species and subspecies of American land snails. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 141, 1900.
Notes on the varieties of *Epiphragmophora mormonum*. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 128, 1900.
A new *Calliostoma* from Florida. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 128, 1900.
Purpura coronata Lamarek in America. Vol. 13, No. 11, p. 130, 1900.
Notes on some southern Mexican shells. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 139, 1900.
A new N. E. Australian *Amnicoloid*. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 144, 1900.
A new species of *Sistrum*. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 3, 1900.
A new Guatemalan *Glandina*. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 4, 1900.
Notices of some new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 11, 1900.
Notices of some new Japanese Mollusks. Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 32, 1900.
Notices of new American snails. Vol. 14, No. 4, p. 40, 1900.
On some Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 5, p. 59, 1900.
Catalogue of species of *Phenacolepas*. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 61, 1900.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Land snails of Cape May, New Jersey. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 73, 1900.
- New species of Japanese land mollusca. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 79, 1900.
- New records of New Mexican snails. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 82, 1900.
- New Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 88, 1900.
- Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 107, 1901.
- Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 115, 1901.
- Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 127, 1901.
- Polygyra stenotrema* without a lip notch. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 135, 1901.
- The subspecies of *Pyramidula alternata* Say. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 6, 1901.
- Polygyra thyroides sanctisimonis* n. var. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- Helicostyla carinata* Lea and *H. dactylus* Brod. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- Note on two species of *Cantharidus*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- Amphidromus laevis* Müll. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- A new Triassic *Chiton*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 8, 1901.
- New land shells from the Loo Choo Islands and Japan. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 18, 1901.
- A new Colombian *Pleurodonte*. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 34, 1901.
- A new Colombian *Clausilia*. Vol. 15, No. 4, p. 39, 1901.
- Land mollusks of the N. E. Group of the Loo Choo Islands. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 61, 1901.
- Truncatella* on Guadeloupe Island. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 83, 1901.
- Notices of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 116, 1902.
- Truncatella subcylindrica* Linn. Vol. 15, No. 10, p. 119, 1902.
- Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 141, 1902.
- Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 1, p. 4, 1902.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 21, 1902.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New American land shells. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 30, 1902.
Enteroxenos ostergernei, a new endo-parasitic gastropod. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 36, 1902.
 New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 4, p. 45, 1902.
 New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 33, 1902.
 A new Florida *Helicina*. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 53, 1902.
Vertigo coloradoensis and *V. ingersolli*. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 58, 1902.
Ashmunella levettei Bld. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 59, 1902.
Pyramidula elrodi and *Epiphragmophora circumcarinata*. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 62, 1902.
Cantharidus peronii Philippi. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 72, 1902.
Helicina japonica and related forms. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 130, 1903.
 A new *Pleurotomaria*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 36, 1903.
 Land shells of Curacao. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 48, 1903.
 The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 59, 1903.
 A new Jamaican *Colobostylus*. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 65, 1903.
 New Japanese marine mollusks. Vol. 17, No. 6, p. 69, 1903.
 The greatest American *Planorbis*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 75, 1903.
 A new *Guppya* from Florida. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 77, 1903.
Schismope rimuloides Carpenter, at San Diego, California. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 84, 1903.
 Shells from Douglas County, Central Washington. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 84, 1903.
 A new Floridian *Amnicola*. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 113, 1904.
 Note on shells from Arizona. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 131, 1904.
Vertigo andrusiana Pilsbry. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 131, 1904.
 A new subspecies of *Polygyra tridentata*. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 142, 1904.
 Notices of six new species of *Unio* from the Laramie Group. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 12, 1904.
 Note on the *Venus arakana* Nevill. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 23, 1904.
Plectopylis in the Riukiu Islands. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 58, 1904.
 A new Lower Californian *Sonorella*. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 59, 1904.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New species of *Buccinum* from the Kuril Islands. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 87, 1904.
- New land snails from North Carolina. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 89, 1904.
- Notes on the nomenclature of *Pupillidae*. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 105, 1905.
- The *Pupillidae* of Risso and Jeffreys. Vol. 18, No. 10, p. 116, 1905.
- A new species of *Succinea*. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 28, 1905.
- Planorbis alabamensis* and *dilatatus* in the Floridian Pliocene. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 34, 1905.
- Land shells of the Florida Keys. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 37, 1905.
- Notes on *Moellendorffia* and *Stegodera*. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 63, 1905.
- Is *Cochliopa rowelli* a Californian shell? Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 91, 1905.
- Vitrea rhoadsi* and *Succinea retusa magister*. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 109, 1906.
- Shells of Grant, Valencia Co., New Mexico. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 130, 1906.
- A new Chinese *Sitala*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 5, 1906.
- On the generic name *Anostoma*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 11, 1906.
- Helix jejuna* Say transferred to *Praticolella*. Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 32, 1906.
- Note on *Dyakia* and *Pseudopartula*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 47, 1906.
- A synonym of *Brachypodella*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 47, 1906.
- Two new American genera of *Basommatophora*. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 49, 1906.
- Note on *Lepyrium*. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 51, 1906.
- The Urocoptid mollusks from the mainland of America in the Collection of the U. S. National Museum. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 72, 1906.
- On the soft anatomy of *E. (Micrarionta) hutsoni* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 138, 1907.
- Description of new Mexican land shells. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 26, 1907.
- A new species of *Fluminicola*. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 75, 1907.
- Notes on Plate XI of the Nautilus. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 133, 1908.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- On *Euconulus fulvus* and *E. trochiformis*. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 25, 1908.
- Land shells of the Tanguilandang (Tagolanda). Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 46, 1908.
- Notes on the genus *Strobilops*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 78, 1908.
- Type of *Ampulla* Bolten. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 83, 1908.
- Alcudia pusilla intermedia* n. var. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 96, 1909.
- New mollusks collected by A. A. Hinkley in San Luis Potosi, Mex. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 138, 1909.
- An internal septum in *Holospira bartschi*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 32, 1909.
- Mollusks from Northeastern Mexico. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 45, 1909.
- Deformed *Cypraea tigris* from collection of A. DaCosta Gomez. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 85, 1909.
- New *Helicina* and *Strobilops* from Florida. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 89, 1909.
- New *Amnicolidae* of the Panuco River System, Mexico. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 97, 1910.
- Lymnaea cubensis aspirans* n. subsp. Vol. 23, No. 9, p. 120, 1910.
- Notes on the classification of the *Tornatellinidae*. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 122, 1910.
- John Ford (Obituary). Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 126, 1910.
- Albino *Oliva angulata* form *nivea* Pilsbry. Vol. 23, No. 10, p. 132, 1910.
- Note on the genus *Pterides*. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 14, 1910.
- On *Opeas goodalli* Mill. Vol. 24, No. 3, p. 31, 1910.
- The distribution of Oahuan species of *Amastra*. Vol. 25, No. 2, p. 13, 1911.
- New Japanese *Naticidae* and *Scalariidae*. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 32, 1911.
- New Japanese *Scalariidae*. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 41, 1911.
- Land shells of Atlantic City, New Jersey. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 34, 1911.
- Chiton aureus* Spalowsky. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 36, 1911.
- Land shells of Monroe County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 75, 1911.
- On the type of *Congerina*. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 95, 1911.
- A new species of *Amnicola*. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 1, 1912.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Shells from Quirigua, Guatemala. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 11, 1912.
- A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 29, 1912.
- Note on a variety of *Polygyra fallax*. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 79, 1912.
- Land shells of Carthagena, Colombia. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 84, 1912.
- Two new American land shells. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 88, 1912.
- New Japanese *Ovulidae*. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 114, 1913.
- On some Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 125, 1913.
- Two new *Achatinellidae* of Oahu. Vol. 27, No. 4, p. 39, 1913.
- Note on a new variety of *Epiphragmophora tudiculata*. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 49, 1913.
- Notes on some *Oreohelices* from Wyoming. Vol. 27, No. 5, p. 50, 1913.
- Some species of *Clausilia* and *Partula* from the collection of Mr. J. S. Emerson. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 65, 1913.
- Choanopoma* (*Ramsdenia*) *mirifica* Preston. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 72, 1913.
- Land shells of Cecil County, Maryland. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 96, 1913.
- A new Cuban land operculate. Vol. 27, No. 12, p. 133, 1914.
- Shells of Duran, New Mexico. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 37, 1914.
- A note on new subgenus *Pseudoclavator* Germain. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 60, 1914.
- A new species of *Leptachatina*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 61, 1914.
- Note on Antillean Paleogeography. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 84, 1914.
- Gundlachia* or *Navicella*. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 132, 1915.
- The Japanese species of *Blanfordia*. Vol. 29, No. 1, p. 1, 1915.
- A new subspecies of *Oreohelix cooperi*. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 48, 1915.
- A new Indian species of *Pupillidae*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 73, 1915.
- Helices* of Lower California and Sinaloa. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 97, 1916.
- A new California land shell. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 104, 1916.
- New species of *Amnicola* from New Mexico and Utah. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 111, 1916.
- Note on *Caecilioides*. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 119, 1916.
- On some ill-understood *Oreohelices*. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 139, 1916.
- Goniobasis* in Western Pennsylvania. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 4, 1916.
- New species of *Viviparus* and *Campeloma*. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 41, 1916.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Note on *Vakata micra* Pils. & Ferr. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 83, 1916.
Planorbis dilatatus and *P. sampsoni*. Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 95, 1916.
 Rafinesque's genera of freshwater snails. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 109, 1917.
 A new *Hemphillia*. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 117, 1917.
Philomycus in Arizona. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 119, 1917.
 A new *Holospira* from Chihuahua. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 125, 1917.
Ammicolidae from Oneida Lake, New York. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 44, 1917.
 A new South African *Nesopupa*. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 50, 1917.
 A new Cuban *Zachrysia*. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 78, 1918.
 Reichenbach's Zoologie. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 79, 1918.
 Descriptions of new species of *Mopalia* and *Trachydermon*. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 125, 1918.
Viviparus contectoides limi, new name for *V. c. compactus* Pilsbry. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 71, 1918.
Nenia cooki n. sp. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 80, 1919.
 Types of generic names proposed for *Achatinae*. Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 98, 1919.
 Elizabeth Letson Bryan (Obituary). Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 142, 1919.
 A new California *Micrarionta*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 53, 1919.
 A new Chinese *Clausilia*. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 53, 1919.
 Shells from the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 70, 1919.
Auriculidae and *Planorbidae* from Panama. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 76, 1920.
 Review of the *Thysanophora plagioptycha* group. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 93, 1920.
 William Wilder (Obituary). Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 101, 1921.
 Note on a variety of *Liguus*. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 140, 1921.
 PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND BRYAN, ELIZABETH LETSON
 Notes on some Hawaiian species of *Drupa* and other shells.
 Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 99, 1918.
 PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND CLAPP, GEORGE H.
 New land shells from the Santa Marta Mts., Colombia. Vol. 15, No. 12, p. 133. 1902.
 Shells collected at Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 114, 1909.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND COCKERELL, T. D. A.
 Another new *Ashmunella*. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 49, 1899.
 Records of Mollusca from New Mexico. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 86,
 1900.
 A new form of *Oreohelix*. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 144, 1913.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND COOKE, C. MONTAGUE
 A new *Achatinella* from Oahu. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 109, 1921.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND FERRISS, JAMES H.
 Notes on some New Mexican *Ashmunellas*. Vol. 20, No. 12, p.
 133, 1907.
 A new *Micrarionta* from Arizona. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 134, 1908.
 Mollusks from around Albuquerque, New Mexico. Vol. 22, No.
 10, p. 103, 1909.
 The New Mexican Expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. Vol. 29,
 No. 2, p. 13, 1915.
 The New Mexican Expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. Vol. 29,
 No. 3, p. 29, 1915.
 The New Mexican Expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. Vol. 29,
 No. 4, p. 41, 1915.
 New land shells from California and Nevada. Vol. 31, No. 3,
 p. 93, 1918.
 New land shells collected by the Ferriss & Hinkley Expedition of
 1919. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 19, 1919.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND FRIERSON, LORRAINE S.
 Description of a Mexican *Lampsilis*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 81, 1908.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND GULICK, ADDISON
 List of Land Mollusca from Sapporo, Japan. Vol. 16, No. 6, p.
 68, 1902.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND HENDERSON, JOHN B., JR.
 New Cuban land shells. (1) *Annularia* and *Chondropoma*. Vol.
 26, No. 4, p. 42, 1912.
 Two new Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 109, 1913.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND HINKLEY, A. A.
 New land and freshwater shells from Mexico. Vol. 21, No. 4, p.
 38, 1907.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND HIRASE, Y.
 Notices of new Japanese land snails. Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 75,
 1902.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 114, 1903.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 128, 1903.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 134, 1903.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 31, 1903.
- Notices of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 44, 1903.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 17, No. 5, p. 52, 1903.
- New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 78, 1903.
- New Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 9, p. 104, 1904.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 116, 1904.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 3, 1904.
- Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 32, 1904.
- Land shells of the Oki Islands, Japan. Vol. 22, No. 4-5, p. 41, 1908.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND JOHNSON, CHARLES W.
Catalogue of the *Fissurellidae* of the United States. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 102, 1892.
Cantharidus iris Martyn. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 132, 1912.
A new Floridian *Viviparus*. Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 48, 1912.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND RAYMOND, W. J.
Note on *Septifer bifurcatus* Conrad. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 69, 1898.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND RUSH, WILLIAM H.
List, with notes, of land and fresh-water shells collected by Dr. Wm. H. Rush in Uruguay and Argentina, Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 76, 1896.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND VANATTA, E. G.
A new species of *Hemphillia*. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 44, 1897.
Description of a new *Bifidaria* (*B. agna*). Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 140, 1907.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Descriptions of new Hawaiian marine shells. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 56, 1908.
A new Hawaiian *Kaliella*. Vol. 22, No. 8, p. 73, 1908.
A new land shell from Bermuda. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 63, 1909.
Polygyra monodon cava n. subsp. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 12, 1911.
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS AND WALKER, BRYANT
Note on *Vitrea approxima* and *V. vanattai*. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 57, 1906.
- PLEAS, E.
Shells of Henry County, Indiana. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 68, 1893.
- POST, E. J.
Plover caught by a *Pinna*. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 107, 1896.
Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Florida. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 52, 1899.
- PRESBRY, EUGENE W.
Collecting in Panama. Vol. 26, No. 11, p. 121, 1913.
Concerning *Cypraea exanthema*, *cervus*, and *cervinetta*. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 8, 1913.
- PRESTON, H. B.
Descriptions of *Cypraea bernardae* and *Calliostoma carnicolor* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 139, 1907.
New varieties of *Cypraea*. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 121, 1909.
Unio silongweensis, new name for *Unio vicinus* Preston. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 35, 1912.
Unio (Nodularia) putzeysi, new name for *U. (N.) subnigra* Preston. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 70, 1912.
- PRIME, HENRY
Catalogue of land shells of Long Island, New York. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 69, 1894.
- PRICE, SADIE F.
Mollusca of Southern Kentucky. Vol. 14, No. 7, p. 75, 1900.
- RAMSDEN, CHARLES T.
Note on *Pachycheilus violaceus* Preston. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 88, 1911.
Urocoptis (Arangia) sowerbyana. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 11, 1913.
Land shells carried by birds. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 71, 1913.
New Cuban species of *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 4, 1914.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Notes on some land shells from Eastern Cuba. Vol. 28, No. 5, p. 49, 1914.
New Cuban land shells. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 133, 1915.
- RANDOLPH, P. B.
Shells of Seattle, King Co., Washington. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 101, 1896.
Green-house shells. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 70, 1896.
Collecting shells in the Klondike Country. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 109, 1899.
Epiphragmophora fidelis Gray. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 25, 1899.
- RAYMOND, W. J.
Why does *Prophysaon* shed its tail? Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 6, 1890.
Limax agrestis Linn. in California. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 101, 1892.
G. W. Lichtenthaler (Obituary). Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 121, 1893.
The Californian species of the genus *Nuttallina*. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 133, 1894.
Dr. James G. Cooper (Obituary). Vol. 16, No. 7, p. 73, 1902.
Writings of James G. Cooper on conchology and paleontology. Vol. 17, No. 1, p. 6, 1903.
A new Californian *Trivia*. Vol. 17, No. 8, p. 85, 1903.
A new *Dentalium* from California. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 123, 1904.
Two new species of *Pleurotoma* from California. Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 1, 1904.
A new species of *Pleurotoma* from the Pliocene of Cala. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 14, 1904.
The West American species of *Genota*. Vol. 20, No. 4, p. 37, 1906.
- REYNOLDS, A. G.
Collecting in the Everglades. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 9, 1906.
- RHOADS, SAMUEL N.
On a collection of Pennsylvania mollusks. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 135, 1899.
Annotated list of land and fresh-water shells recently collected in the vicinity of Miami, Florida. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 43, 1899.
A glimpse at the shell fauna of Delaware. Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 63, 1904.
- RICHARDS, A.
Note on the relation of snail fauna to floods. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 64, 1917.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

RIVERS, J. J.

A new Volutoid shell from Monterey Bay, California. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 111, 1892.

A new form of *Bathytoma*. Vol. 28, No. 6, p. 64, 1914.

ROBERTS, S. RAYMOND

Henry D. van Nostrand (Obituary). Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 93, 1896.

Young *Pyramidula strigosa* Gould. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 24, 1898.

Temple Prime (Obituary). Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 138, 1903.

Cypraea xanthodon Gray. Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 12, 1905.

New *Cypraeidae*. Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 97, 1913.

ROGERS, THOMAS

Planorbis dilatatus Gould, in England. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 63, 1887.

ROPER E. W.

Cast up by the Sea. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 5, 1889.

On *Helix* (*Arionta*) *kellettii* Forbes. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 35, 1889.

Collecting land shells in Southern California. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 7, 1889.

In a Maine Conchologist's hunting grounds. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 97, 1890.

The origin of species. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 11, 1890.

Notes on *Sphaerium secure* Prime. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 39, 1890.

A new American *Pisidium*. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 85, 1890.

Edward Richards Mayo (Obituary). Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 132, 1891.

Shell collecting at Eastport, Maine. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 49, 1892.

Pleurodonte bainbridgei and other Jamaican shells. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 13, 1895.

Pholas truncata from Revere, Massachusetts. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 55, 1895.

Notes on the Washington *Sphaeria* and *Pisidia*, with descriptions of new species. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 97, 1896.

A word about *Sphaeria*. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 29, 1896.

ROUS, SLOMAN

Chione cancellata Linn. in the Jersey City Market. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 130, 1904.

On some new varieties of *Cypraea*. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 29, 1905.

On *Cypraeidae*. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 75, 1905.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Note on *Mitra picta* Reeve. Vol. 20, No. 5, p. 57, 1906.
Cancellaria obtusa Deshayes. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 105, 1898.

ROWELL, JOSEPH

- A new Californian *Helix*. Vol. 19, No. 4, p. 41, 1905.
Cochliopa rowelli in California. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 10, 1906.

RUGGLES (MRS.) T. E.

- A visit to a vessel that was loaded with shells. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 21, 1895.

RUSH, WILLIAM H.

- List of shells collected on Fayal Islands, Azores; and on Madeira Islands, with prefatory notes. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 49, 1891.
List of species collected on the Islands St. Thomas, St. Kitts, Barbados, Jamaica, and at Pensacola, Fla., with prefatory notes. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 65, 1891.
Collecting at Maldonado, Uruguay. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 23, 1892.
Collecting at Montevideo, Uruguay. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 81, 1892.
South American Notes. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 2, 1893.

SAMPSON, F. L.

- Shells within City limits. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 82, 1890.
Mesodon andrewsi in Missouri. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 90, 1892.
Shells of Williams' Canon, Colorado. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 102, 1893.
Mollusca of Arkansas. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 33, 1893.
Southern shells in Missouri. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 18, 1894.
Some Arkansas snails. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 36, 1894.
Arkansas shell collecting. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 40, 1911.
Polygyra albolabris alleni and other Missouri *Helices*. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 130, 1912.
Shells of Southeastern Missouri. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 90, 1912.
Postpliocene shells of Providence and Lupus, Missouri. Vol. 28, No. 2, p. 15, 1914.
Reversed or sinistral shells. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 128, 1916.

SARGENT, H. E.

- Annotated list of Alabama Land-Mollusca. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 76, 1892.
Shell collecting in Northern Alabama. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 121, 1894.
Tulotoma in the Tennessee drainage. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 130, 1894.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated list of the Mollusca found in the vicinity of Clearwater, Wright Co., Minn. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 87, 1895.

Annotated list of the Mollusca found in the vicinity of Clearwater Wright Co., Minn. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 125, 1896.

SCHICK, MORRIS

Mollusk fauna of Philadelphia and environs. Vol. 8, No. 12, p. 133, 1895.

SCHLESCH, HANS

A small addition to the knowledge of the Danish molluscan fauna. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 54, 1908.

SHEPARD, IDA S. (See also OLDROYD, IDA S.)

With a dredge. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 71, 1895.

SHEPARD, JAMES

The leaping Razor Shell. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 95, 1921.

SHIMEK, B.

Margaritana hildrethiana Lea. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 114, 1888.

SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY

Record of a two day's dredging cruise in Tampa Bay, Fla. Vol. 1 No. 8, p. 44, 1887.

Record of a two day's dredging cruise in Tampa Bay, Fla. Vol. 1 No. 9, p. 52, 1887.

On the distribution of land and fresh-water shells in the Tropics. Vol. 2, No. 3, p. 37, 1887.

On the distribution of land and fresh-water shells in the Tropics. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 50, 1887.

On a new Floridian *Natica*. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 51, 1887.

Shell collecting. Vol. 2, No. 4, p. 52, 1887.

The dredge. Vol. 2, No. 6, p. 83, 1887.

Gundlachia ancyliformis Pfr. in Florida. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 96, 1888.

Genus making. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 5, 1889.

On a singular case of imitation in *Ostrea virginica*. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 26, 1889.

What is a species? Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 78, 1889.

What is species? Vol. 3, No. 8, p. 88, 1889.

Notes on *Bulimulus dormani* W. G. B. Vol. 4, No. 7, p. 79, 1890.

Notes on Mr. Hemphill's Catalogue. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 110, 1891.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- On the means of distribution of *Unionidae* in the Southeastern U. S. Vol. 5, No. 2, p. 15, 1891.
Notes on *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 86, 1891.
Collecting notes. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 37, 1892.
On a revision of the American *Unionidae*. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 78, 1892.
A new *Anodonta*. Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 134, 1893.
Notes on the *Unionidae*. Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 143, 1893.
A review of von Ihering's classification of the *Unionidae* and *Mutelidae*. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 17, 1893.
A reply to Professor Wheeler. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 22, 1893.
Notes on collecting shells in Jamaica. Vol. 7, No. 10, p. 110, 1894.
Type of *Anodonta dejecta* Lewis, rediscovered. Vol. 8, No. 5, p. 52, 1894.
Patella (Helcioniscus) nigrisquamata Reeve. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 91, 1894.
Note on *Unio oregonensis* Lea. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 116, 1895.
Unio ochraceus and *cariosus*. Vol. 8, No. 11, p. 121, 1895.
Pleurocera subulare in water-mains. Vol. 9, No. 4, p. 37, 1895.
The mussel scars of *Unios*. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 29, 1896.
Notes on the *parvus* group of *Unionidae* and its allies. Vol. 10, No. 5, p. 57, 1896.
The Ianthinas. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 133, 1897.
Helicina dysoni. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 13, 1897.
Notes on the classification of the *Unios*. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 18, 1897.
Alasmidonta marginata Say. Vol. 15, No. 2, p. 16, 1901.
On the classification of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 77, 1901.
A new Naiad from New Zealand. Vol. 16, No. 3, p. 30, 1902.
A new locality for *Cerion incanum*. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 137, 1905.
Snails found in Manatee County, Florida. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 24, 1906.
- SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY AND HENDERSON, JOHN B., JR.
A new land operculate from Haiti. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 73, 1901.
- SMITH, EDGAR A.
Notes on *Cypraea greegori* Ford. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 64, 1893.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A reply to "Some (responsive) remarks relative to *Cypraea gregori* Ford." Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 102, 1894.

Marratt and the Conchologia Iconica. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 143, 1905.

SMITH, HERBERT H.

The Showalter Collection. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 117, 1909.

Collecting on the Sipsey River, Alabama. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 84,

Opeas gracile in the United States. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 114, 1912.

Rumina decollata in Mobile and New Orleans. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 4, 1912.

The proper spelling of Dr. Schowalter's name. Vol. 27, No. 8, p. 96, 1913.

Polygyra albolabris major and *P. a. fuscolabris*. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 24, 1916.

SMITH, MAXWELL

Shells of Richfield Springs, New York and vicinity. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 89, 1906.

Annotated list of mollusca found in the vicinity of La Jolla, San Diego Co., Cal. Vol. 21, No. 5, p. 55, 1907.

Annotated list of mollusca found in the vicinity of La Jolla, San Diego Co., Cal. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 65, 1907.

Trilon gibbosus Brod., in California. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 106, 1908.

A Sicilian collection. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 128, 1909.

The land Mollusca of Aldabra. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 69, 1909.

Errata [for the preceding article.] Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 108, 1909.

Shells from the Bay of Cadiz Region. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 81, 1910.

Shells from the Bay of Cadiz Region. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 101, 1911.

New color varieties of *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *badia* Ferr. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 48, 1911.

A new variety of *Scala pretiosa* Linné. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 56, 1911.

Molluscan fauna of the Sierra Elvira, Spain. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 25, 1912.

On a collection of marine Gastropoda from Aden, with descriptions of new forms. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 74, 1912.

The Zoological Station at Naples. Vol. 27, No. 1, p. 4, 1913.

The Zoological Station at Naples. Vol. 27, No. 2, p. 16, 1913.

On *Cypraea miliaris* Gmelin, with descriptions of new varieties. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 69, 1913.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

SMITH, W. H.

Shells from the vicinity of St. Joseph River, Mich. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 84, 1896.

Shells and Mastodon. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 34, 1899.

SOELNER, GEORGE W. H.

Vitrea draparnaldi in Washington. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 94, 1902.

SOPER (MRS.) E. C.

Note on shells. Vol. 9, No. 6, p. 69, 1895.

My snailery. Vol. 10, No. 10, p. 113, 1897.

SQUYER, HOMER

List of shells from the vicinity of Mingusville, Montana. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 61, 1894.

STEARNS, ROBERT EDWARDS CARTER

A mammoth land snail. Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 29, 1889.

Notes on *Physa triticea* of Lea; its relations and comments on the variation, etc. of *Physae*. Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 49, 1889.

Critiques and comments. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 64, 1889.

Helix (Stenotrema) hirsuta Say, on the West Coast. Vol. 3, No. 7, p. 81, 1889.

Notes on the sculpture of American *Limnaeas*, etc. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 121, 1891.

Edible mollusks, etc., here and there. Vol. 5, No. 1, p. 2, 1891.

Edible shell notes. Vol. 5, No. 3, p. 25, 1891.

Dr. Wesley Newcomb (Obituary). Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 121, 1892.

Patula strigosa Gould, in Arizona. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 1, 1892.

Preliminary descriptions of new Molluscan forms from West American regions, etc. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 85, 1892.

Description of a new species of *Nassa* from the Gulf of California. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 10, 1893.

Tridopsis plus *Mesodon*,—distribution, etc. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 6, 1894.

Urosalpinx cinereus in San Francisco Bay. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 13, 1894.

Helix (Arionta) coloradoensis;—a new locality. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 29, 1894.

A new variety of *Ocenebra circumtexta* Stearns. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 16, 1895.

Purpura lapillus, var. *imbricata*. Vol. 10, No. 8, p. 85, 1896.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Uvanilla regina*; a new locality. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 1, 1897.
- Description of a new species of *Actaeon* from the Quaternary Bluffs of Spanish Bight, San Diego, Cal. Vol. 11, No. 2, p. 14, 1897.
- Quarter-decks and jingles. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 38, 1897.
- Modiola plicatula* Lamarek,—an extinct locality. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 103, 1898.
- Preliminary description of a new variety of *Haliotis*. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 106, 1899.
- Urosalpinx cinereus* in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 112, 1899.
- Crepidula convexa* Say, var.? *glauca* Say, in San Francisco Bay, Cal. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 8, 1899.
- Natural History of the Tres Marias Islands. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 19, 1899.
- Donax stultorum*, etc. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 73, 1899.
- Abalone* fishery in California. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 81, 1899.
- Modiola plicatula* in San Francisco Bay. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 86, 1899.
- Mollusca associated with *Mastodon* remains. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 100, 1900.
- Field notes and reminiscences. Vol. 13, No. 10, p. 115, 1900.
- Notes on *Saxidomi* of the West Coast. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 1, 1900.
- Vallonia pulchella* in Los Angeles and elsewhere in Cal. Vol. 14, No. 6, p. 65, 1900.
- An abnormal *Chiton*. Vol. 15, No. 5, p. 53, 1901.
- Japanese *Vivipara* in California. Vol. 15, No. 8, p. 91, 1901.
- Helix* var. *circumcarinata* and *Pyramidula elrodi*. Vol. 16, No. 6, p. 61, 1902.
- Pyramidula elrodi* and *Epiphragmophora circumcarinata*. Vol. 16 No. 7, p. 83, 1903.
- Mollusks occurring in Southern California. Vol. 16, No. 12, p. 133, 1903.
- Clam-orous Crows. Vol. 17, No. 10, p. 120, 1904.
- Limax maximus* and other slugs in California. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 34, 1904.
- The Cambridge Natural History; errata corrected. Vol. 18, No. 5, p. 58, 1904.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Abalones and the Earthquake. Vol. 20, No. 12, p. 135, 1907.

Among the *Cephalopoda*. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 23, 1907.

The U. S. Coast Survey Expedition to Alaska, 1867. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 29, 1907.

Clams and the Earthquake. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 141, 1908.

STEIN, FREDERICK

Tebennophorus hemphilli, in Marion County, Indiana. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 95, 1890.

Snail eaters. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 132, 1891.

STERKI, VICTOR.

How to collect small land-shells. Vol. 1, No. 11, p. 67, 1887.

How to collect small land-shells. Vol. 1, No. 12, p. 78, 1887.

Pupa holzingeri n. sp. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 37, 1889.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 117, 1890.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 123, 1890.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 135, 1890.

Notes on northern *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 4, No. 1, p. 7, 1890.

New forms of American *Pupidae*. Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 18, 1890.

Notes on North American *Pupidae* with descriptions of new species. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 27, 1890.

A new *Pupa*. Vol. 4, No. 4, p. 44, 1890.

A few "nevers" for conchologists. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 50, 1890.

A byssus in *Unio*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 73, 1891.

In the adductor muscles of *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 84, 1891.

In Europe, a small fish. Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 84, 1891.

On the byssus of *Unionidae*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 90, 1891.

Food of *Limnaeidae*. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 94, 1891.

Planorbis trivolvis Say. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 94, 1891.

Observations on the odontophores of snails. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 95, 1891.

Some notes on North American Forms of *Vallonia*. Vol. 5, No. 9, p. 100, 1892.

Shells in pine forests. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 118, 1892.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Physa*. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 119, 1892.
 A few observations concerning death of fresh-water Mollusca.
 Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 135, 1892.
 Preliminary list of North American *Pupidae*. Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 2,
 1892.
Hyalinia laeviuscula n. sp. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 53, 1892.
Bifidaria; a new subgenus of *Pupa*. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 99, 1893.
 Note on *Conulus sterkii* Dall. Vol. 6, No. 9, p. 106, 1893.
Conulus fulvus Müll, var. *dentatus* n. var. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 4,
 1893.
 Some notes on *Zonitidae*. Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 13, 1893.
Vertigo morsei n. sp. Vol. 8, No. 8, p. 89, 1894.
 H Two new *Pisidia*. Vol. 8, No. 9, p. 97, 1895.
 On collecting *Pisidia*. Vol. 8, No. 10, p. 113, 1895.
 North American species of *Vallonia*. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 16, 1895.
 H Descriptions of new *Pisidia*. Vol. 9, No. 7, p. 74, 1895.
 Some notes on the genital organs of *Unionidae*, with reference to
 systematics. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 91, 1895.
 Small land Mollusca from New Mexico. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 116,
 1896.
 H New North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 124, 1896.
 A few notes on *Pisidia*. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8, 1896.
 Scut H Descriptions of new *Pisidia*. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 20, 1896.
 H Two new *Pisidia*. Vol. 10, No. 6, p. 64, 1896.
 The systematic position of *Sphyradium* ("Pupa") *edentulum*
 Drap. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 75, 1896.
 H New *Pisidia*. Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 112, 1898.
 H Descriptions of new *Pisidia*. Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 124, 1898.
 Observations on the genital organs of *Unionidae*, with reference
 to classification. Vol. 12, No. 2, p. 18, 1898.
 Observations on the genital organs of *Unionidae*, with reference
 to classification. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 28, 1898.
Unio complanatus Solander, in New Philadelphia, Ohio. Vol. 12,
 No. 2, p. 24, 1898.
Bifidaria ashmuni, a new species of *Pupidae*. Vol. 12, No. 5, p.
 49, 1898.
 H New *Pisidia*. Vol. 12, No. 7, p. 77, 1898.
 New species of *Bifidaria*. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 90, 1898.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Some studies on the Morphology of the *Cycladidae*. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 117, 1899.
- New *Pupidae*. Vol. 12, No. 11, p. 127, 1899.
- Pisidia* new to our country, and new species. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 9, 1899.
- Pisidium handwerki* n. sp. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 90, 1899.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 5, 1900.
- { New *Pisidia*. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 99, 1901.
- New North American *Sphaeria*. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 140, 1901.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 66, 1901.
- Pisidium strengii* n. sp. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 126, 1902.
- Some notes on the North American *Calyculinae*, with new species. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 89, 1902.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 20, 1903.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 17, No. 7, p. 79, 1903.
- New North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 17, No. 4, p. 42, 1904.
- New species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 108, 1905.
- A new species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 18, No. 11, p. 128, 1905.
- Cycladidae* of the Southern States. Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 30, 1905.
- Vertigo perryi* n. sp. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 53, 1905.
- { New varieties of North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 19, No. 7, p. 80, 1905.
- { New varieties of North American *Pisidia*. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 118, 1906.
- November snails. Vol. 19, No. 8, p. 96, 1905.
- Additional notes on *Bifidaria pentodon* and *B. tappaniana*. Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 134, 1906.
- { New species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 5, 1906.
- New species of *Pisidium*. Vol. 20, No. 2, p. 17, 1906.
- On the pathology of *Sphaerium*. Vol. 20, No. 1, p. 11, 1906.
- { *Sphaerium hendersoni* n. sp. Vol. 20, No. 6, p. 69, 1906.
- New *Pisidia*. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 87, 1906.
- { New *Pisidia*. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 98, 1907.
- A few notes on Say's early writings and species. Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 31, 1907.
- Note on *Tritogonia tuberculata* Barnes. Vol. 21, No. 4, p. 48, 1907.
- Pelseeneer's Treatise on Mollusca. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 80, 1907.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A new Californian *Vertigo*. Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 90, 1907.
- Some notes on the locomotive disk of *Stylommatophora*. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 49, 1908.
- Descriptions of two new American *Pupidae*. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 107, 1909.
- Bifidaria bilamellata* Sterki & Clapp, n. sp. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 126, 1909.
- ⊠ *Sphaerium pilsbryanum* n. sp. Vol. 22, No. 12, p. 141, 1909.
- ⊠ Some observations and notes on *Musculium*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 17, 1909.
- ⊠ *Pisidium marci* n. sp. Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 42, 1909.
- Bifidaria armifera* Say, and its varieties. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 52, 1909.
- ⊠ Description of two new species of *Musculium*. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 66, 1909.
- ⊠ New species of *Sphaeriidae*. Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 142, 1910.
- ⊠ A new species of *Musculium*. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 3, 1910.
- Common or vernacular names for mussels. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 15, 1910.
- Notes on some land snails from Kentucky. Vol. 24, No. 8, p. 90, 1910.
- Civilization and snails. Vol. 24, No. 9, p. 98, 1911.
- ⊠ The cardinal teeth of *Pisidium*. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 1, 1911.
- ⊠ New *Pisidia* from Alabama. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 2, 1911.
- Locomotive disk of *Stylommatophora*. Vol. 25, No. 6, p. 62, 1911.
- A few suggestions. Vol. 25, No. 8, p. 92, 1911.
- ⊠ *Musculium declive* n. sp. Vol. 25, No. 9, p. 103, 1912.
- ⊠ Drift shells from Texas. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 115, 1912.
- ⊠ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 6, 1912.
- ⊠ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 95, 1912.
- Fresh water mollusca living out of the water. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 64, 1912.
- ⊠ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 117, 1913.
- ⊠ *Sphaeriidae*, old and new. Vol. 26, No. 12, p. 136, 1913.
- Description of a new *Bifidaria*. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 105, 1916.
- Mollusks of Geneva, Ohio. Vol. 29, No. 11, p. 121, 1916.
- Note on *Bifidaria minuta* Sterki. Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 84, 1916.
- ⊠ Some notes on *Philomycus*. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 80, 1920.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

STONE, WITMER

On Atlantic *Crepidulas*. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 40, 1892.

Land mollusks of Garrett County, Maryland. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 111, 1912.

STREATOR, GEORGE J.

Bythinia tentaculata Linn., in Ohio. Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 46, 1889.

STRECKER, JOHN K., JR.

The mollusca of McLennan County, Texas. Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 63, 1908.

Land shells from Matagorda Peninsula, Texas. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 4, 1910.

STRENG, L. H.

A new variety of *Lymnaea*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 123, 1896.

Aspergillum giganteum Sowerby. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 23, 1896.

Paludina heterostropha Kirtland. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 23, 1896.

STRODE, W. S.

Mollusks of Spoon River, Illinois. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 61, 1891.

Destruction of *Anodonta corpulenta* Cpr. at Thompson's Lake, Ill. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 89, 1891.

A day on the Spoon River, Illinois. Vol. 9, No. 2, p. 19, 1895.

Helices in Illinois. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 28, 1895.

The size of Mussels. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 115, 1896.

Unios. Vol. 10, No. 9, p. 106, 1897.

Unio collecting. Vol. 12, No. 1, p. 8, 1898.

STUPAKOFF, S. H.

Land and Fresh-water shells of Alleghany Co., Pa. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 135, 1894.

SUTER, HENRY

Preliminary notes on Tasmanian land-shells. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 77, 1893.

Contributions toward revision of Tasmanian land Mollusca. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 87, 1893.

Notes on some New Zealand land and freshwater Mollusks. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 122, 1894.

SYKES, E. R.

Note on *Ischnochiton oniscus* Krause and *I. elizabethensis* Pilsbry. Vol. 12, No. 4, p. 41, 1898.

Notes on the *Clausiliae* of Celebes. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 86, 1899.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

TABLEMAN, FRED

Collecting in the vicinity of Newark, New Jersey. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 59, 1919.

TAYLOR, GEORGE W.

Land shells of Vancouver Island. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 91, 1891.

Limax agrestis Linn. on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 92, 1891.

Japanese Limpets. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 69, 1892.

Note on *Acmaea saccharina* Linne. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 89, 1892.

Land and freshwater shells in the Rocky Mountains. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 85, 1893.

Notes on a collecting trip to Departure Bay, Vancouver Id. Vol. 7, No. 9, p. 100, 1894.

Note on *Patella kermadecensis* Pilsbry. Vol. 7, No. 12, p. 142, 1894.

Note on *Helcioniscus nigrisquamatus* Reeve, sp. Vol. 8, No. 6, p. 66, 1894.

Planorbis nautilus Linn., in America. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 139, 1897.

TEATOR, W. S.

On *Anodonta fluviatilis* Dillwyn. Vol. 3, No. 6, p. 67, 1889.

Collecting land shells in Eastern New York. Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 109, 1890.

Collecting land shells in Eastern New York. Vol. 3, No. 11, p. 129, 1890.

Eastern New York notes. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 66, 1890.

THAANUM, D.

Tapes philippinarum in the Hawaiian Islands. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 107, 1921.

THOMPSON, LILLIAN DYER

Collecting in Digby, Nova Scotia. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 57, 1917.

A home-made vivarium. Vol. 31, No. 3, p. 105, 1918.

Collecting at Nahant Beach, Massachusetts. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 100, 1921.

TOMLIN, J. R. LE BARON

Note on *Margarella varia* Sowerby. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 138, 1916.

On certain of Link's names in the *Mitridae*. Vol. 33, No. 4, p. 135, 1920.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

TORRE, CARLOS DE LA

Descriptions of two new Cuban land shells. Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 49, 1909.

New Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 25, No. 4, p. 42, 1911.

New Cuban *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 25, No. 7, p. 75, 1911.

New Cuban *Urocoptis*. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 55, 1912.

New Cuban *Urocoptis*. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 66, 1912.

A new Cuban species of *Brachypodella*. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 5, 1914.

UTTERBACH, W. I.

Breeding records of Missouri mussels. Vol. 30, No. 2, p. 13, 1916.

VANATTA, EDWARD G.

Notes on the smaller American *Planorbis*. Vol. 9, No. 5, p. 52, 1895.

The geographic distribution of *Planorbis umbilicatellus* Taylor. Vol. 9, No. 10, p. 117, 1896.

Melampus floridanus Shuttleworth. Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 107, 1899.

Planorbis opercularis, var. *oregonensis* Van. preoccupied. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 48, 1899.

List of land shells collected in the Sacramento Mts., N. M. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 57, 1902.

Planorbis parvus walkeri n. var. Vol. 16, No. 5, p. 58, 1902.

Notes on some shells from North Carolina. Vol. 16, No. 9, p. 106, 1903.

Additional notes on *Limax maximus* Linn. in California. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 23, 1904.

British Columbia shells. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 95, 1907.

A list of land shells of Lee County, Florida. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 99, 1908.

Unionidae from Southeastern Arkansas and N. E. Louisiana. Vol. 23, No. 8, p. 102, 1909.

Purpura crispata and *P. saxicola*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 37, 1910.

Planorbis bicarinatus and *Pleurodonte angulata*. Vol. 24, No. 12, p. 136, 1911.

Polygyra clarkii bradleyi n. var. Vol. 25, No. 10, p. 120, 1912.

Bermuda shells. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 12, 1912.

Land shells of Southern Florida. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 16, 1912.

Land shells of Southern Florida. Vol. 26, No. 3, p. 31, 1912.

Pleistocene fossils from Eastern Cuba. Vol. 26, No. 6, p. 69, 1912.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Viviparus contectoides* in Philadelphia. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 84, 1912.
- Cincinnatia* in the Delaware Drainage. Vol. 26, No. 8, p. 96, 1912.
- A Pleistocene deposit in Santo Domingo. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 120, 1914.
- Land shells of Sussex County, New Jersey. Vol. 28, No. 1, p. 11, 1914.
- Modiolus demissus* Dillwyn and var. *granosissimus* Sby. Vol. 28, No. 3, p. 35, 1914.
- Notes on *Ranella lampas*. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 80, 1914.
- Two new varieties of *Valvata*. Vol. 28, No. 9, p. 104, 1915.
- Gonidea angulata* Lea. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 143, 1915.
- Lymnaea* (*Pseudosuccinea*) *columella* Say, in Oregon. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 60, 1915.
- Notes on *Oliva*. Vol. 29, No. 6, p. 67, 1915.
- Venezuela shells. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 82, 1915.
- Pupoides inornatus*. Vol. 29, No. 8, p. 95, 1915.
- Florida shells. Vol. 29, No. 12, p. 143, 1916.
- Opeas mauritianum* Pfr. Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 12, 1916.
- Bifidaria clementina oldroydae* n. var. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 48, 1916.
- New Jersey shells. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 72, 1916.
- North Carolina shells. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 71, 1917.
- Gonave Island shells. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 72, 1918.
- Land shells of southern Florida. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 18, 1919.
- Opeas pumilum* Pfr. in Philadelphia. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 31, 1919.
- Land shells of Laurel Springs, New Jersey. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 67, 1919.
- Polygyra plana bahamensis* Van., n. var. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 72, 1919.
- Land shells of Maine. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 96, 1920.
- Land shells of Beaver County, Pennsylvania. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 28, 1920.
- Shells of Orlando, Florida. Vol. 34, No. 1, p. 31, 1920.
- Land shells of Southern Florida. Vol. 34, No. 3, p. 93, 1921.
- Shells of Zion National Park, Utah. Vol. 34, No. 4, p. 140, 1921.
- VANATTA, EDWARD G. AND PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS
On *Bifidaria* and its allies. Vol. 19, No. 11, p. 121, 1906.
See also PILSBRY and VANATTA

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

VAN HYNING, T.

- The molluscan fauna on one log. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 130, 1904.
 A new collector in the field. Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 23, 1904.
 A molluscan stampede. Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 31, 1904.
 Albino *Polygyra monodon* and *P. hirsuta*. Vol. 18, No. 8, p. 92, 1904.
 Snails in sepulchers. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 144, 1905.
 The distinctive characters of *Lampsilis minor* and *L. villosa*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 15, 1917.
 Insect larvae destroying *Physae*. Vol. 35, No. 2, p. 71, 1919.

VAUGHAN, T. WAYLAND

- Mollusks of Dorcheat Bayou, and Lake Bistineau, Louisiana. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 109, 1892.
 A few queries and notes. Vol. 5, No. 12, p. 139, 1892.
Zonites sterkii Dall, near Mt. Lebanon, Louisiana. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 118, 1893.

VENDRYES, HENRY

- Descriptions of two new species of *Glandina*. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 133, 1901.
 New Jamaican *Urocoptidae*. Vol. 15, No. 1, p. 1, 1901.
 A new species and subspecies of *Pleurodonte*. Vol. 15, No. 9, p. 101, 1902.

WAGNER, GEORGE

- On an interesting fossil *Unio* from Wisconsin. Vol. 18, No. 9, p. 97, 1905.

WAKEFIELD, EDWARD

- Antipodean Oysters. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 116, 1892.

WALKER, BRYANT

- Limosina* in Texas. Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 9, 1889.
 On the occurrence of *Unio complanatus* Sol., in Michigan. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 16, 1889.
Unio complanatus Sol., in northern Michigan. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 93, 1891.
Pupa holzingeri Sterki, in Ohio. Vol. 5, No. 8, p. 93, 1891.
 The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 2, p. 13, 1892.
 The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 31, 1892.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 4, p. 42, 1892.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 63, 1892.
- Notes on *Unio luteolus* Lam. Vol. 6, No. 8, p. 94, 1892.
- The shell-bearing Mollusca of Michigan. Vol. 6, No. 12, p. 135, 1893.
- Shells of the Saginaw Valley, Mich. Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 125, 1894.
- A month with the Michigan Fish Commission. Vol. 9, No. 1, p. 2, 1895.
- On certain abnormal *Sphaeria*. Vol. 9, No. 12, p. 135, 1896.
- Vallonia parvula* Sterki and *Pupa holzingeri* Sterki. Vol. 11, No. 7, p. 82, 1897.
- A proposed census of Michigan Mollusca. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 98, 1898.
- Mollusca contemporaneous with the *Mastodon*. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 121, 1898.
- William Henry DeCamp (Obituary). Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 61, 1898.
- Polygyra edwardsi* Bld., in Elizabethton, Tenn. Vol. 12, No. 10, p. 120, 1899.
- Mollusca associated with the *Mastodon* in Berrien Co., Mich. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 55, 1899.
- Changes with growth of *Lithasia obovata*. Vol. 13, No. 9, p. 97, 1900.
- The genuine *Planorbis corpulentus* Say. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 133, 1900.
- Note on *Vitrea rhoadsi* Pilsbry. Vol. 14, No. 1, p. 8, 1900.
- Supplemental note on *Planorbis corpulentus* Say. Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 33, 1900.
- New varieties of *Physa ancillaria* Say. Vol. 14, No. 9, p. 97, 1901.
- A new *Amnicola*. Vol. 14, No. 10, p. 113, 1901.
- The synonymy of *Bythinella obtusa* Lea. Vol. 15, No. 3, p. 30, 1901.
- A new species of *Strophitus*. Vol. 15, No. 6, p. 65, 1901.
- A revision of the Carinate *Valvatus* of the United States. Vol. 15, No. 11, p. 121, 1902.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Surface sculpture in *Ancylus*. Vol. 16, No. 8, p. 85, 1902.
- On the specific validity of *Campeloma milesii* Lea. Vol. 16, No. 11, p. 121, 1903.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. Vol. 17, No. 2, p. 13, 1903.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. Vol. 17, No. 3, p. 25, 1903.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. (2) Vol. 18, No. 2, p. 16, 1904.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. (2) Vol. 18, No. 3, p. 25, 1904.
- Notes on Eastern American *Ancyli*. (3) Vol. 18, No. 7, p. 75, 1904.
- New species of *Somatogyrus*. Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 133, 1904.
- List of shells from Northwestern Florida. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 133, 1905.
- A new species of *Medionidus*. Vol. 18, No. 12, p. 136, 1905.
- New and little known species of *Amnicolidæ*. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 97, 1906.
- New and little known species of *Amnicolidæ*. Vol. 19, No. 10, p. 114, 1906.
- Notes on *Valvata*. Vol. 20, No. 3, p. 25, 1906.
- A list of shells from Nebraska. Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 81, 1906.
- A new species of *Segmentina*. Vol. 20, No. 11, p. 122, 1907.
- Notes on *Gundlachia*. Vol. 21, No. 2, p. 14, 1907.
- Notes on *Planorbis*. Vol. 21, No. 6, p. 61, 1907.
- Pomatiopsis robusta* n. sp. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 97, 1908.
- On certain immature *Anculosæ*. Vol. 21, No. 10, p. 110, 1908.
- New species of *Ancylidæ*. Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 126, 1908.
- New species of *Ancylidæ*. Vol. 21, No. 12, p. 138, 1908.
- New *Amnicolidæ* from Alabama. Vol. 22, No. 9, p. 85, 1909.
- Notes on *Planorbis* II; *P. bicarinatus*. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 6, 1910.
- Notes on *Planorbis* II; *P. bicarinatus*. Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 21, 1909.
- On the validity of *Unio undatus* Barnes. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 6, 1910.
- On the validity of *Unio undatus* Barnes. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 16, 1910.
- A new species for the United States fauna. Vol. 24, No. 1, p. 11, 1910.
- A new *Spatha*. Vol. 24, No. 4, p. 38, 1910.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Notes on *Truncilla*, with a key to the species. Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 75, 1910.
- On the distribution of *Margaritana monodonta* Say. Vol. 25, No. 5, p. 57, 1911.
- Notes on the *Ancylidae* of North Africa. Vol. 27, No. 10, p. 113, 1914.
- Notes on the *Ancylidae* of North Africa. Vol. 27, No. 11, p. 124, 1914.
- On *Paludina coarctata* and *incrassata* Lea. Vol. 28, No. 11, p. 121, 1915.
- Pleurobema missouriensis* Marsh. Vol. 28, No. 12, p. 140, 1915.
- Apical characters in *Somatogyrus*, descriptions of 3 new species. Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 37, 1915.
- Apical characters in *Somatogyrus*, descriptions of 3 new species. Vol. 29, No. 5, p. 49, 1915.
- Unio viridis* Conrad. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 74, 1915.
- Habits of *Eupera*. Vol. 29, No. 7, p. 82, 1915.
- Pleurobema lewisii* Lea. Vol. 29, No. 10, p. 114, 1916.
- The Rafinesque-Poulson *Unios*. Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 43, 1916.
- Revision of the classification of North American Patelliform *Ancylidae*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 1, 1917.
- A sinistral *Ampullaria*. Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 35, 1917.
- A new *Gundlachia* from Guatemala. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 51, 1917.
- A list of shells from the East Coast of Florida. Vol. 31, No. 2, p. 53, 1917.
- Another "Martyn". Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 28, 1918.
- Pressodonta rediviva*. Vol. 32, No. 1, p. 35, 1918.
- Notes on certain Philippine species of *Viviparus*. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 109, 1919.
- Ancylus obscurus* Hald., and other species referred to it. Vol. 33, No. 3, p. 99, 1920.
- Ancylus obscurus* Hald., and other species referred to it. Vol. 34, p. 73, 1921.
- Anson A. Hinkley (Obituary). Vol. 34, No. 2, p. 55, 1920.
- WALKER, LEON
- Notes on *Vitrea cellaria* Mull. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 142, 1897.
- WALKER, R. D. AND COOLIDGE, WILLIAM H. JR.
- Mollusca of Keene, New Hampshire. Vol. 22, No. 3, p. 32, 1908.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

WARREN, SHIELDS

A stain for radulae. Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 107, 1916.

The feeding habits of *Busycon*. Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 66, 1916.

Mollusks collected at Castle Island, Boston. Vol. 30, No. 11, p. 129, 1917.

WEBB, WALTER F.

A vacation trip to Cuba. Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 3, 1911.

WEBSTER, G. W.

Notes on Florida *Eulimuli*. Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 85, 1890.

Florida *Helices*. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 119, 1892.

Variations of *Sirobilops hubbardi*. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 84, 1893.

Strobila hubbardi. Vol. 7, No. 8, p. 94, 1893.

WEEKS, WILLIAM H. JR.

Snail collecting on Cliff Island, Casco Bay, Maine. Vol. 16, No. 10, p. 119, 1903.

A collecting trip at Northport, New York. Vol. 21, No. 9, p. 98, 1908.

WENTWORTH, (MRS.) E. P.

Marine shells on the coast of Maine. Vol. 9, No. 3, p. 34, 1895.

Along the Damariscotta, Maine. Vol. 9, No. 12, p. 140, 1896.

WETHERBY, A. G.

A few notes on *Helix appressa*. Vol. 8, No. 2, p. 14, 1894.

A few notes on *Helix tridentata*. Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 43, 1894.

New records of reversed American *Helices*. Vol. 9, No. 8, p. 94, 1895.

WHEAT, SILAS C.

Land shells from the East Shore of Cayuga Lake, New York. Vol. 20, No. 9, p. 100, 1907.

Charles Austin Dayton (Obituary). Vol. 21, No. 8, p. 93, 1907.

Acmaea fergusonii. Vol. 27, No. 6, p. 72, 1913.

The genus *Elysiella* Verrill or Bergh. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 131, 1918.

WHEELER, CHARLES LE ROY

The *Unio* muddle. Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 9, 1893.

Conus consors Sowerby. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 86, 1900.

Alasmodonta marginata and *A. truncata*. Vol. 14, No. 12, p. 143, 1901.

WHEELER, H. E.

A week at Claiborne, Alabama. Vol. 22, No. 10, p. 97, 1909.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A new Claibornian shell. Vol. 24, No. 2, p. 13, 1910.
The Mollusca of Monte Sano, Alabama. Vol. 25, No. 11, p. 121, 1912.
Additions to the list of Mollusca from Monte Sano, Ala. Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 14, 1912.
A collector in Western Cuba and the Isle of Pines. Vol. 26, No. 9, p. 99, 1913.
A collector in Western Cuba and the Isle of Pines. Vol. 26, No. 10, p. 111, 1913.
The Unione fauna of Cache River, Arkansas, with descriptions of a new *Fusconaia*. Vol. 28, No. 7, p. 73, 1914.
The Mollusca of Clark Co., Ark. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 109, 1918.
- WHITE, FRANK A.
Melongena corona Gmelin. Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 11, 1894.
Some notes on Florida Mollusca. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 40, 1896.
- WHITE, (MRS.) G. W.
Collecting in Southern California. Vol. 9, No. 9, p. 102, 1896.
- WHITE, J. J.
Florida shells. Vol. 11, No. 3, p. 31, 1897.
Shells of Lake Worth, Florida. Vol. 12, No. 12, p. 142, 1899.
- WHITEAVES, J. F.
Notes on some fresh-water shells from the Yukon Territory. Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 1, 1905.
List of species of land and fresh-water shells from the immediate vicinity of James Bay, Hudson Bay. Vol. 19, No. 1, p. 4, 1905.
Description of a new species of *Goniobasis*, British Columbia. Vol. 19, No. 6, p. 61, 1905.
- WHITFIELD, ROBERT P. Notice of certain new fossils from the Lower Green Marls of New Jersey. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 37, 1893.
- WHITTAKER, E. J.
Variation in *Planorbis campanulatus* Say. Vol. 32, No. 4, p. 127, 1919.
- WILLCOX, JOSEPH
The habits of Florida littoral mollusks. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 79, 1894.
Notes on mollusks of Florida. Vol. 10, No. 3, p. 27, 1896.
- WILLETT, GEORGE
Description of a new *Pandora* of the subgenus *Kennerlyia*. Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 134, 1918.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

- Notes on the Mollusca of Forrester Island, Alaska. Vol. 32, No. 2, p. 65, 1918.
- Mollusca of Forrester Island, Alaska; univalves. Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 21, 1919.
- WILLIAMSON (MRS.) MARTHA BURTON
- Limax hewstoni* Cooper in Los Angeles County, Cal. Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 105, 1890.
- Leaves from a diary. Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 143, 1890.
- Collecting *Chitons* on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 32, 1890.
- On *Clementia subdiaphana* Cpr. in San Pedro Bay, Cal. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 116, 1893.
- Edible mollusks of Southern California. Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 27, 1893.
- Beach shell collecting in connection with a study of oceanic phenomena. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 41, 1893.
- An interrogation in regard to *Septifer bifurcatus* Reeve and *Mytilus bifurcatus* Conrad. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 67, 1898.
- Vallonia* on the Pacific Slope. Vol. 12, No. 6, p. 71, 1898.
- Aestivation of *Epiphragmophora traskii* in Southern California. Vol. 14, No. 2, p. 13, 1900.
- How *Potamides (Cerithidea) californica* travels. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 82. 1901.
- New varieties of *Crepidula rugosa* Nutt. found on *Natica* and on *Norrisia*. Vol. 19, No. 5, p. 50, 1905.
- Abalones* and the penal code of California. Vol. 20, No. 8, p. 85, 1906.
- Note on *Thais (Purpura)*. Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 30, 1911.
- WINKLEY, HENRY
- Edible mollusks of Maine. Vol. 4, No. 10, p. 112, 1891.
- Do Mollusca show change of climate in New England? Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 115, 1892.
- A few additional notes on *Crepidula*. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 63, 1892.
- Charles B. Fuller (Obituary). Vol. 7, No. 5, p. 58, 1893.
- The Sheepscote River. Vol. 7, No. 7, p. 81, 1893.
- Eastport notes. Vol. 8, No. 7, p. 78, 1894.
- The Goose Fair Brook. Vol. 10, No. 2, p. 15, 1896.
- The weight and size of shells. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 38, 1896.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Note on *Macra*. Vol. 10, No. 4, p. 47, 1896.
 Casco Bay, Maine. Vol. 10, No. 7, p. 73, 1896.
 Note on *Gastranella tumida* Verrill. Vol. 14, No. 8, p. 93, 1900.
 Variations in *Odostomia*. Vol. 14, No. 11, p. 126, 1901.
Goniobasis in Massachusetts. Vol. 15, No. 7, p. 83, 1901.
 New England Marine collecting. Vol. 16, No. 2, p. 14, 1902.
Helix hortensis in New England. Vol. 17, No. 11, p. 121, 1904.
 A distorted Oyster. Vol. 18, No. 2, pp. 24, 1904.
Paludestrina salsa Pilsbry. Vol. 19, No. 9, p. 107, 1906.
 Cape Cod Notes. Vol. 21, No. 7, p. 74, 1907.
Paludestrina salsa Pilsbry. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 53, 1908.
 A new *Caecum*. Vol. 22, No. 6, p. 54, 1908.
Pisidium in Massachusetts. Vol. 22, No. 11, p. 113, 1909.
 Variation. Vol. 23, No. 1, p. 15, 1909.
 New England *Pyramidellidae* with description of a new species.
 Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 39, 1909.
 On collecting. Vol. 23, No. 5, p. 68, 1909.
 Essex County notes. Vol. 23, No. 7, p. 86, 1909.
 New England notes. Vol. 26, No. 5, p. 54, 1912.
 Notes on Maine Mollusca. Vol. 26, No. 7, p. 73, 1912.
 Mollusca of Maine. Vol. 28, No. 4, p. 48, 1914.
 Collecting at Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Vol. 29, No.
 10, p. 109, 1916.
 Common names. Vol. 30, No. 10, p. 120, 1917.
- WOOD, WILLIAM M.
 Additional Mollusks of San Francisco Country, Cal. Vol. 5,
 No. 5, p. 94, 1891.
Paludina japonica Mart., for sale in the San Francisco Chinese
 Markets. Vol. 5, No. 10, p. 114, 1892.
 Appearance of an Asiatic *Anodonta* in the Chinese markets of
 San Francisco. Vol. 6, No. 5, p. 51, 1892.
 Note on *Succinea stretchiana* Bland. in San Francisco County,
 Cal. Vol. 6, No. 6, p. 72, 1892.
 A rare old book. Vol. 7, No. 4, p. 47, 1893.
 On a collecting trip to Monterey Bay. Vol. 7, No. 6, p. 70, 1893.
 My daily walk. Vol. 8, No. 3, p. 33, 1894.
 Bolinas, California: the conchologists' paradise. Vol. 11, No. 5,
 p. 49, 1897.

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

WOOD, WILLIAM M. AND RAYMOND, W. T.

Mollusks of San Francisco County, Cal. Vol. 5, No. 5, p. 54, 1891.

WOODWORTH, J. B.

Spirula fragilis found on the beach near Gay Head, Mass. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 119, 1893.

WRIGHT, BERLIN H.

Sphaerium cubense Prime in Florida. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 19, 1889.

Comparison of *Bulimulus hemphilli* Wright and *B. marielinus* Poey. Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 19, 1889.

Critical notes on the *Bulimuli* of Florida. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 61, 1890.

A new Florida *Unio*. Vol. 5, No. 11, p. 124, 1892.

The *Unio* muddle. Vol. 6, No. 10, p. 113, 1893.

Note on *Unio coruscus* Gould. Vol. 6, No. 11, p. 126, 1893.

New Florida *Unios*. Vol. 9, No. 11, p. 121, 1896.

New American *Unionidae*. Vol. 9, No. 12, p. 133, 1896.

Descent and distribution of *Unionidae*. Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 5, 1896.

New *Unios*. Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 40, 1897.

New *Unios*. Vol. 11, No. 5, p. 55, 1897.

A new plicate *Unio*. Vol. 11, No. 8, p. 91, 1897.

A new undulate *Unio* from Alabama. Vol. 11, No. 9, p. 101, 1898.

Description of a new *Unio*. Vol. 11, No. 10, p. 111, 1898.

New varieties of *Unionidae*. Vol. 11, No. 11, p. 123, 1898.

A new *Unio*. Vol. 12, No. 3, p. 32, 1898.

A new *Unio* from Texas. Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 93, 1898.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 6, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 2, p. 22, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 3, p. 31, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 4, p. 42, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 50, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 69, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 7, p. 75, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 8, p. 89, 1899.

New southern *Unios*. Vol. 13, No. 12, p. 138, 1900.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

WRIGHT, S. HART

Unionidae of Georgia, South Carolina and Louisiana in South Florida. Vol. 4, No. 11, p. 125, 1891.

Contribution to a knowledge of United States *Unionidae*. Vol. 10, No. 12, p. 136, 1897.

Contribution to a knowledge of United States *Unionidae*. Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 4, 1897.

WRIGHT, S. HART AND WRIGHT, BERLIN H.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 67, 1887.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 7, p. 95, 1888.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 8, p. 104, 1888.

Notes upon the *Unionidae* of Southern Florida. Vol. 2, No. 9, p. 111, 1888.

On the revision of the *Unionidae*. Vol. 6, No. 7, p. 80, 1892.

WURTENBERG, W. J.

Helix hortensis Müller at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Vol. 33, No. 2, p. 71, 1919.

YATES, LORENZO G.

A new variety of *Helix carpenteri* from Southern California. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 51, 1890.

Cypraea spadicea. Vol. 4, No. 5, p. 54, 1890.

A new variety of *Helix*. Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 63, 1890.

Helix aspersa in California. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 71, 1891.

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES.

This Index contains references to the species both under the generic and specific names. The first of the numerals in each case indicates the volume and the second numeral the page. The Conchologists' Exchange has been treated as volumes 1 and 2 of the Nautilus.

- abacus, Unio **9**: 134, **11**: 4
 abbatis, Mitra **33**: 133
 abbreviata, Bifidaria **23**: 53
 abbreviata, Columna **17**: 10
 abbreviata, Coralliophila **17**: 127
 abbreviata, Goniobasis **14**: 77
 abbreviata, Partula **6**: 98
 Abderospira, **10**: 71
 abditum, Pisidium **2**: 40, **3**: 33, **5**: 55,
 6: 66, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **7**: 129, **8**:
 100, **8**: 126, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 75-6, **9**:
 98-9, **9**: 102, **9**: 128, **9**: 142, **10**: 16,
 11: 114, **12**: 78, **12**: 118, **13**: 4, **13**: 30,
 13: 48, **13**: 55, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **13**:
 112, **14**: 64, **14**: 71, **14**: 103-4, **15**:
 126, **18**: 46, **19**: 20, **19**: 27, **21**: 143,
 22: 106, **22**: 113-14, **25**: 6, **26**: 65, **29**:
 94, **29**: 124, **30**: 95, **31**: 85
 aberti, Cyprogenia **31**: 120
 aberti, Unio **9**: 77
 aberrans, Cadulus **4**: 36, **10**: 18
 aberrans, Spiraxis **8**: 20
 aberrans, Stenogyra **8**: 20
 Abida, **17**: 115, **18**: 103-4, **18**: 106
 secale **18**: 104
 abina, Eulota **22**: 55
 abnormis, Anoma **15**: 3
 abnormis, Cylindrella **15**: 3
 Abra aequalis **4**: 4
 Abraliopsis scintillans **25**: 93
 Abretia, **21**: 124
 abyssicola, Columbella **33**: 35
 abyssicola, Turbonilla **22**: 123
 abyssicola, Volutilithes **10**: 54
 abyssina, Natica **8**: 74
 abyssorum, Assiminiopsis **11**: 81
 abyssorum, Pisidium **6**: 66, **9**: 99, **11**:
 124
 Acanthicella, **33**: 33
 Acanthina, **33**: 33
 angelica **32**: 26
 aurantia **28**: 81
 engonata **28**: 27, **33**: 34
 muricata **32**: 27
 paucilirata **33**: 34
 Acanthina, punctulata **33**: 33
 spirata **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 unicarinata **33**: 34
 Acanthinula, **3**: 62, **6**: 6, **6**: 117-18, **11**: 71
 aculeata **31**: 142
 granum **4**: 23, **6**: 118, **33**: 95
 harpa **7**: 66, **10**: 99, **11**: 71, **13**: 2,
 13: 103, **17**: 100, **24**: 63, **27**: 96,
 32: 143, **33**: 97
 lamellata **31**: 142
 acanthinula, Pronesopupa **33**: 57
 Acanthochites, **7**: 31, **7**: 32, **7**: 107
 coxi, **7**: 119
 diegoensis **25**: 74
 exquisitus **7**: 32
 granostriatus **7**: 119
 hemphilli **7**: 32
 matthewsi **7**: 120, **9**: 72
 pygmaeus **13**: 130
 retrojectus **7**: 107
 rhodeus **7**: 32
 spiculosus **13**: 54, **13**: 130
 violaceus **7**: 32
 Acanthochitidae **7**: 31
 Acanthodoris brunnea **18**: 132, **21**: 35
 citrina **23**: 101
 hudsoni **18**: 132
 pilosa **23**: 36, **23**: 101, **30**: 130
 stellata **23**: 101
 Acanthoidea, **6**: 104
 Acanthopleura, **6**: 104, **6**: 105
 granulata **16**: 138, **19**: 36
 piceus **5**: 68
 accedens, Pupa **11**: 119, **11**: 136
 accedens, Vertigo **8**: 5
 accera, Gastrodonta **12**: 100
 accipitrinus, Strombus **1**: 13, **11**: 32, **12**:
 143
 acceidota, Hemiplecta **12**: 2
 Acella, **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120
 haldemani **30**: 9, **30**: 135, **31**: 92
 23: 118
 Acephala, **2**: 18
 accera, Gastrodonta **8**: 105, **11**: 132, **14**:
 57, **14**: 76, **17**: 88, **26**: 15, **27**: 82

acerrus, Zonites 7: 122

Acharax, 22: 2

achatidea, Cypraea 24: 36, 101

Achatina, 32: 90

achatina 32: 99

adelinae 19: 96

barriana 11: 82, 12: 92

capelloi 18: 144

crawfordi 11: 69

dohrniana 32: 99

gracilior 19: 96

hortensiae 32: 99

lineata 24: 140

mollicella 12: 92

morrelli 18: 144

panthera 10: 105

pfeifferi 32: 99

pulchella 11: 82, 12: 92

shuttleworthi 11: 82, 12: 92

smithi 11: 82, 12: 92

sowerbyi 12: 92

achatina, Bulla 32: 98-9

achatinacea, Opeas 12: 16

Achatinella, 3: 52

amoena 23: 123

auricula 23: 123

buddi 33: 91

bulimoides 34: 26

cestus 33: 89

curta 34: 26

elegans 34: 27

elongata 25: 15

emersoni 34: 26

gulickiana 34: 109

lehuiensis 34: 109

meinickei 34: 109

montaguei 33: 91

multizona 33: 89

mustelina 34: 111-12

phaeozona 33: 92

rosea 34: 27

soror 25: 15

spaldingi 34: 109, 34: 111

tenuispira 25: 15

thaanumi 34: 109

viridans 33: 56

Achatinidae, 11: 120, 13: 46

Achatinus, 32: 98

zebra 32: 98

achatinus, Colus 33: 46

Achatium, 32: 98

elegans 32: 98

achilles, Helix 2: 41

achilles, Rhyssota 2: 41

achirona, Caecum, 32: 75

acholus, Bulimulus 9: 83

acholus, Scutalus 9: 83

Acila lyalli 7: 101

Acicula acicula 2: 98

acicula, Acicula 2: 98

acicula, Caeciliana 21: 73, 25: 27

acicula, Caeciloides 11: 127, 28: 131

18: 129, 18: 130

acicula, Tornatellides 33: 56

acicula, Turritella 17: 111

acicularis, Urocoptis 26: 68

aciculata, Ocinebra 12: 52

aciculata, Terebra 21: 125

Aciculina gracilis 24: 54

Aclis bermudensis 25: 24

tenuis 23: 56

Acmaea 3: 2

alveus 12: 60, 21: 1-4, 21: 143, 23:

87, 28: 14, 32: 77, 34: 101

antillarum 5: 85-6

asmi 2: 68, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 24,

11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 44, 21: 66,

27: 27, 28: 27

candiana 5: 68, 5: 85-6

cantharus 8: 127

cassis 28: 14

cribraria 28: 14

cumingii 5: 57, 28: 14, 33: 66

cubensis 5: 68, 7: 93

depicta 7: 76, 12: 89, 21: 66

digitata 31: 98

digitalis 10: 69, 27: 27, 28: 14

elegans 5: 86

emydia 28: 14

fenestrata 5: 94, 21: 45

fergusoni 27: 72

fimbriata 28: 14

fragilis 14: 60

funiculata 28: 14

gigantea 17: 67, 21: 45

hamillei 14: 62

heroldi 8: 16

inessa 11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 45, 21:

66, 29: 131, 31: 104

instabilis 11: 53, 21: 45, 28: 28

33: 26

lanx 6: 90

leucopleura 7: 93

limatula 28: 14

marmorata 6: 89

melanoleuca 19: 78

mitra 5: 57, 7: 71, 10: 69, 11: 24,

11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 17: 67, 21:

45, 21: 66, 22: 38, 24: 45, 26:

135, 28: 14, 28: 27, 31: 98

monticola 28: 14

nacelloides 9: 72, 17: 67, 21: 45

21: 92, 27: 27, 28: 14

ochracea 28: 14

Acmaea octoradiata 6: 89-90, 18: 94
 olympica 28: 14
 onychina 5: 44, 6: 112, 10: 123, 11: 6
 orbignyi 23: 131
 oregona 28: 14
 paleacea 7: 76, 12: 89, 21: 66
 parallela 28: 14
 patina 3: 144, 9: 42, 11: 23, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 12: 111, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 45, 26: 135, 28: 14, 28: 27, 29: 131, 31: 98, 32: 26, 31: 104
 pelta 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 23, 11: 43, 11: 53, 11: 66, 21: 92, 24: 45, 28: 14, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 26
 perplexa 6: 89-90, 18: 94
 persona 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 23, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 29: 131, 31: 104, 33: 26
 pintadina 31: 98
 punctulata 5: 68, 17: 57, 17: 127, 27: 59
 rosacea 11: 24, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66
 saccharina 6: 89-90, 18: 94
 scabra 7: 71, 9: 42, 10: 56, 11: 23, 13: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 28: 27
 scutum 5: 57, 21: 45, 23: 31, 24: 45
 semirubida 28: 14
 spectrum 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 10: 56, 11: 5, 12: 89, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 28: 27
 stella 6: 90
 stellaria 6: 89-90
 strigillata 28: 14
 tenuisculpta 28: 14
 testudinalis 2: 24, 5: 57, 6: 50, 7: 82, 9: 34, 9: 140, 16: 15, 16: 119, 21: 1-4, 21: 143, 23: 87, 24: 12, 28: 14, 30: 90, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 77, 34: 101
 textilis 28: 14
 triangularis 21: 45, 28: 14, 28: 28, 33: 66
 umbonata 5: 57, 28: 14
 acmaeoides, Siphonaria 8: 16
 acosmius, Chrysodomus 5: 47
 Acostaea, 33: 35
 acrior, Ischnochiton 27: 28
 acris, Helix 2: 39
 Acroloxus, 28: 23
 Acroptychia aequivoca 16: 81
 Acroteuthis, 34: 66
 Acrothele 11: 115

Acruroteuthis, 34: 67
 Actaeon cossmanni 24: 74
 floridanus 1: 44
 inflator 22: 98
 painei 17: 132, 18: 19
 punctatus 1: 44, 3: 137
 punctocaelatus 7: 75, 10: 57, 11: 15, 11: 90, 12: 89, 18: 19, 21: 57, 22: 40
 punctostriatus 13: 53, 27: 59, 32: 93
 tornatilis 22: 131
 traskii 28: 81
 Actaeopyramis, 24: 52
 Acteon multiannulatus 22: 76
 punctocaelatus 22: 137, 28: 81
 traskii 28: 81
 punctostriata 33: 114
 Acteonina cossmanni 24: 74
 Actinobolus borealis 3: 71
 Actinonaias, 31: 48
 gundlachi 31: 48
 medellinus 31: 48
 pectorosa 34: 89
 actor, Partula 6: 98
 aculeata, Acanthinula 31: 142
 aculeata, Anomia 3: 29, 7: 82, 9: 34-5, 15: 130, 21: 143, 30: 130, 33: 114
 aculeata, Crepidula 3: 114, 5: 44, 6: 112, 11: 7, 12: 89, 13: 54, 16: 41, 21: 65, 21: 70, 22: 135
 aculeata, Fissurellidea 4: 95
 aculeata, Scutellina 14: 62
 aculeatum, Cardium 22: 133
 aculeus, Onoba 7: 82
 aculeus, Cingula 21: 144, 26: 73, 30: 130
 aculeus, Rissoa 10: 74, 18: 139
 acuminata, Ancillaria 26: 77
 acuminata, Cyclas 26: 139
 acuminata, Eutrochatella 27: 139
 acuminata, Hindsia 24: 32
 acuminata, Volvula 12: 55
 acuminatum, Scala 9: 112
 acuminatum, Sphaerium 26: 139, 29: 80
 Acuminia, 21: 124
 Acus rushii 21: 125
 acuta, Amastra 25: 16
 acuta, Cochlicella 12: 36
 acuta, Columbella 1: 44
 acuta, Diala 25: 74
 acuta, Goniobasis 20: 41
 acuta, Helix 5: 33, 8: 4, 12: 36, 22: 130
 acuta, Hirasea 16: 5
 acuta, Leda 4: 36, 7: 113, 10: 19, 13: 29, 18: 19, 26: 69
 acuta, Leiostrea 30: 133

- acuta, Lucerna 5: 33, 7: 112
 acuta, Mopalia 24: 45
 acuta, Mulinia 8: 6, 8: 41
 acuta, Mya 2: 47
 acuta, Nassa 3: 105
 acuta, Paludestrina 24: 101
 acuta, Physa 17: 125, 18: 129, 27: 112,
 28: 69
 acuta, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 9: 14, 15: 137
 15: 14
 acuta, Turbinella 33: 107
 acutangula, Helix 24: 138
 acutangula, Pleurodonte 24: 137-8
 acutidentata, Helix 2: 79
 acuticostata, Liotia 16: 42, 21: 46, 21:
 66, 22: 136
 acuticostata, Margarita 16: 42
 acuticostata, Melaniella 26: 106
 acuticostata, Pichardiella 27: 138
 acuticostatus, Pectunculus 7: 115
 acutidentata, Trivia 19: 132
 acutifilosa, Goniobasis 4: 72, 13: 65-6
 acutifilosa, Melania 4: 72
 acutilineata, Lucina 10: 34, 10: 142
 acutilirata, Rissoa 16: 41, 21: 44, 22: 38
 acutior, Ischnochiton 22: 136
 acutissima, Hirasea 16: 6
 acutissima, Opeas 12: 16
 acutissima, Pleurodonte 15: 140
 acutissimus, Medionidus 20: 53
 acutissimus, Unio 18: 55
 acutisulcata, Trivia 14: 120
 acutus, Bulimus 2: 96
 adairense, Cymatium 24: 33
 adamsi, Arca 7: 104
 adamsi, Bulla 11: 82
 adamsi, Cyclostrema 25: 10
 adamsi, Ferrissia 34: 74
 adamsi, Pisidium 6: 66, 7: 118, 10: 16,
 13: 106, 14: 102, 26: 8
 adamsi, Pododesmus 32: 27
 adamsi, Seila 27: 143
 adamsi, Tudora 8: 23
 adamsiana, Alcadia 8: 31
 adamsiana, Pleurodonte 15: 33, 15: 37
 adamsianus, Mytilus 33: 65
 Adamsiella aureo-labris 8: 23
 grayana 5: 34, 8: 23, 20: 117
 ignilabris 24: 85
 irrorata 24: 85-6, 24: 88
 jarvisi 15: 49
 mirabilis 8: 22
 pearmaniana 15: 49
 pulchra 8: 22
 variabilis 8: 22, 20: 117, 24: 85
 adamsii, Alabina 17: 127
 adansonii, Gibbula 22: 133
 adansoniana, Pleurotomaria 5: 119, 10:
 53
 adansonii, Mitra 5: 50
 Addisonia paradoxa 3: 2
 Addisonidae, 3: 48
 adelinae, Achatina 19: 96
 adelinae, Ganesella 15: 64, 15: 116
 adelinae, Limnaea 3: 78, 5: 56, 12: 60,
 17: 84
 adellae, Doridium 8: 73, 10: 19
 Adelomelon, 19: 143
 ancilla 20: 130
 beckii 20: 130
 benthalis 20: 130
 brasiliiana 20: 130
 ferussacii 20: 130
 magellanica 20: 130
 martensi 20: 130
 ornata 20: 130
 paradoxa 20: 130
 philippiana 20: 130
 stearnsii 20: 130
 subnodosa 20: 130
 tuberculata 20: 130
 Adelopoma martensi 17: 59
 stollii 21: 78, 34: 53
 adelosia, Gundlachia 9: 62
 Adeorbidae, 3: 47
 Adeorbis, 3: 47
 lirata 32: 93
 nautiloides 24: 73
 picta 16: 49
 sotoensis 24: 74
 subcarinata 24: 102, 12: 54
 Admete couthouyi 10: 18, 17: 111, 25:
 106
 gracilior 18: 19, 18: 124
 regina 25: 20
 viridula 4: 36, 6: 49
 woodworthi 18: 123
 adonis, Cypraea 19: 77
 adornata, Mitra 33: 134
 adriatica, Gibbula 12: 55, 21: 86
 adriatica, Modiola 12: 56
 adspersa, Helicina 26: 104-5, 29: 137
 adspersa, Lucapina 5: 104
 adspersa, Lucapinella 6: 112
 adspersa, Veronicella 8: 142
 Adula, 30: 1
 californiensis 30: 2
 diegensis 30: 2, 33: 65
 falcata 11: 53, 12: 9, 21: 19, 21: 56,
 28: 26, 30: 2-3
 stylina 5: 55, 9: 70, 11: 53, 11: 66,
 11: 81, 22: 40, 28: 26, 30: 2
 adunca, Crepidula 2: 68, 3: 99, 3: 72,
 11: 24, 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 28,

19: 51, 21: 44, 22: 38, 22: 135,
28: 27, 28: 81, 31: 98
aduncus, Ancyclus 27: 114
adusta, Cypraea 30: 36
adusta, Goniobasis 20: 42
adversa, Triforis 16: 41, 21: 65, 22: 136
adversarium, Fulgur 17: 74
adversus, Triforis 21: 43, 22: 40
Aegires albopunctatus 18: 132, 22: 40
Aegista, mimula 18: 4
aemula, Eulota 22: 42
aemula, Plectotropis 22: 42
aemulator, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 16
aeneus, Stylobates 17: 62, 32: 79
Aenigma aenigmatica 33: 35
aenigmatica, Aenigma 33: 35
aenigmatica, Clausilia 12: 1
aenigmatica, Patella 9: 82
aeola, Bathybembix 6: 133
Aeolidia papillosa 30: 130
Aeolidiella papillosa 23: 36-7
Aeolis barbarensis 17: 7
 iodinea 17: 1
 opalescens 17: 7
 purpurea 23: 100
 stellata 23: 101
aequalis, Abra 4: 4
aequalis, Chemnitzia 23: 57
aequalis, Fissurellidea 4: 96
aequalis, Planorbis 19: 101
aequalis, Turbonilla 23: 57, 32: 92
aequicostata, Bythinella 3: 24, 4: 64,
 12: 122, 13: 22
aequicostata, Paludestrina 13: 22
aequilaterale, Pisidium 2: 50, 3: 33, 6:
 67, 9: 142, 11: 126, 13: 106, 19: 118,
 22: 113-14, 26: 6
aequilibrata, Donax 5: 126
aequinoctialis, Ostrea 6: 110
Aequipten, 11: 116
aequisculpta, Alvania 16: 41
aequisculpta, Chrysallida 16: 41
aequisculpta, Oscilla 16: 41
aequisculpta, Odostomia 33: 67
aequisculpta, Rissoa 16: 41
aequisculpta, Rissoina 16: 41, 21: 65
aequistriata, Tellina 14: 119
aequisulcatus, Pecten 7: 38, 11: 40, 11:
 80, 13: 24, 17: 67, 20: 71, 21: 56, 27:
 122, 28: 82, 29: 130
aequivoca, Acroptychia 16: 81
aequizonata, Lucina 4: 72
aereus, Chiton 8: 56
aeruginosa, Scurria 28: 14
Aeschrodomus, 6: 55, 7: 88
aesopiformis, Unio 18: 12
Aesopus chrysalloideus 13: 102

Aesopus metcalfei 15: 128
 goforthi 25: 127
 myrmecoon 25: 75, 30: 27
 stearnsi 30: 27
aesopus, Pleurobema 14: 79, 16: 105,
 20: 54, 22: 100, 23: 117, 24: 94
aesopus, Quadrula 15: 39, 24: 16
aesopus, Unio 1: 42, 4: 137, 9: 91, 12:
 8, 12: 136, 25: 51-2
aethiops, Macron 27: 39, 32: 23
affine, Pisidium 15: 66, 22: 105, 22:
 113, 29: 94, 31: 85
affinis, Alectrion 32: 27
affinis, Bifidaria 23: 53
affinis, Cardita 32: 27
affinis, Clathurella 16: 41
affinis, Clausilia 22: 130
affinis, Cytherea 7: 107
affinis, Danilia 10: 131
affinis, Geomelania 8: 21
affinis, Gibbula 17: 69
affinis, Lampsilis 20: 52
affinis, Planorbis 5: 34, 8: 33
affinis, Psammobia 7: 116
affinis, Strobilops 7: 57, 11: 117, 19: 63,
 23: 95, 20: 17, 22: 143, 25: 116, 33:
 14, 33: 97
afra, Pedipes 5: 51
africana, Pholadomya 22: 116-17
africana, Physopsis 31: 14
africanus, Fulgur 11: 137, 17: 96
africanus, Mytilus 12: 56
Afrocominella elongata 33: 35
Afrodonta, 22: 11
Agaronia gibbosa 28: 103, 29: 72
Agasoma barkerianum 17: 12
agassizii, Acharax 22: 62
agassizii, Cepolis 19: 36
agassizii, Cerion 8: 132
agassizii, Dolabella 33: 33
agassizii, Hemitrochus 19: 36
agassizii, Lima 16: 16
agassizii, Pleurobranchus 23: 132
agassizii, Solemya 22: 2, 22: 62
Agatha virgo 24: 54-5
agglutinans, Amastra 25: 15
Aglaja, 4: 72, 6: 128
Aglaja purpurea 15: 72
agna, Bifidaria 20: 141, 23: 94, 29: 91
agna, Gastrocopta 34: 29
Agnatha, 4: 126, 9: 110, 11: 127
agrestis, Agriolimax 5: 70, 7: 21, 8: 24
 9: 120, 11: 15, 11: 138, 14: 64, 17:
 100, 18: 90-1, 19: 58, 19: 84, 20: 98,
 21: 6, 21: 131, 23: 95, 24: 4, 24: 99,
 25: 60, 25: 64, 28: 56, 29: 89, 29: 122,
 30: 58, 33: 98

- agrestis, *Limax* 1: 12, 3: 95, 4: 85, 4: 132, 5: 71, 5: 91-2, 5: 94, 5: 101, 8: 69, 8: 135, 10: 98, 25: 26
- agrigantina, *Clausilia* 22: 130
- agrigantina, *Helix* 22: 130
- Agriodesma *saxicola* 24: 36
- Agriolimax, 5: 8, 5: 21-2, 5: 53-4, 11: 138
- agrestis 5: 70, 7: 21, 8: 34, 11: 15, 11: 138, 14: 64, 17: 100, 19: 90, 19: 58, 19: 84, 20: 98, 21: 6, 21: 131, 23: 95, 24: 4, 24: 99, 25: 60, 25: 64, 28: 56, 29: 89, 29: 122, 30: 58, 33: 98
- albus 5: 70
- albidus 5: 70
- ashmuni 13: 17, 18: 122
- berendti 5: 31, 28: 56
- bilobatus 11: 15
- brasiliensis 28: 57
- brunneus 18: 91
- californicus 11: 76-7, 30: 22
- campestris 3: 100, 8: 57, 9: 120, 10: 35, 11: 138, 13: 3, 13: 58, 13: 70, 14: 74, 14: 95, 17: 84, 17: 100-01, 17: 131, 18: 22, 19: 58, 19: 96, 20: 98, 21: 131, 22: 51, 23: 94-5, 24: 63, 24: 91, 24: 99, 25: 67, 26: 131, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 91, 29: 122, 29: 125, 30: 72, 32: 42, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98
- castaneus 3: 100, 11: 138
- cineraceus 5: 70
- columbianus 8: 34, 11: 76-7, 29: 87, 29: 143
- costaricensis 11: 77
- guatemalensis 28: 57
- griseus 5: 70
- hemphilli 5: 31, 11: 138, 28: 56
- hyperboreus 5: 30-1, 11: 16, 11: 13, 28: 56
- ingersolli 11: 138
- intermedius 3: 100
- lacustris 28: 57
- laevis 4: 107, 5: 12, 5: 31, 18: 129, 28: 55, 34: 114
- lilacinus 5: 70
- maculatus 11: 76, 7: 28, 57
- montanus 3: 100, 5: 31, 11: 138, 25: 58, 26: 131
- motaguensis 28: 57
- niger 5: 70
- nigricans 5: 70
- obscurus 5: 70
- occidentalis 5: 31, 11: 138, 30: 58, 31: 33
- pictus 11: 138
- Agriolimax *punctatus* 5: 70
- reticulatus 3: 86, 5: 70
- rufescens 5: 70, 18: 91
- semirufus 18: 91
- stenurus 28: 57
- succineus 5: 70, 5: 71
- sylvaticus 3: 86, 5: 70-1
- tibetanus 28: 56
- tristis 3: 100, 5: 70
- typica 3: 86, 3: 100, 5: 70
- varians 5: 70-1
- xanthosoma 5: 70
- aguacalientensis, *Sonorella* 33: 38
- aheneus, *Unio* 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 105, 5: 124, 6: 113
- Akera *bullata* 14: 48
- Alaba *oldroydi* 19: 15
- alabama, *Pyramidula* 34: 25
- alabamense, *Pisidium* 19: 120, 33: 140
- alabamense, *Solarium* 9: 1
- alabamensis, *Amphigyra* 20: 50
- alabamensis, *Mitra* 33: 134
- alabamensis, *Planorbis* 8: 114, 9: 52-3, 9: 55, 19: 34, 25: 126, 31: 55
- alabamensis, *Pleurocera* 20: 41
- alabamensis, *Polygyra* 16: 30, 26: 80
- alabamensis, *Schizostoma* 18: 40
- alabamensis, *Vertigo* 28: 137, 33: 140
- Alabina, 15: 127
- adamsii 17: 127
- californica 22: 136
- alabastrina, *Doris* 17: 7
- alabastrina, *Guivillea* 10: 54
- alabastrina, *Partula* 6: 99
- alachuana, *Zonites* 4: 23
- alachuana, *Zonitoides* 11: 131, 13: 47, 23: 95, 19: 40, 26: 20, 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 69, 34: 94, 34: 14
- Alaea, 17: 115, 18: 103, 18: 106, 18: 115, 18: 119
- palustris 18: 106
- alamosensis, *Lymnaea* 22: 36
- alaskana, *Hemimacra* 8: 40, 32: 68
- alaskana, *Leptogrya* 23: 126, 24: 30, 24: 44
- alaskana, *Macoma* 14: 120
- alaskana, *Mactra* 24: 27, 24: 46
- alaskana, *Mya* 24: 45
- alaskana, *Pyrgolampros* 24: 31
- alaskana, *Spisula* 8: 40, 24: 27, 24: 46, 30: 58, 31: 97, 32: 68
- alaskana, *Turbonilla* 24: 31
- alaskana, *Vitrea* 19: 95, 21: 24, 21: 123, 23: 75, 25: 58, 26: 81, 29: 91, 29: 127, 30: 93, 31: 33, 34: 41, 32: 43, 34: 14
- alaskana, *Volutomitra* 15: 103, 20: 130

- alaskense, Pecten **32**: 66
 alaskense, Pseudamysium **32**: 66
 alaskensis, Amysium **11**: 116
 alaskensis, Astarte **24**: 47, **32**: 67
 alaskensis, Conulus **12**: 109, **12**: 110–11, **12**: 116
 alaskensis, Euconulus **25**: 58, **26**: 81, **27**: 38, **30**: 93, **30**: 95, **32**: 40
 alaskensis, Pecten **4**: 36, **11**: 86
 alaskensis, Propeamusium **11**: 86, **11**: 116
 Alasmidon truncata **28**: 7
 Alasmodonta **15**: 53, **23**: 117, **28**: 45
 calceola **19**: 60, **28**: 8
 calceolus **27**: 22, **28**: 45
 fabula **28**: 45, **28**: 65
 heterodon **22**: 99, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **28**: 44
 marginata **15**: 16, **15**: 47, **19**: 60, **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **23**: 14, **23**: 118, **27**: 94, **28**: 7, **28**: 46, **31**: 122
 minor **27**: 94, **28**: 46, **34**: 87
 raveneliana **34**: 87
 truncata **19**: 60, **30**: 30
 undulata **20**: 91, **22**: 99, **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **24**: 69, **27**: 22, **27**: 140, **28**: 45, **28**: 89, **30**: 7, **32**: 52
 varicosa **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **27**: 22
 viridis **33**: 129
 alasmodonta, Complanaria **29**: 59
 Alasminota, **28**: 41, **28**: 42
 Alasmodon marginata **4**: 47
 Alasmodonta, **12**: 82
 complanata **12**: 64
 deltoidea **12**: 64, **14**: 70, **14**: 79
 marginata **4**: 46, **13**: 88, **14**: 70, **14**: 143–4
 minor **14**: 79
 pressa **13**: 57, **13**: 88, **14**: 70
 rugosa **13**: 57, **13**: 88, **14**: 70, **14**: 79
 truncata **14**: 79, **14**: 143–4
 undulata **4**: 47, **22**: 32
 varicosa **18**: 67
 Alata aratrum **34**: 129
 alata, Lampsilis **16**: 104, **22**: 93, **27**: 21, **30**: 15, **30**: 85
 alata, Mactra **5**: 44, **7**: 115, **8**: 26, **19**: 79, **29**: 61
 alata, Mactrella **8**: 25, **8**: 42, **19**: 79
 alata, Proptera **22**: 93, **23**: 15, **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **30**: 15, **30**: 85, **34**: 19
 alata, Unio **28**: 40
 alatum, Annularia **26**: 43
 alatus, Lampsilis **12**: 18, **14**: 70, **14**: 70, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **29**: 93
 alatus, Perna **5**: 70
 alatus, Strombus **1**: 44, **25**: 109–10
 alatus, Unio **2**: 96, **1**: 42, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**: 63, **5**: 75, **6**: 140, **5**: 76, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **9**: 21, **9**: 78, **9**: 91, **9**: 93, **10**: 106, **11**: 18, **11**: 110, **12**: 8, **12**: 136, **13**: 4, **13**: 55
 alauda, Cepolis **26**: 2
 alauda, Coryda **2**: 82, **26**: 100
 alauda, Helix **2**: 71, **6**: 94, **8**: 5
 alayeriana, Helicophanta **16**: 66
 alba, Ashmunella **14**: 72, **15**: 110
 alba, Bullinella **7**: 82
 alba, Cylichna **19**: 129, **21**: 144, **24**: 45, **25**: 106, **28**: 81, **31**: 58, **33**: 21
 alba, Cylindrella **5**: 33–4, **8**: 20
 alba, Fissurella **26**: 143
 alba, Helix **6**: 16, **7**: 126, **6**: 17–18, **34**: 127
 alba, Lutricola **13**: 24
 alba, Metzgeria **17**: 51
 alba, Murex **21**: 106
 alba, Oliva **29**: 68
 alba, Olivella **12**: 67, **29**: 72
 alba, Patula **6**: 16
 alba, Pecten **7**: 115
 alba, Physa **15**: 29
 alba, Polygyra **20**: 81
 alba, Pupilla **18**: 104
 alba, Pyramidula **13**: 104, **15**: 57
 alba, Succinea **7**: 43, **11**: 143
 alba, Vitrea **25**: 58
 albanensis, Gerontia **7**: 89
 albata, Olivella **29**: 72
 albella, Anachis **10**: 122
 alberta, Galba **33**: 144
 albescens, Nassa **18**: 124, **22**: 126, **26**: 76
 albescens, Oliva **29**: 69
 albescens, Partula **6**: 99, **64**: 14
 albellus, Helicarion **12**: 16
 albicostulata, Urocoptis **26**: 66
 albida, Bulimulus **4**: 61, **4**: 79, **4**: 86–7
 albida, Chamostrea **8**: 88
 albida, Dione **7**: 107
 albida, Drymaeus **11**: 106
 albida, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
 albida, Glottidia **19**: 27, **21**: 18, **22**: 137, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 albida, Helix **14**: 124
 albida, Lingula **9**: 104, **18**: 19
 albida, Patula **4**: 17
 albida, Pitaria **16**: 139
 albida, Pleurotoma **27**: 120
 albida, Waldheimia **22**: 30
 albidum, Pisidium **25**: 2, **33**: 140
 albidus, Agriolimax **5**: 70
 albidus, Limax **3**: 95
 albidus, Pecten **20**: 71, **27**: 122
 albina, Patula **3**: 102

albina, Planorbis 9: 24
 albina, Succinea 22: 55
 albinella, Cypraea 11: 126
 albino, Pleurodonte 8: 4
 albinodata, Drillia 10: 122
 Albinula, 6: 4, 6: 101, 11: 117, 17: 116, 18: 107
 albiplicatus, Buliminus 2: 6, 16: 48
 albisulcata, Ancillaria, 26: 77
 albocincta, Drillia 10: 122
 albocoopertum, Cerithium 17: 129
 albocostatus, Buliminus 16: 48
 albofasciata, Oreohelix 25: 137
 albofasciata, Pyramidula 11: 141
 albolilata, Physa 15: 45, 15: 54
 albolabiata, Helix 3: 74
 albolabris, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 16
 albolabris, Chloritis 16: 76
 albolabris, Helix 2: 7, 2: 114, 3: 98, 3: 110, 3: 130-1, 4: 24, 4: 114, 4: 137, 5: 53, 5: 107, 6: 17, 6: 77, 6: 83, 6: 91, 7: 126, 8: 76, 8: 105, 9: 3, 9: 28, 10: 64, 14: 9, 16: 120, 21: 130
 albolabris, Mesodon 3: 68, 5: 138-9, 7: 34-5, 7: 68, 7: 135, 8: 69-70, 8: 76, 11: 29, 25: 27
 albolabris, Polygyra 4: 69-70, 8: 125, 8: 136, 10: 74-5, 10: 99-100, 10: 107, 11: 29, 11: 94, 12: 98-9, 12: 101, 13: 38, 13: 57, 13: 70, 13: 88, 13: 103, 13: 142, 14: 27-8, 14: 53, 14: 63-4, 14: 69, 14: 75, 15: 107, 16: 50, 16: 106, 17: 130, 18: 65, 18: 109-10, 19: 58, 20: 27, 20: 80, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 68, 21: 91, 21: 106, 22: 32, 22: 52, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 24: 91, 25: 27, 25: 64, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 123, 25: 112-13, 26: 40, 26: 74, 27: 63, 27: 82, 27: 96, 27: 141, 28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 122, 29: 128, 29: 143, 30: 57, 30: 64, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 140, 31: 106, 31: 115, 32: 135, 33: 59, 33: 98
 albolabris, Porphyrobae 17: 89
 albolabris, Ricinula 27: 80
 albolineata, Marginella 29: 138
 albolineatus, Chiton 26: 143
 albolirata, Rissoa 16: 94
 albomaculata, Lottia 24: 96
 albonitens, Cypraea 26: 78
 albopunctata, Doris 17: 7
 albopunctatus, Aegires 18: 132, 22: 40
 albopunctatus, Cregires (Aegires) 21: 35
 albo-unifasciata, Eulota 22: 55
 albula, Cyclas 26: 139
 albula, Margarita 12: 111
 albula, Menestho 8: 78, 17: 111
 albula, Vallonia 9: 17, 11: 71

albulus, Margarites 24: 44
 album, Colobostylus, 17: 63
 albus, Agriolimnax 5: 70
 albus, Chiton 6: 50, 7: 82, 15: 15, 20: 63
 albus, Colobostylus, 8: 23-4, 17: 62 17: 65
 albus, Malleus 32: 37
 albus, Melampus 17: 126
 albus, Planorbis 1: 78, 6: 137, 7: 128, 9: 55, 13: 6, 19: 4, 19: 120, 20: 91, 26: 117
 albus, Trachydermon 17: 110, 19: 129, 21: 142, 24: 45
 Alcadia adamsiana 8: 31
 browni 8: 32
 depressa 8: 31
 gonavensis 32: 72
 hispidia 26: 104, 28: 106
 hollandi 8: 31, 22: 96
 intermedia 22: 96
 labiosa 8: 32
 maxima 8: 32
 minima 29: 137
 nitida 26: 104-5
 pallata 8: 32
 pusilla 22: 96
 rotunda 29: 137
 sagraiana 27: 138
 solitaria 5: 34, 8: 31
 alcima, Cerithiopsis 27: 27
 Aleyna ocellata 7: 108
 aldabrae, Rachis 23: 70
 aldabraensis, Kaliella 23: 69
 aldrichi, Bythinella 4: 64, 12: 43, 13: 21
 aldrichi, Ovulactaeon 24: 13
 aldrichi, Planispira 12: 15
 aldrichi, Somatogyrus 19: 100, 19: 114, 22: 85, 29: 39
 aldrichiana, Paravitrea 20: 109
 aldrichiana, Vitrea 20: 109, 33: 140
 Aletrion affinis 32: 27
 cooperi 29: 130, 31: 103
 fossata 29: 130, 31: 103
 mendicus 24: 31, 33: 22
 obsoleta 30: 89, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 33: 112
 perpinguis 29: 130, 31: 103
 trivittata 30: 89, 30: 130, 32: 93, 33: 112, 34: 101
 versicolor 32: 27
 vibex 30: 89, 33: 114
 aleutica, Rochefortia 24: 47
 aleutica, Trachyradsia 32: 2
 alexandri, Dorcasia 9: 108
 alexandri, Laminella 19: 137, 22: 68
 Alexia firmini, 24: 83

Alexia marylandica **14**: 40
myosotis **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **9**: 34, **15**: 35,
22: 131, **24**: 83, **32**: 94
setifer **17**: 9
Algarmorda, **32**: 107
Algaroda, **32**: 107
algeriana, *Alvania* **12**: 53
algisirae, *Siphonaria* **12**: 55, **24**: 83
algisirensis, *Lepidopleurus* **12**: 55
algalicola, *Cerithium* **10**: 122, **34**: 123
algida, *Oliva* **29**: 71
algira, *Poiretia* **22**: 130
algiurus, *Zonites* **7**: 13, **10**: 105
algoensis, *Cypraea* **30**: 36
algoensis, *Luponia* **6**: 119
algonquinensis, *Polygyra* **19**: 141
Alia, **30**: 26
aliciae, *Polygyra* **11**: 105, **14**: 27, **30**, **23**:
82, **25**: 12, **25**: 124, **26**: 92-3, **31**: 116
alienus, *Placostylus* **6**: 116
Aligena cerritensis **32**: 24
cokeri **23**: 131
elevata **32**: 91
allasteri, *Helix* **2**: 22-3
alleghaniensis, *Paludina* **15**: 30
alleni, *Mesodon* **7**: 34, **34**: 3 (?)
alleni, *Pisidium* **26**: 9
alleni, *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **14**: 27-8, **21**: 37,
23: 82, **25**: 40-1, **25**: 130, **26**: 92-3,
28: 16
alliaria, *Hyalina* **1**: 12
alliaria, *Vitrea* **17**: 12, **21**: 131-2
alliaria, *Zonitoides* **20**: 144
alligans, *Sagda* **8**: 2
allyniana, *Vertigo* **33**: 51
Allodiscus, **6**: 56, **7**: 88-9
limula **7**: 89
allporti, *Helix* **7**: 78
alonensis, *Helix* **26**: 26
alpha, *Helix* **6**: 55
alpicola, *Helicigona* **28**: 10
alpina, *Oreohelix* **26**: 89, **29**: 48
alpina, *Pyramidula* **17**: 2
alsophila, *Epiphragmophora* **13**: 18
alta, *Atrina* **11**: 25
alta, *Lutricola* **11**: 68, **12**: 8, **14**: 120
alta, *Metis* **14**: 120, **21**: 57, **28**: 82, **29**:
131, **31**: 104, **32**: 24
alta, *Oreohelix* **26**: 144
alta, *Siliqua* **13**: 120
alternans, *Drymaeus* **34**: 38
alternata, *Fissurella* **3**: 28, **3**: 137, **21**: 71
alternata, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105, **10**: 123,
19: 78
alternata, *Glyphis* **5**: 68
alternata, *Helix* **2**: 7-8, **3**: 110, **3**: 131,
7: 93, **8**: 83, **8**: 106, **10**: 63-4

alternata, *Patella* **8**: 70
alternata, *Patula*, **3**: 69, **3**: 110, **4**: 31,
4: 122, **4**: 137, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16,
7: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 92, **7**: 132, **7**:
126, **7**: 135, **9**: 8, **9**: 84, **10**: 84, **13**: 41,
22: 52, **22**: 96, **24**: 91, **29**: 122
alternata, *Pitaria* **18**: 141
alternata, *Pseudohyalina* **9**: 15
alternata, *Pyramidula* **8**: 125, **8**: 134-5,
9: 28, **9**: 84, **9**: 89, **9**: 111, **10**: 23, **10**:
74-5, **10**: 99, **10**: 100, **11**: 30, **11**: 140,
12: 36, **12**: 98, **13**: 41, **13**: 58, **13**: 88,
13: 104, **13**: 114, **13**: 143, **14**: 31, **14**:
41, **14**: 58, **14**: 69, **14**: 76, **15**: 6-7,
16: 50, **16**: 113, **16**: 128, **17**: 101-2,
18: 46, **18**: 55, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 35,
20: 80, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **21**: 6,
21: 106, **21**: 144, **22**: 55, **22**: 119,
23: 95, **24**: 4, **24**: 63, **24**: 72, **25**: 27,
25: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 114, **25**: 125, **26**:
15, **26**: 38, **26**: 74, **26**: 93-4, **27**: 63,
27: 96, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 19-20,
29: 47, **29**: 92, **29**: 129, **30**: 58, **30**: 64,
30: 66, **31**: 115, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**:
15, **33**: 59, **34**: 28, **34**: 63
alternata, *Siphonaria* **17**: 127, **26**: 59
alternata, *Tellina* **4**: 5, **13**: 53, **14**: 119,
34: 120
alternatum, *Bittium* **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**:
114
alternatus, *Bulimulus* **3**: 72, **5**: 48, **9**:
114, **11**: 106, **15**: 70, **20**: 58, **20**: 107
alternatus, *Melampus* **17**: 127
alticola, *Columella* **32**: 40
alticola, *Pupa* **3**: 72, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **7**: 86
alticola, *Sphyradium* **11**: 42, **25**: 58, **26**:
60
alticostata, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105, **5**: 107
altilis, *Gillia* **8**: 139, **14**: 71, **30**: 8, **31**:
87, **32**: 19
altilis, *Somatogyrus* **2**: 41, **4**: 114, **25**:
28, **2**: 40
altior, *Glyphis* **5**: 113
altior, *Vivipara* **5**: 142
altispira, *Polygyra* **7**: 141, **11**: 96, **16**:
108, **20**: 111
altissima, *Ashmunella* **18**: 72, **19**: 70,
20: 133
altissima, *Polygyra* **12**: 76
altissimus, *Planorbis* **32**: 95
altivaga, *Polygyra* **14**: 51, **14**: 54, **18**: 90
altivagus, *Anadenus* **11**: 77
altionensis, *Physa* **14**: 23, **15**: 71
altoperuvianus, *Drymaeus* **9**: 115
altus, *Ancylus* **13**: 64
altus, *Lanx* **13**: 65
Alvania aequisculpta **16**: 41

Alvania algeriana 12: 53
 bakeri 23: 137, 24: 30, 24: 44
 calathiscus 12: 53
 carpenteri 16: 41, 33: 24
 cimex 12: 53
 dinora 33: 24
 lineata 12: 53
 lipeus 27: 59
 montagui 12: 53
 mutabilis 12: 53
 notabilis 16: 41
 pagodula 12: 53
 purpurea 16: 41
 rudis 12: 53
 sculptilis 12: 53
 subareolata 12: 53
 subcrenulata 12: 53
 weinkauffi 12: 53
 alveare, Pleurocera 2: 94, 8: 82, 20: 41
 alveare, Sagda 8: 2
 alvearia, Strophia 1: 13
 alvearis, Gongylostoma 25: 78
 alvearis, Urocoptis 25: 78, 25: 79
 alveata, Lacinia 18: 10
 alveatus, Fulgur 17: 75
 alveolatus, Trochus 34: 100
 alveolus, Cypraea 16: 141
 alveus, Acmaea 12: 60, 21: 1 to 21: 4,
 21: 143, 23: 87, 28: 14, 32: 77, 34: 101
 alwinae, Bathybembix 6: 133
 Alycaeus awaensis 17: 117
 broti 3: 47
 harimensis 16: 129
 melanopoma 22: 42
 oshimanus 18: 7
 rathouisiana 20: 115
 sadoensis 16: 129
 vinctus 16: 53
 amabilis, Setia 12: 54
 amabilis, Unio 28: 30
 amadis, Conus 26: 75
 Amalia, 11: 138, 13: 33
 gagates 9: 120, 11: 138, 12: 46, 18:
 36
 hewstoni 8: 34, 11: 138
 amaliae, Eulota 14: 60
 Amalthea antiquata 10: 122, 21: 44, 21:
 65
 benthophila 20: 84
 cranioides 21: 55, 23: 27, 31: 98
 tumens 21: 66, 22: 135, 28: 28
 amanda, Mitra 33: 31
 amanda, Turricula 33: 31
 amara, Ostrea 28: 2
 amarula, Melania 30: 110, 30: 112
 Amastra acuta 25: 16
 aemulator 25: 14, 25: 16

Amastra cylindrica 25: 17
 agglutinans 25: 15
 albolabris 25: 14, 25: 16
 aurostoma 10: 31
 badia 25: 16
 caputadamantis 25: 16
 castanea 25: 16
 chlorotica 25: 14, 25: 17
 conica 19: 137
 cookei 25: 16
 cornea 25: 14, 25: 16
 corneiformis 25: 16
 crassilabrum 25: 15, 25: 16
 davisiana 25: 16
 decorticata 25: 16
 dispersa 25: 16
 elliptica 25: 16
 eos 33: 57
 errans 25: 16
 extincta 25: 16
 fossilis 17: 35
 frosti 25: 16
 gulickiana 25: 16
 hartmani 25: 16
 heliciformis 25: 15
 henshawii 17: 34
 hitchcocki 31: 142
 infelix 25: 16
 inflata 25: 14, 25: 16
 intermedia 25: 17
 irwiniana 25: 16
 kahana 25: 16
 laeva 19: 138
 luctuosa 25: 16
 montana 19: 136
 montagui 27: 39, 27: 69
 nigrolabris 25: 14, 25: 17
 orientalis 25: 16
 pellucida 25: 16
 pilsbryi 27: 68
 porcus 25: 14
 porphyrea 25: 14, 25: 17
 porphyrostoma 25: 14, 25: 17
 reticulata 25: 14-16
 rubens 25: 14-16
 rubicunda 25: 16
 rubida 25: 16
 rubristoma 19: 137
 saxicola 17: 34
 seminigra 25: 16
 seminuda 19: 137
 senilis 17: 35
 sinistrorsa 19: 138
 spaldingi 25: 16
 spirizona 25: 14-15, 25: 17
 subcornea 25: 16
 tenuispira 25: 16

Amastra textilis **25**: 16
 25: 16, **27**: 69
 transversalis **25**: 16, **33**: 91
 tristis **25**: 14, **25**: 16, **33**: 56
 turrifera **17**: 35, **25**: 14, **25**: 16
 umbilicata **25**: 14
 undata **25**: 14, **25**: 16
 variegata **25**: 17
 vetusta **25**: 16
Amathys, **24**: 55
Amauropsis helicoides **25**: 106
amazonia, *Hyria* **28**: 96
ambigua, *Hemilastena* **27**: 22, **29**: 5-6
ambigua, *Mactra* **8**: 26
ambigua, *Nassa* **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **10**: 122
ambigua, *Unio* **28**: 7
ambiguus, *Fossarus* **5**: 51
ambiguus, *Solen* **7**: 117
ambiguus, *Tetraplodon* **24**: 118
Amblema, **28**: 7
 costata **34**: 17
 elliotti **34**: 34
 eriganensis **34**: 17
 gibbosa **30**: 46
 plicata **30**: 14
 quintardii **30**: 20
amblya, *Leda* **18**: 123
Ambloxis, **30**: 111
 eburnea **30**: 111
 ventricosa **30**: 111
amblygonum, *Punctum* **16**: 5, **17**: 107
amboinensis, *Macrochlamys* **12**: 16
ambusta, *Turbonilla* **28**: 81
ambustus, *Fusinus* **29**: 55
ambustus, *Fusus* **18**: 19
ambustus, *Lepidopleurus* **21**: 47
ameghinoi, *Voluta* **10**: 118
Ameria, **3**: 8
 scalaris **3**: 8
americana, *Arca* **4**: 6, **5**: 43, **12**: 83, **27**
 143, **33**: 5
americana, *Argonauta* **34**: 124
americana, *Belemnites* **7**: 141
americana, *Cyrenoida* **10**: 52
americana, *Ensatella* **2**: 34, **4**: 138
americana, *Ensis* **4**: 138, **13**: 191
americana, *Glycymeris* **4**: 4, **33**: 5
americana, *Lucina* **3**: 56, **7**: 114
americana, *Modiola* **7**: 115
americana, *Odostomia* **16**: 41, **18**: 24,
 22: 135
americana, *Panopea* **18**: 75
americana, *Solen* **4**: 4, **6**: 28-9, **9**: 119,
 10: 28, **13**: 53, **13**: 119
americana, *Tellina* **14**: 119
americana, *Tyrodina* **3**: 121
americana, *Uvanilla* **10**: 123

americana, *Vallonia* **7**: 94
americanum, *Astrarium* **19**: 57
americanus, *Ensis* **9**: 35
americanus, *Spondylus* **26**: 46
americanus, *Trochus* **34**: 130
amethystina, *Oliva* **24**: 68, **24**: 124, **28**:
 103, **29**: 68
amethystina, *Porphyria* **24**: 68
amianta, *Iolaea* **21**: 42
amianta, *Odostomia* **18**: 20, **21**: 42, **22**:
 135
amianta, *Tellina* **14**: 120
Amiantis callosa **7**: 28, **16**: 140, **21**: 56,
 28: 82, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
amiantis, *Mumiola* **16**: 141
Amicula, **7**: 31-2
 emersonii **10**: 74
ammon, *Planorbis*, **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **13**:
 137, **17**: 75
Ammoniceria fischeriana **12**: 57
Ammoniceria stollia **34**: 39, **34**: 51
Ammonitella, **11**: 105
 lunata **24**: 132
 praecursor **24**: 132
 yatesii **17**: 8
Ammonites navicularis **33**: 108
Ammonitidae **5**: 20-1
Amnicola **2**: 81, **2**: 91, **3**: 107-8, **6**: 61-2,
 9: 64, **12**: 121, **13**: 144
 augustina **17**: 113, **19**: 117, **20**: 42,
 24: 2
 bakeriana **31**: 44, **31**: 87, **32**: 21
 brownii **3**: 67
 cincinnatiensis **2**: 91, **5**: 110-11, **5**:
 133, **6**: 139, **7**: 69, **9**: 126, **12**:
 44, **12**: 122, **14**: 71, **15**: 31-2, **16**:
 35, **20**: 23, **20**: 42, **23**: 96, **26**: 1,
 29: 90, **29**: 93, **29**: 124, **31**: 116
 33: 15
 cisternina **34**: 39
 clarkei **31**: 45, **31**: 88
 comalensis **23**: 98
 conchensis **34**: 40
 crosseana **23**: 98
 dalli **12**: 123, **12**: 126
 decisa **6**: 139, **15**: 30, **25**: 28
 deserta **29**: 111
 emarginata **15**: 32, **20**: 23, **29**: 93,
 31: 88
 egena **12**: 124
 expansilabris **24**: 140
 floridana **13**: 20, **13**: 22, **17**: 114
 galbana **17**: 38
 georgiensis **24**: 139
 grana **4**: 114, **6**: 139, **9**: 5, **12**: 42
 granum **3**: 137, **8**: 139, **13**: 5, **25**:
 28, **30**: 32

Amnicola guatemalensis 9: 69, 21: 79,
23: 97, 34: 37
harperi 24: 2
hindsii 12: 123
hinkleyi 34: 39
jamaicensis 8: 32
johnsoni 13: 21-2, 24: 2
launcestonensis 3: 35
lehrnerti 3: 40
letsoni 14: 113, 15: 84
leightonii 33: 125
limosa 2: 40, 2: 91, 4: 53, 4: 114,
6: 62, 6: 139, 8: 138-9, 9: 5, 9:
126, 9: 142, 11: 122, 12: 64, 12:
121-2, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 105,
14: 71, 15: 128, 16: 105, 17: 39,
17: 113, 18: 48, 19: 27, 19: 117,
20: 23, 20: 42, 20: 82, 20: 90, 21:
75, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 120, 23:
10, 23: 96, 26: 1, 26: 65, 26: 96,
28: 9, 28: 89, 29: 87, 29: 93, 30:
8, 30: 32, 30: 33, 32: 97
lustrica 4: 53, 6: 139, 8: 115, 8:
134, 9: 5, 9: 126, 11: 122, 12: 64,
13: 35, 14: 114, 14: 70, 20: 23,
26: 1, 28: 9, 29: 87, 30: 8, 30: 32,
31: 46
micrococcus 12: 121, 29: 111
missouriensis 12: 43, 28: 12
neomexicana 29: 111
nimia 31: 87
obtusa 14: 71, 15: 32
olivacea 7: 121, 8: 95, 8: 115
oneida 31: 46, 31: 88, 32: 21
orbiculata 2: 91, 12: 44
orizabensis 9: 69
pallida 6: 139, 13: 5, 30: 32
panamensis 23: 98
panzosensis 34: 49
parva 2: 91, 12: 44, 13: 31, 19: 27,
19: 117, 20: 23, 26: 65
peracuta 3: 24, 22: 65
pilsbryi 19: 116
porata 2: 80, 2: 91, 6: 62, 6: 139, 7:
69, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 126, 13: 5,
13: 21, 12: 44, 20: 23, 21: 75,
24: 62, 31: 87
rivularis 8: 32
saltillensis 24: 139
sayana 7: 69, 16: 35
sanctijohannis 13: 20, 13: 22, 13:
47
schrokingeri 26: 1, 28: 20, 28: 48,
31: 46
sheldoni 4: 52, 9: 5, 14: 114
subcarinata 22: 132
tryoni 21: 79

Amnicola turbiniiformis 12: 121, 12:
123, 12: 126
walkerii 12: 43, 17: 113, 19: 117, 27:
68
walkeriana 31: 45
winkleyi 26: 1, 28: 48, 33: 125
yatesiana 9: 107, 17: 12, 23: 40
Amnicolidae 6: 61, 13: 47, 4: 14
amnicoloides, Somatogyrus 29: 39, 29:
52, 31: 116
amnicum, Pisidium 12: 117, 13: 9, 14:
71, 25: 1
amoena, Achatinella 23: 123
amoena, Cleopatra 20: 45
amoena, Helicina 20: 4, 26: 12, 34: 39,
34: 41, 34: 44, 34: 45, 34: 49, 34: 52
amoenum, Fulgur 17: 75
Amoeroecium pallidum 23: 101
Amoria, 19: 143
amouretta, Harpa 25: 65-6
Ampelita gonostyla 16: 67
madagascariensis 16: 67
robillardi 16: 67
Amphibina, 6: 22
amphibium, Sphaerium 29: 47, 29: 124
Amphibolidae, 2: 3
Amphibulima patula 5: 69, 8: 35
amphichaenus, Lampsilis 11: 109, 16: 37
amphichaenus, Unio 11: 109, 13: 80, 24:
135
Amphicyclotus, 3: 71
bisinuatus 34: 42, 34: 45, 34: 4:
boucardi 34: 50, 34: 52
Amphidoxa, 6: 56, 7: 88, 7: 92
costellata 10: 77-8
Amphidromus, 12: 95
enganoensis 12: 15
eudeli 11: 63
flavus 11: 63
fultoni 11: 62
gossi 18: 95
laevus 15: 8
laosianus 12: 94
palaceus 12: 1
pictus 18: 95
sinensis 11: 37
xiengensis 11: 37
zebrinus 11: 63
Amphigyra 20: 49
alabamensis 20: 50
Amphipeplea, 9: 64
Amphiperas spelta 24: 101
Amphissa bicolor 30: 27
columbiana 30: 27
corrugata 2: 68, 7: 71, 11: 24, 11:
53, 21: 58, 22: 38, 22: 134, 24: 31,
28: 27, 30: 29, 31: 98, 33: 23

Amphissa cymata **30**: 27
 lineata **30**: 27
 reticulata **30**: 27, **33**: 23
 versicolor **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **21**: 40, **21**:
 58, **22**: 134, **25**: 74, **27**: 28, **28**:
 27, **28**: 82, **30**: 27, **30**: 29
 undata **18**: 19
 Amphithalamus inclusus **16**: 41
 amphithales, Cypraea **3**: 10, **6**: 119
 Amphitomura, **6**: 105
 amphora, Voluta **34**: 130
 ampla, Anculosa **10**: 14, **18**: 41
 ampla, Diplommatina **16**: 57
 ampla, Goniobasis **18**: 39
 ampla, Hippochrenes **34**: 129
 ampla, Limnaea **4**: 123, **6**: 32, **9**: 4, **12**:
 110, **13**: 89, **13**: 104, **15**: 127-8, **24**:
 58, **34**: 78
 ampla, Panomya **32**: 69, **32**: 106
 ampla, Polinices **9**: 86
 ampla, Praticolella **10**: 59
 ampla, Radix **34**: 79
 ampla, Strombus **34**: 129
 ampla, Vivipara **32**: 111
 amplicorna, Cyrtolites **12**: 64
 amplior, Vivipara **32**: 111
 amplum, Schizostoma **18**: 40
 amplustre, Aplustrum **24**: 1
 amplustre, Bulla **34**: 126
 Ampulla, **22**: 83, **32**: 98
 priamus **22**: 83, **32**: 98, **34**: 125
 ampulla, Bulla **11**: 82
 ampulla, Bullaria **26**: 79
 ampullacea, Ampullaria **12**: 2, **31**: 36
 ampullacea, Physa **4**: 27, **5**: 144, **13**: 6,
 15: 112
 ampullacea, Volutharpa **12**: 111
 Ampullaria, **6**: 123, **13**: 144, **21**: 11-12
 Ampullaria ampullacea **12**: 2, **31**: 56
 australis **6**: 81
 caliginosa **12**: 143
 canaliculata **6**: 81, **10**: 77, **10**: 79
 chamana **34**: 50, **34**: 53
 columbiensis **29**: 83
 conica **11**: 34, **26**: 106, **26**: 113, **29**:
 129, **31**: 36
 depressa **3**: 137, **13**: 47, **12**: 76
 18: 133, **20**: 9, **34**: 31, **34**: 124
 elongata **34**: 133
 fasciata **5**: 34, **8**: 33
 ghiesbreghtii **12**: 76
 glauca **29**: 83
 globosa **31**: 36
 hopetonensis **33**: 7
 lattrei **34**: 40, **34**: 47, **34**: 54
 lemniscata **34**: 53
 mermodi **33**: 108

Ampullaria metcalfei **29**: 83
 neritiniiformis **33**: 10
 neritoides **10**: 79
 pinei **12**: 75
 reflexa **19**: 56
 roissyi **10**: 79
 spixii **10**: 79
 tasmanica **3**: 35, **13**: 144
 tristrami **34**: 45, **34**: 47, **34**: 49
 urceus **29**: 83, **33**: 11
 Ampullariidae, **3**: 71, **13**: 47
 ampullus, Euchelus **7**: 60
 ampullus, Hybochelus **7**: 60
 amputatum, Caecum **9**: 12
 amurensis, Diplommatina **17**: 59
 Amusium, **11**: 116
 alaskensis **11**: 116
 caurinum **5**: 58, **7**: 101, **9**: 41
 mortoni **2**: 1
 amussitata, Helcioniscus **6**: 70
 amussitata, Patella **5**: 80
 amtchitkana, Evalea **24**: 44
 amtchitkana, Odostomia **24**: 44, **33**: 24
 Amycla carinata **11**: 53
 Amyclina, **33**: 35
 amygdala, Yoldia **31**: 97
 Amygdalonajas donaciformis **28**: 67,
 30: 15, **31**: 120
 elegans **28**: 67, **31**: 120
 securis **31**: 120
 amygdalum, Bullaria **27**: 120
 amygdalum, Unio **1**: 51, **2**: 67, **2**: 105,
 6: 113, **10**: 58, **10**: 60, **11**: 5, **12**: 33
 anacachensis, Holospira **20**: 72
 Anacharis canadensis **21**: 88
 Anachis albella **10**: 122
 avara **9**: 119, **27**: 60, **29**: 110
 catenata **10**: 122, **17**: 127
 coronata **26**: 143
 lyrata **6**: 111
 minuta **34**: 114
 penicillata **16**: 40
 petravis **30**: 26
 pulchella **27**: 60
 rugosa **30**: 29
 scalarina **30**: 29
 subturrita **25**: 74, **30**: 26
 sulcosa **26**: 143
 terpsichore **6**: 111
 anachoreta, Helix **25**: 71
 anachoreta, Epiphagnophora, **11**: 59,
 25: 69
 Anadenulus, **6**: 69, **11**: 139
 cockerelli **11**: 139
 Anadenus, **4**: 2, **6**: 69
 altivagus **11**: 77
 cockerelli **4**: 2

- Anadenus schlagintweiti 11: 77
 anafensis, Microceramus 29: 136
 anafensis, Urocoptis 29: 137
 anaitis, Cerithiopsis 31: 72
 analoga, Purpura 24: 37
 analoga, Fusconaia 34: 83
 anapensis, Bithinia 22: 132
 anapensis, Diplodon 20: 36
 anapensis, Lymnaea 22: 131
 Anaplocamus borealis 10: 48
 Anastoma, 12: 57, 20: 11
 anatelloides, Loripes 7: 114
 Anatifer pollicipes 34: 127
 Anatina, 2: 78, 8: 27
 anatina, Anodonta 25: 22
 Anatina fragilis 2: 78
 leana 2: 77
 papyracea 2: 78, 23: 77
 anatina, Labiosa 8: 41
 anatina, Physa 6: 35, 15: 57, 15: 70-1,
 20: 82, 23: 93, 23: 96, 31: 114, 32: 42,
 33: 126
 Anatinidae, 2: 62, 9: 105
 anazora, Olivella 23: 134, 34: 117
 anceyella, 1: 54
 anceyi, Bulimulus 7: 53
 anceyi, Hyalina 3: 42
 Anceyia, 1: 26, 1: 54
 Anchura pergracilis 12: 95
 spirata 8: 74
 ancilla, Adelomelon 20: 130
 ancilla californica 17: 12
 ancilla, Voluta 19: 143, 34: 100
 Ancillaria acuminata 26: 77
 albisulcata 26: 77
 castanea 26: 77
 fulva 26: 77
 ancillaria, Physa 4: 114, 5: 9, 6: 20, 6:
 34, 6: 88, 7: 128, 8: 65, 8: 126,
 8: 138, 9: 5, 11: 10, 11: 122, 13: 6,
 13: 35, 13: 59, 13: 89, 13: 104, 14: 97,
 15: 27-8, 15: 42, 15: 57, 15: 128, 16:
 122, 17: 39, 20: 82, 20: 91, 22: 120,
 23: 93, 24: 62, 25: 28, 34: 79, 27: 141
 29: 92, 30: 31, 33: 12
 Ancistrosyrinx radiata 25: 72
 Anctus, 12: 57
 angiotoma 4: 81, 4: 135
 capueira 4: 135
 pilsbryi 4: 81, 4: 134-5
 stearnsianus 10: 41
 Ancula cristata 23: 37-8, 23: 101
 pacifica 18: 132
 sulphurea 23: 37, 23: 101
 Anculosa, 10: 15
 ampla 10: 14, 18: 41
 arkansensis 30: 12
 Anculosa carinata 15: 84, 20: 42, 26: 47
 cincinnatensis 21: 110-11
 costata 26: 47
 crassa 26: 47
 elegans 18: 42
 flammata 18: 42
 formosa 18: 42
 globula 21: 110
 ligata 18: 43
 melanoides 18: 42, 26: 48
 minor 26: 47
 picta 18: 42
 plicata 18: 42
 praerosa 2: 94, 3: 88, 16: 112, 20:
 42, 21: 110-11, 26: 47, 30: 113
 rubiginosa 18: 43
 subglobosa 20: 42, 21: 10-11, 21:
 114, 27: 81-2, 27: 92
 taeniata 18: 43
 tintinnabulum 20: 42, 21: 10-11,
 21: 15, 26: 47
 virgata 21: 110
 zebra 18: 42
 Ancylastrum 17: 14, 27: 115, 28: 23
 cumingianus 18: 16
 fluvialis 17: 14, 18: 16
 Ancylidae 8: 65, 12: 138
 ancyliformis, Gundlachia 2: 96, 9: 62,
 9: 67, 21: 14, 27: 78, 31: 3
 Ancylinae 2: 3
 Ancylus, 2: 3, 3: 34, 6: 123, 17: 97, 25:
 139, 28: 23
 abyssinicus 27: 114
 aduncus 27: 114
 assimilis 7: 123
 australicus 7: 123
 australis 27: 116
 baconi 27: 116
 beauui 34: 74
 bledahensis 27: 124
 bermudensis 24: 144
 borealis 9: 139, 13: 105, 16: 86,
 16: 88, 18: 78, 21: 138, 27: 140
 brondeli 27: 124
 brunnea 18: 27
 burnupi 25: 142
 caffer 25: 139
 calcarius 16: 88
 capensis 25: 141
 caurinus 3: 21, 9: 137, 17: 7-8, 21:
 24
 chittyi 33: 99
 clessini 27: 128
 clessinianus 27: 126-7
 compressiusculus 27: 124
 compressus 27: 114
 connollyi 25: 143

Ancylus, costulatus 27: 124
 cumingianus 27: 124
 diaphanus 6: 137, 12: 138, 16: 88,
 17: 15-17, 17: 26, 30: 31
 djurdjurenensis 27: 124
 dohrnianus 7: 122
 dubiosus 25: 142
 elatior 16: 88, 18: 78, 20: 40, 21:
 139, 31: 8
 epipedus 27: 124
 equeefensis 25: 143
 eugraptus 9: 139, 16: 86, 17: 16-
 17, 16: 88, 17: 27
 excentricus 3: 64, 16: 87-8, 17: 19,
 17: 27
 farquhari 25: 140
 filusus 9: 139, 16: 86, 16: 88, 18:
 75, 21: 139, 31: 5, 33: 7
 fluviatilis 27: 114, 17: 124
 fontinalis 25: 144
 fragilis 5: 54, 5: 56, 9: 102, 9: 137,
 17: 14, 21: 24
 fuscus 2: 2, 2: 3, 2: 96, 6: 137, 7:
 128, 7: 135, 9: 138-9, 16: 85, 16:
 88, 17: 15, 17: 120, 18: 77, 20:
 91, 21: 16, 30: 8, 31: 3, 31: 90
 33: 16
 gaulus 25: 139
 gibbosus 27: 124
 gordonensis 25: 140
 haldemani 16: 88, 17: 13, 17: 25
 17: 29, 18: 17, 18: 78
 havanensis 26: 106
 hemisphaericus 21: 140
 hendersoni 21: 138
 hinkleyi 21: 139, 31: 8
 isseli 27: 126
 kirklandi 17: 12, 17: 16, 17: 29, 20:
 40, 31: 114, 33: 16
 lacustris 27: 114
 milleri 27: 115
 mooiensis 25: 141
 moricandi 17: 98
 nanus 25: 139
 newberryi 13: 65, 17: 14, 31: 2
 noumeensis 7: 123
 novangliae 21: 138
 obliquus 4: 48, 10: 79, 12: 46, 18:
 81
 oblonga 7: 123
 obscurus 9: 138-9, 16: 88, 17: 14,
 17: 25, 27: 92, 33: 99, 34: 73
 oregonensis 9: 137, 13: 65, 17: 14
 ovalis 9: 139, 16: 86, 16: 88, 18: 78
 parallelus 2: 2-3, 3: 34, 6: 137, 7:
 128, 9: 5, 9: 138, 11: 10, 13: 6,
 13: 105, 14: 71, 14: 103, 15: 128,

16: 88, 17: 120, 18: 17, 18: 77,
 20: 23, 20: 91, 22: 105, 26: 117,
 27: 8, 27: 127, 29: 93, 30: 8, 30:
 31, 31: 90
 patelloides 12: 59, 13: 64, 17: 14
 peninsulae 9: 138, 13: 48, 16: 86,
 16: 88, 17: 26, 17: 28, 20: 9, 33: 7
 peraudieri 27: 124
 platylenus 27: 124
 pumilus 18: 82, 27: 129
 radiatus 16: 87, 17: 28
 raymondi 27: 124
 reticulatus 7: 123
 rhodaceus 20: 40
 rhodacme 18: 54, 21: 139
 rivularis 2: 3, 2: 40, 3: 34, 4: 114,
 6: 137, 7: 69, 8: 65, 9: 139, 9: 141,
 11: 122, 12: 138, 13: 6, 13: 35,
 13: 79, 13: 105, 14: 77, 16: 85,
 16: 88, 16: 87, 17: 25, 18: 16-17,
 18: 25, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 98,
 20: 91, 23: 93, 25: 28, 25: 142,
 30: 3, 30: 31, 31: 3, 33: 16,
 sharpi 27: 116
 shimekii 16: 88, 17: 93, 18: 81-2,
 20: 23, 20: 82, 27: 129
 simplex 27: 124
 striatus 22: 131, 27: 124
 smithi 4: 71, 7: 123
 stenochorias 25: 140
 subalpinus 17: 10
 subriparius 27: 124
 subrotundus 18: 96
 tanganyicensis 28: 116
 tardus 3: 34, 6: 137, 7: 33, 8: 116,
 11: 12, 13: 105, 14: 70, 16: 88,
 18: 17, 18: 26-7, 18: 76-7, 20: 82,
 20: 91, 24: 2, 30: 8, 33: 16
 transvaalensis 25: 142
 tasmanicus 7: 123
 verreauxii 25: 142
 verruca 27: 116
 victoriensis 25: 144
 walkeri 31: 114
 woodsi 7: 122-3, 9: 66, 27: 116, 31:
 4
 zambesiensis 25: 144
 andamanensis, Oliva 26: 77
 andersonensis, Unio 29: 103
 andersoni, Arion 17: 9
 andersoni, Limax 3: 112
 andersoni, Pecten 30: 82
 andersoni, Prophysaon 3: 113, 4: 7, 5:
 31, 8: 34, 11: 77, 11: 79, 11: 139, 12:
 48
 andersonianus, Buliminus 14: 32
 andicola, Helix 1: 64

- andivaga, Epiphragmophora 13: 18
 andrewsae, Colobostylus 11: 13
 andrewsae, Gastrodonta 11: 138, 12: 99
 andrewsae, Amphalina 9: 14, 11: 129, 12: 98-100, 14: 56
 andrewsae, Polygyra 9: 36, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 99-101, 14: 51, 14: 54, 14: 56, 15: 125, 25: 131
 andrewsae, Vitrea 21: 89, 33: 10
 andrewsi, Helix 4: 24
 andrewsi, Drupa 27: 80
 andrewsi, Mesodon 6: 90-1, 8: 19, 9: 120
 andrewsi, Polygyra 9: 36
 andrewsi, Ricinula 27: 80
 andrewsi, Zonites 7: 16-17, 9: 15
 andrewsii, Quadrula 15: 115, 16: 8, 28: 141
 andromica, Helix 22: 130
 andrusiana, Vertigo 17: 131
 Angasella, 2: 38
 Angasia, 7: 139
 tetrica 7: 139
 angasii, Unio 21: 118
 angelena, Olivella 32: 34, 34: 118
 angelica, Acanthina 32: 26
 angelica, Vitrina Ostrea 28: 2
 angelicae, Vitrea 11: 129
 angelicum, Pisidium 9: 99
 angigyra, Ashmunella, 19: 70
 anglostoma, Auctus 4: 81, 4: 135
 anglostomus, Planorbis 23: 2, 23: 4, 28: 8, 24: 137
 Angitrema, 2: 93
 armigera 2: 93, 15: 6, 17: 33, 22: 33, 22: 56, 30: 113
 duttoniana 17: 33, 20: 41
 geniculata 30: 110
 lima 20: 41
 salebrosa 20: 41
 subglobosa 20: 41
 tuomeyi 20: 41
 verrucosa 2: 93, 16: 71, 20: 41, 30: 110
 angles, Niso 1: 44
 anglica, Pupa 17: 116
 angrandi, Angrandiella 1: 20
 angrandi, Helix 1: 20
 Angrandiella, 1: 20
 angularis, Evalea 21: 42
 angularis, Nerita 32: 114
 angularis, Odostomia 21: 42
 angularis, Paludina 32: 115
 angularis, Vitrina 19: 107
 angularis, Vivipara 32: 114, 32: 120
 angulata, Anodonta 6: 135, 23: 41
 angulata, Ashmunella 19: 70
 angulata, Callogonia 10: 48
 angulata, Gonidea 22: 34, 28: 143, 30: 39, 30: 50
 angulata, Helicina 24: 89
 angulata, Helix 24: 137-8
 angulata, Lymnaea 24: 59
 angulata, Mangilia 13: 29, 13: 102, 21: 40, 22: 135, 28: 81
 angulata, Mulinia 8: 6, 8: 41
 angulata, Oliva 23: 132, 24: 24, 24: 122, 24: 125, 34: 131
 angulata, Ostrea 24: 102
 angulata, Pedipes 26: 123
 angulata, Pleurodonte 24: 136
 angulata, Scala 3: 106-7, 3: 114
 angulata, Scalaria 1: 44, 3: 29, 3: 52-3, 3: 106
 angulata, Scaphella 6: 111
 angulata, Tulotoma 18: 43
 angulata, Voluta 34: 100
 angulata, Zidona 20: 130
 angulatus, Odontostomus 12: 57
 angulatus, Pectunculus 7: 115
 angulatus, Planorbis 23: 21
 angulifera, Litorina 13: 54, 19: 55, 33: 6
 anguliferus, Pterocyclos 20: 115
 angulosa, Eurytellina 20: 1
 angulosa, Tellina 14: 119, 20: 1
 angulosa, Patula 2: 7
 angulosus, Microceramus 26: 129
 angulosus, Pectunculus 7: 116
 Angulus carpenteri 18: 19, 24: 126
 modestus 5: 55, 13: 102
 obtusus 13: 102
 salmonia 5: 55
 tampaensis 27: 60
 variegatus 10: 18, 11: 90, 13: 102, 24: 126
 anguria, Voluta 34: 131
 angustae, Tudora 5: 34, 8: 23
 angustata, Cypraea 24: 36
 angustata, Lyobasis 27: 138
 angustata, Oliva 24: 66
 angustatus, Unio 2: 67, 2: 105, 4: 125
 angusticollis, Helix, 1: 54
 angusticollis, Stegodera 19: 64, 19: 66
 angustior, Succinea 5: 34, 69, 8: 21
 angustior, Vertigo 22: 55
 angustior, Vertilla 6: 7
 Angustula, 3: 72, 3: 84, 6: 5, 6: 7, 11: 119
 milium 3: 21, 3: 72
 venetii 3: 72
 Anisodoris nobilis 21: 34
 Anisospira, 12: 11
 anisopleurus, Pseudiberus 11: 17
 anita, Cingulina 21: 9

anita, Turbonilla **21**: 9
 anitensis, Planorbis **17**: 11
 annae, Cypraea, **11**: 123
 annatonensis, Macrochlamys **19**: 42
 annectans, Euchelus **7**: 60
 annectans, Partula **6**: 98
 annenkowi, Buliminus **16**: 48
 annettae, Cardium **3**: 14
 annettae, Cypraea **22**: 125, **32**: 24, **32**: 27
 annexa, Succinea **4**: 23, **7**: 45, **11**: 144
 annosa, Cancellaria **11**: 97, **16**: 98
 annotator, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
 annotator, Platystoma **8**: 22
 Annularia alatum **26**: 43
 blaini **27**: 139
 fimbriatula **24**: 85
 mayensis **28**: 50
 prestoni **28**: 50
 pseudalatum **26**: 43, **27**: 37
 putris **31**: 44
 ramsdeni **26**: 42, **27**: 37
 annulata, Lucina **18**: 19
 annulata, Oliva **24**: 124, **28**: 103, **29**: 68
 annulata, Phacoides **22**: 137, **31**: 97
 annulata, Voluta **28**: 103
 annula, Trochomorpha **6**: 125
 annulatum, Caecum **32**: 75
 annulatum, Calliostoma **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **21**: 45, **24**: 44, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 annulatus, Lucinoma **32**: 68
 annulatus, Phacoides **21**: 20, **32**: 68
 annuliferum, Pleurocera **18**: 38, **20**: 41
 annulus, Cypraea **11**: 123, **30**: 35
 Anodon, **6**: 114
 ovatus **20**: 39
 rotundatus **20**: 39
 scriptus **10**: 81
 Anodonta, **2**: 20, **3**: 93, **4**: 56, **6**: 119, **7**: 18, **7**: 20, **10**: 24, **15**: 53, **23**: 118, **25**: 88
 anatina **25**: 22
 angulata **6**: 134-5, **23**: 41
 benedictensis **27**: 22
 benedicti **5**: 53, **6**: 64, **7**: 129, **10**: 23, **14**: 70
 californiensis **6**: 135, **9**: 102, **13**: 67, **23**: 78
 cataracta **4**: 56, **7**: 64, **18**: 47, **18**: 67, **18**: 142, **19**: 59, **19**: 103, **21**: 75, **21**: 88, **21**: 143, **22**: 32, **22**: 94, **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **28**: 10, **28**: 44, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **31**: 84, **33**: 60
 cellensis **25**: 22
 coarctata **22**: 96
 complanata **25**: 22-3

Anodonta corpulenta **2**: 21, **2**: 36, **4**: 133-4, **5**: 77, **5**: 89, **5**: 135-6, **6**: 64, **16**: 104, **23**: 92
 couperiana **1**: 27, **3**: 125, **25**: 129
 cygnea **6**: 135, **10**: 6, **25**: 22
 dakota **23**: 113, **29**: 94
 danielsi **29**: 117
 dariensis **25**: 130
 decora **2**: 21, **4**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 20, **30**: 30
 decurtata **9**: 107
 dejecta **8**: 53
 doliaris **23**: 114
 dunlapiana **25**: 129
 edentata **5**: 141
 edentula **2**: 20, **2**: 37, **4**: 21, **5**: 23, **6**: 64, **5**: 63, **7**: 70, **9**: 20-1, **12**: 28-9, **12**: 32, **12**: 135, **13**: 80, **14**: 96
 excurvata **13**: 88
 exilior **10**: 6
 exotica **10**: 81, **20**: 39
 ferruginea **2**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**: 70
 ferussaciana **2**: 37, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 6, **12**: 82, **13**: 5
 flava **6**: 64
 fluviatilis **2**: 40, **3**: 67, **4**: 56, **6**: 64, **8**: 58, **8**: 140, **15**: 107, **18**: 47, **25**: 22, **25**: 29, **28**: 10, **30**: 30
 footiana **6**: 64-5, **7**: 129, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **10**: 23, **11**: 122, **12**: 81, **13**: 5, **13**: 35, **13**: 88, **19**: 27, **22**: 112, **27**: 22, **28**: 8, **29**: 94, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 84
 fragilis **1**: 49, **6**: 64, **8**: 126, **11**: 10, **11**: 12, **13**: 88, **13**: 105, **14**: 102-3, **15**: 129, **19**: 4, **22**: 105-6, **28**: 44, **30**: 30, **30**: 33
 gibbosa **1**: 27, **18**: 135, **25**: 129-30, **34**: 31
 gigantea **14**: 79, **29**: 94, **33**: 103
 glandulosa **6**: 64
 gracilis **12**: 136
 grandis **2**: 21, **2**: 36, **5**: 62-3, **7**: 70, **9**: 21, **9**: 116, **12**: 64, **13**: 88, **14**: 79, **19**: 27, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **20**: 83, **22**: 94, **22**: 102, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**: 113-14, **23**: 118, **28**: 10, **29**: 80, **29**: 94, **29**: 117, **30**: 7, **30**: 15, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 50, **32**: 17, **34**: 19
 houghtonensis **6**: 65, **12**: 63
 imbecillis **2**: 21, **4**: 21, **5**: 111, **6**: 65, **7**: 129, **7**: 70, **9**: 20, **11**: 3, **12**: 87, **12**: 30-1, **13**: 80, **14**: 79, **19**: 49, **19**: 59, **20**: 69, **22**: 64-5, **22**: 94, **23**: 92, **24**: 94, **23**: 118, **25**:

Anodonta

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Anomia

- 129, 27: 22, 28: 76, 29: 5, 29: 8,
30: 15, 31: 121, 33: 17
- Anodonta imbricata* 6: 64
- implicata* 4: 57, 13: 88, 16: 96, 21:
 75, 22: 112, 27: 22, 30: 7, 30: 50,
 31: 84
- inornata* 6: 64
- irisans* 6: 64
- kennicotti* 22: 120
- kennerlyi* 6: 135
- lacustris* 6: 65
- lennensis* 10: 107, 28: 76, 31: 121
- lewisi* 5: 23, 13: 88
- lignitica* 9: 107, 17: 12
- marginata* 12: 136, 19: 4, 19: 104,
 20: 91, 21: 31, 24: 61, 24: 69,
 25: 67, 27: 22, 27: 140, 28: 9,
 28: 44, 28: 89, 30: 7, 30: 35
- marryatana* 6: 65
- meneilii* 6: 64
- mearnsiana* 6: 134, 8: 53
- modesta* 6: 65
- moretonianus* 21: 50
- nuttalliana* 5: 55, 23: 41
- nuttalli* 6: 135
- opaca* 23: 102
- opalina* 6: 64
- oregonensis* 5: 55, 6: 135, 9: 102,
 12: 111, 28: 43
- ovata* 2: 21, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 33:
 17
- pallida* 6: 64
- parallela* 6: 64
- pavonia* 4: 21
- pepiniana* 6: 65
- piscinalis* 25: 22
- plana* 2: 21, 2: 36, 4: 21, 4: 48, 5:
 63, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 13: 5
- rhombica* 6: 64
- salmonea* 7: 70
- salmonia* 6: 65, 13: 88, 14: 70, 33:
 17
- schaefferiana* 6: 65, 7: 70
- simpsoniana* 13: 88
- stewartiana* 5: 77, 5: 111, 7: 70, 9:
 116, 10: 107, 13: 80
- subangulata* 6: 65, 10: 23
- subcarinata* 6: 64
- subcylindrica* 7: 70, 30: 30
- subcylindracea* 2: 37, 4: 21, 5: 23,
 6: 65, 9: 6, 11: 122, 12: 82, 13:
 5, 13: 35, 22: 112
- subgibbosa* 6: 65, 23: 114
- subinflata* 6: 65
- suborbiculata* 2: 36, 4: 85, 4: 133-4,
 11: 3, 25: 129, 27: 136, 30: 15,
 31: 121

- Anodonta subvexa* 18: 57
- tetragona* 5: 111
- texasensis* 28: 76
- trapesialis* 20: 39
- tryonii* 4: 115, 8: 140
- undulata* 4: 57, 4: 137, 6: 114, 5:
 16, 8: 140, 10: 23, 12: 93, 13: 5,
 16: 96, 22: 112
- virens* 5: 77, 11: 3, 31: 21
- wahlametensis* 6: 135
- williamsii* 5: 141
- woodiana* 9: 100, 14: 96, 20: 39
- youkonensis* 6: 135
- anodonta*, *Eostrophia* 8: 132
- anodonta*, *Heterocyclus* 6: 95
- anodonta*, *Planorbula* 34: 38, 40
- anodonta*, *Pupa* 6: 95
- Anodontinae* 23: 117, 24: 129, 25: 21
- Anodontites* 25: 88
- aurora* 30: 11
- crispata* 25: 91
- darochai* 30: 11
- salmonea* 30: 11
- Anodontoides*, 12: 82, 15: 53, 23: 118
- buchanensis* 30: 30
- ferussacianus* 13: 88, 14: 79, 19:
 60, 22: 95, 22: 102, 23: 118, 24:
 94, 29: 80, 29: 94, 33: 142, 34:
 19
- subcylindraceus* 13: 88, 23: 118, 24:
 69, 27: 22, 28: 9, 29: 94
- anodontoides*, *Lampsilis* 14: 78, 16: 39,
 16: 104, 19: 49, 20: 17, 20: 52, 22: 65,
 23: 92, 23: 103, 23: 119, 29: 93, 30:
 15, 33: 103
- anodontoides*, *Unio* 1: 42, 2: 105, 4: 133,
 5: 62-3, 5: 77, 5: 110, 6: 42, 9: 21, 9:
 78, 9: 115, 10: 106, 11: 20, 12: 8, 93,
 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135
- Anodontopsis ferussacianus* 14: 70
- subcylindraceus* 13: 57
- Anoglypta launcestonensis* 6: 55, 7:
 76-7
- anomala*, *Helix* 8: 4
- anomala*, *Pleurodonta* 9: 14, 16: 1, 16: 3
- anomala*, *Solenosteira* 32: 23
- Anomalocardia brasiliiana* 16: 140
- cuneimeris* 16: 140, 34: 122
- macrodon* 5: 44
- rugosa* 32: 24
- subimbricata* 26: 143
- Anomalodesmacea*, 9: 105
- Anomia*, 15: 114
- aculeata* 3: 29, 9: 34-5, 15: 130,
 21: 143, 30: 130, 33: 114
- electricia* 3: 29, 15: 130-1
- ephippoides* 9: 78

- Anomia, ehippium **3**: 27, **1**: 21, **4**: 6, **7**: 104, **12**: 56, **15**: 130–1, **22**: 133, **24**: 102, **27**: 143, **34**: 129
 glabra **1**: 52, **9**: 35, **15**: 130
 lampe **9**: 40, **21**: 56, **23**: 131, **28**: 26, **28**: 82
 macroschisma **21**: 56
 navicelloides **11**: 97, **16**: 99
 placenta **34**: 129
 peruviana **23**: 131, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 rosea **33**: 35
 sanguinea **34**: 124
 simplex **7**: 82, **7**: 104, **9**: 83, **11**: 39, **13**: 53, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **27**: 143, **29**: 110, **30**: 130, **32**: 91, **34**: 121
 squamula **15**: 130
 Anomiidae **9**: 105, **12**: 84, **15**: 114
 anomioides, Platidea **21**: 86, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **28**: 81
 Anomiidae, **9**: 105, **12**: 84, **15**: 114
 anomioides, Platidea **21**: 86, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **28**: 81
 anozona, Helicina **34**: 52
 anserina, Mactra **8**: 26
 antarctica, Thracia **12**: 94
 anthisanensis, Bulimulus **17**: 90
 anthonyi, Gonyodiscus **34**: 14
 anthonyi, Patula **29**: 122
 anthonyi, Pleurocera **18**: 39
 anthonyi, Pyramidulus **24**: 99, **26**: 74, **20**: 81, **20**: 95, **20**: 108, **20**: 106, **21**: 144, **22**: 32, **24**: 63, **22**: 119, **24**: 72, **25**: 59, **25**: 80, **26**: 131, **27**: 24, **27**: 38, **27**: 54, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **28**: 11, **29**: 19, **29**: 47, **29**: 92, **32**: 41, **32**: 43, **32**: 136, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 29
 anthonyi, Unio **1**: 27, **2**: 67, **2**: 105, **5**: 30, **9**: 122, **6**: 113
 antialba, Charopa **7**: 89
 anticostiana, Lymnaea **19**: 95
 antillarum, Acmaea **5**: 85–6
 antillarum, Cardium **7**: 105
 antillarum, Discina **7**: 104
 antillarum, Discinisea **20**: 4
 antillarum, Helicina **5**: 67
 antillarum, Lavignon **14**: 105
 antillarum, Lottia **5**: 85–6
 antillarum, Lucina **7**: 114
 antillarum, Patella **5**: 86
 antillarum, Scutellina **14**: 62
 antillarum, Venus **7**: 117
 Antiplanes, **18**: 2
 antiquatus, Amalthea **10**: 122, **21**: 44, **21**: 65
 antiquatus, Arca **7**: 104
 antiquatus, Hipponyx **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 41, **17**: 57, **27**: 27, **33**: 67
 antiquatus, Planorbis **24**: 140
 antiquus, Fusus **10**: 125
 antivertigo, Pupa **18**: 115–16, **18**: 119
 antivertigo, Vertigo **3**: 72, **6**: 8, **6**: 109, **9**: 24, **18**: 106, **22**: 55
 antonii, Tellina **7**: 117
 antrosus, Planorbis **23**: 1–2, **23**: 5, **24**: 137, **26**: 28, **26**: 96, **27**: 7, **106**: 26, **131**: 28, **8**: 29, **90**: 29, **92**: 29, **95**: 29, **125**: 30, **9**: 30, **135**: 31, **91**: 31, **106**: 32, **41**: 32, **97**: 32, **95**: 33, **15**: 33, **60**: 33, **61**
 aomoriensis, Eulota **14**: 89
 Apera burnupi **12**: 12
 Aperostoma dysoni **15**: 135, **26**: 12, **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48, **34**: 52
 pazi **15**: 135
 popayanum **15**: 135
 rugatus **29**: 83
 sanctaemarthae **15**: 134, **33**: 139
 smithi **15**: 135, **33**: 139
 translucidum **29**: 83
 aperta, Eulota **18**: 5
 aperta, Helix **22**: 130
 aperta, Philine **22**: 131
 aperta, Tornatellina **23**: 123
 aperta, Trivia **24**: 36
 apertum, Cardium **7**: 105
 apertum, Megalomastoma **26**: 104, **29**: 137
 apertum, Punctum **18**: 5
 apiculata, Ganesella **10**: 60
 apex, Thysanophora **8**: 2
 Aphallarion, **11**: 139
 buttoni **11**: 139
 aphanacme, Marginella **33**: 33
 aphelus, Chrysodomus **22**: 134
 aphrodite, Cypraea **19**: 75
 apicina, Helix **22**: 130, **24**: 83
 apicina, Lymnaea **21**: 53, **32**: 40
 apicina, Marginella **1**: 44, **8**: 79, **3**: 105, **12**: 143, **13**: 54, **19**: 18, **21**: 91, **34**: 122
 apicinus, Lampsilis **20**: 53
 Apicularia, castanea **12**: 53
 dolium **12**: 53
 guerini **12**: 53
 similis **12**: 53
 apiculata, Quadrula **16**: 39, **23**: 140
 apiculatus, Unio **5**: 76
 apiostoma, Holospira **12**: 12
 Aplexa aurantia **13**: 139
 fuliginea **34**: 38
 glabra **20**: 98
 guatemalensis **34**: 38

Aplexa hypnorum 6: 35, 6: 119, 6: 83, 7: 128, 9: 127, 8: 138, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 59, 13: 104, 13: 113, 15: 111, 17: 39, 20: 23, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 98, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 120, 24: 62, 26: 64, 26: 131, 27: 54, 27: 112, 28: 9, 29: 92, 29: 124, 31: 2
impluviata 34: 40
integra 6: 35
princeps 26: 12
tapanensis 13: 139
tryoni 6: 35, 15: 112
Aplodon, 7: 18, 7: 20, 7: 30, 8: 7
Aplustrum amplustre 24: 1
Aplysia californica 17: 7, 21: 92
dactylomela, 15: 11
keraudreni 8: 88
megaptera 15: 11
protea 3: 137
virescens 12: 55
willcoxi 15: 11
aponogetonis, Patella 28: 129
Aporema, 18: 143
Aporrhais occidentalis 17: 109, 25: 106, 31: 58
appendiculata, Lithophaga 27: 143
appendiculatus, Lithophagus 4: 6
appressa, Fusconaia 27: 93, 34: 82
appressa, Helix 5: 41, 5: 99, 6: 8, 6: 77, 8: 14-15, 8: 44, 8: 51, 8: 82-3, 8: 134, 16: 12, 25: 26
appressa, Limnaea 15: 110, 16: 96, 19: 3-4, 20: 22, 22: 9, 22: 120, 23: 112, 23: 126, 25: 67, 27: 7, 29: 21, 29: 92, 29: 95, 30: 31, 31: 12, 34: 10
appressa, Polygyra 4: 69, 7: 139-40, 8: 7, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 36, 12: 99, 13: 54-5, 13: 88, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 54, 14: 75, 16: 50, 16: 113, 16: 126-7, 17: 130, 20: 34, 24: 92, 25: 40-1, 25: 64, 25: 96, 25: 124, 26: 91-4, 27: 82, 28: 16, 30: 64, 30: 66, 33: 14, 34: 63-4
appressa, Triodopsis 3: 86, 7: 6, 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 14-15, 13: 54
approxima, Vitrea 20: 58
approximans, Polygyra 19: 74, 33: 140
approximans, Succinea 5: 69
approximans, Vertigo, 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120
approximata, Lucina 18: 19
approximata, Parvilucina 32: 24
approximatus, Phacoides 21: 20, 22: 137
approximus, Unio 5: 76
aptychus, Buliminus 2: 6
Aquilus, 17: 24, 26: 59

ara, Cerithiopsis 25: 24
arabica, Cypraea 11: 123, 19: 75, 24: 36
arabica, Scutellina 14: 61
arabica, Cypraea 26: 123, 26: 143, 30: 36
arachnoidea, Goniobasis 3: 89
arachnoidea, Porphyria 24: 121, 28: 115
arachnoides, Ricinula 27: 79-80
Arangia sowerbyana 27: 11
arangiana, Caraculus 26: 106
arakana, Cryptogramma 18: 24
arakana, Venus 18: 23
arakanensis, Timoclea 18: 23
arakanensis, Venus 18: 23
araneosa, Oliva 10: 3, 24: 121, 28: 115
araneosus, Conus 34: 126
arata, Emarginula 5: 107
arata, Pholadomya 18: 143, 22: 116-17
aratum, Alata 34: 129
aratum, Strombus 13: 77
aratus, Saxidomus 5: 3, 5: 55, 10: 68, 11: 53, 14: 1-2
araisaica, Voluta 19: 143, 34: 131
arborea, Helix 2: 7-8
arborea, Hyalina 3: 100, 3: 105, 5: 91, 5: 137, 7: 55, 7: 85, 7: 135, 8: 69
arborea, Vitrea 8: 64, 8: 125, 8: 134-5, 9: 89, 11: 29, 14: 69
arborea, Zonitoides 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 81, 20: 95, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 104, 21: 106, 21: 123, 21: 144, 22: 104, 22: 119, 23: 63, 23: 76, 23: 95, 24: 69, 24: 72, 25: 26, 25: 35, 25: 75, 25: 80, 25: 113, 26: 20, 26: 36, 26: 73, 26: 91, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 54, 27: 82, 27: 96, 27: 105, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 125, 29: 127, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72, 31: 56, 31: 115, 32: 42-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 14, 34: 28, 34: 63, 34: 94
arboreoides, Hyalosagda 8: 2
arboreoides, Sagda 8: 2
arboreus, Dendronotus 23: 101
arboretum, Helix 25: 70
arboreus, Hyalina 25: 70, 3: 138
arboreus, Zonites 3: 69, 3: 98, 3: 129, 3: 138, 4: 82, 4: 113, 4: 136, 5: 142, 6: 15, 6: 76, 6: 102, 6: 109, 7: 15, 7: 33-4, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 76, 9: 35, 9: 101, 10: 99, 16: 119
arboreus, Zonitoides 7: 13, 10: 42, 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 46, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 57, 14: 63-4, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 83, 14: 85-6, 14: 103, 15: 129, 16: 55, 16: 58, 16: 128, 17: 99-102, 17: 130, 18: 46, 18: 48, 18: 55, 18: 66,

- 18: 130, 19: 4, 19: 40, 19: 58, 19: 63,
 19: 96, 20: 9, 20: 90, 22: 32, 22: 50,
 22: 65, 24: 63, 25: 58, 25: 67, 25:
 115, 25: 125, 26: 92, 26: 93-4, 27: 141,
 28: 9, 29: 121, 30: 58, 30: 95, 31:
 106, 34: 108
 arborum, Limax 30: 120
 arbustorum, Arionta 22: 55
 arbustorum, Helicogona 17: 131
 arbustorum, Helix 1: 76, 14: 112, 20:
 94
 Area adamsi 7: 104
 americana 4: 6, 5: 43, 12: 83, 27:
 143, 33: 5
 antiquata 7: 104
 auriculata 6: 110, 10: 123
 barbata 5: 69, 17: 57, 22: 133, 24:
 102
 brasiliensis 5: 43, 6: 110
 campechiensis 12: 83, 18: 48, 20:
 3, 26: 143, 30: 90, 32: 91, 33: 5,
 34: 122
 candida 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 104, 10:
 123
 carinifera 7: 104
 chemnitzii 7: 104
 concamera 34: 124
 consobrina 7: 104
 deshayesi 7: 104
 domingensis 7: 104
 dorbignyi 7: 104
 fasciata 10: 83
 floridana 1: 52, 21: 70, 27: 143
 fusca 5: 69, 34: 98
 gradata 5: 69, 16: 43, 27: 27-8
 grandis 26: 143, 27: 29
 holmesii 27: 143
 imbricata 5: 43, 7: 104, 10: 123
 incongrua 4: 6, 6: 110, 21: 70, 34:
 120
 inequilateralis 7: 104
 jamaicensis 7: 104, 10: 123
 labiata 34: 124
 lactea 12: 56, 22: 133
 lienosa 27: 143
 lignitifera 22: 75
 limula 27: 143, 28: 85-6
 listeri 7: 105
 martini 5: 43
 multicostata 32: 27
 noae 5: 69, 7: 105, 11: 32, 12: 56,
 12: 83, 22: 133
 nodulosa 34: 124
 occidentalis 7: 105, 12: 83, 19: 35,
 20: 3, 21: 70, 34: 122
 orbignyi 6: 110
 pexata 1: 21, 2: 71, 3: 27, 4: 6, 6:
 28, 7: 105, 9: 120, 12: 83, 15: 93,
 18: 48, 21: 98, 27: 143, 30: 90
 Area ponderosa 3: 27, 4: 6, 11: 32, 12:
 143, 15: 93, 18: 48, 28: 85, 30:
 90, 32: 94
 quindecimradiata 7: 51
 reeviana 27: 28, 32: 27
 reticulata 19: 36, 21: 56
 rhombea 6: 110, 7: 105
 secticostata 27: 143, 34: 122
 senilis 7: 105
 solida 22: 137, 32: 27
 subcrenata 9: 86
 tenera 7: 105
 tortuosa 4: 127
 transversa 3: 27, 4: 6, 6: 28, 6: 39,
 9: 119-20, 15: 93, 18: 48, 21: 98,
 28: 85-6, 29: 110, 32: 91, 34: 122
 umbonata 7: 105, 20: 3
 arcaeiformis, Truncilla 24: 77
 arcaeiformis, Unio 10: 36
 arcelinia, Helix 3: 76, 8: 93
 Archachatina 32: 99
 Archachatina bicarinata 32: 99
 archeri, Enaeta 20: 130
 archeri, Quadrula 19: 13
 archeri, Turbonilla 18: 24
 Archidoris montereyensis 21: 34, 21: 106
 Archidoris nobilis 22: 24
 architalassus, Conus 34: 126
 Architectonica kochii 23: 131
 nanum 23: 131
 architectonicum, Diplopoma 28: 135
 Architeuthis princeps 22: 59
 Arcidae, 9: 105, 12: 83, 15: 92
 Arcidens, 15: 53
 confragosus 16: 104, 20: 53, 28: 76,
 29: 94, 30: 15
 arciformis, Modiolus 23: 131
 arcinella, Chama 3: 64, 4: 5, 6: 110, 7:
 106, 21: 69
 arcinella, Echinochama 20: 3
 Arconaia, 10: 34
 contorta 4: 128
 aretata, Ceronia 2: 89, 10: 16, 21: 74
 aretata, Mactra 2: 89
 aretata, Mesodesma 2: 89, 30: 130
 aretatus, Unio 2: 67, 2: 105, 18: 56,
 20: 54
 Arctica 5: 84
 islandica 12: 74
 arctica, Hyalina 11: 138, 13: 12
 arctica, Limnaea 19: 3
 arctica, Panomya 32: 68
 arctica, Pristiloma 13: 36
 arctica, Saxicava 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 34, 11:
 53, 11: 66, 12: 56, 12: 89, 16: 42, 16:

21: 21, 21: 143, 24: 45, 25: 75, 25: 106,
27: 26, 28: 28, 28: 82, 30: 130, 31: 97,
32: 69, 33: 67, 34: 101, 34: 130
arctica, Venus 34: 130
arctica, Vertigo 6: 6, 19: 93
arcticus, Planorbis 15: 10
arctior, Unio 1: 42
arctispira, Macroceramus 12: 33
Arctonchis borealis 21: 86
celtica 21: 86
Arctoscala condoni 22: 80
greenlandica 22: 80
Arcturus rudis 3: 71
arcuata, Glandina 8: 2
arcuata, Fissuridea 5: 105
arcuata, Margaritana 4: 35, 9: 141-2
arcuata, Tellina 7: 117
arcuatum, Mesodesma 18: 48
arcuatus, Conus 26: 143
arcularia, Nassa 26: 76
Arcularia, tegula 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 23
arcus, Unio 18: 56
archavalettoi, Mesodesma 11: 9
arenaria, Mya 2: 47, 3: 28, 4: 4, 4: 99,
4: 112, 4: 138, 5: 25-6, 5: 55, 5: 59,
6: 26, 7: 82, 8: 13, 9: 34, 9: 35, 9: 42,
10: 125, 11: 66, 12: 74, 12: 112, 15:
105, 14: 63, 19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 99,
21: 143, 22: 96, 22: 116, 24: 45, 28: 39,
28: 95, 30: 90, 30: 130, 31: 97, 32: 92,
33: 5, 33: 112
arenifera, Valvata 22: 71
arenicola, Helix 13: 32, 21: 92, 25: 94
27: 62
arenosa, Cypraea 19: 78
arenosa, Lyonsia 21: 143
arenosa, Pandora 17: 95
areolata, Helix 20: 13, 32: 55
areolata, Pyrgiscus 23: 57
areolata, Turbonilla 3: 114, 23: 57, 32:
93
aresta, Callocardia 16: 140, 29: 113
aresta, Turbonilla 18: 20
argentaria, Periploma 9: 104
argentata, Patella 8: 92
argentatus, Heliconiscus 8: 92
argentea, Discopsis 33: 32
argentea, Prosopas 12: 16
argentea, Rotula 16: 64
argenteonitens, Calliostoma 6: 105-6
argenteonitens, Bathybembys 6: 133
argenteum, Pleurobema 31: 63
argenteus, Unio 9: 133
argentina, Cyclas 12: 46
argentinum, Sphaerium 12: 46
argentium, Pleurobema 27: 94, 34: 85
argenvillea, Helix 3: 75, 31: 133

argenvillea, Patella 7: 143
Argiope cuneata 12: 56
argo, Argonauta 3: 104, 5: 50, 7: 47, 8:
83, 10: 40, 12: 56, 22: 129-30, 33: 75
Argobuccinum, 18: 69
oregonense 24: 29-30, 31: 98
Argonauta americana 10: 40, 34: 124
argo 3: 104, 8: 83, 12: 56, 5: 50,
22: 129-30, 33: 75
compressa 33: 76
hians 23: 130, 34: 124
navicula 34: 125
nitida 34: 125
nodosa 33: 76, 34: 125
tuberculata 34: 125
argonautula Helix 8: 107
argus, Cypraea 11: 123
argus, Ranella 34: 125
argus, Sonorella 26: 37
arguta, Partula 6: 98
Argyrodonax, 25: 85
haycocki 25: 85
argyrostomum, Chlorostoma 9: 101
Argyrotheca, 14: 44
bermudana 25: 86
ariadnae, Polygyra 11: 83
aricana, Donax 23: 131
Arianta arbutorum 22: 55
roseolabiata 22: 55
scalaria 22: 55
trochoidalis 22: 55
tudiculata 3: 78
Arinia japonica 16: 136
Arion, 5: 21, 5: 53-4, 6: 69, 9: 111, 11:
138
andersoni 17: 9
ater 1: 12, 5: 5, 5: 53, 28: 11, 32:
106
cinereo-fuscus 19: 84
circumscripatus 18: 91, 32: 106, 33:
98
empiricorum 13: 118, 22: 55
fasciatus 13: 9, 20: 98
foliolatus 3: 105, 3: 126, 11: 78-9,
4: 24
hemphilli 3: 126-7
hortensis 10: 70, 11: 138, 12: 48,
13: 9, 34: 114
Arionidae, 9: 110-11, 11: 138, 12: 47
Arion lamarekii 13: 118
neustriacus 13: 9
rubellus 25: 64
rubra 28: 11
subfuscus 1: 7, 12: 48
Arioninae, 11: 138, 12: 47
Arionta, 4: 72, 6: 117, 8: 7
californiensis 7: 71

Arionta

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Arrosum

Arionta dupetithouarsi 7: 71
 kelletii 3: 35
 mormonum 26: 50
 nickliniana 7: 71, 25: 71
 ramentosa 11: 54
 stearnsiana 3: 35
 Ariolimacinae 11: 139, 12: 47
 Ariolimax, 6: 69, 9: 111, 11: 139
 californicus 4: 7, 5: 31, 5: 56, 11: 139, 17: 9
 columbianus 5: 92, 11: 139, 14: 71, 14: 124, 26: 108, 33: 28
 hecoxi 11: 139
 maculatus 5: 31-2, 11: 139
 niger 5: 32, 17: 9
 steindachneri 14: 71
 straminea 4: 120, 11: 139, 14: 124
 typicus 5: 31
 Ariophanta, 1: 53, 9: 19
 dohertyi 10: 109, 12: 1
 retrorsa 11: 37
 weyersi 12: 1
 Ariophantinae, 9: 18, 11: 131
 aristata, Lithophaga 12: 84, 27: 143
 aristatus, Myoforceps 13: 131
 Ariunculus austriacus 13: 24
 arizonensis, Epiphragmophora 10: 76, 11: 34, 11: 59
 arizonensis, Helicodiscus 22: 104, 30: 135
 arizonensis, Holospira 4: 72, 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 108, 24: 71
 arizonensis, Pallifera 30: 119
 arizonensis, Philomycus 30: 119
 arizonensis, Pupa 3: 118-19, 6: 4, 6: 100, 9: 116, 10: 42, 10: 143, 11: 117, 11: 136
 arizonensis, Vertigo 19: 130, 34: 14
 arkansaensis, Euryntia 29: 66, 30: 54, 31: 118
 arkansaensis, Mesodon 4: 13, 4: 131, 7: 35
 arkansaensis, Micromya 30: 54, 31: 118
 arkansaensis, Polygyra 4: 13, 4: 131, 11: 94, 13: 37, 14: 26
 arkansaensis, Anculosa 30: 12
 arkansensis, Mesodon 7: 33
 Arkansia 25: 97
 wheeleri 25: 98, 31: 121, 34: 141
 armandi, Limicolaria 14: 43
 armata, Ividia 16: 41
 armata, Parthenia 9: 72
 armata, Tudora 5: 32, 5: 34, 8: 23, 24: 85-6, 24: 88
 armata, Voluta 34: 131
 armathwaitensis, Unio 11: 123
 armatum, Pisidium 19: 84

armatus, Latirus 12: 94
 armifera, Gastrocopta 33: 14, 33: 68, 34: 29, 34: 63-4
 armifera, Bifidaria 11: 117, 13: 2, 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 143, 14: 10, 14: 30, 14: 76, 14: 86, 14: 93, 16: 50, 16: 58, 17: 131, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 135, 20: 35, 20: 101, 22: 9, 22: 50, 22: 52, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 108-9, 23: 52, 23: 94, 25: 116, 25: 124, 26: 91-3, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 135
 armifera, Leucocheila 7: 135
 armifera, Pupa 1: 67, 3: 37-8, 3: 69, 95: 3, 105: 3, 119: 4, 136: 5, 138: 6, 4: 6, 77: 6, 99-100, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 64, 8: 136, 9: 89, 10: 84, 10: 101, 11: 110, 22: 110, 25: 27
 armigera, Angitrema 2: 93, 15: 6, 17: 33, 22: 56, 30: 113
 armigera, Bifidaria 22: 56
 armigera, Cornulina 22: 98
 armigera, Helix 2: 64
 armigera, Mesodon 2: 64
 armigera, Planorbis 1: 21, 13: 6
 armigera, Planorbula 2: 2, 4: 114
 armigera, Polygyra 4: 69, 11: 51, 11: 93, 22: 40
 armigera, Segmentina 2: 2, 3: 34, 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 128, 9: 128, 8: 138, 13: 113, 14: 70, 19: 3, 19: 28, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 108, 20: 123-4, 22: 121, 22: 32, 24: 62, 24: 69, 25: 67, 26: 65, 27: 54, 28: 9, 29: 93, 29: 124, 30: 31, 31: 92
 armigerella, Bifidaria 15: 18, 29: 74
 armigerella, Pupa 6: 100-01
 armigerus, Helix 5: 56
 armillata, Chaetopleura 11: 8
 armillata, Terebra 32: 23
 armillatum, Bittium 16: 41, 22: 136
 arnheimi, Epiphragmophora 10: 70, 11: 54, 11: 59
 arnheimi, Scaphella 5: 111
 arnheimi, Tonicia 17: 37
 arnheimi, Voluta 5: 111
 arnoldi, Columbella 20: 26
 Arnouldia 14: 82
 nahaensis 14: 82
 aroostookensis, Planorbis 8: 115, 8: 126, 9: 5, 13: 105, 23: 3, 23: 7, 27: 141
 arrosa, Epiphragmophora 11: 59, 14: 144, 22: 40, 25: 17
 arrosa, Helix 1: 76, 5: 56, 8: 81, 11: 51
 arrosis, Ostrea 18: 61
 arrosum, Pisidium 19: 82

artecava, *Melania* 12: 1
 artemidis, *Diplodonta* 23: 131
 artemidis, *Felaniella* 23: 131
Artemis tenuis 16: 44
 artensis, *Pupa* 6: 101
 arthritis, *Cyclophorus* 20: 116
 arthuri, *Vertigo* 6: 6, 11: 120
 articularis, *Harpa* 25: 65-6
 articulata, *Monodonta* 22: 133
 articulata, *Trochocochlea* 12: 55
 articulatus, *Chiton* 12: 51
 artuffeli, *Cypraea* 11: 126
 aruanus, *Fusus* 8: 68
 aruanus, *Megalatractus* 19: 108, 33: 45
Asaphis coccinea 7: 105
 defflorata 1: 13, 17: 127, 20: 1
asellus, *Chiton* 32: 2
 asiaticus, *Buliminus* 2: 6
 asinina, *Haliotis* 15: 99
Asiphonida, 2: 19, 3: 83
 askewi, *Fusconaja* 28: 20
 askewii, *Quadrula* 15: 76, 16: 39
 askewi, *Unio* 10: 91, 10: 121, 13: 80, 24: 135
Ashmunella, 12: 107, 19: 69-70
 angigyra 19: 70
 angulata 19: 70
 alba 14: 72, 15: 110
 altissima 18: 72, 20: 133
 antiqua 15: 110
 ashmuni 13: 16, 18: 122, 19: 70, 26: 81
 capitanensis 12: 131, 13: 17, 18: 122, 19: 70
 chiricahuana 14: 83, 17: 131, 18: 51, 2: 19: 70
 cooperae 15: 35, 17: 36
 danielsi 29: 16, 29: 30, 29: 34
 dispar 29: 16, 29: 41
 duplacidens 19: 70, 29: 41, 33: 70
 edentata 14: 72, 20: 135
 esuritor 19: 70
 ferrissi 19: 70
 fissidens 19: 70
 heterodonta 19: 70, 33: 41
 hyporhyssa 14: 72, 16: 58, 19: 70, 20: 135, 21: 11
 inermis 29: 16, 29: 33
 koehii 22: 77, 22: 127
 lepiderma 27: 109
 levettei 16: 59, 18: 50-1, 19: 70, 24: 71
 mearnsi 19: 70, 22: 78
 metamorphosa 19: 70
 miorhyssa 13: 16, 13: 49, 18: 122, 19: 70, 20: 133, 20: 135
 mogollonensis 19: 70, 28: 110, 28:

112, 29: 13, 29: 30, 29: 42, 32: 84
Ashmunella, *mutator* 29: 16, 29: 31
 pecosensis 16: 105, 19: 70
 pilsbryana 27: 109, 28: 110, 29: 16, 29: 42, 32: 85
 pilsbryi 29: 30
 porterae 13: 49-50, 15: 35, 15: 109, 19: 70
 proxima 19: 70, 29: 30
 pseudodonta 12: 131, 13: 16, 18: 122, 19: 70
 rhysa 13: 16, 18: 72, 18: 122, 19: 70, 20: 134, 21: 11
 robusta 19: 70
 rufescens 14: 72
 tetrodon 29: 15, 29: 29
 thomsoniana 13: 50, 15: 109, 19: 70, 26: 69
 townsendi 18: 72, 19: 70, 20: 133
 walkeri 18: 50, 18: 53, 19: 70, 27: 109
ashmuni, *Agriolimax* 13: 17, 18: 122
ashmuni, *Ashmunella* 13: 16, 18: 122, 19: 70, 26: 81
ashmuni, *Bifidaria* 12: 49-50, 12: 90-1, 13: 14, 13: 16, 18: 122, 22: 127
ashmuni, *Gastrocopta* 33: 70, 34: 14
ashmuni, *Pisidium* 17: 42, 23: 79
ashmuni, *Polygyra* 10: 144, 11: 3, 12: 75, 11: 84
ashmuni, *Sonorella* 18: 95, 18: 122
asmi, *Acmaea* 2: 68, 7: 71, 9: 42, 11: 24, 11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 44, 21: 56, 27: 27, 28: 27
asper, *Quadrula* 20: 54
asper, *Unio* 5: 76, 13: 80
aspera, *Cylindrella* 8: 19
aspera, *Fissurella* 23: 131
aspera, *Fissuridea* 5: 105, 9: 72, 9: 42, 11: 53, 11: 66, 17: 68, 21: 47, 22: 136, 26: 135, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 27
aspera, *Glyphis* 5: 57, 5: 104, 7: 72
aspera, *Helix* 7: 111-12, 8: 4, 11: 47, 12: 34, 14: 112, 14: 115, 15: 91, 16: 133, 21: 35
aspera, *Lamellidoris* 22: 15, 23: 36, 23: 38, 23: 101, 23: 102
aspera, *Mitromorpha* 7: 72, 21: 40, 22: 135, 25: 74
aspera, *Ocenebra* 28: 28, 33: 23
aspera, *Patella* 12: 55, 24: 103
aspera, *Quadrula* 31: 123
aspera, *Thelidomus* 8: 4, 9: 14
aspera, *Unio* 24: 135
asperatus, *Unio* 18: 56
Aspergillum giganteum 10: 23

- asperior, Fissuridea **23**: 131
 aspirans, Lymnaea **23**: 120
 asperrima, Quadrola **23**: 102-3
 asperimus, Unio **1**: 42, **1**: 51, **5**: 62-3,
 6: 43, **7**: 129, **13**: 4, **13**: 90
 aspersa, Bullaria **32**: 23
 aspersa, Helix **1**: 34, **5**: 48, **5**: 51, **5**: 71,
 7: 60, **10**: 78, **10**: 105, **14**: 138, **15**:
 119, 18, 35, **21**: 57, **23**: 74, **30**: 37, **33**:
 64
 aspersa, Mitromorpha **21**: 58
 aspersa, Pomatia **5**: 48, **5**: 51, **5**: 71,
 10: 105, **13**: 60
 aspersum, Cardium **15**: 10
 asperula, Nodularia **26**: 141
 asperulata, Scutellina **14**: 61
 asperum, Bittium **13**: 28, **18**: 19, **22**:
 38, **22**: 136
 asperum, Cyclostoma **16**: 81
 asperus, Murex **21**: 41
 asperus, Ocinebra **21**: 41
 Aspidoporus, **13**: 32-3
 limax **13**: 32-3
 assamense, Spiraculum **14**: 87
 asser, Onoba **23**: 138, **24**: 44
 assimilata, Bulla **17**: 12
 assimilata, Cerithiopsis **18**: 19, **25**: 74
 assimilata, Seila **21**: 43, **22**: 40
 assimilis, Ancylos **7**: 123
 assimilis, Haliotis **4**: 103-4, **9**: 131, **22**:
 136, **33**: 62
 assimilis, Lophyrus **5**: 68
 assimilis, Partula **6**: 98
 assimilis, Seila **22**: 136
 Assiminea californica **5**: 57, **17**: 9, **30**:
 83, **32**: 55
 granum **23**: 70
 grayana **15**: 35
 hidalgoi **23**: 70
 Assimnopsis, **11**: 81
 abyssorum **11**: 81
 Astarte alaskensis **24**: 47, **32**: 67
 branneri **28**: 82
 castanea **3**: 28, **3**: 69, **9**: 142, **18**:
 48, **21**: 74, **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**:
 91, **33**: 114, **32**: 94
 compacta **31**: 11, **32**: 67
 crebricostata **6**: 50, **8**: 78
 esquimalti **7**: 101, **31**: 97, **32**: 67
 lutea **3**: 71
 mactracea **2**: 109
 newtonensis **23**: 121
 nucula **23**: 87
 opulentora **23**: 122
 portlandica **19**: 110
 quadrans **3**: 70, **19**: 110, **25**: 106,
 30: 130
 Astarte rollandi **24**: 29, **24**: 47
 semidentata **17**: 12
 subaequilatera **21**: 143, **25**: 106
 sulcata **3**: 70, **12**: 74, **16**: 119
 triangularis **12**: 56
 undata **3**: 70-1, **4**: 36, **6**: 50, **7**: 82,
 7: 101, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **30**: 90
 willettii **31**: 11, **31**: 97, **32**: 67
 Astartidae, **3**: 59, **9**: 105
 Astele turbinata **16**: 49
 asteriscus, Patella **5**: 92
 asteriscus, Patula **4**: 66, **6**: 16, **9**: 3
 asteriscus, Planogyra **2**: 54, **3**: 97-8, **11**:
 133, **33**: 98, **34**: 58
 asteriscus, Pyramidula **10**: 99, **11**: 133,
 11: 142, **13**: 104, **23**: 95, **33**: 98
 asthenes, Ischnochiton **33**: 70
 asthenes, Lepidozona **33**: 70
 astoriana, Portlandia **33**: 122
 astoriana, Yoldia **33**: 122
 Astraea tuber **34**: 124
 undosa **32**: 24
 Astralium, **17**: 132
 americanum **19**: 57
 brevispina **5**: 68
 caelatum **19**: 57
 latispina **6**: 112
 modestum **9**: 86
 olfersi **6**: 112
 rugosum **12**: 54, **22**: 132, **24**: 103
 rutidoloma **7**: 50
 tentoriforme **8**: 88
 triumphans **11**: 36
 tuber **5**: 68, **10**: 123
 undosus **10**: 56
 astricta, Odostomia **22**: 136
 astrophorea, Coelocentrum **11**: 62
 Astyris aurantia **16**: 40
 carinata **10**: 57
 gausapata **7**: 71, **10**: 57, **11**: 24, **12**:
 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 40
 gouldi **16**: 40
 gouldiana **7**: 141
 hindsii **16**: 40
 lunata **7**: 141, **9**: 119, **10**: 39, **21**:
 99, **26**: 73-4, **29**: 110
 rosacea **30**: 26
 tuberosa **12**: 89, **16**: 40
 wheatleyi **7**: 141
 Ataphrus crassa **30**: 70
 pembertonii **30**: 70
 atavus, Pleurodonte **16**: 1-2
 Ataxus, **9**: 114
 ater, Arion **1**: 12, **5**: 5, **5**: 53, **28**: 11,
 32: 106
 aterina, Goniobasis **20**: 42, **27**: 93
 athenia, Oliva **24**: 66, **28**: 100

- athleta, Goniobasis **14**: 77
 Athleta rarispina **20**: 131, **20**: 142
 tuomeyi **20**: 131, **20**: 142
 Atilia minor **30**: 29
 suffusa **30**: 29
 atkinsis, Limnaea **18**: 63, **19**: 94
 atkinensis, Lymnaea **19**: 94
 Atlantica, **1**: 54
 atlantica, Avicula **4**: 6, **13**: 53, **34**: 121
 atlantica, Hyalinia **5**: 51
 atlantica, Philobrya **10**: 48
 atlantica, Polita **5**: 51
 Atlanta peronii **5**: 68
 atlanticum, Pisidium **18**: 128, **19**: 31,
 20: 44
 atlanticus, Glaucus **7**: 118
 atomaria, Trivia **16**: 43-4
 atomatus, Bulimus **6**: 9
 atomus, Homalogyra **22**: 95, **23**: 83,
 32: 7
 Atopos, **6**: 124-5
 australis **6**: 125
 prismaticus **6**: 125
 atra, Cypraea **16**: 141
 atra, Polycera **18**, 132, **21**: 35
 atra, Siphonaria **8**: 10
 attractus, Marginella **33**: 33
 atrata, Eulota **14**: 91
 atrata, Lampanella **5**: 67
 atratum, Cerithium **3**: 26, **3**: 115, **4**:
 96, **5**: 67, **8**: 79, **33**: 6
 Atrimitra, **32**: 107
 Atrina, **11**: 25
 alta **11**: 25
 carolinensis **11**: 25
 dorbignyi **11**: 25
 muricata **11**: 25-6
 oldroydii **14**: 143
 pectinata **11**: 25
 ramulosa **11**: 25
 rigida **11**: 25, **12**: 143
 seminuda **11**: 25-6
 serrata **11**: 26, **14**: 143
 squamosissima **11**: 26
 subviridis **11**: 25
 tuberculosa **14**: 143
 atrocostatus, Unio **6**: 47, **18**: 56
 atropurpurea, Ocinebra **22**: 134
 atropurpureum, Unio **28**: 7
 atrostyla, Mangilia **27**: 60
 Attenuata, **32**: 69
 attenuata, Bythinella **6**: 139, **7**: 69, **12**:
 124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32
 attenuata, Limnaea **15**: 16
 attenuata, Lingula **25**: 96
 attenuata, Lithophaga **27**: 143
 attenuata, Mangilia **22**: 131
 attenuata, Paludestrina **13**: 22
 attenuata, Partula **6**: 75
 attenuata, Purpura **24**: 37
 attenuatum, Bittium **16**: 41, **27**: 27, **33**:
 24
 attenuatus, Fusus **33**: 35
 attonsa, Cylichna **13**: 28, **21**: 34, **22**:
 137
 attrahens, Serpula **34**: 129
 aturi, Aturia **33**: 108
 Aturia aturi **33**: 108
 atwoodi, Acrilla **22**: 80
 atwoodi, Epitonium **22**: 80
 atyphus, Littorina **6**: 88
 atyphus, Tectarius **6**: 88, **5**: 72, **7**: 132
 auberiana, Urocoptis **26**: 107
 augur, Conus **34**: 126
 augusta, Maetra **8**: 40, **9**: 42
 augustae, Tudora **5**: 32
 augusti, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 90
 augustina, Amnicola **17**: 113, **19**: 117,
 20: 42, **24**: 2
 aulaca, Pleurotoma **10**: 48
 aulacomphala, Polygyra **21**: 38, **21**: 71
 Aulacopoda, **9**: 110, **11**: 128
 aurantiana, Partula **6**: 99, **19**: 44
 aurantia, Acanthina **28**: 81
 aurantia, Aplexa **13**: 139
 aurantia, Astyris **16**: 40
 aurantia, Cypraea **1**: 34, **3**: 30, **22**: 35,
 34: 137
 aurantia, Helicina **8**: 24
 aurantia, Ocinebra **9**: 16
 aurantia, Pterocera **13**: 93
 aurantia, Turbonilla **18**: 20, **21**: 42
 aurantiaca, Clausilia **14**: 108
 aurantiaca, Columbella **21**: 41, **31**: 98
 aurantiaca, Fasciolaria **10**: 122
 aurantiaca, Pleurobranchopsis **15**: 11
 aurantiaca, Triopha **21**: 107
 aurantium, Cypraea **2**: 54, **3**: 11, **11**: 126
 aurata, Oliva **24**: 68, **28**: 103
 auratus, Philomycus **27**: 3
 aurea, Cypraea **24**: 36
 aurea, Physa **14**: 23, **15**: 55
 aurea, Quadrula **16**: 38, **19**: 14, **22**: 65,
 22: 67
 aurea, Succinea **3**: 138, **6**: 18, **7**: 44, **8**:
 116, **8**: 70, **11**: 143, **20**: 40, **21**: 8,
 33: 99
 aurelia, Succinea **7**: 45, **11**: 144
 aureocinet, Marginella **13**: 54
 aureola, Lucidella **5**: 33-4, **5**: 66-7, **8**:
 32, **13**: 56
 aureo-labris, Adamsiella **8**: 23
 aureotinctum, Chlorostoma **11**: 90, **12**:
 9, **12**: 89, **21**: 66, **22**: 136

aureotinctum, Tegula 27: 28
 aureotinctus, Omphalius 24: 125
 aureum, Sphaerium 6: 55, 16: 91, 22: 142
 aureus, Chiton 25: 36
 aureus, Somatogyrus 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 39
 aureus, Unio 10: 107
 Auricula panamensis 26: 123
 pellucens 13: 47
 auricula, Achatinella 23: 123
 auricularia, Limnaea 15: 59, 16: 58, 4: 26
 auricularia, Lymnaea 25: 9, 25: 11, 25: 60, 26: 27-8, 26: 71, 26: 84, 27: 83, 28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 21, 32: 71
 auricularia, Olivancillaria 6: 111, 11: 7
 auricularia, Patella 34: 128
 auricularia, Radix 25: 11, 26: 116-17, 26: 84, 27: 83, 29: 21
 auriculata, Arca 6: 110, 10: 123
 auriculata, Cyclotus 20: 115
 auriculata, Helix 2: 96, 3: 138, 5: 119
 auriculata, Myllita 12: 40
 auriculata, Partula 6: 74
 auriculata, Polygyra 3: 138, 4: 70, 34: 31, 11: 72, 13: 108, 13: 118, 31: 55
 auriculata, Ringicula 12: 54
 auriculatum, Caecum 32: 76
 Auriculella, 23: 122
 diaphana 33: 57
 Auriculidae, 2: 92, 4: 114, 8: 61, 13: 47
 auriculifera, Cucullaea 34: 124
 Auriculinae, 2: 92
 Auriculina dilucida 12: 52
 scandens 12: 53
 Auriculus elongatus 19: 44
 auricoma, Pleurodonte 27: 139, 29: 136, 32: 104
 auricoma, Thelidomus 26: 104-5
 auricoma, Turbonilla 18: 20
 auridens, Helix 1: 54
 auriformis, Polygyra 10: 107, 11: 72, 13: 143, 20: 107, 26: 15
 Aurinia, 2: 10, 3: 47, 20: 130
 dubia 20: 130
 robusta 20: 130
 Auris sublaevis 29: 83
 auriscalpium, Zippora 12: 54
 auriscervina, Odontostomus 12: 57
 auris-dianae, Strombus 13: 76, 34: 29
 aurisleporis, Drymaeus 11: 88
 aurisvulpina, Bulimus 6: 96
 aurita, Limopsis 7: 113
 aurora, Anodontites 30: 11
 aurora, Cypraea 11: 126, 34: 127
 aurora, Macoma 14: 120

aurora, Tudora 8: 23
 aurostoma, Amastra 10: 31
 awaensis, Euhadra 16: 137
 Austenia scutella 12: 10
 planospira 12: 10
 austeniana, Kaliella 15: 20
 australe, Triton 17: 24
 australicus, Ancyclus 7: 123
 australis, Ampullaria 6: 81
 australis, Ancyclus 27: 116
 australis, Atopos 6: 125
 australis, Coelioxys 6: 82
 australis, Diplodon 21: 118, 25: 100, 25: 103
 australis, Hyridella 25: 100, 25: 103
 australis, Littoridina 10: 79
 australis, Oliva 24: 68
 australis, Paludestrina 5: 44
 australis, Pupa 6: 6
 australis, Rossia 32: 70
 australis, Solemya 22: 1
 australis, Spirula 17: 128
 australis, Strombus 13: 77
 australis, Vaginula 5: 12
 austriacus, Ariunculus 13: 24
 austrinus, Helix 7: 78
 Austrodrillia, 32: 69
 Austrosarepta, 13: 132
 picta 13: 132
 Austrossia, 32: 70
 avalonensis, Oreohelix 19: 71
 avara, Anachis 9: 119, 27: 60, 29: 110
 avara, Columbella 3: 28, 3: 114, 11: 7, 12: 45-6, 13: 53, 18: 47, 33: 114
 avara, Polygyra 11: 72, 13: 44
 avara, Succinea 3: 69, 3: 110, 4: 114, 4: 136, 5: 138, 6: 18-19, 6: 23, 6: 31, 6: 77, 7: 33, 7: 43-4, 7: 46, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 43, 10: 102, 11: 111, 11: 143, 13: 4, 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 104, 14: 31, 14: 64, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 103, 14: 125, 16: 58, 17: 100-1, 17: 130, 18: 23, 18: 46, 19: 59, 19: 63, 19: 96, 20: 81, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 144, 22: 53, 22: 65, 22: 120, 23: 94, 23: 96, 23: 110, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25: 28, 26: 16, 26: 81, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 38, 27: 54, 27: 82, 28: 9, 29: 47, 29: 90, 29: 144, 30: 9, 30: 72, 31: 114, 32: 41-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 99, 34: 7, 34: 14, 34: 29, 34: 140
 avellana, Amaura 24: 44
 avellana, Oliva 28: 101
 avellana, Odostomia 16: 41, 22: 136, 24: 44
 avellanea, Cepolis 23: 51

- avena, *Marginella* **29**: 138
 avena, *Volvaria* **17**: 128
 avenacea, *Helix* **31**: 80
 avenacea, *Jamnia* **18**: 115
 avenacea, *Pupa* **18**: 105, **22**: 130
 Averellia, **1**: 54, **6**: 118
 hinkleyi **34**: 32, **34**: 43, **34**: 48
 averellii, *Unio* **2**: 68
 averyi, *Nephronaias* **15**: 51
 Avicula, **12**: 83
 atlantica **4**: 6, **13**: 53, **34**: 121
 candeana **32**: 37
 gregoryi **30**: 69
 jamaicensis **7**: 105
 limula **22**: 97
 macroptera **7**: 105
 pellucida **30**: 69
 radiata **4**: 6, **7**: 105
 tarentina **24**: 103
 avus, *Camaena* **33**: 30
 avus, *Epiphragmophora* **31**: 108
 avus, *Planorbis* **24**: 2
 awaensis, *Alycaeus* **17**: 117
 awaensis, *Macrochlamys* **15**: 117, **16**: 54
 awashimana, *Eulota* **18**: 3
 awashimana, *Plectotropis* **18**: 3
 axicornis, *Murex* **9**: 86
 Axinaea, **5**: 84
 bisectus **4**: 89
 intermedia **10**: 69
 septentrionalis **26**: 134
 Axinopsis sericata **24**: 46, **31**: 97
 ayresiana, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 48
 ayresiana, *Helix* **14**: 124
 Azara labiata **6**: 111, **7**: 2, **11**: 8
 nimbosa **11**: 8
 ochreatea **6**: 111
 prisca **6**: 111
 Azeca menkeana **11**: 115
 tridens **33**: 108
 azemula, *Oliva* **28**: 98
 azorica, *Helix* **5**: 51
 azorica, *Leptaxis* **5**: 51
 azorica, *Patella* **5**: 51
 babei, *Eutrochatella* **26**: 105
 Babella, **20**: 36
 babylonia, *Odostomia* **30**: 74
 babylonia, *Scalenostoma* **30**: 74
 babylonium, *Schizostoma* **18**: 41
 baccata, *Nitidella* **30**: 26
 bacillaris, *Gongylostoma* **26**: 57
 bacillaris, *Urocoptis* **26**: 57-8, **26**: 69
 baconi, *Ancylus* **27**: 116
 bacquicana, *Cylindrella* **8**: 19
 bacticola, *Thysanophora* **29**: 82
 bacula, *Leptonyx* **2**: 68
 bacula, *Leptothyra* **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 93, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **25**: 74, **26**: 135
 baculum, *Urocoptis* **26**: 56, **26**: 69
 Baculites compressus **5**: 19-20
 ovatus **8**: 74
 badia, *Amastra* **25**: 16
 badia, *Dentellaria* **25**: 48
 badia, *Helix* **25**: 48
 badia, *Melania* **12**: 14
 badia, *Melanoides* **12**: 14
 badium, *Unio* **28**: 7
 badius, *Cantharidus* **15**: 8
 baetica, *Olivella* **7**: 101, **11**: 66
 bahamense, *Choanopoma* **19**: 72
 bahamense, *Ctenopoma* **12**: 26
 bahamensis, *Opisthosiphon* **27**: 64, **32**: 88
 bahamensis, *Polygyra* **33**: 72
 bahiensis, *Odontostomus* **12**: 57
 Baicalia, **3**: 107
 Baicaliinae, **3**: 107
 baileyi, *Bulimulus* **9**: 114
 baileyi, *Sonorella* **18**: 95, **21**: 135
 bainbridgei, *Helix* **8**: 3
 bainbridgei, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 3, **9**: 13, **15**: 137, **15**: 140
 bairdi, *Calliostoma* **25**: 81, **27**: 120
 bairdi, *Helicina* **19**: 45
 bairdianus, *Unio* **5**: 77
 bakeri, *Alvania* **24**: 30, **24**: 44
 bakeri, *Cypraea* **29**: 144
 bakeri, *Gundlachia* **31**: 4
 bakeri, *Lymnaea* **22**: 18-19, **23**: 21
 bakeri, *Neocyclotus* **8**: 144
 bakeri, *Pisidium* **14**: 71
 bakeri, *Potamopyrgus* **5**: 9
 bakeri, *Praticolella* **34**: 31
 bakeri, *Rissoina* **16**: 9, **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **22**: 136
 bakeriana, *Amnicola* **31**: 44, **31**: 87, **32**: 21
 balantensis, *Clausilia* **13**: 86
 balatonica, *Congeria* **25**: 95
 baldridgei, *Cyclostoma* **25**: 10
 baldwini, *Philonesia* **33**: 55, **33**: 57
 Balea perversa **1**: 12, **5**: 51
 balteata, *Littorina* **29**: 60
 balstoni, *Hemiplecta* **16**: 65
 balthica, *Macoma* **9**: 34, **10**: 126, **14**: 119, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **24**: 46, **26**: 74, **28**: 26, **28**: 39, **31**: 97, **32**: 92, **33**: 112
 banksi, *Turritella* **26**: 123
 banksianus, *Colobostylus* **17**: 63, **17**: 65, **24**: 85
 barbadensis, *Cremides* **5**: 68

- barbadensis, Fissurella **2**: 118, **5**: 68,
17: 57, **5**: 103
 barbadensis, Lymnaea **23**: 120
 barbadensis, Mitra **5**: 67, **20**: 57, **25**: 71
 barbadensis, Plicatula **7**: 116
 barbadensis, Succinea **5**: 69, **17**: 125
 barbadensis, Pupa **6**: 101
 barbara, Cypraea **16**: 34
 barbarentis, Aeolis **17**: 7
 barbarentis, Fusinus **29**: 54-5
 barbarentis, Fusus **10**: 33, **10**: 142, **17**:
 68
 barbarentis, Glycymeris **22**: 39
 barbarentis, Murex **21**: 41
 barbarentis, Muricea **13**: 29
 barbarentis, Ocinebra **21**: 41
 barbarentis, Ovula **24**: 125
 barbarentis, Radius **21**: 43
 barbarentis, Thyasira **31**: 97
 barbarentis, Venericardia **4**: 72
 barbata, Arca **5**: 69, **17**: 57, **22**: 133, **24**:
 102
 barbata, Japonia **17**: 31
 barbata, Modiola **7**: 115, **12**: 56, **22**: 133,
24: 102
 barbata, Oreohelix **19**: 71, **28**: 110-12,
29: 20
 barbata, Polygyra **18**: 85, **33**: 140
 barbata, Stenotrema **18**: 85
 Barbatia digueti **9**: 83
 gradata **7**: 133, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **22**:
 40
 nova **9**: 83
 barbigera, Polygyra **11**: 96, **16**: 126, **16**:
 128, **20**: 35, **27**: 12, **30**: 139
 barbula, Caracolina **5**: 51
 barbula, Helix **5**: 51, **24**: 83
 barclayanus, Cyclostoma **20**: 117
 barclayi, Cypraea **1**: 34
 Bariosta, **28**: 7
 barkertianum, Agasoma **17**: 12
 Barleeia acuta **16**: 41
 haliotiphila **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **25**: 74
 rubra **12**: 53
 subtenuis, **4**: 36, **16**: 41, **22**: 136,
 25: 74
 Barnea costata **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **30**: 91, **32**:
 94
 truncata **30**: 91, **32**: 92, **33**: 111
 barnesiana, Fusconaia **31**: 59, **34**: 83
 barnesianus, Unio **31**: 58
 barnesii, Enaeta **20**: 130
 barnesii, Lyria **26**: 143
 barnumi, Parreysia **18**: 12, **32**: 60
 barrattiana, Corbula **7**: 106
 Barrattia monilifera **7**: 105
 barrettiana, Cistella **7**: 104
 barretti, Thecidium **7**: 104
 barriana, Achatina **11**: 82, **12**: 92
 barthelymi, Cypraea **30**: 35
 bartrami, Ommastrephes **30**: 35, **11**: 6
 bartschii, Acharax **22**: 61
 bartschi, Borsonia **24**: 142
 bartschi, Evalea **26**: 54
 bartschi, Holospira **22**: 114, **22**: 127
 bartschi, Odostomia **26**: 54, **29**: 110
 bartschi, Pyramidella **23**: 39, **26**: 54
 bartschi, Solemya **22**: 61
 bartschi, Streptostyla **22**: 139
 bartschi, Sulcorinella **23**: 39, **26**: 54
 basalis, Valvata **28**: 105
 basedowi, Eucithara **32**: 69
 basidens, Vertigo **26**: 81
 bassi, Gerontia **7**: 89
 basteroti, Terebra **21**: 125
 batanensis, Hemiplecta **22**: 15
 batanensis, Obba **32**: 16
 batavus, Unio **25**: 21, **34**: 128
 Batanalina, **12**: 39
 Bathyaxis, **2**: 39
 layardi **6**: 83
 Bathyhembyx, **6**: 133
 aeola **6**: 133
 alwinae **6**: 133
 argenteonitens **6**: 133
 crumpii **6**: 133
 bathycharax, Taphrospira **19**: 60
 bathyrrophe, Crossopoma **12**: 1
 bathyrrophe, Polinices **25**: 33
 Bathysciadium, **14**: 48
 conicum **14**: 48
 Bathytoma carpenteriana **24**: 109-10
 clarkiana **28**: 64
 stearnsiana **24**: 110
 tremperiana **24**: 109-10, **28**: 65
 tryoniana **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 Batillaria, **5**: 84
 Batissa, **2**: 48
 sphaericula **12**: 2
 baueri, Hyalinia **5**: 98, **6**: 87
 baueri, Zonites **5**: 98, **6**: 87
 bauhsianus, Colobostylus **8**: 24
 bauri, Bulimulus **7**: 54
 bauri, Nesiotus **7**: 54
 bauri, Zonites **7**: 55
 bayerqui, Cypraea **6**: 51
 beadleana, Unio **24**: 135
 beadleanus, Quadrula **16**: 39
 beadleianis, Elliptio **28**: 21
 bealei, Unio **5**: 75-7
 beali, Mactra **30**: 80
 beardsleyana, Geomelania **8**: 21
 beata, Nassa **6**: 47-8
 beathiana, Pineria **20**: 103, **26**: 112

beauchampii, *Quadrula* 16: 7, 28: 141
 beaui, *Chione* 17: 127
 beauii, *Lyria* 20: 129
 beauii, *Murex* 25: 81, 27: 120
 beauiana, *Pholas* 18: 101
 beaumontensis, *Nassa* 15: 74
 beckiana, *Opeas* 21: 77
 beckiana, *Stenogyra* 5: 69
 beckianum, *Opeas* 34: 39, 34: 43, 34: 48, 34: 52, 29: 82
 beckii, *Adelomelon* 20: 130
 beckii, *Liocyma* 16: 140
 beddomeia 3: 35
 beddomei, *Gundlachia* 9: 64-5, 9: 68, 31: 4
 beddomei, *Mariaella* 12: 9-10
 bedequensis, *Menestho* 22: 123, 23: 59
 bedequensis, *Odostomia* 22: 123, 23: 59
 bednalli, *Chiton* 9: 90
 bednalli, *Unio* 21: 118
 Bela bicarinata 19: 129, 25: 106, 32: 144
 blaneyi 23: 61-2
 cancellata 7: 83, 25: 106
 concinna 25: 106
 decussata 7: 83, 12: 73, 21: 144, 25: 106
 fidicula 10: 18, 24: 31, 31: 98, 33: 22
 gouldii 17: 110, 25: 106
 grippi 21: 137, 22: 135
 harpularia, 3: 5, 3: 29, 7: 83, 9: 35, 10: 74, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106
 impressa 33: 22
 incisula 7: 83, 17: 110, 21: 144, 23: 61, 23: 62, 25: 106
 nobilis 21: 144, 25: 106
 pleurotomaria 17: 110, 25: 106
 plicata 29: 110
 pusilla 23: 62
 pyramidalis 33: 22
 rosea 25: 106
 scalaris 17: 110
 tabulata 10: 18, 33: 22
 turricula 12: 73
 violacea 4: 36, 10: 17-18, 17: 110, 23: 87, 26: 73
 Belemnitella americana 7: 141
 belcheri, *Chorus* 5: 48, 9: 104, 10: 82
 belcheri, *Cultellus* 13: 120
 belcheri, *Mitra* 24: 111
 belcheri, *Trophon* 7: 133, 11: 81, 13: 24, 17: 108, 21: 58, 22: 134
 beldingi, *Bulimulus* 17: 10
 bella, *Cancellaria* 11: 98
 bella, *Emarginula* 5: 106, 22: 136
 bella, *Machaeroplax* 19: 111

bella, *Solariella* 19: 111
 bella, *Subemarginula* 28: 62
 bellastriata, *Scala* 13: 29, 18: 20, 20: 44, 22: 135
 bellastriata, *Semele* 14: 105
 bellastriatum, *Epitonium* 28: 81, 29: 131
 bellastriatum, *Solarium* 9: 77
 belloti, *Nucula* 18: 20, 21: 19, 24: 47
 bellus, *Murex* 19: 16
 Belogona euadenia 11: 88
 Belonidium, 24: 53
 Bembyx, 6: 133
 benedicti, *Anodonta* 5: 53, 6: 64, 7: 129, 10: 25, 14: 70
 benamina, *Setia* 12: 54
 bennetti, *Chromodoris* 8: 88
 benoiti, *Lymnaea* 22: 131
 bensoni, *Blanfordia* 29: 2
 benthalis, *Adelomelon* 20: 130
 benthalis, *Scaphella* 10: 48
 benthalis, *Terebra* 21: 125
 Benthodolium pacificum 10: 48
 benthophila, *Amalthea* 20: 84
 bentoniensis, *Goniobasis* 4: 124
 berendti, *Agriolimnax* 5: 31, 28: 56
 berendti, *Pycnogyr*a 21: 28
 Berendtia digueti 9: 83
 minorina 9: 83
 beringiana, *Pecten* 27: 122
 beringiana, *Purpura* 24: 37
 Beringius undatus 33: 22
 berlandieriana, *Dorcasia* 7: 33
 berlandieriana, *Helix* 6: 103, 6: 128
 berlandieriana, *Praticolella* 10: 107, 11: 71, 20: 33, 22: 63, 22: 65, 24: 4-5, 31: 36
 berlandieri, *Lampsilis* 22: 65, 22: 67
 berlandierii, *Unio* 5: 76, 10: 107
 bermudana, *Argyrotheca* 25: 86
 bermudense, *Carychium* 24: 144
 bermudense, *Umbraculum* 3: 121
 bermudensis, *Aclis* 25: 24
 bermudensis, *Ancylus* 24: 144
 bermudensis, *Helix* 1: 53
 bermudensis, *Fissuridea* 25: 24
 bermudensis, *Ischnochiton* 25: 24
 bermudensis, *Lasaea* 14: 106
 bermudensis, *Paludestrina* 24: 144
 bermudensis, *Succinea* 17: 125
 bermudensis, *Turbonilla* 25: 34
 bermudensis, *Zonitoides* 23: 63
 Bermudia, 1: 53
 bernardinae, *Cypraea* 20: 139, 34: 35
 bernhardi, *Nerita* 26: 143
 bernieri, *Bulimus* 11: 26
 bernieri, *Diplomorpha* 11: 26, 19: 44

- berryi, *Ischnochiton* **21**: 51
 berryi, *Opisthosiphon* **32**: 86
 berryi, *Oreohelix* **29**: 48, **29**: 127
 berryi, *Pyrgolampros* **22**: 41
 berryi, *Scala* **20**: 127, **21**: 42
 berryi, *Turbonilla* **22**: 41
 berryi, *Vitrinella* **21**: 46
Berthelinia elegans **9**: 83
 schlumbergeri **9**: 83
Bertia, **1**: 53
beta, *Helix* **6**: 55
betheli, *Oreohelix* **26**: 144, **27**: 123, **32**: 3
betheli, *Veronicella* **27**: 2
bettii, *Succinea* **5**: 97, **7**: 55
betulinus, *Conus* **26**: 75, **26**: 122
beudanti, *Tapes* **22**: 133
beyrichi, *Pleurotomaria* **8**: 131, **17**: 35, **22**: 36
bezoar, *Rapana* **9**: 86
biangulata, *Hemicardium* **10**: 34
biangulata, *Scrobicularia* **14**: 20,
biangulatum, *Cardium* **17**: 67, **18**: 19,
 32: 24
biangulatus, *Lampsilis* **20**: 52
biangulatus, *Somatogyrus* **19**: 99, **20**:
 43, **29**: 39
biarcuatus, *Ischnochiton* **17**: 132, **18**:
 19
bicallosa, *Cypraea* **1**: 34
bicanalifera, *Strombina* **30**: 29
bicarinata, *Archachatina* **32**: 99
bicarinata, *Bela* **19**: 129, **25**: 106, **32**:
 144
bicarinata, *Pandora* **18**: 20, **21**: 57
bicarinata, *Planorbis* **4**: 136, **6**: 103, **12**:
 65
bicarinata, *Valvata* **2**: 80, **4**: 114, **6**:
 137, **8**: 138, **12**: 7, **9**: 126, **15**: 121,
 15: 124, **17**: 113, **18**: 44, **19**: 28, **20**:
 29, **20**: 31, **25**: 28
bicarinatum, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118
bicarinatus, *Helisoma* **3**: 23
bicarinatus, *Helix* **24**: 137
bicarinatus, *Planorbis* **2**: 40, **3**: 23, **4**:
 114, **4**: 136, **6**: 83, **6**: 103, **6**: 136, **7**:
 33, **7**: 69, **7**: 128, **7**: 135, **8**: 65, **8**:
 115, **8**: 126, **8**: 138, **9**: 5, **9**: 127, **10**:
 84, **11**: 10–12, **10**: 117, **11**: 121–2,
 12: 138, **13**: 6, **13**: 35, **13**: 58, **13**: 79,
 13: 89, **13**: 105, **14**: 70–1, **14**: 76, **14**:
 103, **15**: 120, **15**: 128, **17**: 39, **17**: 113,
 18: 54, **18**: 66, **19**: 28, **20**: 17, **20**:
 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **21**: 106, **22**: 19,
 22: 32, **22**: 64–5, **22**: 105, **22**: 105,
 22: 121–2, **23**: 1, **23**: 10, **23**: 21, **23**:
 96, **24**: 62, **24**: 69, **24**: 72, **24**: 136,
 24: 140, **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **25**: 117, **25**:
 126, **26**: 38, **26**: 41, **26**: 117, **26**: 131,
 27: 68, **27**: 92, **27**: 141, **28**: 89, **29**:
 90, **29**: 95, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **32**: 41, **32**:
 128
biciliatus, *Opisthoporus* **20**: 115
bicincta, *Helix* **11**: 88
bicincta, *Oliva* **28**: 101
bicinctum, *Pleurocera* **12**: 62
bicingulata, *Oliva* **24**: 65, **28**: 101
bicolor, *Amphissa* **30**: 27
bicolor, *Cypraea* **24**: 36
bicolor, *Cystopelta* **23**: 144
bicolor, *Ennea* **26**: 107
bicolor, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60
bicolor, *Helix* **14**: 124, **25**: 60
bicolor, *Partula* **6**: 75
bicolor, *Patula* **3**: 133
bicolor, *Perna* **7**: 116
bicolor, *Phyllonotus* **32**: 23, **32**: 27
bicolor, *Pryamidula* **11**: 141
bicolor, *Tivela* **6**: 110
bicolor, *Trochomorpha* **12**: 3
biconcava, *Hirasea* **17**: 46
biconica, *Drupa* **27**: 80
biconica, *Lithasia* **17**: 93
biconica, *Mangilia* **13**: 54, **27**: 59
biconica, *Ricnula* **27**: 80
bicornis, *Cypraea* **30**: 35
bicornuta, *Polygyra* **13**: 107–8, **13**: 118
bicuris, *Polygyra* **11**: 83
bidens, *Tagelus* **7**: 116
bidentata, *Clausilia* **34**: 71
bidentata, *Cylichnella* **11**: 7, **84**: 41
bidentata, *Helix* **22**: 25
bidentata, *Hygromia* **22**: 26
bidentata, *Montacuta* **14**: 106
bidentata, *Nassa* **15**: 74
bidentata, *Pirostoma* **22**: 55
bidentata, *Polygyra* **13**: 58
bidentata, *Proserpina* **8**: 32
bidentatus, *Melampus* **3**: 28, **3**: 138, **8**:
 70
bidwilli, *Bulimus* **7**: 74
bidwilli, *Papuina* **7**: 73–4
biemarginata, *Truncilla* **20**: 52, **24**: 77–
 8, **24**: 81
bifasciatus, *Drymaeus* **11**: 88
bifasciata, *Helicigona* **28**: 11
bifasciata, *Helix* **6**: 129, **11**: 87–8
bifasciata, *Jeffreysia* **25**: 74
bifasciata, *Nassa* **22**: 39
bifasciata, *Natica* **32**: 27
bifasciata, *Oliva* **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **29**: 70
bifasciata, *Oxychona* **11**: 88, **30**: 126
bifida, *Doris* **23**: 101
Bifidaria, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **6**: 99, **11**: 117, **17**:
 116, **18**: 107

Bifidaria, abbreviata 23: 53, 29: 91

affinis 23: 53

agna 20: 141, 23: 94, 29: 91

armifera 11: 117, 13: 2, 13: 36,

13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 143, 14: 10,

14: 30, 14: 76, 14: 86, 14: 93, 16:

51, 16: 58, 17: 131, 19: 58, 19:

63, 19: 96, 19: 135, 20: 35, 20:

101, 22: 9, 22: 50, 22: 52, 22: 65,

22: 104, 22: 108-9, 23: 52, 23:

94, 25: 116, 25: 124, 26: 91-3,

28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89,

29: 91, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 135

armigera 20: 17

armigerella 15: 18, 29: 74

ashmuni 12: 49-50, 18: 122, 22: 127

bilamellata 22: 126-7

calamitosa 33: 64

cincinnatiensis 11: 118, 19: 122

clappi 22: 1, 22: 108, 22: 127, 26:

15, 29: 91

contracta, 11: 117, 12: 50, 12: 128,

13: 2, 13: 46, 14: 30, 14: 56, 14:

76, 14: 93, 16: 51, 18: 65, 19: 40,

19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 135, 20: 17, 20:

35, 20: 81, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 8,

21: 76, 21: 102-3, 22: 65, 22: 120,

23: 53, 23: 94, 24: 92, 25: 35, 25:

67, 25: 113, 25: 116, 26: 15, 26:

17, 26: 19-20, 26: 95-6, 28: 11,

28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29:

123, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30:

135, 32: 136, 34: 93

corticaria 11: 117, 14: 56, 19: 58,

20: 101, 22: 111, 25: 113, 25: 116,

26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 123

cristata 18: 107, 22: 9, 22: 65, 22:

104, 23: 94, 25: 116, 29: 89, 30:

135

curta 11: 118, 19: 122,

curvidens 11: 118, 14: 31, 19: 58,

19: 122, 25: 80

dalliana 12: 91, 13: 14, 13: 16, 22:

127

duplicata 25: 116

eyriesii 19: 78

floridana 11: 118, 25: 116

fordiana 11: 117, 23: 94

gracilis 11: 118, 19: 122-3, 26: 15

hebes 11: 117, 14: 10

hemphilli 30: 38, 30: 83, 33: 64

holzingeri 13: 2, 11: 117, 14: 83,

14: 86, 19: 134, 22: 120, 23: 94,

25: 116, 28: 81, 29: 19,

hordacea 11: 117

hordeacea 12: 91, 13: 14, 13: 16,

14: 10, 14: 74, 14: 86, 19: 130,

21: 100, 21: 101-4, 21: 76, 22: 9,

22: 65, 22: 77, 23: 94, 25: 92, 22:

127, 25: 116, 26: 17, 26: 31-4,

27: 64, 28: 38, 30: 135,

Bifidaria interpres 23: 52

intuscostata 22: 76, 22: 96, 22: 127

landurensis 29: 73

mexicanorum 11: 118, 14: 10

minor 12: 92, 13: 14, 13: 16

minuta 29: 105, 29: 123, 30: 84

montanella 19: 122

oldroydae 30: 48

quadridentata 12: 127, 13: 16, 18:

122

parvidens 12: 128, 13: 14, 13: 16,

18: 122, 26: 81

pellucida 19: 39

pentodon 11: 118, 13: 3, 13: 15,

13: 46, 13: 79, 13: 103, 14: 31,

14: 64, 14: 74, 14: 93, 14: 103,

17: 131, 19: 58, 19: 121-2, 19:

134, 20: 101, 20: 141, 21: 68, 21:

144, 22: 65, 22: 120, 23: 94, 24:

63, 25: 35, 25: 64, 25: 35, 25: 64,

25: 75, 25: 116, 26: 15, 27: 96,

28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 91, 29: 123,

30: 38, 30: 72, 32: 136

perversa, 12: 90, 13: 14, 13: 16,

18: 122

pilsbryana 11: 118, 12: 128, 13:

14, 14: 83, 14: 85-6, 15: 58, 19:

121

pilsbryi 28: 38

plicidens 16: 75, 29: 73

procera 11: 117, 12: 50, 14: 10,

14: 31, 14: 47, 14: 76, 14: 86, 20:

35, 21: 8, 21: 77, 22: 104, 23:

81, 23: 94, 24: 99, 25: 116, 25:

124, 26: 95, 27: 96, 29: 89, 29:

91, 30: 66

rhoadsi 13: 46, 21: 99-100

ruidosensis 13: 36, 23: 54

rupicola 11: 117, 13: 46, 19: 39,

21: 100-4, 25: 92, 26: 12, 26:

18-20, 26: 32, 26: 34, 27: 64

saxicola 11: 117

servilis 11: 117, 13: 46, 27: 64

similis 23: 53

tappaniana 19: 122, 19: 126, 19:

134, 20: 81, 22: 9, 22: 65, 22:

120, 23: 94, 24: 92, 25: 116, 25:

124, 29: 91, 29: 105, 29: 124,

32: 136

tuba 20: 108, 22: 77

bifoliata, Cancellaria 16: 101

bifoveata, Chloritis 19: 64

bifrons, Pholas 2: 34

bifurcatus, *Mytilus* **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **12**: 89, **33**: 65
 bifurcatus, *Septifer* **7**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **16**: 43, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **33**: 65
 bigbyense, *Pleurobema* **28**: 140
 bigbyensis, *Fusconaia* **31**: 59
 bigbyensis, *Unio* **31**: 59
 bigorrensis, *Pupa* **10**: 105
 bigorrensis, *Torquilla* **10**: 105
 bigranata, *Pupilla* **18**: 104
 bigranata, *Pupa* **5**: 45, **11**: 118
 bilabiata, *Truncatella* **13**: 44, **11**: 46, **14**: 130, **19**: 38, **21**: 100-4, **21**: 16-20, **26**: 31-4, **27**: 59, **31**: 54-5, **33**: 18, **34**: 94, **34**: 108
 bilabiatum, *Rhytidopoma* **32**: 89
 bilamellata, *Bifidaria* **22**: 126-7
 bilamellata, *Holospira* **9**: 50, **11**: 108, **26**: 41
 bilamellata, *Lamellidoris* **30**: 130
 bilamellata, *Tornatellina* **23**: 123
 bilineata, *Cerithiopsis* **12**: 53
 bilineata, *Liostraca* **30**: 133
 bilineata, *Mactra* **7**: 115, **8**: 26
 bilineata, *Partula* **6**: 74
 bilineata, *Spisula* **7**: 115
 bilineata, *Turritella* **33**: 122
 bilirata, *Jaminea* **24**: 56
 bilirata, *Kennerlyia* **32**: 67
 bilirata, *Pandora* **32**: 67
 bilirata, *Sitala* **12**: 2
 billingsi, *Physa* **15**: 56
 billingsii, *Planorbis* **9**: 54
 biloba, *Unio* **28**: 7
 bilobatus, *Agriolimax* **11**: 15
 bimaculata, *Arcopagia* **7**: 117
 bimaculata, *Clypidella* **5**: 104
 bimaculata, *Fissurellidea* **8**: 113
 bimaculata, *Heterodonax* **6**: 111, **12**: 33-4
 bimaculata, *Tellina* **7**: 117
 bimaculatus, *Heterodonax* **10**: 93, **11**: 68, **29**: 130, **21**: 56, **31**: 103, **32**: 27
 bimaculatus, *Megatebennus* **5**: 104, **8**: 113, **11**: 42, **12**: 9, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 47, **21**: 67, **25**: 74, **27**: 28, **28**: 27, **28**: 81, **33**: 27
 bimaculosa, *Nassa* **26**: 76
 bimariginata, *Helix* **3**: 75-6, **31**: 133
 biminiense, *Cerion* **27**: 64
 bimixta, *Solarium* **9**: 1
 bimonilifera, *Tulotoma* **18**: 43
 Binneya, **11**: 140
 notabilis **11**: 140, **14**: 134, **17**: 8
 binneyana, *Helix* **9**: 88, **11**: 119
 binneyana, *Hyalina* **5**: 92, **5**: 137, **8**: 69
 binneyana, *Polita* **33**: 98

binneyana, *Polygyra* **13**: 38, **13**: 60, **14**: 26, **14**: 27-8, **21**: 37
 binneyana, *Stephanoda* **13**: 18
 binneyana, *Vertigo* **3**: 125, **3**: 137, **4**: 39, **6**: 58, **8**: 64, **9**: 102, **13**: 3, **20**: 95, **29**: 125
 binneyana, *Vitrea* **11**: 130, **13**: 3, **13**: 103, **14**: 64, **20**: 95, **22**: 119, **32**: 135
 binneyanus, *Zonites* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **9**: 3, **10**: 99
 binneyi, *Bythinella* **6**: 139, **9**: 69, **12**: 121
 binneyi, *Epiphragmophora* **27**: 49
 binneyi, *Helix* **4**: 24, **4**: 42
 binneyi, *Limnaea* **6**: 33
 binneyi, *Lymnaea* **19**: 94, **19**: 143, **21**: 53, **32**: 40
 binneyi, *Onchidella* **7**: 132
 binneyi, *Planorbis* **9**: 102, **13**: 134, **14**: 34, **19**: 96, **20**: 98, **23**: 41, **23**: 113, **25**: 67, **30**: 9, **31**: 91
 binneyi, *Pomatopsis* **12**: 121, **12**: 123-4
 binneyi, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141
 Binneyinae **12**: 47
 binominata, *Helix* **11**: 93
 binominata, *Polygyra* **4**: 69
 biolleyi, *Guppya* **19**: 78
 bipartita, *Trishoplita* **14**: 107, **15**: 19, **22**: 43
 buplicata, *Cylichnella* **6**: 111
 buplicata, *Oliva* **17**: 68
 buplicata, *Olivella* **2**: 54, **2**: 107, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **9**: 80, **10**: 142, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **34**: 117
 buplicata, *Tornatellina* **16**: 57
 bipunctatus, *Chiton* **23**: 131
 biradiata, *Peronaeoderma* **7**: 117
 biradiata, *Psammobia* **7**: 116
 biradiata, *Tellina* **7**: 117
 biramosa, *Plaxiphora* **8**: 8
 birostra, *Opisthoporus* **20**: 115
 biscalpta, *Moellendorffia* **19**: 66
 biscalpta, *Tribelux* **19**: 66
 bisecta, *Thyasira* **32**: 103, **32**: 105
 bisectus, *Axinus* **4**: 89
 bisectus, *Venus* **4**: 89
 biserialis, *Thais* **32**: 23, **33**: 67
 biserialis, *Purpura* **27**: 29
 bishopii, *Melampus* **17**: 127
 bisinuatus, *Amphicyclotus* **34**: 42, **34**: 45, **34**: 48
 bisinuatus, *Potamolithus* **10**: 80
 bisinulabris, *Pterides* **23**: 48
 bisulcata, *Leda* **7**: 113
 bisulcata, *Lithophaga* **27**: 143

bisulcatus, Lithophagus **7**: 113
 bisuturalis, Menestho **23**: 59
 bisuturalis, Odontostomia **7**: 82
 bisuturalis, Odostomia **9**: 34, **9**: 119-20,
14: 126, **21**: 74, **23**: 59, **23**: 39, **23**:
87, **26**: 54, **26**: 73-4, **26**: 116, **28**: 39,
29: 110, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**: 115
 bistorta, Eulima **21**: 92, **22**: 135, **27**: 27
 bistrigata, Mactra **8**: 41,
 bistrigata, Mulinia **8**: 42
 biswichi, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
 biswichi, Platystoma **8**: 22
 Bithinia anapensis **22**: 132 (See "*By-*
thinia and *Bithynia*")
 striatula **9**: 100
 tentaculata **2**: 80, **13**: 10, **24**: 100
 bitorquata, Terebra **18**: 21
 bitruncata, Glycimeris **4**: 4, **18**: 74-5
 bitruncata, Panopea **17**: 74-5, **33**: 5
 Bittium alternatum **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**:
 114
 armillatum **16**: 41, **22**: 136
 asperum **13**: 28, **18**: 19, **22**: 38, **22**:
 136
 attenuatum **16**: 41, **27**: 27, **33**: 24
 californicum **15**: 58
 cerithioide **15**: 127
 eschrichtii **25**: 44, **28**: 27
 esuriens **7**: 71, **16**: 41, **21**: 43, **22**:
 136, **31**: 98
 filosum **7**: 71, **9**: 39, **11**: 53, **21**: 43,
26: 135, **33**: 24
 gibberulum **26**: 69
 hiloense **22**: 56
 interfossa **22**: 136
 jadertinum **12**: 53
 lacteum **12**: 53, **22**: 132
 longissimum **17**: 12
 leucocephalum **22**: 57
 nigrum **1**: 44, **9**: 119, **21**: 74, **21**:
 99, **29**: 110
 quadrifidulum **10**: 18, **11**: 24, **16**:
 41, **21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **25**: 74
 reticulatum **4**: 96, **5**: 50, **12**: 53,
24: 101
 rugatum **25**: 74
 varium **13**: 52-3, **17**: 127, **27**: 59
 bituberculatus, Strombus **11**: 32, **13**:
 77, **19**: 55, **34**: 123
 bivittata, Leiostrea **30**: 133
 Bivonia compacta **21**: 44
 bizonalis, Pleurodonte **15**: 15
 blaini, Annularia **27**: 139
 blaini, Choanopoma **32**: 88
 blakeana, Euhadra **16**: 69
 blakeana, Eulota **16**: 69
 blanchetiana, Oxychona **30**: 127

blanda, Plectopylis **12**: 60
 blandi, Ferrissia **34**: 75
 blandi, Polygyra **11**: 93
 blandi, Pupilla **18**: 104, **19**: 130, **22**:
 104, **23**: 94, **25**: 59, **26**: 81, **29**: 91, **29**:
 125, **34**: 14
 blandi, Pupa **5**: 45, **6**: 3, **8**: 64, **9**: 116,
10: 42-3, **11**: 118, **11**: 136, **14**: 10,
14: 47, **14**: 85-6, **18**: 103
 blandi, Ravenia **12**: 25
 blandiana, Corbula **7**: 106
 blandiana, Dialeuca **8**: 5
 blandiana, Polygyra **28**: 12
 blandiana, Venus **7**: 119
 blandianum, Eucalodium **9**: 51, **12**: 11
 blandianum, Punctum **14**: 45, **14**: 58,
26: 16
 blandianus, Unio **13**: 89-90, **18**: 56
 blandingianus, Unio **2**: 95, **2**: 105, **2**:
 112, **4**: 5, **6**: 113
 blandum, Cardium **7**: 101, **15**: 10, **20**:
 blanesi, Olivella **12**: 66, **29**: 72
 blaneyi, Bela **23**: 61-2
 blaneyi, Tonicella **19**: 72, **19**: 88, **19**:
 111, **20**: 62, **20**: 65
 Blanfordia japonica **16**: 114, **29**: 2
 nosophora **29**: 1, **31**: 141
 simplex **16**: 114, **29**: 2
 blanfordianus, Bulimulus **17**: 90
 blatchleyi, Lampsilis **16**: 13, **17**: 93
 Blauneria heteroclitia **17**: 126, **31**: 54-5
 bledahensis, Ancyclus **27**: 124
 blomfieldi, Helix **3**: 47
 bocceana, Melania **12**: 14
 bodegensis, Tellina **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 53,
14: 120, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **28**: 27
 boeddinghausi, Soletellina **9**: 86
 Boetica, **32**: 107
 boetica, Olivella **9**: 71, **11**: 90, **13**: 29,
13: 102, **17**: 68, **34**: 117
 boettgeri, Nesopupa **33**: 57
 boissieri, Helix **2**: 23
 boettgeri, Trochomorpha **10**: 60
 boissyi, Planorbis **31**: 141
 Bolitaena microcotyla **23**: 130
 bollesiana, Vertigo **3**: 69, **3**: 125, **4**: 9,
5: 101, **5**: 138, **6**: 6, **6**: 18, **7**: 69, **7**:
 136, **8**: 76, **9**: 3, **10**: 101, **11**: 111, **11**:
 120, **13**: 103, **14**: 56, **14**: 64, **18**: 46,
32: 136
 bollii, Unio **5**: 76
 bolstoni, Clavator **16**: 68
 bomalotianus, Buliminus **16**: 48
 bombycina, Limnaea **5**: 56
 bombyx, Litiopa **5**: 56, **5**: 67, **7**: 93, **17**:
 128, **27**: 59
 bonairensis, Pineria **17**: 48

- bonariensis, *Duplicaria* **30**: 114
 boninensis, *Melania* **18**: 8-9
 boninensis, *Patella* **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91
 bonplandi, *Eurycampta* **26**: 103-5
 bonvallotianus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
 boothiana, *Thysanophora* **8**: 3, **28**: 106, **29**: 136
 boqueronis, *Gongylostoma* **26**: 67
 boqueronis, *Urocoptis* **26**: 67
 borbonicus, *Chiton* **6**: 105
 boreale, *Pisidium* **13**: 12, **13**: 106
 borealis, *Anaplocamus* **10**: 48
 borealis, *Actinobolus* **3**: 71
 borealis, *Ancylus* **9**: 139, **13**: 105, **16**: 56, **16**: 58, **18**: 78, **21**: 138, **27**: 140
 borealis, *Arctonchis* **5**: 92, **21**: 86
 borealis, *Cardita* **3**: 71, **17**: 110, **29**: 108, **30**: 90
 borealis, *Carychium* **17**: 119
 borealis, *Cyclocardia* **3**: 71, **6**: 50
 borealis, *Epitonium* **22**: 38
 borealis, *Lampsilis* **30**: 7, **30**: 75
 borealis, *Melanella* **33**: 23
 borealis, *Mytilus* **15**: 94
 borealis, *Onchidella* **5**: 92
 borealis, *Opalia* **21**: 42, **22**: 38, **22**: 80
 borealis, *Ostrea* **3**: 28, **4**: 138, **15**: 131, **28**: 2
 borealis, *Pecten* **18**: 48, **19**: 104, **21**: 98, **30**: 91, **32**: 91
 borealis, *Pupa* **11**: 119
 borealis, *Scala* **21**: 42
 borealis, *Solemya* **3**: 5, **3**: 58, **22**: 2, **25**: 106, **27**: 73, **27**: 107, **30**: 90, **34**: 101
 borealis, *Trichotropis* **7**: 83, **10**: 17, **10**: 20, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **25**: 106
 borealis, *Unio* **5**: 88, **5**: 113, **9**: 5, **10**: 23, **10**: 104, **13**: 4
 borealis, *Venericardia* **3**: 71, **3**: 82, **4**: 72, **7**: 82, **7**: 101, **10**: 20, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **27**: 102, **30**: 90, **32**: 91, **33**: 114
 borealis, *Vertigo* **6**: 5
 Boreochiton, **20**: 64, **32**: 2
 Boreomelon, **32**: 107
 Boreotrophon multicostatus **24**: 30
 orpheus **24**: 30
 pacificus **33**: 23
 praecursor **22**: 38
 stuarti **22**: 38, **31**: 98, **33**: 23
 tenuisculptus **24**: 30, **31**: 98
 borneense, *Cyclophorus* **20**: 116
 borneensis, *Cypraea* **16**: 24
 borneensis, *Unio* **21**: 50
 Borsonia, **24**: 142
 dalli **24**: 143
 barischi **24**: 142
 hooveri **24**: 142
 bosciana, *Oxychona* **30**: 126
 boscii, *Eulima* **22**: 132
 bostoniensis, *Coryphella* **22**: 16, **22**: 60
 bostoniensis, *Facelina* **22**: 16
 Bostrichocentrum, **9**: 50
 bostrychites, *Spondylus* **7**: 117
 Bostryx, **9**: 114
 Bothriembryon **8**: 36
 Bothriopupa, **11**: 119
 breviconus **34**: 44
 böttgeri, *Helicarion* **14**: 83
 bottnica, *Limnaea* **9**: 3
 Botula, **30**: 1
 Botulina opifex **10**: 123
 boucardi, *Amphicyclotus* **34**: 50, **34**: 52
 boucardianus, *Planorbis* **33**: 78
 boucardii, *Eucalodium* **11**: 62
 bouchardia, *Helix* **20**: 94
 Bouchardia rosea **10**: 123
 bougei, *Cypraea* **30**: 36
 bourailensis, *Helicina* **11**: 27
 bourguignatiana, *Cylindrella* **11**: 13, **12**: 12
 bourguignatiana, *Holospira* **12**: 12
 bouthainensis, *Clausilia* **13**: 86-7
 bouvieri, *Odontostomus* **12**: 57
 bowdeniana, *Pleurocera* **8**: 144
 bowditchiana, *Plebecula* **34**: 113, **34**: 133
 bowersi, *Epiphragmophora* **13**: 122
 bowersiana, *Cucullaea* **17**: 12
 bowiensis, *Sonorella* **19**: 71
 boydianus, *Unio* **13**: 4
 boykiniana, *Goniobasis* **4**: 124
 boykinianus, *Unio* **5**: 119
 Boysia phenacodorum **28**: 36
 sinclairi **28**: 36
 Boysidia **6**: 96, **6**: 101
 Brachipoda, **7**: 104
 Brachydontes hamatus **15**: 96
 Brachypodella, **20**: 47
 brooksiana **28**: 5
 costulata **27**: 99
 dominicensis **27**: 99
 insulae-cygni **27**: 99
 minuta **27**: 99
 nidicostata **34**: 35
 obesa **28**: 132
 oropouchensis **33**: 108
 pulchella **34**: 43-4
 ramsdeni **28**: 5
 suturalis **28**: 132
 torreana **28**: 4
 brachyptera, *Onychoteuthis* **27**: 130
 bracteatus, *Chloritis* **16**: 21, **16**: 116
 bradleyi, *Mulinia* **8**: 6, **8**: 41
 bradleyi, *Polygyra* **25**: 120

- brandaris, Murex **22**: 131, **24**: 83
 brandti, Euhadra **9**: 85
 brandti, Schizoplax **33**: 27, **34**: 23
 brandtii, Nodularia **24**: 97
 branfordensis, Turbonilla **22**: 123
 branneri, Astarte **28**: 82
 branneri, Cythara **22**: 135
 branneri, Discodoris **23**: 132
 branneri, Certihium **30**: 70
 branneri, Laevifusus **9**: 77
 branneri, Odontostomus **23**: 129
 branneri, Turritella **9**: 77
 brardia, Helix **3**: 77, **31**: 134
 Brasilia, **34**: 139
 Brasilica, **34**: 70, **34**: 138
 brasiliana, Adelomelon **20**: 130
 brasiliana, Anomalocardia **16**: 140
 brasiliana, Columbella **12**: 46
 brasiliana, Iphigenia **5**: 126, **11**: 32
 brasiliana, Mactra **4**: 4, **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **7**: 115, **8**: 26
 brasiliana, Oliva **28**: 103
 brasiliana, Olivancillaria **28**: 104
 brasiliana, Psammacoma **34**: 132
 brasiliana, Tellina **14**: 119, **34**: 122
 brasiliana, Temnoconcha **34**: 132
 brasiliana, Voluta **34**: 100, **10**: 118
 brasiliensis, Agriolimax **28**: 57
 brasiliensis, Arca **5**: 43, **6**: 110
 brasiliensis, Cardium **5**: 43
 brasiliensis, Crassatellites **16**: 102
 brasiliensis, Iphigenia **5**: 28, **5**: 44
 brasiliensis, Omphalium **6**: 112
 brasiliensis, Solaropsis **34**: 99
 Brasilina, **34**: 139
 brazieri, Cerithium **8**: 17, **8**: 67-8
 brazieri, Colina **8**: 17, **8**: 67-8
 brazieri, Diplomorpha **19**: 43
 brazieri, Partula **11**: 44
 brazieri, Perostylus **8**: 17
 Brazieria, **2**: 22, **3**: 35, **13**: 144
 brasiliana, Cuncarea **20**: 3
 brasiliana, Scapharca **20**: 3
 brasiliana, Spurilla **22**: 132
 brasiliensis, Diplodonta **14**: 34
 brasiliensis, Tellina **4**: 5
 brasiliensis, Thelidomus **22**: 71
 Brazzaea, **10**: 24
 bregeriana, Cypraea **1**: 34, **16**: 34
 bregeriana, Luponia **16**: 142
 breve, Pleurobema **31**: 63
 breviconus, Bothriopupa **34**: 44
 brevicula, Lampsilis **32**: 14
 brevidens, Truncilla **20**: 52, **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80, **30**: 45
 brevidens, Unio **10**: 36, **11**: 20
 brevidentata, Cypraea **3**: 10, **4**: 71
 brevifrons, Chicoreus **5**: 66
 brevifrons, Macoma **14**: 120
 brevifrons, Murex **19**: 16
 brevifrons, Tellina **1**: 52
 brevior, Potamopyrgus **19**: 46
 brevior, Succinea **7**: 56
 brevior, Thysanophora **8**: 2
 brevipes, Daudebardia **22**: 130
 brevipila, Polygyra **20**: 110, **28**: 78, **30**: 4, **33**: 140
 brevipila, Stenotrema **20**: 110
 brevis, Cylandrella **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **5**: 69, **8**: 119
 brevis, Cypraea **27**: 70
 brevis, Eucosmia **12**: 60
 brevis, Io **3**: 89
 brevis, Lithasia **18**: 39
 brevis, Melania **7**: 63-4
 brevis, Phasianella **3**: 48
 brevis, Saxidomus **31**: 97
 brevis, Succinea **6**: 22
 brevisiphonatus, Saxidomus **8**: 43, **10**: 68, **14**: 1
 brevispina, Astralium **5**: 68
 brevispira, Goniobasis **6**: 140, **17**: 33
 brevispira, Physa **6**: 35, **15**: 57, **15**: 71
 brevispira, Phytia **33**: 77
 brevispirata, Succinea **6**: 22
 brevissima, Bythinella **4**: 64, **9**: 69, **13**: 22
 brevissima, Paludestrina **13**: 22, **24**: 2
 brevis, Pisidium **19**: 118
 breweri, Vitrea **8**: 64
 bridgesi, Epiphragmophora **11**: 68, **25**: 69
 bridgesii, Helix **25**: 71
 brimleyi, Unio **10**: 138, **28**: 30
 brissonia, Helix **3**: 74, **3**: 76
 bristoli, Zonitoides **26**: 12
 brittsii, Euryia **30**: 20
 brittsii, Gastrodonta **11**: 132, **14**: 27, **14**: 29, **14**: 31
 brittsi, Lampsilis **32**: 14
 brittsii, Zonites **5**: 99, **7**: 33-4, **13**: 107
 broadbenti, Hadra **6**: 125
 broadbenti, Thersites **11**: 36
 broderipii, Cypraea **1**: 34, **10**: 54, **22**: 35
 broderipii, Tellina **14**: 120
 brondeli, Ancylus **27**: 124
 Brondelia, **27**: 115, **28**: 23
 drouetiana **27**: 115
 gibbosa **27**: 115
 brogniarti, Leda **10**: 70
 brogniartiana, Planorbis **1**: 76, **9**: 54
 bronni, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **24**: 85-6

bronni, *Helix* 8: 4
 bronni, *Pleurodonta* 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 3
 brookei, *Cypraea* 19: 29
 brooksiana, *Brachypodella* 28: 5
 broti, *Alycaeus* 3: 47
 browneana, *Pleurodonta* 16: 1, 16: 4
 brownei, *Lyogyrus* 9: 126
 browni, *Alcacia* 8: 32, 18: 12, 23: 141,
 32: 60
 brownia, *Trochatella* 32: 72
 browniana, *Chondropoma* 32: 72
 brownii, *Amnicola* 3: 67
 brownii, *Helix* 5: 83
 brownii, *Lyogyrus* 3: 67, 6: 83, 12: 43,
 19: 4
 brownii, *Valvata* 3: 67
 bruguieri, *Rissoina* 12: 53, 22: 132
 brumbyanus, *Unio* 10: 136, 18: 56
 brumbyi, *Pleurocera* 7: 121, 25: 126
 brundigensis, *Terebratulina* 21: 8
 bruneri, *Patula* 2: 64
 bruneri, *Pyramidula* 11: 141
 brunnea, *Acanthodonta* 18: 132, 21: 35
 brunnea, *Ancylus* 18: 27
 brunnea, *Lima* 18: 94
 brunnea, *Natica* 21: 70
 brunnea, *Oliva* 28: 116
 brunnea, *Polinices* 5: 44, 10: 123, 19: 55
 brunnea, *Siphonaria* 2: 118, 17: 127
 brunnea, *Tegula* 28: 27
 brunneocincta, *Cominella* 10: 48
 brunneostoma, *Nassa* 7: 10-11
 brunnescens, *Plectopylis* 22: 79
 brunneum, *Chlorostoma* 2: 68, 7: 72,
 11: 24, 11: 51, 17: 67, 21: 46, 24: 111
 brunneus, *Agriolimax* 18: 91
 brunneus, *Tornatellides* 33: 57
 brunoi, *Bulimulus* 32: 54
 brunoi, *Loboa* 30: 121, 32: 53
 brunoi, *Protoglyptus* 32: 54
 bryanti, *Bulimulus* 5: 120, 10: 103
 bryanti, *Ctenopoma* 15: 86
 bryanti, *Helix* 16: 23
 bryanti, *Lymnaea* 18: 141
 bryanti, *Patula* 16: 23
 bryanti, *Polygyra* 14: 59
 bryanti, *Pyramidula* 11: 141, 14: 76
 bryantwalkeri, *Holospira* 30: 124
 bryonia, *Pterocera* 13: 93, 34: 130
 Bryophila setosa 21: 92, 25: 75
 bubo, *Bursa* 28: 80
 bubo, *Murex* 28: 80
 bubonius, *Strombus* 13: 77
 buccinella, *Charopa* 7: 125
 buccinoides, *Bullia* 11: 65
 Buccinum, 1: 36
 calcar 34: 98

Buccinum calcaratum 34: 125
 carinatum 18: 87
 cepa 34: 125
 chishimanum 18: 87
 compactum 10: 18
 compositum 24: 37
 corniculum 33: 35
 coronarium 34: 125
 corrugatum 30: 27
 costatum 25: 65
 crispatum 24: 37
 cyaneum 4: 88, 10: 17-18, 24: 31,
 30: 89, 33: 22
 dubium 34: 125
 ekblawi 33: 144
 erronis 33: 22
 fischerianum 12: 111
 fusiforme 33: 35
 galea 34: 125
 harpa 25: 65
 inclitum 18: 87
 iris 34: 125
 lapillus 11: 58
 leucostoma 18: 87
 lima 24: 37
 liratum 31: 98
 littoralis 28: 36
 martensianum 18: 87
 monodon 34: 98
 morchianum 18: 88
 muricatum 34: 125
 neptuni 34: 98
 nereideum 34: 125
 parvum 30: 26
 percrassum 10: 18
 plana 8: 78
 plectrum 10: 17-18, 33: 22
 plicatum 24: 37
 prismaticum 34: 125
 punctatum 30: 29
 pustulosum 34: 125
 solutum 26: 46
 strigillatum 5: 47
 stromboides 26: 47
 succinctum 34: 125
 sulphureus 10: 59
 tanquaryi 33: 144
 taphrium 5: 47
 taurinum 34: 125
 testudo 34: 98
 tritonia 34: 125
 undulatum 28: 36
 undatum 4: 138, 5: 64, 6: 50, 7: 67,
 7: 83, 8: 78, 9: 34, 12: 74, 14: 63,
 16: 119, 17: 101, 18: 139, 21: 144,
 25: 106, 28: 36, 30: 89, 31: 58,
 34: 60, 34: 101

bucculenta, *Helix* 2: 7-8, 5: 141, 6: 17
 bucculenta, *Mesodon* 7: 68
 bucculenta, *Polygyra* 11: 95, 13: 57,
 14: 68, 14: 75
 bucculentus, *Mesodon* 7: 33
 buchanensis, *Anodontoides* 30: 30
 buchanensis, *Planorbis* 1: 76, 9: 54, 32:
 106
 buckleyi, *Unio* 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6:
 113, 6: 119, 6: 126, 6: 144, 10: 138
 11: 21, 11: 41, 11: 56, 14: 96, 18:
 135, 25: 29, 34: 31
 buddi, *Achatinella* 33: 91
 buddianus, *Unio* 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6:
 113
 buddii, *Melania* 32: 63
 bulbiformis, *Oliva* 24: 66
 bulbosa, *Goniobasis* 13: 66
 bulbosa, *Oliva* 24: 65, 28: 101, 29: 68
 bulbosa, *Pleurobema* 20: 54
 bulbosa, *Porphyria* 28: 101
 bulbosa, *Rapana* 26: 77
 bulbosum, *Schizostoma* 18: 40
 bulbulus, *Strombus* 13: 76, 13: 95
 buliminoides, *Buliminopsis* 15: 19
 Buliminopsis buliminoides 15: 19
 meiacoshimensis 15: 18
 Buliminus, 6: 130, 12: 95
 albiplicatus 16: 48
 albocostatus 16: 48
 annenkowi 16: 48
 aptychus 2: 6
 asiaticus 2: 6
 bomalotianus 2: 6, 16: 48
 caenopictus 2: 6
 callistoderma 14: 128
 candelaris 2: 6
 candidata 2: 6
 coniculus 2: 6
 cylindroconus 2: 6
 delibutus 5: 51
 dissimilis 2: 6
 echigoensis 16: 130
 eremita 2: 6
 eucharistus 14: 128
 extorris 14: 32
 fallax 10: 43
 fedtschenkoi 2: 6
 griffithi 2: 6
 haberhaueri 2: 6
 hartungi 5: 51
 herzensteini 2: 6
 hiraseanus 16: 56
 hirasei 14: 32
 intumescens 2: 6
 intumescens 16: 48
 japonicus 14: 32

Buliminus khokandensis 2: 6
 kuldsehanus 2: 6
 kushakewitzi 2: 6, 16: 48
 labiellus 2: 6
 larvatus 16: 47
 leucoptychus 14: 129
 major 2: 6
 martensianus 2: 6
 minor 2: 6
 miser 2: 6
 montanus 5: 118
 obscurus 5: 118
 ogasawarae 14: 128
 omiensis 14: 32
 oshimanus 16: 56
 oxianus 2: 6
 pellucens 2: 6
 persicus 2: 6
 pilsbryanus 14: 43
 potaninianus 2: 6
 przewalski 2: 6
 pullaster 2: 6
 quadridens 10: 104, 26: 27
 regeliana 2: 6
 reinianus 14: 32
 retrodens 2: 6
 secalinus 2: 6
 sindicus 2: 6
 sogdianus 2: 6
 subobscurus 2: 6
 trigonochilus 16: 48
 turanicus 16: 48
 ujfalvianus 16: 48
 vamberyi 2: 6
 vulgaris 5: 51
 Bulimnaea, 28: 118
 Bulimnea, 25: 9, 28: 120, 118
 bulimoides, *Achatinella* 34: 26
 bulimoides, *Galba* 26: 116
 bulimoides, *Goniobasis* 4: 27
 bulimoides, *Limnaea* 6: 34, 8: 65, 10: 96
 bulimoides, *Lymnaea* 20: 108, 21: 55,
 22: 141, 23: 77, 30: 83
 bulimoides, *Partula* 6: 98
 bulimoides, *Phasianella* 2: 54
 Bulimulidae, 11: 106, 13: 45
 Bulimulus, 3: 60, 6: 123, 6: 130, 9:
 113-14, 11: 106
 acholus 9: 83
 albida 4: 61, 4: 79, 4: 86-7
 alternatus 3: 72, 5: 48, 9: 114, 11:
 106, 15: 70, 20: 58, 20: 107
 anceyi 7: 53
 andersonianus 14: 32
 anthisanensis 17: 90
 aurisvulpina 6: 96
 baileyi 9: 114

Bulimulus bauri 7: 54
 beldingi 17: 10
 blanfordianus 17: 90
 brunoi 32: 54
 bryanti 5: 120, 10: 103, 17: 10
 cacotyus 9: 83
 cacticolus 29: 82-3
 callistoderma 14: 33
 cantori 14: 32-3
 chemnitzoides 8: 127
 cokerianus 23: 131
 corneus 19: 78, 34: 48
 cosmicus 9: 83
 dealbatus 3: 72, 3: 106, 3: 122, 5:
 48, 6: 103, 7: 33, 8: 18, 9: 114,
 11: 106, 14: 27, 14: 30, 14: 76,
 16: 32, 16: 67, 20: 27, 20: 35,
 20: 107, 21: 72, 23: 81, 23: 94,
 25: 40, 25: 124, 26: 93
 decipiens 9: 107, 17: 11
 dentifer 9: 83, 10: 103
 diguetti 9: 83
 dismenicus 10: 103
 dormani 3: 138, 4: 61-2, 4: 79-81,
 4: 85-7, 20: 6
 duncanus 7: 52
 durangoanus 16: 32
 elongatus 4: 60
 ephippium 17: 103
 erectus 29: 82
 eremothauma 11: 88
 erythrostomus 9: 114
 eulimoides 9: 108
 exilis 4: 60, 5: 69, 9: 114
 fallax 10: 42
 floridanus 3: 9, 4: 61-2, 4: 80-1,
 4: 87
 goniotropis 17: 102
 gorritiensis 10: 77-8
 guadeloupensis 9: 114
 habeli 5: 99, 6: 86
 hemphilli 3: 19, 4: 24, 4: 61-2, 4: 87
 heterotrichus 9: 114
 hottentota 9: 108
 hypodon 10: 102
 infundibulum 26: 72
 immaculatus 8: 19
 inea 17: 90
 inscendens 5: 120
 insularis 17: 10
 inuitatus 14: 87
 jacobi 8: 127
 krebsonianus 26: 84
 lamellifer 10: 103
 lapidivagus 9: 83, 10: 103
 limnaeoides 9: 114
 liquabilis 22: 65, 24: 4

Bulimulus macleayi 6: 125
 mariae 5: 48, 11: 106, 20: 107
 mariclinus 3: 9, 3: 19, 4: 80-1
 melo 8: 36
 moniezi 13: 18
 montezuma 7: 26, 9: 114
 mooreanus 4: 60, 5: 48, 11: 106,
 16: 32, 20: 33, 22: 65, 25: 116
 multifasciatus 5: 69
 mutilatus 20: 27
 nigromontanus 33: 20
 nitelinus 4: 62
 nux 7: 96, 9: 114
 oblongus 5: 65
 olla 7: 53
 pasonis 16: 32, 18: 49
 patriarchus 5: 48
 perlucidus 17: 103
 peruvianus 9: 114
 pileiformis 17: 103
 pilula 9: 114
 proteus 7: 26-7, 9: 114
 pulcherrimus 34: 71
 pupiformis 9: 114
 ragdalei 3: 122, 5: 39, 5: 43, 11:
 106
 ramentosa 9: 114
 recognitus 9: 83
 reibischii 8: 126
 revinctus 13: 18
 rugiferus 7: 54, 8: 127
 rushii 10: 78
 sealaricosta 26: 72
 schiedeanus 3: 72, 3: 122, 5: 48,
 6: 103, 8: 38, 9: 114, 10: 107,
 11: 106, 16: 32, 20: 107, 21: 72,
 22: 63, 28: 132
 sepulchralis 26: 107
 serperastrus 4: 62, 7: 56
 simrothi 7: 54
 solutus 9: 114
 sordidus 7: 26
 spiculatus 26: 72
 spirifer 9: 114, 10: 103
 stenacme 13: 18
 stramineus 4: 81
 subspirifer 9: 83, 10: 103
 sufflatus 9: 114
 tanneri 8: 127
 tortuganus 7: 54
 tubulosus 26: 72
 turritus 9: 114
 umbilicaris 9: 114
 umbilicatus 26: 72
 unifasciatus 7: 54
 vegexspiza 17: 11
 vermiculatus 7: 53

Bulimulus veseyanus 10: 103
 vincentinus 4: 60
 virgulatus 4: 81
Bulimus, 6: 117, 6: 123, 7: 7
 acutus 2: 96
 atomatus 6: 9
 bernieri 11: 26
 bidwilli 7: 74
 calcareus 10: 46
 carinata 15: 8, 16: 71
 clavulus 24: 32
 coronatus 10: 46
 crassilabris 28: 60
 cuneus 10: 46
 dactylus 15: 8
 dealbatus 7: 69
 dufresni 7: 7, 7: 77
 exilis 9: 14
 eximius 15: 8
 favannei 28: 60; 8: 35
 floridanus 4: 24
 galericulum 10: 109
 hanleyi 10: 46
 helenae 2: 39
 jacobi 7: 53
 jousseau mei 14: 43
 mageni 7: 74
 meridionalis 13: 118
 niso 18: 105
 oblongus 5: 69, 8: 35, 34: 99
 obtusatus 10: 46
 obscurus 18: 105, 18: 117
 ovatus 34: 99
 pallidior 18: 58
 pellucidus 13: 118
 peronii 15: 8
 procteri 28: 60
 pumilus 24: 32
 quadridens 18: 105
 rossiteri 2: 41, 2: 54
 ruga 11: 26
 sepulchralis 1: 13
 singularis 10: 110
 sinistrorsus 10: 109-10, 12: 95
 sisurnius 32: 69
 tasmanicus 7: 7, 7: 77
 tores 20: 132
 tridens 18: 105
 turgidulus 10: 110
 turritus 15: 19
 zebra 8: 38, 32: 99
Bulinus hypnorum 7: 69, 19: 4
Bullinella 5: 84
Bulla achatina 32: 98-9
 adamsi 11: 82
 amplustre 34: 126
 ampulla 11: 82

Bulla assimilata 17: 12
 cranchii 33: 35
 delorti 11: 82
 dubiosa 11: 82
 gouldiana 21: 57
 imperialis 34: 125
 nebulosa 7: 75, 11: 68, 11: 80, 11: 90, 13: 24
 occidentalis 1: 44, 12: 143, 13: 53, 17: 57, 34: 122
 punctulata 26: 143
 quoyi 22: 137
 secunda 11: 82
 striata 5: 51, 5: 68, 6: 111, 10: 122, 22: 131, 24: 83
 subaustralis 11: 82
 vernica 11: 82
 vesicaria 34: 98
 zonata 34: 125
bullae, *Ovula* 26: 115
Bullaria ampulla 26: 79
 amygdalum 27: 120
 aspersa 32: 23
 gouldiana 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 27
bullata, *Akera* 14: 48
bullata, *Glandina* 3: 83, 4: 126, 11: 127, 26: 36
bullata, *Marginella* 10: 122
bullata, *Oliva* 24: 124, 28: 115
bullata, *Pinna* 11: 25
bullata, *Fulvia* 7: 105
bullata, *Partula* 6: 98
bullata, *Physa* 33: 118
bullatula, *Physa* 33: 118
bullatum, *Cardium* 7: 105, 14: 106, 15: 9
Bullia buccinoides 11: 65
 cochlidium 6: 111, 11: 6-7
 globulosa 11: 6
 lamarekii 11: 7
 uruguayensis 11: 6
Bullidae, 2: 22
Bullinella alba 7: 82
Bullinus dybowski 31: 141
bulloides, *Detracia* 31: 54, 31: 57
bulloides, *Melampus* 17: 126
bullula, *Olivella* 12: 67, 13: 54
buriasensis, *Cochlostyla* 32: 16
buriasensis, *Mitra* 33: 134
burlingtonensis, *Camptonectes* 8: 74
burnetti, *Tellidora* 14: 119
Burnupena porcatus 33: 35
burnupi, *Apera* 12: 12
burnupi, *Ancylus* 25: 142
Burnupia, 25: 139
burnupiana, *Mitra* 34: 105
burnsii, *Fulgur* 17: 75

burnsii, Murex **7**: 98
 burnsii, Pteronotus **7**: 98
 burroughiana, Paludina **32**: 120
 burroughiana, Vivipara **32**: 120
 burroughianus, Viviparus **32**: 120
 Bursa bubo **28**: 80
 californica **29**: 130, **31**: 104
 gigantea **28**: 80
 lissostoma **28**: 80
 bursa-pastoris Fusconaia **27**: 81, **27**: 90,
 27: 93, **34**: 81
 bursa-pastoris, Unio **9**: 133, **10**: 30, **11**:
 4
 Bursa rubeta **28**: 80
 tenuigranosa **28**: 80
 burthianus, Unio **10**: 137, **18**: 135
 Burtonia, **2**: 22, **10**: 24
 burtoni, Unio **12**: 38
 busbyi, Helix **13**: 115
 busbyi, Paryphanta **13**: 115
 buschiana, Pandora **3**: 24
 buschii, Cyrena **8**: 30
 buschii, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88
 bushiana, Chrysallida **22**: 123
 bushiana, Pandora **1**: 52
 bushiana, Odostomia **22**: 123, **23**: 58
 bushiana, Strioturbonilla **22**: 123, **23**: 57
 bushiana, Turbonilla **23**: 57
 Busycon canaliculata **21**: 99, **30**: 66,
 32: 93
 carica **21**: 99, **27**: 142, **29**: 110,
 30: 66, **30**: 89
 eliceans **20**: 121, **27**: 142, **30**: 89
 montforti **20**: 121
 perversum **30**: 89
 plagosum **27**: 142
 pyrum **27**: 142, **30**: 89
 tritonis **17**: 143
 buteonis, Turbonilla **22**: 123
 buttoni, Angulus **24**: 46
 buttoni, Aphallarion **11**: 139
 buttoni, Cypraea **14**: 120, **29**: 107
 buttoni, Epiphragmophora **13**: 128
 buttoni, Oudardia **32**: 68
 buttoni, Patula **4**: 24
 buttoni, Pyramidula **11**: 141, **14**: 120
 buttoni, Tellina **22**: 137, **24**: 46, **28**: 27,
 32: 68
 buttoni, Trivia **14**: 120, **17**: 86
 buttoni, Turbonilla **25**: 74, **27**: 27
 buxtoni, Unio **11**: 55
 byronensis, Mactra **5**: 44
 byronensis, Tivela **16**: 140
 Bythinella, **2**: 81, **6**: 62, **12**: 122
 aequicostata **3**: 24, **4**: 64, **12**: 122,
 13: 22
 aldrichi **4**: 64, **12**: 43, **13**: 21

Bythinella attenuata **6**: 139, **7**: 69, **12**:
 124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32
 binneyi **6**: 139, **9**: 69, **12**: 121
 brevissima **4**: 64, **9**: 69, **13**: 22
 hemphilli **4**: 63, **13**: 21
 intermedia **12**: 121-2, **12**: 124, **12**:
 127
 nickliniana **4**: 53, **5**: 144, **6**: 139,
 12: 64, **12**: 124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32
 obtusa **2**: 80-1, **4**: 53, **4**: 64, **5**:
 133, **6**: 139, **7**: 129, **9**: 5, **9**: 126,
 13: 5, **15**: 30-2
 palomasensis **9**: 68, **29**: 111
 seemani **12**: 122
 tentaculata **2**: 80, **2**: 114, **3**: 46,
 5: 52, **5**: 71, **6**: 139, **8**: 143, **14**:
 69-71, **25**: 12, **25**: 67, **28**: 10,
 30: 8, **30**: 32, **31**: 87, **32**: 97, **3**:
 137
 Cabestana **26**: 59
 cabrasensis, Urocoptis **26**: 110
 cacaguelita, Helicina **15**: 136, **33**: 159
 cacao, Unio **2**: 105
 cacotycus, Bulimulus **9**: 83
 cacotycus, Scutalus **9**: 83
 cacticolus, Bulimulus **29**: 82-3
 Cadlina flavomaculata **18**: 132, **21**: 106
 marginata **18**: 132, **21**: 35, **21**: 106
 obvelata **23**: 101
 repanda **23**: 101
 Cadulus aberrans **4**: 36
 fusiformis **9**: 72, **13**: 28, **17**: 108,
 18: 19
 grandis **34**: 106
 hepburni **12**: 10
 nitentior **13**: 102, **17**: 108, **21**: 22,
 22: 137, **28**: 81
 quadrifissatus **13**: 29, **21**: 57, **22**:
 137, **22**: 40
 tolmiei **12**: 10
 caeca, Helix **3**: 25-6, **3**: 62
 caeca, Lepeta **17**: 111, **19**: 129, **21**: 143
 caeca, Microconus **3**: 25
 caeca, Patula **3**: 62, **3**: 138
 caeca, Ptychopatula **3**: 62
 caeca, Thysanophora **11**: 106, **13**: 45,
 26: 20, **31**: 74, **33**: 18
 Caecella chinensis **9**: 86
 Caecilianopsis, **29**: 120
 Caecilianella acicula **21**: 73, **25**: 27
 Caecilioides, **11**: 127
 acicula **11**: 127, **28**: 131
 consobrina **27**: 98, **29**: 119
 gundlachi **28**: 131
 iota **29**: 119
 minutissima **29**: 83
 prima **29**: 120

Caecilioides veracruzensis 26: 12, 29:
120, 34: 39, 34: 44-5, 34: 48, 34:
52

caecoides, Conulus 7: 55

caecoides, Helix 3: 62, 33: 95

caecoides, Thysanophora 33: 95

Caecum achirena 32: 75

amputatum 9: 12

annulatum 32: 75

auriculatum 32: 76

californicum 13: 102, 16: 41, 21:
43, 21: 65, 22: 135, 28: 81

clarkii 32: 76

cooperi 27: 59, 32: 73, 32: 75

crebricinctum 10: 18, 16: 41, 18:

19, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 135, 33: 24

crebricostatum 13: 102

floridanum 13: 53, 27: 59

hemphilli 24: 31, 28: 81

johnsoni 22: 54, 32: 73, 32: 75

laeve 16: 41

magnum 22: 135

nitidum 26: 69, 32: 76

orcutti 16: 41, 22: 135, 33: 63

pulchellum 22: 54, 22: 95, 32: 73
32: 75

quadratum 21: 43

regulare 22: 135

subannulatum 12: 54

caelata, Circinaria 11: 128, 28: 12

caelata, Conradilla 34: 90

caelata, Diplodonta 14: 35

caelata, Leda 10: 1, 10: 70

caelata, Micromya 20: 52, 27: 91, 27:
94

caelata, Ranella 26: 123

caelatum, Astralium 19: 57

Caelatura, 1: 53

caelatus, Unio 6: 43, 28: 7

Caeliaxis layardi 2: 39 (see "Coeli-
axis")

caenopictus, Buliminus 2: 6

caerulea, Oliva 24: 67, 28: 103

caerulea, Patella 12: 55, 22: 133

caerulea, Porphyria 24: 67, 28: 102

caeruleum, Prophyaon 3: 112, 4: 24,
11: 77, 11: 139, 12: 47

caerulescens, Littorina 5: 51, 12: 53

caerulescens, Melarphie 5: 51

caerulescens, Terebra 21: 125, 26: 75

caeruleus, Chiton 8: 78

caesus, Helix 7: 78

caesus, Phrixgnathus 7: 89

caestus, Vasmus 32: 23

caffea, Turcica 22: 136

caffer, Ancylus 25: 139

caffer, Nodularia 22: 107, 24: 97, 31: 75

caffer, Unio 22: 107, 31: 75

caffeus, Melampus 8: 33

caffra, Natalina 14: 60

cahawbensis, Lepyrium 20: 51

cahawbensis, Rhodacme 31: 7, 33: 140

cahawbaensis, Unio 18: 56

cairnsiana, Cypraea 18: 96

cajetanus, Lepidopleurus 8: 91

cala, Epiphragmophora 13: 128, 16:
115, 30: 94-5

cala, Ocinebra 11: 7

calamitarum, Nephronaias 34: 42

calamitarum, Unio 15: 51, 27: 15

calamitorum, Nephronaias 15: 51

calamitorum, Unio 15: 51

calamitosa, Bifidaria 33: 64

calamitosa, Pupa 3: 61, 4: 24, 4: 27-8,
4: 44, 6: 5, 11: 119

calamus, Teredo 18: 14

calathiscus, Alvania 12: 53

Calcar, 17: 132

calcar, Buccinum 34: 98

calcaratum, Buccinum 34: 125

calcareia, Macoma 14: 119, 21: 143, 24:

46, 24: 105, 26: 74, 32: 68

calcareum, Pisidium 32: 96

calcareus, Bulimus 10: 46

calcarius, Ancylus 16: 88

Calceola, 32: 35

calceola, Alasmidonta 19: 60, 27: 22,
28: 8, 28: 45

calceola, Cymbulia 3: 31-2

calceola, Margaritana 7: 69

Calceolata, 33: 35

Calceolina, 33: 35

caledonica, Cypraea 30: 35

caledonica, Leucorhynchia 5: 91

caledonica, Partula 6: 99

caliban, Physa 24: 144

califera, Partula 6: 74

california, Cumingia 9: 103

californiana, Columbella 30: 26, 33: 23

californiana, Haliotis 4: 103

californiana, Nassa 5: 47, 7: 72, 21: 40

californiana, Schizopyga 5: 47

californiana, Trivia 22: 126

californianus, Conus 11: 24

californianus, Modiolus 21: 56

californianus, Mytilus 4: 100, 5: 55, 11:

24, 11: 53, 12: 68, 17: 67-8, 21: 19,

29: 131, 31: 97, 104, 32: 67, 33: 64

californianus, Tagelus 21: 56, 29: 130

31: 103, 33: 65

californica, Alabina 22: 136

californica, Ancilla 17: 12

64

californica, Aplysia 17: 7, 21: 92

californica, Assiminea 5: 57, 17: 9, 30: 33, 32: 55
 californica, Bursa 29: 130, 31: 104
 californica, Cerithidea 10: 82, 11: 90, 15: 82, 16: 41, 21: 65, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
 californica, Columbella 26: 76
 californica, Crepidula 16: 41
 californica, Cryptomya 5: 55, 7: 72, 11: 52, 24: 45, 28: 26, 28: 82, 29: 131, 31: 104, 32: 24
 californica, Cumingia 12: 9, 16: 42, 21: 21
 californica, Cyclostremella 21: 46, 28: 81
 californica, Cyrena 33: 120
 californica, Dolabella 7: 132, 9: 73
 californica, Donax 5: 126, 14: 105, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
 californica, Epiphragmophora 11: 60
 californica, Gobraeus 32: 68
 californica, Grippina 25: 128
 californica, Gundlachia 9: 62, 9: 67, 21: 17, 31: 4
 californica, Haliotis 12: 79, 20: 86
 californica, Helix 14: 124
 californica, Hydrobia 12: 123
 californica, Laqueus 18: 19
 californica, Lucina 7: 72, 10: 142, 12: 89, 16: 43, 17: 67, 18: 19, 27: 27, 27: 29
 californica, Lyonsia 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 41, 10: 93, 11: 53, 13: 29, 13: 102, 18: 19, 21: 57, 22: 137, 24: 46, 28: 28
 californica, Macromphalina 17: 132, 18: 19, 22: 135
 californica, Mactra 7: 138, 8: 39-40, 13: 102, 29: 130, 31: 103, 33: 67
 californica, Mactrotoma 8: 40
 californica, Marginella 29: 138
 californica, Melania 13: 66
 californica, Mesalia 22: 135
 californica, Metzgeria 17: 52, 17: 132, 18: 20
 californica, Miralda 16: 41
 californica, Muricea 28: 28
 californica, Nassa 10: 33
 californica, Neaera 18: 20
 californica, Neaplysia 29: 84
 californica, Nuttallina 7: 133-4, 8: 57, 21: 52, 21: 93
 californica, Oliverato 17: 12
 californica, Parapholas 11: 24, 11: 53, 11: 66, 11: 81, 12: 9, 21: 57
 californica, Pedicularia 6: 48, 7: 72, 21: 21
 californica, Petricola 21: 21

californica, Pleurophyllidia 17: 7
 californica, Pomatiopsis 12: 121, 12: 123, 12: 126, 21: 97
 californica, Potamides 15: 82
 californica, Psammobia 13: 82, 21: 21, 29: 130, 31: 97, 31: 103, 32: 68, 33: 67
 californica, Pupa 3: 62, 4: 8, 4: 18-19, 4: 144, 5: 56, 11: 118, 12: 104, 14: 124
 californica, Raeta 8: 41
 californica, Ranella 11: 90, 18: 20, 16: 40, 27: 29, 33: 65
 californica, Rhodia 5: 120
 californica, Siliqua 13: 120
 californica, Sphenia 21: 21
 californica, Sphaenia 25: 75
 californica, Standella 5: 55, 7: 137, 8: 40
 californica, Tethys 21: 34, 29: 84
 californica, Trivia 7: 72, 12: 9, 12: 89, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 135
 californica, Truncatella 11: 46, 16: 41, 21: 65
 californica, Valvata 22: 82, 23: 78-9, 23: 104-5
 californica, Vertigo 6: 5, 10: 135
 californicum, Bittium 15: 58
 californicum, Caecum 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 135, 28: 81
 californicum, Elachista 15: 58
 californicum, Gyrineum 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 134
 californicum, Pisidium 21: 122, 23: 79
 californicum, Punctum 11: 134, 11: 142, 23: 76, 29: 92
 californicum, Sinum 31: 13
 californicus, Ariolimax 4: 7, 5: 31, 5: 56, 11: 76, 139, 17: 9, 30: 22
 californicus, Capulus 13: 100, 18: 19, 22: 135, 24: 96, 24: 126
 californicus, Conus 7: 72, 10: 83, 11: 90, 11: 104, 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 41, 18: 19, 21: 39, 21: 58, 22: 135, 27: 29, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
 californicus, Donax 7: 28
 californicus, Ensis 13: 120
 californicus, Laqueus 21: 18, 24: 96, 31: 98
 californicus, Limax 18: 36
 californicus, Murex 18: 20, 22: 134
 californicus, Mytilus 4: 88, 7: 72, 10: 57, 11: 81, 16: 43, 27: 86, 28: 26
 californicus, Oscaniella 25: 25
 californicus, Parapholas 21: 21, 28: 26
 californicus, Pecten 30: 69
 californicus, Phacoides 21: 20, 33: 66
 californicus, Pleurobranchus 14: 92, 25: 25

- californicus, Pomatiopsis **14**: 12
 californicus, Tethys **15**: 90
 californiense, Cardium **15**: 10, **20**: 111,
20: 112, **24**: 46, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 californiense, Cerastoderma **24**: 46, **32**:
68
 californiensis, Adula **30**: 2
 californiensis, Anodonta **6**: 135, **9**: 102,
13: 67, **23**: 78
 californiensis, Arionta **7**: 71
 californiensis, Cerastoderma **15**: 10
 californiensis, Chromodoris **21**: 106
 californiensis, Cyrena **33**: 120
 californiensis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59,
21: 35, **25**: 68, **30**: 94
 californiensis, Haliotis **4**: 103, **12**: 79,
20: 86, **33**: 63
 californiensis, Helix **5**: 56, **14**: 115, **14**:
138, **25**: 70
 californiensis, Modiola **30**: 2, **33**: 64
 caliginosa, Ampullaria **12**: 143
 caliginosa, Euhadra **14**: 91
 caliginosa, Eulota **14**: 91
 caliginosus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **18**: 136
 calli, Valvata **23**: 107
 callioglyptus, Planorbis **9**: 52-4, **9**: 102,
26: 131, **29**: 126
 Calliostoma, **6**: 106
 annulatum **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **21**: 45,
24: 44, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 argenteonitens **6**: 105-6
 bairdii, **25**: 81, **27**: 120
 canaliculatum **5**: 87, **7**: 72, **11**: 24,
13: 102, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **22**: 38,
28: 82
 carnicolor **20**: 140
 consors **9**: 86
 conulus **22**: 129, **22**: 123
 costatum **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **9**: 39, **11**:
24, **11**: 53, **21**: 46, **24**: 44, **28**: 27,
31: 98, **33**: 26
 crumpii **6**: 105, **6**: 133
 cunninghami **20**: 140
 depictum **22**: 133
 filosum **13**: 82
 gemmaulatum **10**: 57, **12**: 89, **13**:
102, **21**: 66, **22**: 136, **26**: 81,
29: 130, **31**: 103
 gloriosum **10**: 57, **13**: 27-8, **21**: 46,
21: 93, **22**: 136, **24**: 126
 iridium **10**: 48
 jucundum **10**: 123
 jujubinum **10**: 123, **34**: 124
 kempiana **17**: 12
 laugieri **22**: 133
 legrandi **16**: 60
 lignitica **17**: 11
 Calliostoma marionae **19**: 131
 parvum **19**: 108, **22**: 136
 spinulosum **7**: 60
 splendens **13**: 27-8, **16**: 42, **18**: 19,
21: 46, **24**: 125
 supragranosum **21**: 46, **22**: 136,
24: 125, **25**: 74, **33**: 67
 tricolor **13**: 28, **13**: 102, **21**: 66,
22: 136, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 turbinum **10**: 48, **22**: 136
 variegatum **18**: 19, **24**: 44, **24**:
112, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 veliei **13**: 128
 zizyphinum **24**: 102
 callipeplum, Chondropoma **20**: 4
 Callista callosa **12**: 8
 chione **12**: 56
 convexa **2**: 109
 gigantea **4**: 5, **8**: 79, **16**: 139
 newcombiana **18**: 19
 subdiaphana **13**: 28, **18**: 19
 varians **10**: 70, **11**: 33
 callista, Cypraea **24**: 36
 callista, Glandina **15**: 133, **33**: 139
 Callistochiton crassicostratus **16**: 43, **21**:
52, **22**: 136, **27**: 28
 decoratus **10**: 49, **27**: 28
 leidensis **19**: 36
 palmulatus **21**: 52
 porosus **19**: 36
 pulchellus **17**: 59
 punctocostatus **10**: 50
 callistoderma, Buliminus **14**: 33, 128
 callistoderma, Epiphragmophora **31**, 33,
93
 Callistopepla, **12**: 92
 callitricha, Moellendorffia **19**: 66
 calliozona, Chiton **8**: 55
 calliozona, Eulota **14**: 60, **14**: 88, **15**: 20
 Callocardia aresta **16**: 140, **29**: 113
 catharia **16**: 140
 felipponei **29**: 113
 gigas **10**: 48
 lepta **10**: 48
 morrhuana **16**: 139, **18**: 47, **21**: 143,
26: 74, **29**: 110, **32**: 92
 ovalis **10**: 48
 stearnsii **10**: 48
 texasiana **16**: 139
 zonata **16**: 139
 Callogonia angulata **10**: 48
 callojunctis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
 callomarginata, Clypidella **4**: 96, **16**: 42
 callomarginata, Fissurellidea **5**: 104
 callomarginata, Lucapinella **5**: 104, **21**:
67, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 callosa, Amiantis **7**: 28, **11**: 90, **12**: 8,

- 13: 24, 16: 140, 21: 56, 28: 82, 29: 131, 31: 104
 callosa, Callista 12: 8
 callosa, Vertigo 3: 125, 6: 5
 caloderma, Planorbis 34: 46, 34: 48
 caloosana, Phacoides 18: 112
 caloosaensis, Cyrenoidea 10: 52
 caloosaensis, Fusus 18: 93
 callosaensis, Polygyra 13: 67
 caloosaensis, Syrnola 13: 53
 Calostrophia, 2: 38
 calumetensis, Succinea 11: 143, 17: 93
 calusaensis, Cochlostyla 27: 48
 calva, Geomitra 34: 114
 calvini, Dielasma 28: 94
 Calybius 5: 144
 massiei 5: 144
 calyculata, Cardita 12: 56, 22: 133
 calyculata, Parmacella 2: 68
 calyculata, Cyclas 31: 17
 Calyculina 5: 120
 cardissa 13: 106
 contracta 16: 90
 deformis 16: 93
 elevata 16: 90, 19: 32
 ferrissii 16: 91
 hodgsoni 16: 91
 jayensis 16: 92
 lacustris 12: 119, 16: 93
 lenticula 16: 93
 occidentalis 20: 43
 partumeia 12: 119, 13: 112, 14: 79, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 32, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 32, 20: 98
 raymondi 16: 93
 rosacea 16: 92
 rykolti 16: 93
 securis 12: 119, 13: 106, 13: 112, 14: 102, 15: 129, 16: 90, 16: 93, 19: 32, 20: 98
 sphaerica 16: 93
 subtransversa 16: 93
 tenue 16: 93
 transversa 12: 119, 13: 10, 13: 30, 14: 79, 16: 90-1, 16: 93, 19: 32, 20: 43, 20: 98
 truncata 13: 30, 13: 112, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 27, 19: 32, 31: 17
 Calymene niagarensis 12: 64
 Calymna, 6: 56
 celinde 6: 56
 costulata 6: 56
 calypso, Partula 6: 98
 calyptra, Capulus 13: 100
 Calyptraea fastigiata 31: 98
 mamillaris 21: 44, 26: 143, 33: 25
 sinensis 24: 101
 Calyptraeidae, 3: 99
 Calyptraphora trinodosa 8: 75
 Calyptogena pacifica 5: 47
 Camaena avus 33: 30
 cicatricosa 16: 137
 forbesi 33: 28
 camagueyana, Gongylostoma 26: 69
 camagueyana, Urocoptis 26: 68, 29: 18
 cambodgiensis, Nanina 1: 53
 cambojensis, Contradens 30: 106
 cambojensis, Unio 30: 106
 cameo, Cassis 3: 115, 34: 123
 camelus, Hemphillia 11: 44, 11: 139, 30: 118
 camelus, Unio 9: 77
 campanulatus, Cyclostoma 20: 117
 campanulatus, Planorbis 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 126, 9: 4, 9: 127, 11: 10-11, 11: 121-2, 12: 64, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 89, 13: 101, 13: 104, 14: 70-1, 14: 102, 15: 128, 17: 39, 17: 113, 20: 23, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 62, 22: 32, 22: 105, 22: 121, 23: 2, 24: 62, 25: 28, 25: 67, 27: 68, 27: 141, 28: 9, 28: 89, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 91, 32: 96, 32: 127
 campechiensis, Arca 12: 83, 18: 48, 20: 3, 27: 143, 30: 90, 32: 91, 33: 5, 34: 122
 campechiensis, Argina 20: 3
 campechiensis, Mactra 8: 28
 campechiensis, Pholas 4: 4, 5: 44, 19: 79
 campechiensis, Venus 16: 140, 34: 71
 Campeloma, 2: 65-6, 3: 43, 3: 144, 30: 113
 coarctata 2: 66, 7: 121, 20: 42, 28: 124-5, 28: 126
 crassula 30: 113
 decampi 12: 63, 20: 42
 decisa 5: 110-11, 6: 138-9, 7: 129, 9: 5, 16: 121, 30: 32-3
 decisum 4: 114, 5: 23, 8: 126, 8: 139, 9: 142, 10: 23, 10: 104-5, 11: 10-12, 10: 118, 12: 8, 13: 5, 13: 59, 13: 105, 13: 113, 14: 70, 16: 35, 18: 44, 20: 24, 20: 42, 20: 90, 23: 96, 24: 62, 24: 69, 25: 28, 25: 67, 26: 41, 26: 96, 27: 91, 28: 89, 28: 126, 29: 128, 30: 8, 31: 86, 31: 105, 32: 115, 33: 60
 exilis 2: 66, 16: 123
 flava 6: 138
 floridense 20: 42
 genicula 18: 133, 13: 81, 30: 42
 geniculiforme 30: 42
 gibba 6: 138
 heterostropha 6: 138, 20: 42

- Campeloma integra* **6**: 83, **6**: 138, **10**: 84, **11**: 122, **13**: 35, **13**: 89, **14**: 77, **16**: 36, **16**: 105, **28**: 9, **29**: 93, **30**: 8, **32**: 98
lewisii **28**: 126, **29**: 36, **31**: 113, **31**: 116
lima **3**: 137, **25**: 126, **28**: 124, **30**: 42
melanostoma **6**: 138
meridionale **30**: 42
milesii **6**: 138, **9**: 5, **16**: 35, **16**: 121-2, **22**: 120
multistriata **32**: 62
nebrascensis **32**: 63
nolani **18**: 44
obesa **6**: 138, **11**: 122, **13**: 35, **14**: 77, **25**: 67
ponderosa **6**: 138, **14**: 77, **18**: 44, **20**: 42, **28**: 126
rufa **2**: 66, **6**: 138, **16**: 122, **9**: 126, **13**: 31, **20**: 24, **22**: 120, **28**: 124, **33**: 60
subsolida **2**: 66, **6**: 138, **16**: 121-2, **7**: 34, **9**: 77-8, **9**: 126, **11**: 122, **12**: 137, **13**: 35, **16**: 35, **16**: 105, **20**: 24, **22**: 120, **23**: 96, **28**: 124, **28**: 126, **29**: 36, **29**: 129, **30**: 65, **31**: 113, **33**: 16
vetula **32**: 64
campestris, *Agriolimax* **3**: 100, **8**: 57, **9**: 120, **10**: 35, **11**: 138, **13**: 3, **13**: 58, **13**: 70, **14**: 74, **14**: 95, **17**: 84, **17**: 100-01, **17**: 131, **18**: 22, **19**: 58, **19**: 96, **20**: 98, **21**: 131, **22**: 51, **23**: 94-5, **24**: 63, **24**: 91, **24**: 99, **25**: 67, **26**: 131, **29**: 19, **29**: 47, **29**: 91, **29**: 125, **29**: 122, **30**: 72, **32**: 42, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98
campestris, *Limax* **3**: 20, **3**: 83, **3**: 106, **4**: 85, **5**: 137, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **8**: 69, **8**: 135, **10**: 98, **25**: 26
campestris, *Succinea* **1**: 65, **3**: 138, **6**: 18, **7**: 45-6, **10**: 106, **11**: 143, **13**: 54, **14**: 74, **19**: 28, **19**: 40, **26**: 19, **26**: 36, **31**: 57
Campolaemus **6**: 96
perexilis **6**: 96
camptodon, *Unio* **5**: 75, **5**: 77, **13**: 51, **22**: 65, **23**: 92
Camptonectes burlingtonensis **8**: 74
Campylaea, **6**: 122-3
canadense, *Carychium* **22**: 120, **33**: 99
canadensis, *Anacharis* **21**: 88
canadensis, *Galba* **27**: 7, **27**: 140
canadensis, *Lampsilis* **27**: 21, **34**: 20
canadensis, *Lymnaea* **27**: 140
canadensis, *Ostrea* **15**: 131, **28**: 2
canadensis, *Turbonilla* **33**: 24
canadensis, *Unio* **1**: 62, **6**: 43, **10**: 23, **13**: 4
canaliculata, *Ampullaria* **6**: 81, **10**: 77, **10**: 79
canaliculata, *Busycon* **21**: 99, **30**: 66, **32**: 93
canaliculata, *Fulgur* **3**: 28, **3**: 105, **4**: 138, **6**: 26-7, **34**: 122
canaliculata, *Labiosa* **4**: 4, **5**: 44, **8**: 27-8, **34**: 120
canaliculata, *Nassa* **26**: 76
canaliculata, *Pleurocera* **31**: 116
canaliculata, *Purpura* **5**: 57, **24**: 37, **26**: 134
canaliculata, *Raeta* **1**: 52, **3**: 28, **8**: 28, **34**: 120
canaliculata, *Thais* **33**: 23
canaliculata, *Tornatina* **3**: 137, **9**: 119, **13**: 53, **19**: 103, **27**: 59, **27**: 142, **29**: 110, **32**: 94
canaliculatum, *Busycon* **22**: 143
canaliculatum, *Calliostoma* **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **13**: 102, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **22**: 38, **28**: 82
canaliculatum, *Fulgur* **9**: 25-6, **9**: 119, **17**: 73, **17**: 75, **22**: 47, **24**: 12
canaliculatum, *Pleurocera* **2**: 94, **7**: 34, **8**: 116, **12**: 137, **17**: 33, **31**: 113
canaliculatum, *Sycotypus* **22**: 47
canaliculatus, *Busycon* **29**: 110
canaliculatus, *Cassis* **11**: 32
canaliculatus, *Chiton* **8**: 54, **8**: 55
canaliculatus, *Liomesus* **15**: 90
canaliculatus, *Mytilus* **5**: 43, **6**: 110, **11**: 9
canaliculatus, *Sycotypus* **17**: 144
canaliculatus, *Turbo* **25**: 46
canaliferum, *Fulgur* **17**: 75
canalis, *Mytilus* **7**: 115
canalitium, *Pleurocera* **18**: 39
canarium, *Strombus* **13**: 94-5
Cancellaria annosa **11**: 97, **16**: 98
bella **11**: 98
bifoliata **16**: 101
candida **32**: 23
cassidiformis **32**: 23
centrota **10**: 48
circumcincta **4**: 36, **7**: 101
circumcarinata **18**: 124
cooperi **17**: 68, **18**: 19, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **24**: 126
couthouyi **33**: 22
crawfordiana **5**: 47, **22**: 41, **22**: 134
graciloides **11**: 98
io **10**: 48
irelaniana **17**: 12

- Cancellaria lanceolata 11: 27
 melanostoma 26: 77
 mississippiensis 16: 101
 modesta 10: 18, 18: 124, 31: 98,
 33: 22
 obesa 32: 23
 obtusa 21: 105
 priama 22: 98
 pulcherrima 11: 27
 rapella 17: 143
 reticulata 3: 114, 19: 19, 34: 122
 sotoensis 22: 74
 unalaskensis 10: 18
 venusta 17: 143
 Cancellariella, 18: 132
 cancelloides, Potamides 24: 138
 cancellata, Bela 7: 83, 25: 106
 cancellata, Chione 16: 140-1, 17: 130,
 20: 3, 21: 70, 34: 122, 27: 120
 cancellata, Drillia 7: 101, 13: 28, 18: 19
 cancellata, Lucapina 5: 104
 cancellata, Harpa 25: 66
 cancellata, Margarita 27: 87
 cancellata, Nerita 26: 46
 cancellata, Rissoina 27: 59
 cancellata, Scutellina 14: 63
 cancellata, Semele 1: 52, 14: 105
 cancellata, Solariella 27: 87
 cancellata, Taphrospira 19: 60
 cancellata, Trichotropis 24: 31, 31: 98,
 33: 24
 cancellata, Vanikoro 26: 46
 cancellata, Venus 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 69, 7:
 118, 12: 143, 13: 53, 15: 140
 cancellatus, Iphitus 10: 131
 cancellatus, Ischnochiton 7: 102
 cancellatus, Lepidopleurus 10: 17, 24:
 45
 cancellatus, Leptochiton 4: 36, 33: 27
 cancellatus, Machaeroplax 27: 87
 cancellatus, Platydodon 5: 3, 7: 29, 10:
 93, 11: 53, 21: 57, 28: 26, 28: 82, 28:
 144, 29: 130, 31: 103
 cancellatus, Trochus 27: 86
 candeana, Acmaea 5: 68, 5: 85-6
 candeana, Avicula 32: 37
 candeana, Diplodonta 7: 107, 14: 34
 candeana, Electroma 32: 38
 candeana, Fundella 32: 38
 candeana, Lucina 7: 114
 candeana, Patella 5: 86
 candeana, Potamopyrgus 8: 32
 candeana, Tellina 14: 119
 candeanum, Chondropoma 26: 44
 candeanus, Galeris 1: 44
 candei, Phos 27: 120
 candei, Tornatina 27: 59
 candelabrum, Fulgur 17: 74
 candelaris, Buliminus 2: 6
 candida, Arca 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 104, 10:
 123
 candida, Cancellaria 32: 23
 candida, Cypraea 1: 34
 candida, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71
 candida, Pholadomya 22: 115
 candida, Pyramidella 13: 53
 candidissima, Leucochroa 10: 105, 22:
 130, 26: 26
 candidissima, Polynices 10: 122
 candidissima, Scalaria 18: 21
 candidula, Trivia 17: 86
 candidus, Solecurtus 17: 60
 candisata, Buliminus 2: 6
 canescens, Helix 29: 97
 canfieldi, Amaura 21: 131
 canfieldi, Clathurella 21: 40
 canfieldi, Gibbula 21: 86
 canfieldi, Odostomia 21: 131
 canfieldi, Pyrgiscus 22: 41
 canfieldi, Turbonilla 22: 41
 canimarensis, Macroceramus 23: 49,
 26: 130
 canrena, Natica 10: 123, 17: 57, 27:
 120, 34: 124
 canteriana, Urocoptis 26: 126
 canteroiana, Cyndrella 26: 126
 Cantharidus badius 15: 8
 peronii 16: 71
 iris 6: 132
 cantharus, Acmaea 8: 127
 Cantharus coromandelianus 1: 53, 5: 66
 gemmatus 5: 54, 5: 57
 sanguinolentus 26: 143
 waterhousiae 13: 132
 cantiana, Helicella 11: 47
 cantiana, Helix 3: 87, 10: 98-9
 cantori, Bulimulus 14: 32-3
 cantori, Cyclophorus 11: 37
 cantrainei, Mactra 8: 27
 capax, Modiola 33: 67
 capax, Modiolus 9: 39, 24: 47, 29: 130,
 31: 103
 capax, Proptera 28: 67, 30: 15
 capax, Schizothaerus 32: 24
 capax, Unio 1: 42-3, 1: 62, 2: 5, 9: 20,
 12: 8
 capelloi, Achatina 18: 144
 capensis, Ancyclus 24: 141
 capensis, Cypraea 19: 29
 capensis, Pupa 17: 116
 caperata, Galba 26: 116, 33: 15
 caperata, Helicella 12: 34
 caperata, Limnaea 2: 104, (See also
 Lymnaea) 4: 123, 6: 34, 7: 69, 8: 65,

9: 127, 12: 65, 13: 5, 14: 64, 14: 68,
17: 113, 18: 46, 20: 22
caperata, *Lymanaea* 20: 40, 20: 82, 22:
7, 22: 121, 23: 77, 26: 131, 29: 92,
29: 125-6, 32: 42
caperatus, *Unio* 11: 20
caperatus, *Dromus* 34: 88
capillaceus, *Strophocheilus* 10: 78
capillaris, *Goniobasis* 18: 39
capitanensis, *Ashmunella* 12: 131, 13:
17, 18: 122, 19: 70
Caporbis, 33: 35
capsaeformis, *Truncilla* 24: 43, 24: 77,
24: 79-80, 27: 81, 27: 95
capsella, *Gastrodonta* 8: 105
capsella, *Paravitrea* 25: 125
capsella, *Vitrea* 11: 130, 12: 87, 13:
107, 14: 57, 25: 125
capsella, *Zonites* 3: 72, 6: 76, 7: 17
capueira, *Anctus* 4: 135
Capulidae 3: 47
capuloides, *Siphonaria* 17: 12
Capulus, 4: 72
 californicus 13: 100, 18: 19, 22:
 135, 24: 96, 24: 126
 calyptra 13: 100
 hungaricus 12: 54, 13: 100
 incurvatus 10: 122
 lissus 20: 84
caputadamantis, *Amastrea* 25: 16
caput-anguis, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 11: 123
caput-draconis, *Cypraea* 2: 10, 22: 126
caput-serpentis, *Cypraea* 11: 123, 19:
77, 30: 34
caput-serpentis, *Terebratulina* 5: 18, 7:
104, 21: 18, 22: 137, 31: 98, 32: 66
cara, *Eulota* 14: 107
cara, *Gongylostoma* 26: 110
cara, *Plectotropis* 14: 107, 16: 137
cara, *Pleurodonta* 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4
cara, *Urocoptis* 26: 110, 26: 125
caracasensis, *Macroceramus* 19: 78
caracolla, *Pleurodonta* 33: 33
Caraculus, 6: 129
 arangiana 26: 106
 semiaperta 26: 106
carenasense, *Chondropoma* 26: 44, 27:
37
carbacea, *Cytherea* 7: 107
carbonaria, *Engina* 16: 41, 22: 134
carbonarium, *Sistrum* 18: 20
carbonicola, *Potamides* 17: 12
cardia, *Lampsilis* 30: 15
Cardiacea, 3: 13
Cardiidae, 3: 44, 9: 105
cardioides, *Venus* 7: 118
cardiostoma, *Ganesella* 16: 116

cardissa, *Calyculina* 13: 106
cardissa, *Cardium* 34: 126
Cardita affinis 32: 27
 borealis 3: 71, 29: 108, 30: 90, 17:
 110
 caliculata 12: 56, 22: 133
 floridana 1: 52, 13: 53, 21: 70
 novangliae 17: 110
 ovata 7: 105
 planicosta 8: 75
 scabricostata 7: 105
 subquadrata 21: 20, 21: 56, 22:
 137, 25: 74, 28: 26
 sulcata 24: 102
 tridentata 4: 5
 vestita 3: 71
Carditamera gracilis 7: 93
 subquadrata 11: 104
Carditella smithii 10: 120
Carditidae 9: 105
Carditinae, 3: 59, 3: 71
carditoides, *Petricola* 5: 55, 7: 72, 9:
104, 11: 53, 11: 66, 13: 100, 16: 42,
21: 21, 21: 56, 28: 26
Cardium, 3: 14, 3: 44
 aculeatum 22: 133
 annettae 3: 14
 apertum 7: 105
 aspersum 15: 10
 biangulatum 17: 67, 18: 19, 32: 24
 blandum 7: 101, 15: 10, 20: 111
 brasiliensis 5: 43
 bullatum, 7: 105, 14: 106, 15: 9
 californiense 15: 10, 20: 111-12,
 24: 46, 31: 97, 32: 68
 cardissa 34: 126
 centifilosum 10: 142
 ciliare 4: 60
 ciliatum 15: 10, 20: 112, 21: 143,
 25: 106
 citrinum 7: 105
 consors 26: 143
 corbis 4: 100, 5: 55, 5: 59, 9: 40-1,
 11: 53, 15: 10, 24: 46, 28: 26,
 31: 97
 cumingi 3: 13-14
 domingensis 7: 105
 dominicensis 7: 105
 echinatum 10: 125, 34: 126
 edule 10: 125, 24: 102
 elatum 15: 10
 elongatum 7: 105
 emmonsii 14: 106
 exiguum 12: 56
 floridanum 14: 106
 fucanum 20: 112, 21: 20, 31: 97
 galvestonense 27: 102

Cardium**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Carinata**

Cardium graniferum 7: 105
 haitense 7: 105
 hayesii 20: 112
 humanum 34: 126
 hystrix 34: 126
 inconspicuum 7: 105
 impressum 34: 126
 indicum 34: 126
 islandicum 15: 10, 17: 111
 isocardia 7: 105, 8: 79, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 21: 70, 34: 122
 junoniae 34: 126
 laevigatum 7: 105, 10: 123, 14: 106
 lamarki 24: 102
 lingua-leonis 7: 105
 leucostoma 15: 9
 magnificum 26: 143
 magnum 1: 52, 4: 5, 8: 79, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 14: 106, 15: 9, 21: 70, 34: 99
 mortonii 1: 21, 3: 45, 12: 53, 33: 114
 muricatum 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 43, 6: 110, 7: 106, 8: 79, 34: 122
 nuttalli 11: 66, 15: 9, 24: 114
 papillosum 12: 56
 paucicostatum 12: 56, 22: 133
 peramabilis 3: 14
 petitianum 14: 106
 pictum 27: 143
 pinnulatum 3: 45, 6: 50, 7: 82, 12: 74, 17: 110, 21: 143, 25: 106, 32: 91
 procerum 28: 82
 protrusum 34: 126
 pseudolima 4: 79
 quadragenarium 9: 41, 9: 80, 9: 104, 17: 67, 18: 19, 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137, 29: 130, 31: 103
 ringiculum 14: 106
 robustum 14: 106, 15: 9, 21: 70, 34: 98, 34: 120
 roseum 34: 126
 rusticum 7: 106
 semisulcatum 14: 106
 serratum 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 27: 143
 spinosum 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 15: 10, 34: 126
 subelongatum 7: 105, 7: 106
 substriatum 21: 56, 22: 137, 29: 130, 31: 103
 tuberculatum 12: 56, 22: 133, 27: 6
 ventricosum 34: 99
cardium, *Lampsilis* 11: 18
caribaea, *Corbula* 6: 111, 7: 106, 11: 8

caribaea, *Diplothyra* 18: 102
caribaea, *Martesia* 18: 102, 27: 143, 33: 115
caribaea, *Tellina* 7: 117
caribaea, *Pholas* 18: 102
caribaeensis, *Truncatella* 13: 44, 17: 125, 19: 38, 21: 101-3, 26: 18-20, 26: 31, 26: 33, 27: 60, 31: 57, 34: 108
caribaeum, *Chondropoma* 27: 100
caribaeus, *Planorbis* 34: 38, 34: 48
caribaeus, *Solecurtus* 2: 35
caribaeus, *Solen* 2: 35
caribaeus, *Tagelus* 5: 43, 7: 116
caribea, *Lima* 7: 113
carica, *Busycon* 21: 99, 27: 142, 29: 110, 30: 66, 30: 89
carica, *Fulgur* 3: 28, 3: 104, 4: 138, 6: 27-8, 11: 32, 11: 137, 17: 73-4, 17: 144, 18: 139, 22: 48, 34: 123
Caricellinae, 20: 129-30
caridiacea, *Unio* 24: 7
Carinella, 16: 118
carinella, *Newcombia* 19: 136
carinifera, *Arca* 7: 104
carinifera, *Goniobasis* 18: 39
carinifera, *Oreohelix* 26: 89
carinifera, *Physa* 2: 113
carinifera, *Planorbis* 2: 113
carinifera, *Thompsonia* 2: 113, 3: 41
Carinifex, 4: 122
 marshalli 24: 12
 minor 23: 41
 newberryi 13: 65, 22: 142, 24: 12
 santaclarae 23: 40, 24: 12
carinata, *Amycla* 5: 57, 11: 53
carinata, *Anculosa* 15: 84, 20: 42, 26: 47
carinata, *Astiris* 10: 57, 28: 27
carinata, *Columbella* 5: 57, 7: 72, 18: 19, 21: 41, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130, 30: 26, 30: 29, 31: 103
carinata, *Helicostyla* 15: 8
carinata, *Helix* 16: 23
carinata, *Lacuna* 9: 72
carinata, *Littorina* 34: 41
carinata, *Maetra* 7: 115, 8: 26
carinata, *Ostrea* 7: 115
carinata, *Paludina* 32: 109, 32: 120
carinata, *Patula* 16: 23
carinata, *Pyramidula* 11: 140, 14: 76, 15: 7
carinata, *Rissoa* 17: 110
carinata, *Salassia* 24: 56-7
carinata, *Tornatina* 11: 43, 28: 81, 33: 21
carinata, *Trishoplita* 16: 136
carinata, *Valvata* 13: 101
carinata, *Vivipara* 32: 109

Carinatum**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Carychium**

carinatum, Buccinum **18**: 87
 carinatum, Scalenostoma **30**: 73
 carinatus, Bulimus **15**: 8, **16**: 71
 carinatus, Neoplanorbis **21**: 127, **33**: 140
 carinulata, Mactra **8**: 41
 carinulata, Mulinia **8**: 6
 cariosa, Lampsilis **22**: 92, **23**: 120, **26**: 52, **27**: 21, **30**: 30, **32**: 52
 cariosus, Lampsilis **14**: 70, **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **22**: 112, **24**: 61
 cariosus, Unio **1**: 62, **4**: 115, **5**: 112, **6**: 43, **7**: 135, **8**: 121-2, **8**: 131, **8**: 140, **8**: 143, **11**: 20
 carlotensis, Macoma **14**: 120, **24**: 46
 carltoni, Physa **4**: 123, **33**: 118
 carmelita, Pleurodonte **15**: 101, **15**: 137, **15**: 139
 carmen, Cypraea **26**: 78
 carnaria, Strigilla **5**: 51, **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **20**: 1
 carnea, Patula **4**: 15
 carnea, Pinna **11**: 25
 carneola, Cypraea **11**: 123, **16**: 24, **19**: 77
 carneola, Oliva **24**: 66
 carnicola, Partula **6**: 99
 carnicolor, Calliostoma **20**: 140
 carnicolor, Cyclostoma **16**: 81
 carnicolor, Cypraea **22**: 121
 carnicolor, Partulina **19**: 112
 carnosum, Doridium **8**: 73
 Carolia, **10**: 71
 carolinae, Peristernia **31**: 102
 carolinense, Diplodonta **14**: 34
 carolinensis, Atrina **11**: 25
 carolinensis, Cyrena **3**: 80, **4**: 5, **6**: 40, **21**: 80, **33**: 7, **34**: 120
 carolinensis, Dactylina **28**: 139-40
 carolinensis, Dactylus **28**: 114
 carolinensis, Fissuridea **5**: 106
 carolinensis, Fulgur **17**: 75
 carolinensis, Helix **6**: 8, **7**: 122
 carolinensis, Limacella **5**: 6-7, **5**: 22
 carolinensis, Limax **5**: 6
 carolinensis, Oliva **28**: 114, **28**: 139
 carolinensis, Pandora **17**: 95
 carolinensis, Philomycus **5**: 23, **5**: 142, **8**: 137, **11**: 140, **13**: 24, **13**: 142, **14**: 64, **16**: 106, **18**: 66, **20**: 98, **21**: 106, **22**: 52, **22**: 65-6, **23**: 95, **24**: 69, **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **25**: 114, **25**: 19, **29**: 122, **32**: 136, **33**: 15, **33**: 80, **33**: 83, **33**: 106
 carolinensis, Polygyra **7**: 139-40, **11**: 95, **14**: 68, **18**: 54, **25**: 124, **31**: 116
 carolinensis, Tebennophorus **5**: 6, **5**: 54, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **7**: 33, **8**: 70, **10**: 99, **21**: 68, **33**: 80, **33**: 86

carolinensis, Vitrea **11**: 130, **12**: 102-3, **12**: 120, **14**: 45, **14**: 52, **14**: 57, **16**: 108, **18**: 55, **20**: 35, **25**: 112, **25**: 113, **25**: 125
 carolinensis, Zonites **5**: 132, **7**: 6, **29**: 27
 carpenteri, Alvania **16**: 41, **33**: 24
 carpenteri, Angulus **18**: 19, **24**: 126, **32**: 68
 carpenteri, Arionta **4**: 51
 carpenteri, Callochiton **17**: 59
 carpenteri, Cerithiopsis **27**: 27, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 carpenteri, Chiton **17**: 59
 carpenteri, Choristes **10**: 48
 carpenteri, Epiphragmophora **9**: 72, **11**: 59, **31**: 108
 carpenteri, Helix **4**: 51-2, **4**: 67, **29**: 101
 carpenteri, Leptothyra **4**: 36, **7**: 72, **12**: 89, **13**: 82, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **21**: 86, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 carpenteri, Murex **14**: 38, **21**: 41, **21**: 105, **22**: 134
 carpenteri, Onchidella **5**: 92, **7**: 132
 carpenteri, Ovula **26**: 114
 carpenteri, Periploma **10**: 48
 carpenteri, Pleurotoma **18**: 20
 carpenteri, Pteronotus **12**: 138
 carpenteri, Tellina **14**: 120, **22**: 137, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 68
 carpenteri, Triopha **21**: 35, **21**: 107
 carpenteriana, Bathytoma **24**: 109-10
 carpenteriana, Genota **18**: 15, **20**: 37
 carpenteriana, Helix **4**: 112, **4**: 132, **3**: 138
 carpenteriana, Pleurotoma **5**: 57, **11**: 90, **18**: 2, **20**: 37, **21**: 39, **21**: 58, **22**: 134
 carpenteriana, Polygyra **11**: 72, **13**: 44, **13**: 53-4, **13**: 108, **18**: 138, **19**: 38, **20**: 9, **21**: 100-04, **25**: 92, **26**: 16-17, **26**: 19-21, **26**: 31-4, **31**: 54-5, **33**: 18, **33**: 72, **34**: 94
 carpenteriana, Surcula **7**: 72, **10**: 34, **20**: 37
 Carthaea **6**: 57
 carteriensis, Partula **6**: 75
 Carunculina, **12**: 82, **23**: 119, **28**: 7, **28**: 68
 cromwellii **31**: 119
 glans **28**: 142, **31**: 119
 moesta **34**: 89
 parva **23**: 119, **28**: 75, **28**: 129, **28**: 141-2, **30**: 15, **30**: 20, **31**: 119
 texasensis **28**: 141, **31**: 119
 carus, Planorbis **25**: 116
 Carychium, **2**: 92, **8**: 61
 bermudense **24**: 144

Carychium borealis 17: 119

canadense 19: 139, 22: 120, 33: 99

costaricanum 34: 52

cymatoplax 15: 23

exiguum 1: 65, 2: 82, 2: 92, 2: 96, 2:

115, 3: 69, 3: 97, 3: 131, 4: 63,

4: 109, 4: 114, 4: 127, 5: 92, 5:

136, 6: 31, 6: 78, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7:

128, 8: 63, 8: 70, 7: 135, 8: 126,

8: 137, 9: 89, 10: 42, 10: 102,

11: 10, 11: 35, 11: 111, 11: 122,

13: 4, 13: 35, 13: 47, 13: 79,

13: 104, 14: 64, 17: 99, 17: 126,

17: 131, 19: 91, 19: 139, 20: 22,

20: 40, 20: 90, 21: 144, 24: 62,

25: 28, 25: 116, 26: 16, 29: 19,

29: 92, 29: 123, 29: 143, 30: 72,

30: 135, 32: 135, 33: 68, 33: 99

exile 4: 109, 5: 31, 7: 135, 8: 21,

8: 63, 8: 137, 9: 90, 10: 12, 11:

111, 12: 94, 13: 104, 14: 103, 19:

91, 19: 138, 20: 22, 22: 65, 23:

96, 25: 114, 25: 116, 25: 126, 27:

96, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 92, 29:

123, 30: 66, 31: 71, 31: 113, 33:

15, 34: 28

existelium 12: 94

euphaeum 12: 94

floridanum 13: 73

hachijoensis 16: 57

jamaicense 10: 12, 12: 94

mexicanum 5: 9

minimum 4: 110, 12: 35, 22: 55,

26: 24

nannodes 19: 91, 25: 122, 25: 126,

33: 140

nipponense 18: 7, 22: 42

noduliferum 15: 34, 16: 57, 18: 7

occidentalis 4: 109, 8: 63, 9: 103,

12: 94

pessimum 17: 119

stygium 11: 35, 19: 140

transversa 22: 65

tridentata 18: 106

truncata 12: 64

Caryodes, 8: 35

caryophylla, Puncturella 28: 63

casablancae, Cerion 33: 143

cascoensis, Pyrgiscus 28: 18

cascoensis, Turbonilla 22: 123, 28: 18

caseyi, Drillia 16: 97

Casmara vibex 7: 132

cassa, Diplommata 15: 23, 15: 64, 15:

142, 22: 42

cassidariaeformis, Siphonalia 9: 86

Cassidea, 17: 132

cassidiformis, Cancellaria 32: 23

Cassidula mustellina 12: 15

Cassis abbreviata 32: 27

cameo 3: 115, 34: 123

canaliculatus 11: 32

coarctata 32: 27

flammea 5: 67

inflata 21: 71, 27: 120, 34: 98, 34:

123

nana 13: 132

nodulosa 26: 78

pyrum 8: 88, 9: 86

saburon 24: 101

sulcosa 12: 52, 22: 132

testiculus 11: 32, 34: 123

tuberosa 10: 122, 34: 123

undulata 24: 101

cassis, Acmaea 28: 14

casta, Trishoplita 15: 19-20, 16: 135

Castalia, 7: 18, 7: 20, 7: 30

sulcata 15: 52

Castalina, 7: 20, 10: 24, 24: 130

castanea, Amastra 25: 16

castanea, Ancillaria 26: 77

castanea, Apicularia 12: 53

castanea, Astarte 3: 28, 3: 69, 9: 142,

18: 48, 21: 74, 25: 106, 30: 90, 32:

91, 32: 94, 33: 114

castanea, Cingula 17: 111

castanea, Crassina 3: 69

castanea, Cypraea 1: 34, 22: 35

castanea, Cytherea 4: 96

castanea, Epiphragmophora 11: 60

castanea, Ervillia 10: 26

castanea, Littorina 29: 60

castanea, Obovaria 16: 39, 20: 53, 23:

102, 28: 75, 31: 119

castanea, Oliva 24: 122, 29: 67, 29: 132

castanea, Patula 2: 64

castanea, Pleurotomella 10: 48

castanea, Pupa 11: 119

castanea, Pyramidula 11: 141

castanea, Pyrgiscus 21: 131

castanea, Turbonilla 21: 131, 22: 135

castanea, Urocoptis 25: 44, 25: 79

castanea, Venus 3: 69

castanea, Vertigo 6: 5, 30: 38, 30: 93,

30: 95, 31: 33, 33: 50

castanella, Pyrgiscus 21: 131

castanella, Turbonilla 21: 131, 33: 67

castaneonitens, Planorbis 10: 79

castaneum, Schizostoma 18: 40

castaneus, Agriolimax 3: 100, 11: 138

castaneus, Helix 4: 41, 14: 124

castaneus, Mytilus 34: 128

castaneus, Pectunculus 7: 116

castaneus, Unio 5: 76, 5: 110, 9: 77, 10:

136, 13: 8, 13: 80, 26: 23, 24: 135

- castrensis, *Acila* 32: 66
 castrensis, *Nucula* 22: 137, 31: 97, 32: 66
 castus, *Drymaeus* 34: 50
 castus, *Ischnochiton* 8: 129
 catalinae, *Antiplanes* 18: 2
 catalinae, *Epitonium* 33: 23
 catalinae, *Helix* 14: 124
 catalinae, *Pleurotoma* 18: 2
 catalinae, *Scala* 22: 135
 catalinae, *Triopa* 17: 7
 catalinaria, *Pupa* 4: 9, 4: 18, 11: 118, 14: 124
 catalinaria, *Vertigo* 6: 5
 catalinensis, *Circinaria* 11: 128
 catalinensis, *Neosimnia* 30: 21
 catalinensis, *Selenites* 4: 42, 14: 124
 catalinensis, *Triforis* 25: 74
 catalinensis, *Turbonilla* 18: 20
 cataracta, *Anodonta* 4: 56-7, 6: 64, 18: 47, 18: 67, 19: 103, 18: 142, 19: 59, 21: 75, 21: 88, 21: 143, 22: 32, 22: 94, 22: 112, 23: 118, 27: 22, 28: 10, 28: 44, 30: 7, 30: 30, 31: 84, 33: 60
 cataractes, *Euvola* 27: 121
 cataractes, *Pecten* 27: 121
 catascopium, *Galba* 29: 21, 30: 9, 31: 92, 32: 98
 catascopium, *Limnaea* 2: 41, 4: 114, 5: 23, 6: 34, 6: 83, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 137, 9: 4, 9: 127, 13: 5, 13: 99, 14: 69-70, 16: 122, 18: 62, 20: 22, 20: 98, 21: 52, 21: 54-5, 22: 6, 22: 70, 23: 20, 25: 28, 28: 118, 30: 31
 catenaria, *Goniobasis* 4: 124, 18: 134
 castenata, *Anachis* 10: 122, 17: 127
 castenata, *Cistula* 26: 105
 castenata, *Marginella* 27: 60
 catenifera, *Helix* 1: 64
 Catenoscala oregonensis 22: 80
 Cathaica funki 11: 16
 lyonsae 33: 107
 pyrrhozona 9: 100
 catharia, *Callocardia* 16: 140
 cathartiae, *Eurytus* 14: 42
 catilliformis, *Fissuridea* 5: 105
 catilliformis, *Hemimacra* 8: 40
 catilliformis, *Maetra* 7: 137, 29: 131, 31: 104
 catilliformis, *Spisula* 8: 40, 21: 21, 28: 27
 catillus, *Unio* 1: 74
 catocyrtia, *Ganesella* 10: 60
 catskillensis, *Pyramidula* 9: 89, 11: 141, 12: 85, 13: 70, 19: 59, 21: 68, 25: 75, 30: 58, 33: 98
 catula, *Elysia* 31: 132
 caudata, *Eupleura* 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 104, 9: 119, 13: 53, 21: 99, 29: 110, 32: 93, 32: 144, 33: 113, 34: 123
 caudata, *Leda* 23: 62
 caudatum, *Cerithium* 34: 123
 caudigerus, *Lithophagus* 7: 113, 7: 114, 27: 143, 12: 84
 caurica, *Cypraea* 6: 112, 7: 40, 7: 65, 30: 35, 7: 79-80, 16: 141, 19: 77, 18: 96
 caurina, *Terebratalia* 31: 98
 caurinum, *Amusium* 5: 58, 7: 101, 9: 41
 caurinus, *Aneylus* 3: 21, 9: 137, 17: 7-8, 21: 24
 caurinus, *Chlamys* 32: 66
 caurinus, *Patinopecten* 24: 47, 27: 122
 caurinus, *Pecten* 11: 66, 22: 39, 24: 47, 32: 66
 cava, *Polygyra* 25: 12, 27: 141, 33: 97
 Cavicola, 2: 39
 cavicola, *Streptaxis* 2: 39
 cavicolis, *Eulota* 15: 117
 caviconus, *Caelorus* 15: 117, 16: 46, 16: 134
 caviconus, *Eulota* 15: 117, 16: 46, 16: 134
 cavitectum, *Eulota* 16: 134
 Cavolina couthouyi 22: 34
 pacificia 18: 19
 telemus 32: 94
 tridentata 16: 40, 21: 57
 cayamacensis, *Epiphragmophora* 31: 108
 cayennensis, *Donax* 14: 94, 15: 48, 20: 2
 cayennensis, *Glyphis* 5: 44
 cayetanensis, *Sonorella* 33: 19, 33: 38
 caymenensis, *Choanopoma* 5: 83
 Cecilioides acicula 18: 129-30
 jod 21: 28, 21: 77
 cedonulli, *Conus* 30: 25, 31: 44
 cedonulli, *Meta* 2: 9
 celebensis, *Acesta* 27: 47
 celebensis, *Clausilia* 13: 86-7
 celebensis, *Lima* 27: 47
 celebensis, *Miratesta* 11: 91
 celidonota, *Terebra* 26: 75
 celinde, *Calymna* 6: 56
 cellaria, *Euhyalina* 7: 14
 cellaria, *Hyalina* 2: 98, 5: 51, 7: 14, 8: 69, 8: 116
 cellaria, *Limax* 29: 84
 cellaria, *Polita* 5: 51, 8: 135, 22: 55
 cellaria, *Vitrea* 8: 135, 10: 142, 11: 129, 16: 95, 17: 126, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 131-2, 23: 75, 25: 26, 27: 96
 cellaria, *Zonites* 8: 34

cellaria, Zonitoides 20: 143
 cellarius, Limax 3: 87, 19: 84
 cellarius, Zonites 5: 56, 6: 15, 8: 82,
 9: 84, 10: 98, 14: 115
 cellensis, Anodonta 25: 22
 cellulifera, Fusimitra 7: 97
 cellulita, Leda 10: 1, 12: 10, 31: 97
 cellulosa, Murex 1: 44
 celtica, Arctonchis 21: 86
 Cemorua crucibuliformis 5: 107
 noachina 12: 73
 oblonga 5: 107
 centervillensis, Planorbis 9: 36, 9: 52-3,
 19: 94
 centifilosa, Protocardia 22: 137, 21: 20,
 18: 19
 centifilosum, Cardium 10: 142
 centinata, Pleurotoma 10: 131
 centralis, Mesopleura 2: 46
 centrifuga, Liotia 10: 120
 centrifugus, Fusinus 29: 56
 Centronella margarita 34: 70
 centrota, Cancellaria 10: 48
 cepa, Buccinum 34: 125
 cepa, Helix 1: 20
 Cepolis, 1: 54, 1: 64, 4: 120, 6: 118,
 11: 71
 agassizi 19: 36
 alauda 26: 2
 avellanea 23: 51
 cubensis, 29: 136
 cymatia 23: 51
 duclosiana 27: 64
 exumana 19: 36
 filicosta 12: 25
 gregoriana 19: 36
 inaguana 19: 36
 loxodon 32: 72
 milleri 15: 86
 lucipeta 26: 69, 31: 42
 maynardi 27: 64
 multistriata 29: 136
 ovumreguli 31: 42
 penicillata 28: 106
 pharcida 19: 36
 strobilus 26: 69
 troscheli 12: 26
 varians 11: 71, 13: 44, 19: 38, 27:
 63-4
 cerasina, Macrochlamys 15: 117, 18: 6
 Ceratisolen legumen 17: 60, 24: 103
 ceratodes, Kaliella 16: 80, 17: 107
 ceratodes, Microcystina 15: 21, 22: 42
 Ceratodiscus, 15: 73
 ramdeni 27: 134
 solutus 15: 73, 27: 133-4
 ceratophora, Solariella 10: 48

Ceratozona rugosa 34: 124
 ceratum, Dentalium 17: 124
 ceratus, Latirus 26: 143
 cerea, Papiuna 7: 136
 cerealis, Tornatina 21: 57, 22: 38, 22:
 137, 28: 81
 cereolus, Helix 3: 138, 4: 112, 8: 51
 cereolus, Polygyra 3: 138, 9: 56, 11: 72,
 13: 44, 13: 53-4, 13: 68, 13: 108,
 19: 38, 19: 48, 26: 16-17, 26: 19-20,
 26: 33-4, 26: 39, 31: 55
 Ceres eolina 12: 28
 nelsoni 12: 27
 salleana 12: 28
 cerevisina, Tonna 34: 35
 cerina, Circe 7: 106
 cerina, Daphnella 3: 114
 cerina, Fusconaia 31: 124
 cerina, Gouldia 16: 139
 cerina, Helix 2: 39
 cerina, Macoma 7: 115, 14: 119, 34: 122
 cerina, Mangilia 33: 114
 cerina, Psammobia 7: 116
 cerina, Quadrula 20: 55
 cerinella, Mangilia 13: 54
 cerinella, Onoba 23: 138
 cerinoidea, Gastrodonta 9: 124, 11: 132,
 21: 8
 cerinoideus, Zonites 2: 96
 cerinus, Unio 13: 80, 15: 76, 18: 56, 24:
 135
 Ceriphasiidae, 4: 50
 Cerion, 8: 132, 11: 108
 agassizi 8: 132
 biminense 27: 64
 casablancae 33: 143
 cinereum 12: 26
 crassilabris 33: 143
 fordii 12: 27, 23: 128
 glans 12: 26
 hologlyptum 28: 106
 incanum 11: 108, 12: 26, 13: 45,
 18: 137, 19: 39, 25: 92, 26: 18,
 26: 21, 26: 34, 33: 143
 marmoratum 15: 85
 martensi 33: 143
 maynardi 27: 64
 mumiola 10: 120, 11: 108
 niteloides 10: 120
 pannosum 12: 26-7
 pillsburyi 12: 26, 27: 64
 pineria 10: 71, 26: 112
 regina 12: 26
 rhyssum 19: 36
 sagraianum 27: 143, 28: 106
 scalarinum 14: 65
 stevensoni 14: 65

- Cerion uva 8: 132
 viaregis 33: 143
 Cerithidea californica 10: 82, 11: 90, 16:
 41, 21: 65, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29:
 130, 31: 103
 cornea 12: 2
 hyporhyssa 19: 133
 iostoma 21: 70
 pullata 19: 133
 sacrata 10: 93, 13: 24, 19: 133
 scalariformis 3: 115, 6: 40, 8: 79-
 80, 13: 53
 cerithioides, Bittium 15: 127
 cerithina, Terebra 21: 125
 Cerithiopsis alcima 27: 27
 anaitis 31: 72
 ara 25: 24
 assimilata 18: 19, 25: 74
 bilineata 12: 53
 carpenteri 27: 27, 29: 130, 31: 103
 columnata 16: 41
 cosmia 25: 74, 28: 82
 emersoni 13: 53
 fluvialis 21: 10
 greenii 3: 115, 10: 39, 32: 93, 33: 114
 helena 31: 72
 interfossa 21: 43
 metaxae 12: 53, 16: 41, 21: 65, 22:
 136
 minima 12: 53
 movilla 25: 24
 munita 16: 41, 21: 43
 pedroana 27: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130,
 31: 103
 pesa 25: 24
 purpurea 21: 43
 regularoides 21: 9
 stephensae 33: 24
 terebralis 3: 115, 29: 110
 tuberculata 12: 53, 16: 41, 18: 19,
 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 136
 vanhyningi 32: 107
 virginica 28: 84
 Cerithium albocoarctum 17: 129
 algicola 10: 122, 34: 123
 atratum, 3: 26, 3: 115, 4: 96, 5:
 67, 8: 79, 33: 6
 branneri 30: 70
 brazieri 8: 17, 8: 67
 caudatum 34: 123
 conradi 7: 38
 degeneratum 8: 132
 eburneum 4: 96
 fairbanksi 17: 12
 ferrugineum 4: 96, 17: 129
 floridanum 6: 39, 11: 32, 12: 143,
 13: 53, 33: 6, 34: 123

- Cerithium fremonti 33: 121
 gemmatum 26: 143, 32: 24
 guiniacum 21: 23
 interruptum 32: 27
 isocardia 8: 80
 literatum 10: 122, 11: 32, 12: 143,
 17: 57, 19: 55, 27: 120, 34: 123
 macrostoma 8: 17
 maculosum 26: 143
 mediterraneum 12: 53, 22: 132
 minimum 4: 24, 4: 96, 5: 67, 6: 40,
 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 13: 53, 17: 129
 moenensis 27: 120
 muscarum 1: 53, 6: 40, 8: 79, 11:
 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 34: 124
 nigrescens 17: 129
 nigricans 8: 79
 pilsbryi 7: 38, 7: 51
 rupestre 12: 53, 24: 101
 scalariformis 33: 6
 semiferrugineum 34: 123
 septemstriatum 17: 129
 serratoides 7: 99
 stantoni 21: 22
 tenerum 32: 62, 33: 122
 tenuis 8: 132
 uncinatum 26: 143
 variabile 10: 122, 27: 59, 17: 129
 versicolor 4: 96
 vulgatum 22: 132, 24: 101
 Ceronia, 2: 89
 arcata 2: 89, 10: 16, 21: 74
 Cerostoma, foliatum 5: 57, 7: 72, 9: 103,
 11: 53, 24: 30, 26: 134
 nuttalli 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 40
 cernica, Cypraea 3: 10, 26: 98, 33: 92
 cernica, Physa 23: 70
 cerittensis, Aligena 32: 24
 cerittensis, Nassa 28: 82
 cerrosiana, Tellina 14: 120
 cerrosensis, Trophon 5: 47
 cervina, Tethys 23: 132
 cervinetta, Cypraea 19: 76, 22: 125, 26:
 123, 27: 8
 cervinetta, Nitidella 30: 26
 cervus, Conus 22: 36, 26: 75
 cervus, Cypraea 3: 10, 27: 8, 34: 123
 cestus, Achatinella 33: 89
 cestum, Vasum 26: 143
 ceylonica, Trochomorpha 6: 125
 ceylonica, Truncatella 12: 17
 ceylonensis, Triton 27: 55
 chadwicki, Polygyra 21: 37, 23: 82
 Chaenaxis, 20: 108
 Chaetopleura, 7: 107, 8: 45
 apiculata 13: 130, 21: 99, 29: 110
 armillata 11: 8

- Chaetopleura columbiensis **12**: 51
 gemmea **21**: 51, **22**: 136, **27**: 28
 hartwegii **4**: 33, **5**: 58, **7**: 72
 isabellei **11**: 8
 nuttalli **16**: 41
 rosetta **21**: 52
 tehuelcha **11**: 8
 chalybea, Lymnaea **23**: 96
 chalybea, Pseudosuccinea **30**: 9, **31**: 92
 Chalepotaxis **2**: 22
 challisiana, Thracia **32**: 67
 Chama arcinella **3**: 64, **4**: 5, **6**: 110, **7**: 106, **21**: 69
 congregata **5**: 43, **10**: 123, **20**: 3
 corticoa **16**: 100
 damaecornis **34**: 127
 diguetti **9**: 83
 exogyra **3**: 65, **10**: 113, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **18**: 19, **21**: 56, **28**: 26, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 florida **3**: 64
 gigas **31**: 70
 gryphoides **7**: 106, **12**: 56, **22**: 133
 involuta **7**: 106
 lazarus **5**: 69, **7**: 106, **27**: 143, **34**: 127
 lingua-felis **27**: 120
 lobata **7**: 106
 macrophylla **3**: 64, **4**: 5, **7**: 106, **27**: 143, **34**: 122
 monroensis **16**: 100
 muricata **12**: 9, **18**: 10
 pannosus **34**: 127
 parasitica **9**: 83
 pellucida **3**: 65, **11**: 53, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **28**: 26, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 ruderalis **7**: 106
 sarda **3**: 64
 spinosa **3**: 65, **7**: 72, **16**: 42
 chamana Ampullaria **34**: 50, **34**: 53
 Chamberlaina duclerci **26**: 120
 Chamidae, **3**: 46, **3**: 64, **9**: 105
 Chamostrea albida **8**: 88
 championi, Pseudosuccinea **34**: 38
 Chapadella, **34**: 70, **34**: 138
 chaperi, Melania **12**: 14
 chariessa, Pleurotoma **10**: 131
 charlestonensis, Polygyra **27**: 142
 charlottensis, Nucula **12**: 10
 charmana, Unio **7**: 2
 Charonia, **27**: 56
 tritonis **27**: 56
 Charopa, **6**: 54, **6**: 68-9, **7**: 77, **7**: 87-9, **7**: 92
 antialba **7**: 89
 buccinella **7**: 125
 Charopa coma **6**: 68
 fusca **10**: 60
 mutabilis **7**: 77, **7**: 125
 subantialla **7**: 77
 sylvia **7**: 125
 tau **7**: 125
 Charopidae, **6**: 67-8, **6**: 122
 charpentieri, Physa **15**: 29
 charruana, Littoridina **10**: 79
 charruana, Unio **10**: 81
 chathamensis, Hyalinia **7**: 54
 chathamensis, Leptinaria **5**: 98, **6**: 87
 chattanoogaensis, Pleurobema **18**: 135
 chattanoogaensis, Unio **18**: 56
 chaunax, Macrochlamys **18**: 6
 Cheilea, **14**: 44
 Chelidonopsis, **2**: 22, **10**: 24
 Chelidonura, **2**: 22
 chemnitz, Lucina **3**: 56
 Chemnitzia, **22**: 123
 gabbiana **22**: 39
 pallida **12**: 53
 rangii **30**: 73
 chemnitziana, Gastrochaena **7**: 113
 chemnitziana, Melina **24**: 112
 chemnitziana, Perna **26**: 143
 chemnitziana, Pleurodonte **15**: 137, **15**: 139
 chemnitzianum, Natica **26**: 143
 Chemnitzidae, **24**: 55
 chemnitzii, Arca **7**: 104
 chemnitzii, Glycymeris **23**: 131
 chemnitzoides, Bulimulus **8**: 127
 chemnitzoides, Pleuropyrus **6**: 87
 Chenopus pspelicani **22**: 132, **24**: 101
 cherokeeensis, Polygyra **30**: 3, **33**: 140
 Chersina, **32**: 98
 chersina, Conulus **3**: 101, **8**: 134, **14**: 30, **14**: 64
 chersina, Helix **12**: 114-15
 chersina, Hyalina **2**: 54, **3**: 101
 chersinella, Euconulus **30**: 93
 chersinella, Vitrea **30**: 95
 chersinellus, Conulus **11**: 131
 chersinellus, Euconulus **31**: 33
 chersinus, Conulus **12**: 116, **13**: 46, **14**: 57
 chersinus, Euconulus **21**: 8, **22**: 143, **24**: 63, **25**: 63, **25**: 75, **25**: 125, **26**: 20, **28**: 11, **29**: 122, **30**: 72, **32**: 136, **33**: 98, **34**: 28, **34**: 94
 chesnelii, Rissoina **5**: 67, **13**: 54, **27**: 59
 chesnelii, Schwartziella **5**: 67
 chevalieri, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63
 chichijimana, Hirasea **15**: 119
 chickasawhensis, Unio **10**: 92, **24**: 136
 Chicoreus mexicanus **7**: 132
 childreni, Lucina **18**: 111

childreni, Miltha **18**: 110
 childreni, Phacoides **18**: 110
 childreni, Tellina **18**: 111
 childreni, Trivia **11**: 126
 chilensis, Steenstrupiola **23**: 130
 chilensis, Ostrea **28**: 3
 chilhoweensis, Polygyra **11**: 94, **12**: 98-9, **12**: 101, **14**: 53, **17**: 88, **16**: 13
 Chilina, **5**: 123
 fluminea **10**: 78, **30**: 114
 rushii **10**: 78, **12**: 46
 chiloensis, Ostrea **28**: 3
 chinanoensis, Macrochlamys **18**: 6
 chinensis, Caecella **9**: 86
 chinensis, Natica **26**: 78
 chinensis, Vivipara **9**: 36, **9**: 100
 chion, Mastus **2**: 7
 chionaea, Callista **21**: 29
 chionaea, Cytherea **21**: 29
 Chione beauforti **17**: 127
 cancellata **16**: 140-1, **17**: 130, **20**: 3, **21**: 70, **27**: 120, **34**: 122
 fluctifraga **7**: 28, **16**: 140, **24**: 125, **29**: 130, **32**: 27, **31**: 103
 gnidia **34**: 93
 grus **16**: 140, **27**: 60
 intapurpurea **16**: 140-1, **21**: 70, **34**: 122
 latilirata **16**: 140-1
 mariae **16**: 141
 mazyekii **16**: 140
 meridionalis **34**: 93
 obliterata **16**: 141
 paphia **16**: 140-1, **27**: 120
 puber **16**: 141
 pulicaria **16**: 141
 purpurissata **16**: 141
 pygmaea **16**: 140, **17**: 127
 simillima **7**: 28
 subrostrata **16**: 140-1
 succincta **7**: 28, **13**: 24, **16**: 140, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 24
 undatella **16**: 140-1, **21**: 56, **26**: 143, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 24, **32**: 27
 chipolaensis, Unio **18**: 135
 chiragra, Harpago **13**: 94
 chiricahuana, Ashmunella **14**: 83, **17**: 131, **18**: 51-2, **19**: 70
 chiricahuana, Holospira **19**: 69
 chiricahuana, Oreohelix **19**: 71, **27**: 51, **30**: 101
 chiricahuana, Polygyra **10**: 71, **11**: 2, **11**: 84, **12**: 75
 chironii, Kellia **11**: 53
 chishimana, Eulota **17**: 116
 chishimanum, Buccinum **18**: 87

chishimanus, Zonitoides **18**: 5
 Chiton, **7**: 31
 aerus **8**: 55-6
 albolineatus **26**: 143
 albus **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **16**: 15, **20**: 63
 articulatus **12**: 51
 asellus **32**: 2
 aureus **25**: 36
 bednalli **9**: 90
 bipunctatus **23**: 131
 borbonicus **6**: 105
 caeruleus **8**: 78
 canaliculatus **8**: 55, **8**: 54
 carpenteri **17**: 59
 cinereus **32**: 1-2
 coxi **7**: 119, **9**: 90
 crispus, **8**: 129
 dentiens **32**: 1
 discolor **8**: 54
 dispar **32**: 2
 echinatum **6**: 105
 eocenensis **7**: 7
 fascicularis **12**: 56
 fulminatus **20**: 62
 hartwegii **8**: 45-6, **32**: 2
 incanus **6**: 105
 inquinatus **9**: 108
 insculptus **8**: 54
 isabellei **7**: 2
 japonicus **6**: 105
 lividus **32**: 2
 marginatus **8**: 8, **24**: 102, **32**: 1
 marmoreus **5**: 64, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **15**, **20**: 63, **32**: 1, **32**: 2
 meneghinii **12**: 55-6
 mertensii **32**: 2
 miniaceus **8**: 54
 muricatus **8**: 55
 nuttalli **8**: 45-6
 olivaceus **8**: 56
 pallasii **32**: 2
 piceus **6**: 104-5
 proprius **32**: 2
 rissoi **12**: 55
 ruber **20**: 63, **32**: 2
 scrobiculatus **32**: 2
 sicululus **8**: 56
 sinclairi **8**: 55
 sowerbyanus **17**: 59
 spinosus **6**: 104
 squamosus **2**: 118
 stangeri **9**: 54
 submarmoreus **32**: 1
 sulcatus **17**: 59
 tehuelchus **7**: 2
 tuberculatus **34**: 30
 woodii **17**: 59

- chittyana, Corbula **7**: 106, **13**: 28
 chittyana, Stoaostoma **5**: 34
 chittyi, Ancyclus **33**: 99
 Chlamydoconcha orcutti **11**: 91
 Chlamydochorus **12**: 12
 Chlamys, **11**: 116
 clintonius **11**: 116
 dislocatus **11**: 116
 hyalinus **11**: 116
 irradians **11**: 116
 islandicus **11**: 116
 monotimeris **11**: 116
 multistriatus **22**: 133
 pes-felis **22**: 133
 sulcatus **22**: 133
 varius **22**: 133
 chloris, Scintilla **31**: 127
 Chloritis, **6**: 124-5
 albolabris **16**: 76
 bifoveata **19**: 64
 bracteatus **16**: 21, **16**: 116
 chloritoides **6**: 125
 echizenensis **16**: 116
 edwardi **20**: 47
 fragilis **16**: 134, **15**: 116, **17**: 32
 hirasei **16**: 134
 jervisensis **8**: 72
 okiensis **22**: 42, **22**: 44
 perpunctatus **15**: 116, **16**: 117, **16**:
 134, **17**: 32
 porteri **6**: 125, **13**: 72
 pumila **15**: 116, **16**: 117
 rehsei **10**: 119
 strophora **10**: 119
 tosanus **16**: 134, **22**: 44, **17**: 31
 chloritoides, Chloritis **6**: 125
 chlorizans, Cypraea **30**: 55
 Chlorostoma argyrostomum **9**: 101
 aureotinctum **11**: 90, **12**: 9, **12**: 89,
 21: 66, **22**: 136
 brunneum **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **11**:
 51, **17**: 67, **21**: 46, **24**: 111
 corrugatum **11**: 7
 costatum **7**: 71
 excavatum **5**: 68
 fasciatum **5**: 68, **16**: 49
 funerale **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**:
 23-4, **12**: 89, **11**: 51, **16**: 42, **17**:
 67, **21**: 46, **21**: 66
 fuscescens **12**: 9, **13**: 112
 gallina **6**: 86, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **13**: 24,
 16: 42, **21**: 66
 hidalgoi **13**: 111
 lischkei **9**: 86
 maculostriatum **5**: 68
 montereyensis **17**: 67
 montereyi **11**: 53, **21**: 46
 Chlorostoma multiflora **6**: 86
 orbignyianum **13**: 111
 patagonicum **13**: 110-11
 pfeifferi **11**: 53, **28**: 28
 pulligo **7**: 72, **17**: 108, **21**: 46, **22**:
 136
 rustica **9**: 86
 scalare **5**: 68, **16**: 49
 tineta **6**: 86
 turbinatum **9**: 86
 chlorostomum, Tritonium **10**: 122, **17**:
 57, **34**: 123
 chlorotica, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 17
 Choanopoma, **11**: 45
 bahamense **10**: 96, **11**: 45
 blaini **32**: 88
 caymenensis **5**: 83
 egregium **32**: 89
 fimbriatulum **8**: 22
 interruptum **5**: 67
 lenicina **8**: 22
 majusculum **20**: 118
 mirifica **27**: 72
 newtoni **5**: 83
 pulchrum **20**: 115
 uncinatum **32**: 88
 chocolata, Circinaria **19**: 95
 chocolata, Coryphella **23**: 35
 chocolata, Turbonilla **7**: 102, **10**: 20,
 13: 29
 Chondrina, **17**: 115, **31**: 80
 chondroderma, Plectotropis **33**: 34
 Chondropoma, **11**: 45
 bahamense **19**: 72
 browniana **32**: 72
 callioplum **20**: 4
 candeanum **26**: 44
 carenasense **26**: 37, **26**: 44
 caribbaeum **27**: 100
 dentatum **10**: 96, **11**: 45, **13**: 44,
 19: 37, **26**: 17-18, **26**: 21, **26**:
 34, **26**: 104-6, **28**: 106, **31**: 54-5,
 34: 108
 dissolutum **26**: 112
 fascia **19**: 72
 garcianum **27**: 37
 hendersoni **23**: 49
 hjalmarsoni **15**: 86
 interruptum **8**: 22
 magnificum **16**: 89
 major **23**: 50
 marginalbum **31**: 44
 martensianum **13**: 139-40
 ottonis **29**: 137
 pfeifferianum **26**: 104-5
 pictum **26**: 104, **28**: 106

- Chondropoma poeyanum* 29: 137
 radius 13: 140
 rubicundum 34: 42, 34: 44, 34: 52
 sagebieni 27: 139
 semilabre 15: 14, 15: 86
 shuttleworthii 27: 139
 simplex 27: 100
 superbum 16: 88
 watlingense 8: 132
 weinlandi 16: 89
 wilcoxi 26: 45, 27: 37
Choneplax 7: 139
Chondrula 17: 116
Chondrulus 17: 116
Chondrus 17: 115
chordatus, *Pupoides* 29: 96
Choristella 12: 72
Choristes carpenteri 10: 48
Chorus belcheri 5: 48, 9: 104, 10: 82
 giganteus 5: 48
christophori, *Helicina* 10: 118
christyi, *Mesodon* 9: 120
christyi, *Planorbula* 19: 95
christyi, *Polygyra* 11: 96, 12: 98-9, 14: 52, 21: 13
christyi, *Segmentina* 19: 95, 24: 11, 29: 91, 29: 93
Chromodoris, 21: 35
 bennetti 8: 88
 californiensis 21: 106
 mcfarlandi 16: 19-20, 21: 106
 porterae 21: 92
 universitatis 16: 19, 21: 106
 zebra 30: 103, 30: 140
chrysacme, *Neocyclus* 20: 4
chrysalis, *Cypraea* 1: 34, 6: 119, 22: 135
chrysalis, *Pachychilus* 13: 139
Chrysallida, 22: 123
 aequisculpta 16: 141
 cincta 10: 17, 16: 41
 communis 13: 28
chrysalloidea, *Columbella* 22: 134
chrysalloideus, *Aesopus* 13: 102
chrysis, *Succinea* 4: 23, 7: 45, 11: 144, 12: 110, 13: 132, 19: 94, 31: 12
chrysochasma, *Eutrochatella* 27: 139
chrysocheila, *Helicina* 11: 46, 21: 69, 21: 71
Chrysodomus acosmius 5: 47
 apheus 22: 134
 decemcostatus 12: 74, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106
 dirus 9: 39, 11: 51, 28: 27, 28: 36, 30: 11, 32: 36
 eucosmius 5: 47
 halibrectus 5: 47
 heros 26: 46
Chrysodomus hypolispus 5: 47
 incisus 28: 36
 interseulptus 34: 71
 islandicus 27: 142, 30: 11
 ithius 5: 47
 kellettii 10: 57, 11: 81, 22: 134
 kelseyi 30: 11
 liratus 24: 29-30, 33: 22
 middendorffii 17: 7
 periscelidus 5: 47
 phoeniceus 33: 22
 pygmaeus 7: 83
 rectirostris 10: 18, 33: 22
 sitkensis 28: 36
 stimpsoni 7: 67-8, 7: 83
 stonei 7: 64, 7: 67, 8: 84
 tabulatus 10: 33, 24: 31, 31: 98
 verkruzeni 10: 18
Chrysodon, 1: 54
chrysostoma, *Cypraea* 1: 34
chunii, *Quadrula* 16: 38
chunii, *Unio* 5: 75, 5: 110, 9: 135, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 19
cicatricosa, *Camaena* 16: 137
cicatricoides, *Unio* 25: 53
cicatricosus, *Unio* 25: 51
cicer, *Pisidium* 28: 19
cicercula, *Cypraea* 11: 123
cicercula, *Strigilla* 14: 120
cicur, *Unio* 4: 125
cidaris, *Margarita* 4: 36
cidaris, *Solariella* 26: 136, 33: 26
cidaris, *Turricula* 8: 84
cienfuegosensis, *Gongylostoma* 26: 127
cienfuegosensis, *Urocoptis* 26: 127
ciliare, *Cardium* 4: 60
ciliata, *Mopalia* 4: 33, 5: 88, 7: 72, 21: 52, 21: 67, 33: 27, 24: 45
ciliatum, *Cardium* 15: 10, 20: 112, 21: 143, 25: 106
ciliatum, *Cerastoderma* 15: 10
ciliferus, *Lagocheilus* 12: 17
ciliocinctus, *Lagocheilus* 12: 3
ciliosa, *Eulota* 14: 11
cimex, *Alvania* 12: 53
cimex, *Rissoa* 24: 101
cinamomea, *Modiola* 30: 1
Cincinnatia cincinnatiensis 12: 64, 13: 31, 16: 35, 26: 96
 emarginata 15: 32
cincinnatiensis, *Ammicola* 5: 110-11, 5: 133, 6: 139, 7: 69, 9: 126, 12: 44, 12: 122, 14: 71, 15: 31-2, 16: 35, 20: 23, 20: 42, 23: 96, 26: 1, 29: 90, 29: 93, 29: 124, 31: 116, 33: 16
cincinnatiensis, *Anculosa* 21: 110-11
cincinnatiensis, *Bifidaria* 11: 118, 19: 122

- cincinnatiensis, Cincinnatia **12**: 64, **12**: 122, **13**: 31, **16**: 35, **26**: 1, **26**: 96
 cincinnatiensis, Pomatiopsis **6**: 139, **8**: 115, **8**: 126, **10**: 37, **10**: 84, **11**: 10-11, **12**: 127, **13**: 31, **13**: 105, **16**: 35, **21**: 97, **27**: 82, **29**: 47
 cincinnatiensis, Pupa **19**: 121, **19**: 124
 cincinnatiensis, Truncilla **23**: 12-14
 cincta, Chrysallida **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **16**: 41
 cincta, Odostomia **10**: 19
 cincta, Polygyra **11**: 95, **11**: 105, **14**: 52, **14**: 56, **14**: 59, **25**: 12
 cincta, Xesta **22**: 47
 cineraceus, Agriolimnax **5**: 70
 cinerea, Cypraea **10**: 122, **25**: 71
 cinerea, Gongylostoma **26**: 55
 cinerea, Margarita **12**: 73, **17**: 110, **25**: 106
 cinerea, Margarites **19**: 130
 cinerea, Partula **6**: 75
 cinerea, Pupa **17**: 115, **18**: 105, **18**: 117
 cinerea, Strophia **3**: 48, **9**: 12
 cinerea, Terebra **6**: 111, **10**: 122, **19**: 19, **21**: 70, **26**: 75
 cinerea, Urocoptis **26**: 55
 cinerea, Urosalpinx **1**: 44, **3**: 29, **3**: 104, **9**: 34, **11**: 57, **15**: 132, **19**: 103, **30**: 89, **32**: 93, **33**: 112
 cinereo-fuscus, Arion **19**: 84
 cinereum, Cerion **12**: 26-7
 cinereus, Chiton **32**: 1-2
 cinereus, Fusus **8**: 13, **12**: 112, **13**: 8
 cinereus, Pachychilus **34**: 51
 cinereus, Trachydermon **8**: 9
 cinereus, Urosalpinx **4**: 29-30, **7**: 67, **8**: 13, **9**: 119-20, **12**: 112, **13**: 8, **13**: 86, **14**: 4, **14**: 115, **21**: 91, **21**: 99, **26**: 73, **28**: 84, **30**: 130
 Cingula aculeus **21**: 144, **26**: 73, **30**: 130
 castanea **17**: 111
 contorta **12**: 54
 harpa **28**: 18
 major **12**: 54
 minor **7**: 82, **29**: 110
 semistriata **12**: 54
 cingulata, Clanculopsis **12**: 55
 cingulata, Helix **3**: 79
 cingulata, Monoptygma **24**: 54
 cingulata, Oscilla **24**: 54
 cingulata, Tralia **21**: 71
 cingulatum, Monoceros **26**: 122
 cingulifera, Leucozonia **5**: 66, **10**: 122
 cinguliferus, Latirus **19**: 17
 cingulum, Conus **34**: 126
 cingulus, Cingula **5**: 51
 cingulus, Rissoa **5**: 51
 cinnamomea, Patella **14**: 61
 cinnamomeus, Lithophagus **7**: 114
 Cinulia costata **12**: 95
 Cionella, **6**: 69
 gloynii **17**: 48
 lubrica **5**: 51, **10**: 42, **11**: 35, **22**: 110, **29**: 123
 cionella, Holospira **19**: 69
 Cioniscus unicus **12**: 52
 cioniscus, Gongylostoma **25**: 46
 cioniscus, Urocoptis **25**: 45, **25**: 76
 Circe cerina **7**: 106, **9**: 10-11
 hebraea **9**: 10-11
 minima **7**: 106
 personata **34**: 141
 Circinaria, **11**: 127
 caelata **11**: 128, **28**: 12
 catalinensis **11**: 128
 chocolata **19**: 95
 clara **15**: 134, **33**: 139
 concava **11**: 29, **11**: 128, **12**: 100, **13**: 88, **14**: 31, **14**: 56, **14**: 70, **14**: 76, **16**: 51, **16**: 106, **16**: 128, **18**: 55, **18**: 65, **19**: 63, **20**: 27, **20**: 35, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **21**: 8, **22**: 19, **22**: 50-1, **22**: 119, **24**: 72, **24**: 91, **25**: 67, **25**: 113, **25**: 124, **26**: 3, **26**: 91, **27**: 96, **29**: 47, **29**: 122, **31**: 70, **31**: 115, **32**: 135, **33**: 14, **33**: 97, **34**: 63-4
 duranti **11**: 128, **25**: 17, **28**: 12
 hemphilli **11**: 128, **14**: 72
 hybrida **11**: 128, **12**: 109, **16**: 23, **30**: 119
 occidentalis **11**: 128
 ponsonbyi **15**: 134, **33**: 139
 simplicilabris **11**: 128
 sportella **11**: 128
 transfuga **11**: 128
 vancouverensis **11**: 128, **12**: 109, **14**: 144, **25**: 17, **27**: 104, **30**: 119, **31**: 13, **32**: 143, **33**: 28
 voyana **11**: 128
 Circinariidae, **11**: 127
 circinata, Cytherea **7**: 118
 circinata, Dione **5**: 43
 circinata, Lamelliconcha **16**: 141
 circinata, Oliva **24**: 121, **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **28**: 139-40
 circinata, Pitaria **16**: 141
 circinata, Venus **6**: 110, **10**: 123
 circularis, Pecten **27**: 122, **32**: 24, **32**: 27
 circularis, Plagioctenium **27**: 122
 circularis, Puncturella **5**: 106
 circularis, Unio **9**: 92
 Circulus diomedae **25**: 10
 liope **25**: 10

- circulus, Obovaria **14**: 79, **15**: 81, **22**: 93, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 119, **24**: 95
 circulus, Unio **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **6**: 43, **13**: 23
 circumcarinata, Cancellaria **18**: 124
 circumcarinata, Helix **15**: 130 **16**: 61
 circumcarinata, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **14**: 41, **16**: 62-3, **16**: 83
 circumcincta, Cancellaria **4**: 36, **7**: 101
 circumcincta, Sitala **15**: 63
 circumcincta, Terebra **21**: 125
 circumdata, Microcystina **16**: 55
 circumlineata, Goniobasis **13**: 66
 circumscriptus, Arion **18**: 91, **22**: 98, **32**: 106
 circumstriata, Sonorella **19**: 71
 circumstriata, Vitrea **25**: 125, **31**: 115
 circumstriatus, Halistylus **11**: 7, **12**: 47
 circumstriatus, Planorbis **9**: 54
 circumtexta, Ocinebra **2**: 68, **3**: 81, **7**: 72, **9**: 16, **12**: 89, **14**: 115, **16**: 40, **17**: 67-8, **21**: 41
 circumtextus, Murex **21**: 41
 cirratus, Planorbis **33**: 118
 cirrus, Planorbis **33**: 118
 Cistella, **14**: 44
 barrettiana **7**: 104
 woodwardiana **7**: 104
 cisternina, Amnicola **34**: 39
 Cistula limbifera **32**: 88
 catenata **26**: 105
 radians **34**: 44
 cithara, Voluta **34**: 131
 citrina, Acanthodoris **23**: 101
 citrina, Cypraea **15**: 83
 citrina, Nanina **10**: 63
 citrina, Oliva **28**: 114, **29**: 70
 citrina, Partula **6**: 74
 citrina, Tyrodina **9**: 78
 citrinum, Cardium **7**: 105
 citrinus, Modiolus **27**: 143
 claibornensis, Coralliophaga **11**: 135
 claibornensis, Lampsilis **18**: 135, **20**: 53
 claibornensis, Oryctoma **11**: 135
 claibornensis, Pisania **22**: 98
 claibornensis, Unio **24**: 135
 Clanculopsis cingulata **12**: 55
 Clanculus consobrinus **7**: 60
 euchelioides **7**: 60
 pallidus **17**: 71
 rosea **22**: 133
 clandestina, Cypraea **26**: 78
 clandestina, Marginella **12**: 52
 clappi, Bifidaria **22**: 108-9, **22**: 127, **26**: 15, **29**: 91
 clappi, Clappia **22**: 89, **33**: 140
 clappi, Gastrodonta **12**: 86, **12**: 99, **14**: 51, **14**: 58, **15**: 57
 clappi, Helicina **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **23**: 89-90, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32-4
 clappi, Helix **11**: 74
 clappi, Labyrinthus **15**: 34
 clappi, Oreohelix **18**: 53, **19**: 71
 clappi, Pleurodonta **15**: 34, **15**: 37
 clappi, Polygyra **11**: 93
 clappi, Punctum **11**: 133, **11**: 142
 Clappia, **22**: 89
 clappi **22**: 89, **33**: 140
 clara, Circinaria **15**: 134, **33**: 139
 clara, Cypraea **1**: 34
 clara, Hirasella **15**: 142, **16**: 137
 clara, Leda **7**: 113
 clara, Partula **6**: 75
 clara, Pleurobema **14**: 79
 clarkeana, Corbula **22**: 74
 clarkeana, Pleurotoma **14**: 79
 clarkei, Amnicola **31**: 45, **31**: 88
 clarkei, Terebra **26**: 75
 clarkensis, Pecten **30**: 68
 clarki, Epitonium **34**: 115
 clarki, Polygyra **12**: 98, **12**: 100, **14**: 54
 clarkiana, Bathytoma **28**: 64
 clarkii, Caecum **32**: 76
 clarkii, Polygyra **11**: 92, **11**: 95, **14**: 51, **25**: 120
 claromphalus, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18
 clathrata, Daphnella **18**: 19
 clathrata, Ricinula **27**: 79-80
 clathrata, Tryonia **7**: 35, **12**: 122
 clathrata, Voluta **33**: 134
 clathratula, Scala **20**: 127
 clathratus, Ischnochiton **21**: 51, **22**: 136, **27**: 28
 clathratus, Littorina **24**: 101
 clathratus, Triton **27**: 55
 clathratus, Trophon **12**: 73, **17**: 110
 Clathrodon **8**: 27
 Clathrodrillia diegensis **34**: 115
 clathrus, Scala **3**: 106
 clathrus, Truncatella **14**: 130, **21**: 103, **26**: 31, **26**: 33-4, **31**: 54
 Clathurella affinis **16**: 41
 canfieldi **21**: 40
 conradiana **22**: 38
 linearis **24**: 83
 lowei **17**: 132, **18**: 19
 plicata **3**: 114
 clausa, Goniobasis **18**: 39
 clausa, Helix **5**: 132, **6**: 16, **6**: 77
 clausa, Mesodon **7**: 33, **7**: 68, **7**: 136
 clausa, Natica **21**: 143, **22**: 38, **24**: 31, **25**: 105, **26**: 135, **31**: 98, **33**: 25
 clausa, Polygyra **9**: 89, **11**: 95, **12**: 36, **14**: 31, **14**: 55, **14**: 75, **20**: 34, **23**: 82,

25: 41, 26: 15, 26: 91, 26: 93, 28: 16, 30: 64, 31: 116, 33: 14
 clausa, Tornatellina 23: 123
 Clausilia aenigmatica 12: 1
 affinis 22: 130
 agrigantina 22: 130
 alternata 13: 87
 aurantiaca 14: 108
 balantensis 13: 86
 bidentata 34: 71
 bouthainensis 13: 86-7
 celebensis 13: 86-7
 clava 14: 108
 cognata 15: 63
 cumingiana 13: 87
 dohertyi 3: 47
 dohrni 10: 144
 emersoniana 27: 66
 entospira 15: 63
 erberi 14: 108
 euholostoma 14: 108
 familiaris 22: 130
 grohmannia 22: 128, 22: 130
 grossa 13: 118
 harimensis 14: 108, 22: 42
 hiraseana 14: 115
 hokkaidoensis 14: 108
 hyperoptyx 15: 18
 imitatrix 27: 67
 interplicata 14: 108
 iotaptyx 14: 108
 japonica 14: 108, 14: 115, 16: 6
 laminata 9: 23
 makassarensis 13: 87
 melitensis 27: 67
 perpallida 14: 108
 perplexa 10: 144
 pilsbryana 18: 21
 pinto 15: 63
 planostriata 33: 54
 ptychocyma 15: 63
 pyrrha 13: 87
 reiniana 16: 137
 rugosa 1: 12
 schuchi 18: 21
 septemPLICATA 22: 130
 simillima 13: 67
 stearnsii 8: 47, 15: 18
 steetzneri 33: 53
 stereoma 15: 62, 15: 63
 subaurantiaca 14: 108
 subpolita 13: 87
 syracusana 22: 130
 tanegashimae 15: 63
 taurinomica 22: 130
 usitata 13: 87
 vespertina 22: 42

Clausilia yakushimae 15: 63
 Clausiliastra granulata 22: 55
 laminata 22: 55
 clausiliformis, Columbella 30: 26
 clausomphalos, Epiphragmophora 13: 18, 17: 82
 Clava 7: 7
 clava, Clausilia 14: 108
 clava, Pleurobema 22: 100, 23: 13-14, 23: 117, 27: 132, 32: 106
 clava, Unio 29: 114
 clavaeformis, Goniobasis 27: 93
 Clavagellidae, 9: 105
 clavata, Pholas 7: 116, 18: 100
 Clavator balstoni 16: 68
 eximius 16: 68
 heimbergi 28: 60
 herculea 16: 68
 humbloti 16: 80
 johnsoni 16: 80
 moreleti 16: 80
 obtusatus 16: 80
 Clavellifusus, 18: 93
 spiratus 18: 93
 claviformis, Holospira 12: 12
 Clavilithes, 18: 93
 columbaris 16: 98
 howardensis 18: 36
 humerosus 16: 98
 longaeus 16: 98, 18: 93
 solanderi 18: 93
 texanus 16: 98
 clavulata, Streptostyla 17: 56
 clavulus, Bulimus 24: 32
 clavus, Murex 34: 128
 clavus, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 12: 7, 14: 9
 cleamesi, Hemiplecta 16: 65
 Clementia obliqua 27: 103
 subdiaphana 6: 116, 7: 101, 27: 103
 clementina, Pupa 4: 39, 4: 44, 6: 5, 11: 119, 14: 124
 clementinae, Helix 14: 124
 Cleodora pyramidata 5: 66, 7: 118
 retusa 7: 118
 Cleopatra amoena 20: 45
 grandidieri 20: 45
 moniliata 20: 45
 multilirata 20: 45
 mweruensis 20: 46
 smithi 20: 45
 trabonjensis 20: 45
 cleryana, Cuspidaria 7: 107
 cleryana, Mactra 6: 111
 cleryi, Dendrotrachus 12: 21
 cleryi, Marginella 18: 21
 clessini, Ancyclus 27: 128
 Clessinia, 12: 58

- clessinianus, Ancyclus 27: 126-7
 clessinianus, Ferrissia 27: 127
 clevelandia, Turritella 9: 77
 Clidiophora gouldiana 21: 74, 30: 130
 punctata 9: 71, 9: 104, 11: 81
 trilineata 2: 62
 climeana, Gastrocopta 31: 114
 clingmani, Vitrea 11: 101 11: 130
 clingmanica, Polygyra 18: 90
 clintonense, Ptychobranthus 31: 120
 clintonius, Chlamys 11: 116
 clintonius, Peeten 11: 116
 clintonius, Placopecten 11: 116
 clisia, Mactrella 29: 62
 clutei, Oreohelix 34: 5
 clypeater, Helcioniscus 8: 92
 Clypidella, 5: 103
 bimaculata 5: 104
 callomarginata 4: 96, 16: 42
 coactiliata, Helix 6: 118
 coactiliata, Trichodiscina 21: 71
 coactiliata, Epiphragmophora 19: 78
 coahuilensis, Holospira 8: 112, 9: 50
 coarctata, Anodonta 22: 96
 coarctata, Campeloma 2: 66, 25: 126
 coarctata, Cassis 32: 27
 coarctata, Cumingia 14: 105
 coarctata, Melantho 28: 126
 coarctata, Paludina 28: 121
 coarctata, Vivipara 28: 125-6
 coarctatum, Campeloma 7: 121, 20: 42,
 28: 124-6
 coarctatum, Fulgur 10: 54, 17: 74
 coarctatus, Melantho 28: 126
 coarctatus, Vivipara 28: 126
 coaxans, Venus 34: 130
 coccinea, Asaphis 7: 105
 coccinea, Haliotis 5: 51
 coccinea, Neritina 10: 91
 coccinea, Pleurobema 23: 117
 coccinea, Quadrula 14: 78, 15: 84, 22:
 101, 22: 144, 23: 93, 24: 20, 27: 22,
 31: 63, 31: 124
 coccineum, Pleurobema 24: 94
 coccineus, Limax 13: 117
 coccineus, Unio 1: 43, 1: 74, 4: 21, 5:
 63, 6: 43, 7: 69, 9: 20, 9: 92, 12: 136,
 14: 95
 coccinostoma, Helicina 34: 40, 34: 44,
 34: 49
 Cocculina spinigera 3: 2
 Cocculinidae, 3: 48
 cochlea, Ostrea 12: 56
 cochleariformis, Siphonaria 34: 141
 cochleata, Congeria 21: 70
 Cochlicella, 11: 47
 ventricosa 10: 105
 Cochlicopa, 11: 127
 hachijoensis 16: 57
 lubrica 11: 127, 13: 3, 13: 12, 13:
 36, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 103, 14:
 56, 14: 69, 14: 86, 15: 51, 17:
 100-02, 19: 4, 19: 58, 19: 130,
 20: 60, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101,
 21: 6, 21: 68, 21: 144, 22: 55,
 22: 104, 22: 120, 23: 95, 24: 62,
 25: 27, 25: 35, 25: 59, 25: 75,
 25: 80, 26: 74, 26: 81, 27: 24,
 27: 54, 27: 96, 28: 11, 28: 96, 29:
 91, 29: 125, 30: 135, 33: 97,
 33: 108, 34: 14, 34: 28-9
 morseana, 11: 127, 21: 120, 26: 15
 cochlidium, Buccinanops 6: 111
 cochlidium, Bullia 6: 111, 11: 6-7
 Cochliopa, 10: 86
 compacta 23: 99
 dulcensis 34: 46-7
 guatemalensis 34: 47
 hinkleyi 34: 47
 izabal 34: 46-7
 minor 34: 41
 peristriata 34: 47
 picta 23: 99-100
 riograndensis 20: 108, 21: 79, 23:
 97, 23: 99
 rowelli 4: 52, 10: 86, 19: 91, 20: 10,
 20: 108
 tryoniana, 4: 52, 10: 86
 Cochlitoma, 32: 99
 Cochloidesma, 2: 77
 leana 2: 77, 18: 48, 19: 110, 21:
 74, 23: 63
 cochloidesma, Periploma 9: 142
 Cochlodinella, 11: 107
 Cochlostyla, 6: 122, 6: 124
 buriasensis 32: 16
 calusaensis 27: 48
 metaformis 32: 59
 olanivanensis 27: 48
 rufogastra 32: 59
 cockerellae, Thysanophora 26: 12
 cockerelli, Anadenus 4: 2
 cockerelli, Anadenulus 11: 139
 cockerelli, Galba 26: 116
 cockerelli, Gonyodiscus 34: 5
 cockerelli, Haplostemma 11: 61
 cockerelli, Holospira 11: 61, 11: 108
 cockerelli, Laila 18: 132, 21: 35
 cockerelli, Lymnaea 20: 108, 22: 104,
 29: 92, 32: 42
 cockerelli, Pyramidula 12: 85, 13: 17,
 14: 85, 18: 122, 25: 133, 26: 81, 31:
 34
 cocosensis, Phos 10: 48

Codakia**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Columbella**

Codakia orbicularis **16:** 49, **19:** 35, **20:** 3
 orbiculata **27:** 60
 tigerina **1:** 13
coelaxis, *Epiphragmophora* **31:** 108
Coelaxis australis **6:** 82
 exigua **6:** 82
 layardi **6:** 82-3
coelaxis, *Gastrodonta* **12:** 140
Coelocentrum astrophorea **11:** 62
 eiseni **20:** 72
 fistulare **34:** 51
 gigas **33:** 79
Coelocentrum, **9:** 51, **12:** 11
 eisenianum **20:** 72
 fistula **34:** 43
 gigas **28:** 12, **34:** 43
 hinkleyi **22:** 138
 irregulare **9:** 51
 ischnosteale **22:** 139
 palmeri **22:** 96
 turris **9:** 51
Caelospira, **1:** 54, **1:** 20, **1:** 26
Caelostemma, **9:** 50
Coenothyris vulgaris **28:** 95
coffea, *Cypraea* **1:** 34, **3:** 10, **4:** 71
coffea, *Melampus* **6:** 40, **19:** 79, **21:** 71, **23:** 65
coffaea, *Veronicella* **6:** 128
coffeus, *Melampus* **1:** 52, **13:** 47, **13:** 52-3, **31:** 54, **17:** 126
cognata, *Anoma* **15:** 1
cognata, *Clausilia* **15:** 63
cognata, *Cylindrella* **15:** 1
cognata, *Gibbula* **17:** 69
cognata, *Petricola* **13:** 121-2
cognata, *Pleurodonte* **25:** 49
cognata, *Puncturella* **26:** 63
cognata, *Tellina* **14:** 120
cohongoronta, *Lampsilis* **31:** 40, **32:** 51
cohuttensis, *Polygyra* **28:** 78, **30:** 4, **33:** 140
cokeri, *Aligena* **23:** 131
cokeri, *Megatebennus* **23:** 131
Cokeria southalli **29:** 133
cokerianus, *Bulimulus* **23:** 131
Colicryptus **33:** 35
Colina, **8:** 17
collarifera *Diplommatina* **15:** 23, **22:** 43
collinsoni, *Trishoplita* **15:** 19-20, **16:** 135
collisella, *Gastrodonta* **9:** 123, **11:** 132, **11:** 134, **12:** 141, **25:** 125
collisella, *Polygyra* **11:** 74
Collonia picta **33:** 35
Collonista, **33:** 35
coloba, *Cypraea* **7:** 40, **7:** 65, **7:** 80, **7:** 102, **18:** 96, **26:** 78

Colobostylus albus **8:** 23-4, **17:** 62-3, **17:** 65
 andrewsae **11:** 13
 banksianus **8:** 24, **17:** 63, **17:** 65, **24:** 85
 bronni **8:** 24, **17:** 63, **24:** 85-6
 chevalieri **8:** 24, **17:** 63
 fuscus **8:** 23
 humphreyanus **17:** 62-3
 hyacinthinum **8:** 24
 interruptus **17:** 62-3
 jayanus **8:** 23, **17:** 63, **24:** 85
 lamellosus **8:** 24, **17:** 63, **17:** 65
 nelsoni **27:** 99
 nutti **17:** 62, **17:** 65
 redfieldianus **8:** 23, **17:** 63
 rufilabris **24:** 85
 tectilabris **8:** 23, **17:** 63, **17:** 65
 thysanoraphe **17:** 63
 virgatus **8:** 24, **17:** 63
 yallahensis **8:** 24, **17:** 63, **17:** 65
colombeliana, *Omphalotropis* **12:** 3
coloniensis, *Corbicula* **10:** 80
coloradensis, *Arionta* **4:** 72
coloradensis, *Helix* **4:** 72
coloradensis, *Pupa* **16:** 59, **19:** 125
coloradensis, *Vertigo* **6:** 5, **10:** 134-5, **16:** 58
coloradoensis, *Arionta* **8:** 29
coloradoensis, *Epiphragmophora* **11:** 59
coloradoensis, *Helix* **8:** 29
coloradoensis, *Mulinia* **8:** 6, **8:** 41
coloradoensis, *Pupa* **5:** 132, **11:** 119
coloradoensis, *Sonorella* **26:** 39, **27:** 123, **31:** 15, **34:** 2
coloradoensis, *Unio* **5:** 76, **12:** 93
colorata, *Cyrena* **8:** 132
coloratus, *Plekocheilus* **26:** 60
colpoica, *Strombina* **30:** 28
colpoicus, *Fusinus* **29:** 54
Colubraria, **18:** 70
 obscura **34:** 125
Colubrariidae, **18:** 70
colubrina, *Helix* **3:** 79
columba, *Strombus* **26:** 79
columbaris, *Clavilithes* **16:** 98
Columbarium pagodoides **10:** 54
Columbella abyssicola **33:** 35
 acuta **1:** 44
 arnoldi **30:** 26
 aurantiaca **21:** 41, **31:** 98
 avara **3:** 28, **3:** 114, **11:** 7, **12:** 45-6, **13:** 53, **18:** 47, **33:** 114
 brasiliiana **12:** 46
 californiana **30:** 26, **33:** 23
 californica **26:** 76
 carinata **5:** 57, **7:** 72, **18:** 19, **21:**

Columbella

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Columna

41, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82
 29: 130, 30: 26, 30: 29, 31: 103
Columbella chrysalloidea 22: 134
clausiliformis 30: 26
cribraria 5: 67
decepiens 11: 7
dissimilis 19: 110
fasciata 27: 28
festiva 26: 143, 30: 25
fusca 32: 27, 33: 67
fusiformis 30: 28
gaskoini 30: 26
gausapata, 5: 57, 21: 41, 21: 58,
 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130,
 30: 26, 31: 103
guatemalensis 30: 26
gouldii 22: 134, 24: 31, 30: 26, 33:
 22
harpaeformis 26: 122
hindi 22: 134, 30: 26
hotessieri 1: 44
hypodra 30: 27
japonica 12: 46
laevigata 5: 50, 5: 67
legrandi 16: 60
lucasana 30: 25
lunata 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 114, 13: 53,
 28: 18, 28: 48, 32: 93, 33: 114
lyrata 6: 109, 19: 19
major 26: 143
mercatoria 1: 44, 1: 53, 5: 50, 5: 67,
 6: 111, 10: 122, 17: 57, 19: 19,
 27: 120, 34: 123
millium 30: 26
minima 30: 26
minuscula 6: 47-8
misera 12: 46
nitida 4: 24
obesa, 21: 70
oldroydi 28: 82
ovulata 15: 108, 17: 57
parva 30: 25
penicillata 25: 74, 27: 27
pieta 26: 76
propinqua 26: 76
punctata 30: 29
rosacea 21: 144
rustica 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83
rusticoides 13: 53
semiplicata 1: 44
sertularium 11: 7
similis 13: 53, 32: 93
somersiana 25: 24
stearnsii 1: 44
subulata 30: 28
taeniata 30: 26
terpsichore 6: 109, 26: 76, 30: 25

Columbella tuberosa 18: 19, 21: 41, 22:
 38, 22: 134, 28: 82, 33: 22
unifasciata 30: 26, 30: 28
varia 19: 19
variegata 30: 27
zonata, 6: 47-8
zonalis 19: 110
columbella, *Erato* 7: 72, 12: 89, 18: 19,
 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 134, 25: 74
Columbia, 8: 27
columbiana, *Amphissa* 30: 27
columbiana, *Crenella* 12: 10, 18: 19
columbiana, *Fluminicola* 12: 121
columbiana, *Helicina* 15: 136
columbiana, *Helix* 20: 13, 21: 20
columbiana, *Mesodon* 9: 102
columbiana, *Odostomia* 33: 24
columbiana, *Physa* 4: 27, 18: 96
columbiana, *Polygyra* 4: 69, 9: 102, 11:
 93, 12: 109, 19: 93, 22: 40, 28: 87, 30:
 94-5, 30: 119, 31: 12, 33: 28
columbiana, *Pupa* 11: 119, 12: 103
columbiana, *Vertigo* 6: 5
columbianum, *Epitonium* 33: 23
columbianum, *Pisidium* 26: 117
columbianus, *Ariolimax* 8: 34, 11: 76-7
 28: 87, 29: 143
columbianus, *Ariolimax* 5: 92, 11: 139,
 14: 71, 14: 124, 18: 36, 26: 108, 33: 28
columbianus, *Limax* 18: 36
columbianus, *Mesodon* 2: 64, 5: 92
columbiensis, *Ampullaria* 29: 83
columbiensis, *Chaetopleura* 12: 51
columbiensis, *Ostrea* 28: 2
columbiensis, *Goniobasis* 19: 61
Columella, 6: 4, 17: 116
alticola 32: 40
edentula 30: 72, 33: 68, 33: 97, 34:
 28
columella, *Cuvieria* 5: 66
columella, *Limnaea* 4: 47, 4: 123, 6: 33,
 7: 33, 7: 125, 8: 137, 9: 107, 9: 127,
 12: 46, 12: 138, 18: 45, 20: 22, 20: 98,
 30: 31
columella, *Lymnaea* 18: 66, 20: 40, 20:
 91, 21: 8, 21: 143, 24: 69, 25: 9, 25:
 125, 26: 96, 28: 118, 29: 21, 29: 60,
 31: 57, 31: 113
columella, *Pseudosuccinea* 26: 11, 29:
 60, 30: 9, 33: 15, 33: 59, 33: 61
columella, *Sphyradium* 25: 59
columellata, *Zaphysemia* 8: 3
columellaris, *Littorina* 5: 44, 14: 94,
 19: 55, 21: 21
Columna abbreviata 17: 10
haydeniana 20: 132
ramentosa 9: 51, 17: 10

columna, Cerithiopsis **16**: 41
 columna, Cylindrella **8**: 19
 columna, Halistylus **11**: 7
 columna, Tudora **8**: 23
 columnaris, Turritella **26**: 79
 Colus achatinus **33**: 46
 pygmaeus **30**: 89
 stimpsoni **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,
 34: 101
 colus, Fusus **12**: 5
 colusaensis, Epiphragmophora **32**: 126
 coma, Charopa **6**: 68
 comalensis, Amnicola **23**: 98
 comalensis, Goniobasis **4**: 49
 comatotropis, Pleurotoma **10**: 131
 comes, Cysticopsis **26**: 112
 comes, Helix **26**: 112
 Cominella, **33**: 35
 brunneocincta **10**: 48
 commoda, Eulota **17**: 106
 communis, Chrysallida **13**: 28
 communis, Ianthina **2**: 118, **10**: 22, **22**:
 37
 communis, Scala **12**: 52, **22**: 132
 communis, Turritella **22**: 132, **24**: 101
 commutanda, Helix **2**: 79, **2**: 113, **3**: 41,
 11: 93
 commutata, Scala **24**: 102
 comoriensis, Turbinella **33**: 107
 compacta, Astarte **31**: 11, **32**: 67
 compacta, Bivonia **21**: 44
 compacta, Cochliopa **23**: 99
 compacta, Eulima **13**: 71, **16**: 41, **21**: 92
 compacta, Eulota **16**: 46
 compacta, Lacuna **22**: 38
 compacta, Partula **6**: 74
 compacta, Physa **16**: 106
 compacta, Rissoa **21**: 65
 compacta, Succinea **7**: 44, **11**: 143
 compacta, Truncilla **24**: 77-80
 compactula, Oreohelix **19**: 46
 compactum, Buccinum **10**: 18
 compactum, Eucalodium **7**: 64
 compactus, Unio **18**: 56
 compactus, Viviparus **30**: 42, **32**: 71
 compertus, Unio **25**: 53
 Complanaria alasmodontina **29**: 59
 complanata, Anodonta **25**: 22-3
 complanata, Alasmodonta **12**: 64
 complanata, Lasmigona **30**: 15
 complanata, Margaritana **2**: 5, **2**: 96,
 4: 21, **5**: 61-3, **6**: 63, **9**: 20-1, **9**: 116,
 12: 8, **13**: 5.
 complanata, Mya **3**: 93, **34**: 99
 complanata, Nassa **7**: 11
 complanata, Polygyra **11**: 84, **12**: 22, **12**:
 120, **13**: 71, **17**: 143

complanata, Symphynota **16**: 104, **19**:
 60, **20**: 17, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **23**: 92,
 23: 118, **27**: 132, **29**: 94, **30**: 15, **31**:
 121
 complanata, Vitrinella **21**: 66, **22**: 136
 complanatum, Pisidium **17**: 79, **31**: 85
 complanatus, Elliptio **28**: 32, **30**: 7, **31**:
 83
 complanatus, Naia **3**: 93
 complanatus, Planorbis **2**: 68, **3**: 40
 complanatus, Unio **1**: 49, **2**: 40, **2**: 114,
 3: 16, **3**: 93, **4**: 9, **4**: 115, **5**: 23, **5**: 77,
 5: 141, **6**: 43, **6**: 45, **6**: 118, **6**: 134,
 8: 126, **8**: 140, **9**: 49, **9**: 83, **9**: 142,
 10: 6, **10**: 106, **11**: 10, **11**: 21, **12**: 24,
 13: 57, **13**: 88, **13**: 105, **14**: 96, **14**:
 131, **15**: 128, **18**: 47, **18**: 65, **18**: 67,
 20: 91, **21**: 75, **21**: 88, **21**: 143, **22**:
 32, **22**: 53, **22**: 100, **22**: 112, **23**: 117,
 24: 61, **24**: 69, **24**: 135, **25**: 29, **25**: 67,
 25: 91, **27**: 22, **27**: 29, **27**: 45, **27**:
 140, **28**: 89, **30**: 30, **32**: 52, **33**: 60,
 34: 15, **34**: 97, **34**: 97, **34**: 99, **34**: 128
 complexicosta, Pecten **30**: 69
 compluvialis, Macrochlamys **11**: 38
 compluvialis, Taphrospira **19**: 60
 compositum, Buccina **24**: 37
 compressa, Argonauta **33**: 76
 compressa, Astarte **10**: 125
 compressa, Cypraea **30**: 36
 compressa, Emarginula **5**: 106
 compressa, Erycina **24**: 46
 compressa, Helix **3**: 74
 compressa, Paludina **28**: 122
 compressa, Partula **6**: 99
 compressa, Scutellina **14**: 62
 compressa, Symphynota **19**: 60, **22**: 95,
 22: 102, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **29**: 59, **33**:
 128, **29**: 94
 compressa, Unio **29**: 75
 compressirostris, Ostrea **8**: 75
 compressiusculus, Ancyclus **27**: 124
 compressus, Limopsis **10**: 48
 compressum, Pisidium **2**: 49-50, **3**: 33,
 6: 66, **7**: 129, **8**: 65, **8**: 99-100, **8**:
 140, **9**: 6, **9**: 75, **9**: 98, **9**: 102, **9**:
 128, **10**: 20, **11**: 10, **11**: 122, **11**: 126,
 12: 117-18, **13**: 12, **13**: 30, **13**: 35,
 13: 79, **13**: 90-1, **13**: 106, **14**: 6, **14**:
 47, **14**: 102-3, **15**: 68, **17**: 38, **17**: 43,
 17: 81-2, **17**: 84, **18**: 129, **19**: 2, **19**:
 30, **19**: 81, **20**: 18, **20**: 43, **22**: 32,
 22: 104, **22**: 113-14, **25**: 1, **25**: 29,
 26: 6, **26**: 96, **26**: 138, **27**: 7, **27**: 82,
 29: 94-5, **29**: 126, **30**: 8, **30**: 30, **30**:
 33, **31**: 85, **33**: 17
 compressus, Ancyclus **27**: 114

- compressus, *Baculites* 5: 19-20
 compressus, *Unio* 24: 93
Compsopleura trindosa 33: 119
compta, *Cypraea* 1: 34
compta, *Nassa* 19: 34
compta, *Phasianella* 7: 72, 11: 90, 12: 89, 16: 43, 18: 20, 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 136, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
comptoni, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 24: 36
comptus, *Ischnochiton* 12: 51
concamera, *Arca* 34: 124
concava, *Circinaria* 11: 29, 11: 128, 12: 100, 13: 38, 14: 31, 14: 56, 14: 70, 14: 76, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 19: 63, 20: 27, 20: 35, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 8, 22: 19, 22: 50-1, 22: 119, 24: 72, 24: 91, 25: 67, 25: 113, 25: 124, 26: 3, 26: 91, 27: 90, 29: 47, 29: 122, 31: 70, 31: 115, 32: 135, 33: 14, 33: 97, 34: 63-4
concava, *Cypraea* 30: 35
concava, *Helix* 2: 7-8
concava, *Macrocypris* 3: 98, 3: 131
concava, *Selenites* 3: 20, 3: 131, 4: 43, 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 76, 7: 33, 7: 122, 7: 126, 8: 134, 9: 88, 10: 10, 10: 98, 10: 100, 11: 111
concava, *Terebra* 1: 44
concausus, *Planorbis* 2: 2, 9: 54
concausus, *Selenites* 6: 15, 10: 84, 7: 135
concausus, *Sigaretus* 13: 85
concatenata, *Cypraea* 16: 141
concatenatum, *Sistrum* 31: 99
concentrata, *Oreohelix* 25: 19, 26: 39
concentrata, *Pyramidula* 11: 141, 16: 10
concentrica, *Cryptobranchia* 7: 102, 10: 17, 24: 45
concentrica, *Dosinia* 7: 113, 10: 123, 16: 139-40
concentrica, *Gemma* 16: 140
concentrica, *Lepeta* 10: 69, 31: 98, 33: 26
concentrica, *Patula* 10: 70, 10: 135
concentricus, *Pecten* 15: 113
conceptionis, *Leda* 10: 2, 12: 10
concestator, *Lampsilis* 20: 52
concestator, *Unio* 24: 135
conchaphila, *Ostrea* 28: 3
conchensis, *Amnicola* 34: 40
Conchifera, 2: 18
Concholepas peruvianus 23: 131
concholepas, *Crepidula* 23: 131
conchyliophora, *Xenophora* 34: 130
concinna, *Helicina* 16: 130
concinna, *Helix* 3: 87
concinna, *Oliva* 24: 51, 28: 98
concinna, *Partula* 6: 76
concinnulla, *Bela* 25: 106
concinnulla, *Pupa* 11: 119, 11: 136, 12: 103
concinnulla, *Vertigo* 10: 134, 16: 58, 25: 59, 25: 124
concinnum, *Fulgur* 17: 75
concisus, *Macroceramus* 12: 23, 19: 78, 27: 98, 34: 52
concolor, *Helix* 4: 59
concolor, *Unio* 10: 136
concordialis *Succinea* 6: 23, 11: 143, 20: 40, 24: 5, 33: 15
condoni, *Arctoscala* 22: 80
condoni, *Mytilus* 4: 89
conecuhensis, *Paravitrea* 30: 138, 33: 140
conecuhensis, *Vitrea* 30: 138, 33: 140
Conella, 30: 25
conella, *Helix* 18: 3
conella, *Omphalotropis* 19: 45
confertum, *Pisidium* 19: 82, 19: 118
confertus, *Unio* 18: 136
confluens, *Patula* 3: 102
confluens, *Pyramidula* 11: 141
confragosa *Arcidens* 28: 76
confragosa, *Margaritana* 1: 51, 2: 20, 5: 111, 10: 107, 12: 8, 12: 139, 13: 80
confragosa, *Unio* 24: 135
confragousus, *Arcidens* 16: 104, 20: 53, 29: 94, 30: 15
confusa, *Leda* 10: 2
confusa, *Patella* 4: 47
confusa, *Valvata* 15: 124, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 28, 20: 31, 24: 62, 28: 105
Conger, 12: 84
balatonica 25: 95
cochleata 21: 70
spathulata 25: 95
subglobosa 25: 95
triangularis 25: 95
congesta, *Mulinia* 24: 131
conglobata, *Conger* 25: 95
conglobata, *Dreissensia* 25: 95
congregata, *Chama* 5: 43, 10: 123, 20: 3
conica, *Amastrea* 19: 137
conica, *Ampullaria* 11: 34, 26: 106, 26: 113, 29: 129, 31: 36
conica, *Eutrochatella* 29: 137
conica, *Helix* 8: 5, 22: 130
conica, *Limnaea* 16: 96
conica, *Partula* 6: 98
conica, *Puncturella* 28: 63
conica, *Pyramidella* 3: 115, 22: 136
conica, *Pyramidula* 16: 77
conica, *Trichotropis* 33: 24
conica, *Bathysciadium* 14: 48
conicum, *Pleurocera* 3: 89

- coniculus, Buliminus **2**: 6
 conicus, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88
 coniformis, Limnaea **16**: 96
 conimitra, Mitra **2**: 9
 conjugans, Unio **13**: 89–90
 connectans, Helix **5**: 33
 connectens, Sagda **8**: 2, **5**: 33
 connectans, Valvata **20**: 30–1
 connollyi, Ancyclus **25**: 143
 conoidalis, Harpa **25**: 66
 conoidea, Eulima **1**: 44, **26**: 55
 conoidea, Helix **22**: 130
 conoidea, Physa **13**: 15, **22**: 64–5
 conoides, Pholas **18**: 100
 Conomitra, **2**: 9
 conomphala, Eulota **17**: 45
 conomphala, Plectotropis **17**: 45
 Conomurex, **16**: 78
 luhuanus **13**: 94
 conradi, Cerithium **7**: 38
 conradi, Crassatella **7**: 51
 conradi, Lexingtonia **34**: 83
 conradi, Nemodon **19**: 35
 conradi, Purpura **24**: 38
 conradi, Scaphites **5**: 20
 conradi, Thracia **2**: 62, **3**: 5, **17**: 109,
 21: 143, **27**: 73, **27**: 75
 conradi, Turbonilla **13**: 53
 conradiana, Clathurella **22**: 38
 conradiana, Transenella **16**: 139
 conradianus, Unio **5**: 2
 conradicus, Medionidus **27**: 81, **27**: 94,
 28: 142, **34**: 90
 conradii, Fulgur **17**: 75
 Conradilla caelata **34**: 90
 conradina, Cytherea **1**: 52, **13**: 53
 conradinus, Mytilus **27**: 103
 consanguinea, Helix **8**: 4
 consanguinea, Pleurodonte **8**: 4
 conscensens, Papuina **7**: 73
 consensa, Nassa **1**: 44, **6**: 39, **17**: 127
 consentaneous, Unio **26**: 21
 consobrina, Arca **7**: 104
 consobrina, Caecilioides **27**: 98, **34**: 44,
 29: 119
 consobrinus, Lamellidens **24**: 106, **24**:
 131
 consors, Calliostoma **9**: 86
 consors, Cardium **26**: 143
 consors, Conus **14**: 86
 consors, Thersites **18**: 68
 conspecta, Patula **3**: 103
 conspecta, Pseudohyalina **8**: 64
 conspectum, Punctum **3**: 103, **5**: 56, **5**:
 92, **9**: 102, **10**: 21, **11**: 133–4, **11**:
 142, **12**: 109, **16**: 133, **21**: 35, **23**:
 76, **25**: 19, **30**: 83
 conspectum, Pyramidula **9**: 18
 conspectus, Zonitoides **21**: 24
 conspersula, Dialaea **8**: 4
 conspersula, Helix **8**: 4
 conspersa, Littorina **26**: 143
 conspicua, Maugerella **15**: 53
 conspicuus, Ischnochiton **12**: 9, **15**: 144,
 16: 42, **17**: 68, **21**: 67, **27**: 28, **28**: 81,
 30: 71, **31**: 37
 conspurcatella, Thysanophora **13**: 99,
 13: 139, **21**: 72, **26**: 12, **33**: 94
 constellata, Helicina **26**: 111
 constellata, Priotrochatella **26**: 111, **32**:
 48
 constellata, Trochatella **20**: 103, **26**: 111
 constricta, Angulus **7**: 117
 constricta, Lampsilis **29**: 66
 constricta, Macoma **4**: 5, **5**: 44, **5**: 69,
 6: 40, **7**: 117, **10**: 123, **21**: 70, **34**:
 42
 constricta, Micromya **29**: 66
 constrictum, Schizostoma **18**: 40
 constrictus, Somatogyrus **17**: 135, **18**:
 44, **22**: 85, **29**: 39
 constrictus, Triton **27**: 55
 consul, Purpura **6**: 111
 contaminata, Cypraea **1**: 34
 contacta, Vivipara **2**: 66, **23**: 60
 contactoides, Vivipara **2**: 65, **4**: 134,
 5: 23, **6**: 138, **5**: 133–4, **7**: 33, **8**: 59,
 12: 64, **14**: 69, **18**: 43, **19**: 27, **20**:
 24, **25**: 126, **26**: 84, **30**: 8, **30**: 32,
 30: 72, **31**: 86, **31**: 107, **33**: 16
 contentiosa, Urocoptis **26**: 58
 contigua, Trochomorpha **9**: 120
 contorta, Arcoanaia **4**: 128
 contorta, Cingula **12**: 54
 contorta, Succinea **8**: 21
 contortoplicata, Olivancillaria **6**: 111
 contortum, Pisidium **13**: 59, **13**: 106,
 14: 103–4, **22**: 106, **29**: 94
 contortus, Galerus **27**: 104
 contracostae, Epiphragmophora **9**: 72,
 11: 54, **11**: 99
 contracostae, Limnaea **9**: 107
 contracta, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **12**: 50, **12**:
 128, **13**: 2, **13**: 46, **14**: 30, **14**: 56, **14**:
 76, **14**: 93, **16**: 51, **18**: 65, **19**: 40, **19**:
 58, **19**: 63, **19**: 135, **20**: 17, **20**: 35,
 20: 81, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **21**: 8, **21**: 76,
 21: 102–3, **22**: 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 53,
 23: 94, **24**: 92, **25**: 35, **25**: 67, **25**:
 113, **25**: 116, **26**: 15, **26**: 17, **26**: 19–20,
 26: 95–6, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 19, **29**:
 89, **29**: 91, **29**: 123, **29**: 143, **30**: 66,
 30: 72, **30**: 135, **32**: 136, **34**: 93
 contracta, Calyculina **16**: 91

Contracta**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Conus**

contracta, Corbula 2: 61, 4: 4, 7: 106
32: 92
contracta, Gastrocopta 31: 56, 31: 70,
31: 114, 33: 14, 33: 18, 33: 68, 34: 28,
34: 108
contracta, Leucocheila 7: 135
contracta, Limnaea 6: 33, 12: 63, 22: 18
contracta, Lucina 16: 17
contracta, Ostrea 13: 93
contracta, Pupa 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 37-8,
3: 105, 3: 119, 3: 124, 3: 130-1, 4:
114, 4: 136, 5: 34, 5: 101, 5: 138, 6: 4,
6: 18, 6: 77, 6: 100-01, 7: 33, 7: 69,
7: 127, 8: 70, 8: 134, 8: 137, 9: 3,
9: 89, 11: 111, 18: 107, 19: 126, 17:
116, 25: 27
contracta, Vertigo 3: 69
contractum, Musculium 18: 57, 33: 17
contractum, Sphaerium 4: 5, 4: 40
contractus, Ischnochiton 8: 129
contrarium, Pisidium 19: 83, 33: 140
Contradens cambojensis 30: 106
hageni 30: 107
verbecki 30: 107
Conulopolita raddei 1: 20
Conulus, 1: 26, 3: 59, 3: 62, 7: 13, 9: 19,
9: 110, 11: 130, 12: 114, 14: 81
alaskensis 12: 109-11, 12: 116
caecoides 7: 55
chersina 8: 134, 14: 30, 14: 64
chersinellus 11: 131
chersinus 12: 116, 13: 46, 14: 57
coroicanus 13: 17
dentatus 7: 5, 11: 131, 12: 115, 12:
116, 12: 131, 14: 31
fulvus 5: 92, 5: 137, 6: 107, 7: 4-5,
7: 15, 7: 55, 7: 86, 7: 135, 8: 64,
8: 125, 8: 130, 8: 134, 9: 89, 9:
101, 9: 107, 11: 10, 11: 131,
12: 114-16, 12: 24, 12: 144, 13:
3, 13: 58, 13: 103, 13: 132, 14:
31, 14: 64, 14: 103, 17: 130, 22:
55
galapaganus 7: 55
mortoni 12: 114-16
polygyratus 12: 116, 14: 64
praticola 12: 114
selenkai 7: 55
sterkii 6: 106, 11: 131
trochulus 12: 115-16, 14: 30
conulus, Calliostoma 22: 129, 22: 133
conulus, Helix 2: 39
Conus, 3: 20
amadis 26: 75
araneosus 34: 126
architalassus 34: 126
arcuatus 26: 143

Conus augur 34: 126
betulinus 26: 75, 26: 122
californianus 11: 24, 7: 72
californicus 10: 83, 11: 90, 11: 104,
12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 41, 18: 19, 21:
39, 21: 58, 22: 135, 27: 29, 28:
82, 29: 130, 31: 103
cedonulli 30: 25, 31: 44
cervus 22: 36, 26: 75
cingulum 34: 126
consors, 14: 86
cuvieri 26: 75
dalli 32: 27
daucus 10: 122
dupontii 30: 25
fergusoni 26: 122, 32: 23
floridanus 6: 39, 8: 79, 25: 71
fossilis 34: 116
fuscatus 34: 126
geographus 27: 117
gladiator 26: 122, 26: 143
glaucus 26: 122
gloria-maris 4: 71, 10: 54, 22: 35
gradatus 27: 29
granulatus 34: 126
lucidus 32: 23
magnus 14: 87
magus 34: 126
mahogani 26: 122
mappa 34: 126
mazeri 27: 120
mediterraneus 12: 53, 22: 131, 34:
83
mus 4: 24, 5: 67, 10: 122, 17: 57,
25: 71, 26: 122
nebulosus 25: 72
nicholii 16: 143
nocturnus 34: 126
nussatella 26: 75
nux 26: 122, 26: 143
panniculus 26: 22
peali 1: 44, 6: 39, 11: 36, 13: 54
princeps 26: 122, 26: 143
prometheus 16: 143
proteus 8: 79, 34: 122, 34: 126
pulcher 34: 126
puncticulatus 16: 132
purpurascens 26: 122, 32: 23
pygmaeus 1: 44
quercinus 34: 126
regularis 26: 122, 32: 27
sauridens 22: 98
taeniatus 26: 75
textile 26: 75, 28: 35, 34: 127
tornatus 32: 23
tulipa 28: 35
undulatus 34: 127

Conus**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Corbula**

Conus verrucosus 10: 122, 17: 57
 vittatus 32: 23
 waltonensis 16: 131
 ximenes 32: 23, 32: 27
conus, *Mandarina* 16: 6
convallata, *Macrochlamys* 11: 38
convexa, *Callista* 2: 109
convexa, *Crepidula* 3: 28, 3: 99, 3: 106,
 3: 114, 3: 129, 6: 40-2, 9: 34, 9: 120,
 13: 8, 19: 55, 21: 99, 26: 73-4, 27: 60
convexa, *Cytherea* 2: 109, 3: 28, 4: 60,
 6: 52, 16: 139, 18: 47
convexa, *Dione* 2: 109, 5: 133, 7: 107
convexa, *Helicina* 5: 67, 16: 130, 19:
 24
convex, *Omalonyx* 10: 78
convexior, *Microphysa* 2: 64
convexior, *Thysanophora* 11: 105, 29:
 127
convicta, *Epiphragmophora* 27: 49
convoluta, *Leptinaria* 33: 80
convolutus, *Triton* 27: 55
cookeana, *Evalea* 23: 138, 24: 44
cookeana, *Liotia* 31: 127
cookeana, *Odostomia*, 23: 138, 24: 30,
 24: 44, 33: 24
cookei, *Amastrea* 25: 16
cookei, *Leptachatina* 28: 61
cooki, *Nenia* 32: 80
cookiana, *Sagda* 8: 2
cookii, *Trochus* 34: 130
cooperae, *Ashmunella* 15: 35, 17: 36
Cooperella scintilliformis 21: 21
 subdiaphana 22: 137, 29: 130, 31:
 103
cooperi, *Alectrion* 29: 130, 31: 103
cooperi, *Caecum* 27: 59, 32: 73, 32: 75
cooperi, *Cancellaria* 17: 68, 18: 19, 21:
 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 24: 126
cooperi, *Genota* 18: 15, 20: 38
cooperi, *Helix* 29: 142, 4: 111, 5: 53
cooperi, *Ischnochiton* 2: 68, 5: 58, 11:
 53, 21: 51
cooperi, *Nassa* 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 102,
 21: 40, 22: 38, 22: 134, 28: 27
cooperi, *Oreohelix* 25: 133, 25: 137-8,
 26: 9, 27: 38, 27: 52, 27: 105-6, 29:
 81, 29: 91, 30: 101, 32: 40, 32: 43, 32:
 84, 34: 12
cooperi, *Partula* 3: 8
cooperi, *Partulina* 19: 135
cooperi, *Patula* 3: 21, 3: 101, 3: 133, 4:
 108, 5: 83, 6: 102, 7: 96, 29: 129
cooperi, *Physa* 21: 123, 23: 77
cooperi, *Pleurotoma* 18: 2, 20: 38
cooperi, *Puncturella*, 5: 106, 7: 102, 22:
 136, 24: 44, 28: 63, 33: 26

cooperi, *Pyramidula* 11: 141, 16: 105,
 17: 3-4, 17: 14
cooperi, *Turritella* 7: 133, 13: 30, 18: 20,
 22: 135, 29: 131, 31: 104
cooperi, *Vepecula* 33: 144
cooperi, *Yoldia* 9: 105, 11: 81, 13: 102,
 21: 92, 29: 131, 31: 104
cooperiana, *Pleurobema* 23: 117
cooperiana, *Quadrula* 14: 78, 22: 101,
 23: 117
cooperianus, *Unio* 12: 136
coosaense, *Pisidium* 19: 83, 33: 140
coosaensis, *Somatogyrus* 17: 137, 18: 44,
 22: 85, 29: 40
coosaensis, *Tulotoma* 8: 59
copei, *Helix* 3: 72
copei, *Polygyra* 11: 84, 13: 39-40
copei, *Triodopsis* 3: 72
Coptothyris, 34: 69
corallensis, *Edentellina* 34: 105
corallina, *Mactra* 12: 56, 22: 133, 24:
 103
Coralliophaga claibornensis 11: 135
 prima 11: 135
Coralliophila abbreviata 17: 127
 deburghii 27: 120
 galea 10: 122
 lactuca 10: 131
Corasia laurae 10: 60
cor, *Isocardia* 9: 83, 27: 6
 Unio 29: 103, 29: 114
Corbicula, 2: 48
 coloniensis 10: 80
 fluminalis 13: 60
 gabbiana 33: 120
 limosa 10: 80
 obsoleta 16: 82
 variegata 16: 82
corbicula, *Venus* 5: 26
Corbiculidae, 2: 48, 4: 115, 8: 65
corbis, *Cardium* 4: 100, 5: 55, 5: 59, 9:
 40-1, 11: 53, 15: 10, 24: 46, 28: 26, 31:
 97
corbis, *Cerastoderma* 15: 10, 24: 46
corbis, *Succinea* 7: 55
Corbis lamellosa 22: 98
Corbula, 2: 61
 barrattiana 7: 106
 blandiana 7: 106
 caribaea 6: 111, 7: 106, 11: 8
 chittiana 7: 106, 13: 28
 clarkeana 22: 74
 contracta 2: 61, 4: 4, 7: 106, 32: 92
 cubaniana 7: 106
 dietziana 7: 106
 disparilis 7: 106
 iheringiana 11: 8

Corbula**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Corrugatus**

Corbula kjaeriana 7: 106
knoxiana 7: 106
kreibsiana 7: 106
lavalleana 7: 106
luteola 11: 104, 12: 9, 13: 28, 13: 102, 19: 108, 21: 21, 22: 137, 28: 82, 33: 67
nasuta 1: 52, 9: 77
oniscus 9: 77
operculata, 7: 106
rosea 19: 108, 22: 137
swiftiana 1: 5, 7: 106
tahitensis 7: 106
triangulata 17: 12
vieta 7: 106
viminea 7: 106
Corbulidae, 2: 61
corbuloides, *Mactra* 2: 78
corbuloides, *Mulinia* 8: 27
cordatus, *Unio* 25: 51, 30: 46
Cordia *gracillima* 17: 12
cordovanus, *Odontostomus* 12: 58
corensis, *Siphonaria* 8: 10
Corephium, 6: 105
Coriarius, 21: 24
Corilla fryae 10: 108
humberti 10: 108
cornea, *Amastrea* 25: 14, 25: 16
cornea, *Cerithidea* 12: 2
cornea, *Cyclas* 30: 59, 31: 17
cornea, *Diplodonta* 14: 35
cornea, *Euthria* 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83
cornea, *Haminea* 14: 47
cornea, *Helix* 8: 4
cornea, *Thelidomus* 8: 4
corneiformis, *Amastrea* 25: 16
Corneocyclas magellanicus 22: 84
corneola, *Euglandina* 21: 69, 21: 77, 24: 134
corneola, *Partula* 6: 75
corneum, *Sphaerium* 12: 118, 14: 142
corneus, *Bulimulus* 19: 78, 34: 48
corneus, *Planorbis* 9: 24, 10: 126
corneus, *Paeicilonites* 3: 95
cornicula, *Nassa* 22: 131
corniculum, *Buccinum* 33: 35
cornigerum, *Vasum* 26: 77
cornucopiae, *Lepas* 34: 127
Cornulina armigera 22: 98
cornutus, *Turbo* 34: 130
cornutus, *Unio* 1: 43, 5: 63, 6: 43, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 20, 9: 77, 11: 21, 12: 8, 12: 20, 12: 136, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 13
coroicanus, *Conulus* 13: 17
Corolla 3: 30-2
spectabilis 3: 31
coromandelianus, *Cantharus* 1: 53, 5: 66

corona, *Melongena* 3: 21, 3: 54, 4: 111, 6: 40, 8: 11, 8: 74, 8: 79, 10: 27, 13: 53, 34: 123
coronadoensis, *Epiphragmophora* 31: 108
coronadoi, *Urocoptis* 26: 104
coronarium, *Buccinum* 34: 125
coronata, *Anachis* 26: 143
coronata, *Doto* 23: 36
coronata, *Hydrobia* 3: 43
coronata, *Nassa* 26: 76
coronata, *Purpura* 13: 120
coronata, *Thais* 27: 120, 34: 41
coronatum, *Fulgur* 17: 75
coronatus, *Bulimus* 10: 46
coronatus, *Potamopyrgus* 13: 47, 21: 79, 23: 97, 34: 38, 34: 47
coronatus, *Turbo* 9: 86
corpulenta, *Anodonta* 2: 21, 2: 36, 4: 133-4, 5: 77, 5: 89, 5: 135-6, 6: 64, 16: 104, 23: 92
corpulenta, *Leda* 7: 113
corpulenta, *Nassa* 26: 143
corpulenta, *Pupa* 3: 62, 11: 119, 12: 103, 16: 59
corpulenta, *Pupilla* 5: 92
corpulenta, *Vertigo* 4: 8, 6: 5, 33: 52
corpulentum, *Pisidium* 20: 88
corpulentus, *Planorbis* 4: 122, 6: 136, 13: 6, 13: 133, 14: 33, 17: 75, 23: 42, 30: 31
corrugata, *Amphissa* 2: 68, 7: 71, 11: 24, 11: 53, 21: 58, 22: 38, 22: 134, 24: 31, 28: 27, 30: 29, 31: 98, 33: 23
corrugata, *Cyclothyca* 4: 72
corrugata, *Gryphaea* 12: 108
corrugata, *Haliotis* 3: 66, 4: 103-4, 9: 131, 12: 89, 17: 68, 21: 66, 25: 73, 33: 62
corrugata, *Hyria* 24: 108, 24: 118, 24: 131
corrugata, *Mitra* 33: 134
corrugata, *Modiolaria* 17: 111, 25: 106
corrugata, *Oreohelix* 30: 96
corrugata, *Parreysia* 22: 107, 23: 139-40
corrugator, *Neocyclotus* 8: 22
corrugator, *Platystoma* 8: 22
corrugatum, *Buccinum* 30: 27
corrugatum, *Chlorostoma* 11: 7
corrugatum, *Cyclotus* 20: 114
corrugatum, *Cymatium* 21: 85-6
corrugatum, *Lotorium* 24: 83
corrugatum, *Omphalius* 11: 7
corrugatus, *Neocyclotus* 8: 22
corrugatus, *Planorbis* 6: 136, 23: 5
corrugatus, *Platystoma* 8: 22
corrugatus, *Strombus* 13: 95-6

corrugatus, Trochus **13**: 110-11
 corteziana, Glycymeris **32**: 66
 corticaria, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **14**: 56, **19**: 58, **29**: 101, **22**: 111, **25**: 113, **25**: 116, **26**: 15, **28**: 11, **29**: 123
 corticaria, Gastrocopta **33**: 14, **33**: 68
 corticaria, Martesia **18**: 101
 corticaria, Pholas **7**: 116, **18**: 101
 corticaria, Pupa **1**: 54, **3**: 69, **3**: 105, **3**: 118, **5**: 138, **6**: 4, **6**: 18, **6**: 77, **6**: 100-01, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **7**: 136, **8**: 70, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **25**: 27
 corticata, Nucula **4**: 58
 corticosa, Chama **16**: 100
 coruscus, Unio **1**: 27, **2**: 95, **2**: 105, **6**: 113, **6**: 126-7, **6**: 143-4, **11**: 5, **11**: 41, **18**: 135, **25**: 29-30
 corvinus, Pachycheilus **15**: 48, **19**: 56, **34**: 42, **34**: 49, **34**: 50-1
 corvinus, Unio **10**: 60
 corvunculus, Unio **18**: 56
 Coryda alauda **2**: 82, **26**: 100
 Coryna **17**: 116
 Coryphella bostoniensis **22**: 16, **22**: 60
 chocolata **23**: 35
 diversa **22**: 15
 mananensis **22**: 15-16, **23**: 35, **23**: 37, **23**: 101, **30**: 130
 rufibranchialis **23**: 101
 salmonacea **22**: 15
 stellata **23**: 101
 cosmia, Cerithiopsis **25**: 74, **28**: 82
 cosmicus, Bulimulus **9**: 83
 cosmicus, Scutalus **9**: 83
 Cosmolithes, **18**: 94
 cossmanni, Actaeon **24**: 74
 cossmanni, Acteonina **24**: 74
 cossmanni, Crenilabium **24**: 74
 cossmanni, Eulima **24**: 75
 costaricanum, Carychium **34**: 52
 costaricensis, Agriolimax **11**: 77
 costaricensis, Philomycus **27**: 3
 costata, Amblema **34**: 17
 costata, Barnea **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **30**: 91, **32**: 94
 costata, Cinulia **12**: 95
 costata, Costellata **4**: 122
 costata, Cyrtodaria **30**: 90
 costata, Eutrochatella **8**: 32
 costata, Exogyra **8**: 74
 costata, Harpa **25**: 65
 costata, Helix **3**: 103, **4**: 137, **13**: 41
 costata, Lasmigona **28**: 40, **32**: 9, **34**: 18
 costata, Lucidella **8**: 144
 costata, Lucina **1**: 52, **7**: 114, **10**: 123, **13**: 53
 costata, Machaera **13**: 120, **3**: 5

costata, Manzonia **12**: 54
 costata, Obba **32**: 16
 costata, Paludina **32**: 117
 costata, Patula **13**: 41
 costata, Pholas **2**: 19-20, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **4**: 122, **6**: 27, **8**: 80, **27**: 143, **33**: 114, **34**: 120
 costata, Pyramidula **13**: 41, **14**: 58, **15**: 7
 costata, Scutellina **14**: 62
 costata, Siliqua **2**: 35, **9**: 35, **9**: 142, **13**: 119, **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 92, **33**: 114, **34**: 101
 costata, Symphynota **16**: 104, **19**: 60, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **23**: 14-15, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **27**: 22, **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**: 47, **30**: 30, **31**: 121, **32**: 9
 costata, Vallonia **3**: 106, **5**: 100-01, **6**: 102, **7**: 66, **7**: 86, **8**: 136, **9**: 17, **9**: 116, **9**: 142, **10**: 43, **11**: 71, **12**: 72, **13**: 2, **14**: 70, **17**: 101, **19**: 96, **21**: 6, **22**: 52, **22**: 55, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 99, **25**: 27, **25**: 75, **27**: 24, **29**: 90, **31**: 142, **34**: 29
 costata, Vivipara **32**: 112, **32**: 117
 costatum, Buccinum **25**: 65
 costatum, Calliostoma **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **9**: 39, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **21**: 46, **24**: 44, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 costatum, Chlorostoma **7**: 71
 costatum, Pisidium **17**: 22, **22**: 106, **32**: 96
 costatus, Cultellus **13**: 120
 costatus, Planorbis **6**: 137, **9**: 54-5, **10**: 117, **10**: 139
 costatus, Sigaretus **17**: 11
 costatus, Solecurtus **2**: 35, **3**: 28
 costatus, Solen **2**: 35
 costatus, Strombus **3**: 114, **10**: 122, **13**: 77, **13**: 96, **34**: 123
 costatus, Unio **28**: 7
 costellaris, Mitra **26**: 77
 costellata, Amphidoxa **10**: 77-8
 costellata, Cuspidaria **7**: 107
 costellata, Helix **6**: 23, **7**: 2
 costellata, Stephanoda **10**: 78
 costifera, Goniobasis **1**: 56, **2**: 94, **14**: 77, **17**: 33
 costifera, Pyramidula **12**: 98
 costifera, Trophon **28**: 36
 costigera, Helix **16**: 23
 costigera, Patula **16**: 23
 costis punctata, Trivia **22**: 126
 costulata, Brachypodella **27**: 99
 costulata, Calymna **6**: 56
 costulata, Glandina **8**: 2
 costulata, Modiolaria **12**: 56
 costulata, Molleria **17**: 111
 costulata, Nassa **12**: 52, **22**: 131

Costulata**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Crawfordiana**

costulata, Turbonilla **22**: 123
costulatum, Cyclostoma **22**: 132
costulatus, Ancyclus **22**: 131, **27**: 124
cotis, Sonorella **33**: 20
cotyledonis, Helix **1**: 53
couperiana, Anodonta **1**: 27, **4**: 125, **25**: 129
couperii, Goniobasis **4**: 124
Couthouyella, **22**: 123
 striatula **25**: 106
couthouyi, Admete **10**: 18, **17**: 111, **25**: 106
couthouyi Cancellaria **33**: 22
couthouyi, Cavolinia **22**: 34
couturesi, Eurytus **14**: 42
cozeni, Cypraea **3**: 10, **21**: 36, **22**: 35
coxi, Acanthochites **7**: 119
coxi, Chiton **7**: 119, **9**: 90
coxi, Cypraea **3**: 10, **21**: 36
coxi, Diplomorpha **6**: 99
coxi, Partula **6**: 76
Coxia, **1**: 75
cracherodii, Haliotis **4**: 14, **4**: 59, **4**: 103, **7**: 24, **7**: 28, **7**: 71-2, **8**: 100, **9**: 120, **10**: 108, **11**: 23-4, **11**: 66, **12**: 79-80, **12**: 89, **13**: 81, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **17**: 68, **18**: 67, **20**: 85-6, **20**: 136, **21**: 93, **21**: 46, **24**: 96, **24**: 111, **25**: 73, **28**: 27, **33**: 62
cragini, Polygyra **11**: 84, **13**: 39-41, **14**: 26, **14**: 28, **16**: 31, **26**: 80
cranchii, Bulla **33**: 35
crandalli, Goniobasis **5**: 39, **7**: 34-5
crandalli, Physa **23**: 93, **27**: 92, **29**: 92, **33**: 16
Crania modesta **28**: 94
cranioides, Amalthea **21**: 65, **28**: 27, **31**: 98
cranioides, Hipponyx **33**: 67
crapulus, Unio **29**: 114-16
Craspedochiton, **32**: 1
Craspedopoma lucidum **34**: 113
Craspedotriton scalariformis **26**: 14
crassa, Anculosa **26**: 47
crassa, Ataphrus **30**: 70
crassa, Eurycaelon **20**: 42
crassa, Oliva **28**: 101
crassa, Physa **14**: 98, **15**: 42-3, **33**: 12
crassa, Unio **33**: 128
Crassatella, **8**: 26
 conradi **7**: 51
 floridana **3**: 65
 gibbosa **3**: 65
 lomana **17**: 12
 lunulata, **1**: 52, **11**: 8
 maldonadoensis **11**: 8
 marylandica **7**: 106

Crassatellidae **3**: 59, **3**: 65
Crassatellites brasiliensis **16**: 102
 floridana **17**: 94
 gibbesii **17**: 94
crassatelloides, Cytherea **13**: 73-4
crassatelloides, Pachydesma **5**: 27, **13**: 24, **16**: 140
crassatelloides, Tivela **5**: 25-8, **7**: 28, **11**: 66, **13**: 73, **14**: 2-3, **16**: 42, **29**: 130, **31**: 104
crassatelloides, Trigonella **13**: 74
crassicostata, Venericardia **26**: 143
crassicostatus, Callistochiton **16**: 42, **21**: 52, **22**: 136, **27**: 28
crassidens, Unio **1**: 43, **4**: 137, **5**: 76, **8**: 116, **9**: 77, **9**: 92-3, **11**: 21, **12**: 134, **12**: 136, **14**: 96, **16**: 105, **18**: 56, **18**: 98, **20**: 54, **22**: 100, **23**: 11, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 117, **24**: 135, **25**: 36, **25**: 91, **27**: 132, **28**: 7
crassilabris, Bulimus **28**: 60
crassilabris, Cerion **33**: 143
crassilabris, Leucotaenius **16**: 68
crassilabris, Partula **6**: 75
crassilabris, Segmentina **20**: 122-4
crassilabris, Somatogyrus **29**: 40, **29**: 53, **30**: 12
crassilabrum, Amastra **25**: 15-16
crassilabrum, Pomatia **10**: 105
Crassina castanea **3**: 69
 sulcata **3**: 69
Crassinella galvestonensis **27**: 103
 lunulata **17**: 94
 mactracea **17**: 94
 martinicensis **7**: 106
 varians **22**: 137
Crassispira nigerrima **32**: 23
 perversa **33**: 21
 rotula **33**: 21
Crassivenus mercenaria **2**: 102
crassula, Campeloma **30**: 113
crassula, Eulimella **24**: 53
crassum, Sphaerium **14**: 140
crassus, Cyclotus **20**: 117
crassus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
crassus, Platystoma **8**: 22
crassus, Somatogyrus **17**: 138, **18**: 44, **19**: 98, **29**: 39
crassus, Unio **1**: 51, **21**: 32, **25**: 21, **28**: 33
Cratena gymnota **22**: 15
 pustulata **23**: 100
 veronicae **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 38
craveni, Physa **14**: 84
crawfordi, Achatina **11**: 69
Crawfordia, **32**: 107
crawfordiana, Cancellaria **5**: 47, **22**: 41, **22**: 134

crebricinctum, Caecum **10**: 18, **16**: 41,
18: 19, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **33**: 24
crebricostata, Astarte **6**: 50, **8**: 78
crebricostata, Mangilia **33**: 21
crebricostata, Scala **5**: 57, **18**: 20, **21**: 42
crebricostata, Venericardia **32**: 67
crebricostatium, Caecum **13**: 102
crebricostatus, Lepidopleurus **18**: 19
crebiflammis, Flammulina **7**: 35
crebristriatus, Goniobasis **18**: 39
Cregires albopunctatus **21**: 35, **22**: 40
Cremides **5**: 103
crenata, Harpa **25**: 66
crenata, Opalia **12**: 52
crenatella, Goniobasis **18**: 39
crenatoides, Opalia **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **27**:
27, **32**: 27
crenatoides, Scala **21**: 59
crenatospira, Surcula **17**: 12
Crenella, **15**: 106
 columbiana **12**: 10, **18**: 19
 decussata **7**: 101, **10**: 17-18, **21**: 86,
 21: 143, **15**: 106, **25**: 106, **31**:
 97
 discors **15**: 106
 divaricata **21**: 19
 glandula **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 74, **15**:
 106, **21**: 143, **25**: 106
 japonica **12**: 10
 leana **12**: 10
 santana **17**: 12
Crenodonta, **28**: 7
 perplicata **28**: 21, **28**: 76, **31**: 122
 trapezoides **28**: 75-6, **31**: 122
 undulata **27**: 82, **27**: 93, **31**: 122
crenulata, Lucapina **5**: 104, **7**: 72, **8**:
112, **9**: 103, **11**: 68, **15**: 71, **21**: 47,
21: 66, **27**: 28, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
crenulata, Lucina **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **7**: 114,
13: 53
crenulata, Mitra **26**: 77
crenulata, Scutella **14**: 61
crenulata, Tonicia **17**: 38
crenulatus, Turbo **34**: 124
crenulosum, Tudora **8**: 23
Crepidula, **14**: 44
 aculeata **3**: 114, **5**: 44, **6**: 112, **11**:
 7, **12**: 89, **13**: 54, **16**: 41, **21**: 65,
 21: 70, **22**: 135.
 adunca **2**: 68, **3**: 99, **7**: 72, **11**: 24,
 11: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28, **19**: 51, **21**:
 44, **22**: 38, **22**: 135, **28**: 27, **28**:
 81, **31**: 98
 californica **16**: 41
 concholepas **23**: 131
 convexa **3**: 28, **3**: 99, **3**: 106, **3**: 114,
 3: 129, **6**: 40-2, **9**: 34, **9**: 120,

13: 8, **19**: 55, **21**: 99, **26**: 73-4,
27: 60, **32**: 93, **33**: 112
Crepidula dorsata **9**: 39, **12**: 89, **21**: 44,
22: 135, **24**: 31, **25**: 74, **28**: 81,
31: 98, **33**: 25, **33**: 67
 excavata **19**: 50, **21**: 92, **28**: 81,
 31: 105, **32**: 24
 fornicata, **1**: 44, **3**: 28, **3**: 90-1, **3**:
 99, **3**: 114, **3**: 128, **6**: 28, **6**: 40-2,
 6: 63, **6**: 112, **9**: 34, **11**: 39, **13**:
 54, **18**: 48, **19**: 103, **19**: 110,
 21: 99, **27**: 59, **29**: 110, **30**: 89,
 30: 130, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **34**: 101,
 34: 124
 glauca **3**: 28, **3**: 90-1, **3**: 98-9, **3**:
 114, **3**: 128-9, **6**: 28, **6**: 40-2,
 13: 8, **30**: 130, **32**: 93
 glottidarium **19**: 26
 grandis **24**: 31
 lessonii **21**: 44
 ligulata **16**: 41
 naticarum **19**: 50
 navicelloides **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **11**:
 24, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **13**: 28, **18**:
 19, **21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 135, **24**:
 31, **28**: 28
 nebulata **9**: 82
 nivea **19**: 26, **21**: 44, **28**: 27, **28**: 28,
 31: 98, **33**: 25
 norrisiarum **19**: 51, **33**: 67
 nummaria **25**: 25
 onyx **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **26**: 143, **28**:
 81, **32**: 27
 osculans **14**: 61
 plana **1**: 44, **3**: 28, **6**: 28, **6**: 41-3,
 6: 63, **10**: 122, **13**: 54, **19**: 26,
 19: 55, **19**: 103, **21**: 99, **25**: 106,
 29: 110, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **32**: 93,
 34: 124
 rugosa **7**: 72, **10**: 83, **16**: 41, **19**: 50,
 29: 130, **31**: 103
 unguiformis **3**: 114, **12**: 54, **23**: 131,
 33: 67
crepidula, Crepidula **23**: 131
crepidulina, Gundlachia **9**: 57, **9**: 62, **31**:
3
 cressida, Pyrrha **6**: 56
 cretacea, Holospira **9**: 50
 cretacea, Trishoplita **14**: 107, **15**: 19
 cretaceum, Sistrum **17**: 11
 cribraria, Acmaea **28**: 14
 cribraria, Columbella **5**: 67
 cribraria, Cypraea **21**: 36
 cribraria, Nitidella **5**: 67, **17**: 127, **26**:
 143, **30**: 26
 cribraria, Venus **10**: 123, **11**: 33, **12**: 143
 crinita, Trichodiscina **33**: 94

crispata, Anodontites 25: 91
 crispata, Pholas 2: 34, 3: 28, 6: 28, 16: 8
 crispata, Pleurodonte 15: 14
 crispata, Purpura 8: 14, 9: 16, 9: 39,
 10: 68, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 37, 25: 31,
 26: 134
 crispata, Scissurella 22: 95
 crispata, Venus 16: 140
 crispata, Zirphaea 2: 34, 5: 55, 6: 28,
 9: 42, 9: 55, 11: 53, 11: 66, 11: 80,
 21: 86, 21: 92, 28: 27, 30: 91, 32: 92,
 33: 114
 crispatum, Buccinum 24: 37
 crispus, Chiton 8: 129
 crispus, Ischnochiton 8: 129
 crispus, Solen 2: 34
 crista, Planorbis 13: 59, 13: 105, 14:
 102-3, 31: 12
 Cristaria, 7: 20, 7: 30, 10: 24
 cristata, Aneula 23: 37-8, 23: 101
 cristata, Bifidaria 18: 107, 22: 9, 22: 65,
 22: 103-4, 23: 94, 25: 116, 29: 89,
 30: 135
 cristata, Gastrocopta 34: 13
 cristata, Muricidea 12: 52
 cristata, Ostrea 5: 43, 34: 121
 cristata, Planorbis 13: 59, 13: 103-5
 cristata, Plicatula 7: 116, 27: 143
 cristata, Tellidora 14: 119
 cristatum, Pisidium 31: 85
 cristatus, Planorbis 9: 53-5, 13: 6, 22:
 131
 crocata, Fasciolaria 33: 45
 crocata, Physa 15: 70, 25: 126
 crocea, Hainesia 16: 81
 crocea, Sphaerium 6: 66
 croceum, Sphaerium 4: 40
 croceus, Spondylus 6: 110
 crocodilorum, Psoronaias 31: 48
 cromwellii, Carunculina 31: 119
 cromwellii, Lampsilis 20: 53
 cronkhitei, Gonyodiscus 34: 140
 cronkhitei, Patula 3: 102, 12: 85-6, 13:
 104
 cronkhitei, Pyramidula 11: 141, 12:
 109-10, 13: 64, 23: 76, 29: 92, 29:
 128, 29: 127, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 88
 Crossea cuvieriana 33: 144
 crosseana, Amnicola 23: 98
 crosseana, Philomycus 27: 3
 crosseana, Sayella 27: 59-60
 crossei, Cypraea 1: 34, 22: 35, 30: 36
 crossei, Holospira 9: 50, 10: 71, 11: 108
 crossei, Leucorhynchia 5: 91
 crossei, Physunio 26: 141
 crossei, Teinostoma 5: 91
 crossei, Terebratulina 5: 19, 24: 96

Crossopoma bathyraphe 12: 1
 enganoense 12: 17
 planorbium 12: 17
 Crossostephanus 22: 96
 cruciatum, Pisidium 8: 97, 8: 100, 10:
 20, 12: 118, 13: 12, 13: 31, 13: 90,
 17: 43, 19: 30
 crucifera, Fissurella 27: 28, 33: 66
 crucibuliformis, Cemorina 5: 107
 Crucibulum imbricatum 21: 92, 26: 143,
 27: 29, 32: 24, 32: 27
 spinosum 7: 72, 11: 68, 11: 90, 21:
 65, 28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32:
 24
 striatum 17: 110, 21: 144, 30: 90
 crudus, Unio 31: 59
 cruenta, Cypraea 6: 112-13, 7: 40, 7:
 64-5, 7: 78-80, 18: 96, 24: 36
 cruenta, Oliva 28: 103
 cruenta, Tellina 34: 99, 34: 130
 cruenta, Voluta 24: 68
 cruentata, Liotia 19: 78
 cruentata, Ranella 7: 132
 crumpii, Bathyhembyx 6: 133
 crumpii, Calliostoma 6: 105, 6: 133
 cruziana, Cyathodonta 30: 11
 Crypta, 14: 44
 cryptobidens, Patula 6: 55
 Cryptobranchia concentrica 7: 102, 10:
 17, 24: 45
 Cryptochiton stelleri 5: 58, 7: 31, 10:
 69, 11: 36, 11: 53, 11: 66, 17: 67, 21:
 52, 24: 45, 28: 26, 33: 28
 Cryptoconchus 7: 32
 floridanus 7: 32
 monticularis 7: 32
 Cryptodon, 3: 65, 8: 27, 8: 42
 flexuosus 7: 101
 gouldii 3: 57, 6: 50, 7: 82
 obesus 3: 57
 sericatus 7: 101
 Cryptogenia irrorata 22: 93
 Cryptogirasia 26: 70
 Cryptogramma arakana 18: 24
 cryptophala, Vitrea 29: 25, 33: 15
 Cryptomya californica 5: 55, 7: 72, 11:
 52, 24: 45, 28: 26, 28: 82, 29: 131,
 31: 104, 32: 24
 cryptophallus, Helicaron 34: 105
 Cryptoplacidae 7: 31
 cryptopleura, Angasella 2: 38
 cryptopleura, Helix 2: 38
 Cryptosoma, 26: 70
 cryptospira, Oliva 4: 135-6, 10: 5, 24:
 50, 28: 98, 29: 69
 cryptospira, Velutina 33: 25
 crystalense, Pisidium 29: 95

- crystalensis, *Limnaea* **18**: 11
 crystalensis, *Lymnaea* **23**: 96
 crystallina, *Hyalina* **5**: 51, **7**: 13
 crystallina, *Tellina* **14**: 119
 crystallina, *Vitrea* **20**: 60
 crystallina, *Polita* **5**: 51
 Crystalopsis, **2**: 22
 Ctenobranchiata, **5**: 57
 Ctenopoma, **11**: 45
 bahamense **12**: 26
 bryanti **15**: 86
 hydii **15**: 86
 nobilitatum **27**: 72
 nodulatum **29**: 137
 rugulosum **26**: 104, **29**: 137
 cubana, *Vertigo* **4**: 36
 cubaniana, *Corbula* **7**: 105
 cubaniana, *Transenella* **16**: 139
 cubense, *Limosina* **3**: 9
 cubense, *Plectotrema* **31**: 54
 cubense, *Sphaerium* **3**: 19
 cubensis, *Acmaea* **5**: 68, **7**: 93
 cubensis, *Cepolis* **29**: 136
 cubensis, *Cysticopsis* **26**: 104-5
 cubensis, *Helix* **26**: 112
 cubensis, *Limnaea* **6**: 34, **7**: 128, **13**: 47
 cubensis, *Lymnaea* **18**: 141, **21**: 78, **29**: 90, **22**: 7-8
 cubensis, *Physa* **13**: 70, **15**: 58, **20**: 9, **21**: 8, **26**: 106, **31**: 55
 cubensis, *Rectoleacina* **27**: 139
 cubicoidea, *Goniobasis* **7**: 34, **17**: 33
 cubitus, *Mytilus* **1**: 52, **27**: 143
 Cucullaea auriculifera **34**: 124
 bowersiana **17**: 12
 gabbi **19**: 35
 cucullata, *Ostrea* **34**: 128
 cucullata, *Puncturella* **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**: 20, **22**: 136, **21**: 47, **28**: 63, **28**: 87, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 cucumoides, *Diplodon* **21**: 118
 cuestana, *Epiphragmophora* **26**: 37, **27**: 37
 culcitella, *Tornatina* **9**: 71, **11**: 43, **13**: 29, **18**: 20, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **33**: 21
 Cultellus belcheri **13**: 120
 costatus **13**: 120
 grayanus **13**: 120
 medius **13**: 119
 subsulcatus **13**: 120
 cultratus, *Planorbis* **3**: 63, **7**: 95, **13**: 48, **21**: 78, **27**: 135, **34**: 38
 Cuma muricata **22**: 134
 cumana, *Tellina* **24**: 103
 Cumanotus laticeps **22**: 24
 Cumberlandia, **26**: 13
 monodonta **26**: 14, **31**: 121
 cumberlandia, *Turritella* **13**: 68
 cumberlandiana, *Patula* **6**: 9, **6**: 77
 cumberlandiana, *Polita* **33**: 8
 cumberlandiana, *Pyramidula* **11**: 140, **15**: 7, **25**: 125, **26**: 16, **34**: 24
 cumberlandiana, *Vitrea* **33**: 140
 cumberlandicus, *Lampsilis* **14**: 78
 cumingi, *Cardium* **3**: 13-14
 cumingi, *Enaeta* **20**: 130, **32**: 23
 cumingi, *Euglandina* **26**: 12, **26**: 84
 cumingi, *Lithoglyphus* **12**: 123
 cumingi, *Lyria* **32**: 23
 cumingi, *Tellina* **26**: 143
 Cumingia californica **9**: 103, **12**: 9, **16**: 42, **21**: 21
 coarctata **14**: 105
 fragilis **14**: 105
 sinuosus **14**: 105
 tellinoides **1**: 52, **2**: 89, **4**: 4, **6**: 39, **33**: 114
 tenuis **14**: 105
 cumingiana, *Clausilia* **13**: 87
 cumingiana, *Macha* **6**: 111
 cumingiana, *Mactra* **8**: 28, **8**: 43
 cumingiana, *Ostrea* **28**: 2
 cumingianus, *Ancylastrum* **16**: 16
 cumingianus, *Ancylus* **27**: 124
 cumingianus, *Psammosolen* **12**: 120
 cumingianus, *Viviparus* **32**: 113
 cumingii, *Acmaea* **28**: 14, **33**: 66
 cumingii, *Oliva* **24**: 122, **28**: 116
 cumingii, *Paludina* **32**: 113
 cumingii, *Tellina* **14**: 120
 cumingii, *Unio* **21**: 49, **21**: 50
 cumingsi, *Oreohelix* **34**: 5
 Cuna dalli **18**: 24
 cuneata, *Argiope* **12**: 56
 cuneata, *Leda* **10**: 1, **21**: 86, **22**: 137
 cuneata, *Lingula* **9**: 9
 cuneata, *Rangia* **24**: 131
 cuneata, *Terebratula* **14**: 44
 cuneatum, *Pisidium* **17**: 81
 cuneatus, *Angulus* **7**: 117
 cuneatus, *Gnathodon* **8**: 27, **8**: 59, **26**: 36
 cuneatus, *Tellina* **7**: 117
 cuneatus, *Unio* **9**: 92
 cuneatus, *Utricularius* **12**: 55
 cuneiforme, *Pisidium* **17**: 81
 cuneiformis, *Gastrochaena* **7**: 113
 cuneiformis, *Martesia* **2**: 34, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **18**: 101, **21**: 70, **30**: 91
 cuneiformis, *Pholas* **18**: 101
 cuneimeris, *Anomalocardia* **16**: 140, **34**: 122
 cuneolus, *Fusconaia* **34**: 82
 cuneolus, *Unio* **6**: 43
 cuneus, *Bulimus* **10**: 46

cuneus, *Limopsis* **22**: 98
 cuneus, *Unio* **9**: 135, **13**: 81
 cunninghami, *Calliostoma* **20**: 140
 cunninghami, *Unio* **1**: 9, **2**: 105
 cupola, *Solarium* **9**: 1
 cuprea, *Omphalina* **25**: 112-13, **34**: 28
 cupressa, *Helix* **14**: 115
 currani, *Oxychona* **30**: 53, **30**: 128
 curreyana, *Goniobasis* **14**: 77
 currierianum, *Pleurocera* **12**: 62, **25**: 126
 currierianus, *Somatogyrys* **8**: 102, **12**: 63, **17**: 133-4, **25**: 126, **29**: 40
 curta, *Achatinella* **34**: 26
 curta, *Bifidaria* **11**: 118, **19**: 122
 curta, *Limnaea* **2**: 110, **18**: 126
 curta, *Lymnaea* **19**: 52, **20**: 126
 curta, *Lithasia* **20**: 41
 curta, *Neptunea* **2**: 24
 curta, *Pleurobema* **20**: 54
 curta, *Pupa* **19**: 122, **19**: 125
 curta, *Spisula* **19**: 103
 curta, *Strophobasis* **20**: 41
 curta, *Thracia* **13**: 102, **28**: 82, **32**: 67
 32: 105, **33**: 67
 curtum, *Pleurocera* **3**: 89
 curvatus, *Unio* **18**: 135
 Curvella, **12**: 72
 curvidens, *Bifidaria* **11**: 118, **14**: 31, **19**: 58, **19**: 122, **25**: 80
 curvidens, *Pupa* **1**: 54, **1**: 67, **3**: 119-20, **5**: 101, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **6**: 77, **6**: 100-01, **7**: 69, **8**: 116, **9**: 89, **11**: 136, **19**: 121, **19**: 124
 curvidens, *Vertigo* **6**: 18, **10**: 101, **7**: 127, **11**: 111
 curvilabris, *Goniobasis* **14**: 77
 curvirostra, *Rostellaria* **26**: 79
 Cuspidaria cleryana **7**: 107
 costellata **7**: 107
 nana **32**: 28
 obesa **18**: 19
 ornatissima **7**: 107
 pectinata **7**: 101
 planetica **32**: 67
 cuspidata, *Gastrodonta* **11**: 132, **12**: 141
 cuspidatus, *Goniobasis* **6**: 140
 cutaceum, *Lotorium* **22**: 132, **24**: 83
 cutisculpta, *Plectopylis* **18**: 59
 cuvierenensis, *Leucosyrinx* **33**: 144
 cuvieri, *Conus* **26**: 75
 cuvieri, *Nassa* **22**: 131
 cuvieri, *Venericardia* **26**: 143
 Cuvieria columella **5**: 66
 cuvieria, *Helix* **3**: 76
 cuvieriana, *Crossea* **33**: 144
 cuyamacensis, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 59

Cyamium falklandicum **12**: 94
 cyanea, *Physa* **22**: 131
 cyaneum, *Buccinum* **4**: 88, **10**: 17, **18**: 24, **31**: 89, **33**: 22
 Cyanoplax **8**: 45, **32**: 2
 hartwegii **27**: 28, **33**: 67
 raymondi **33**: 27
 Cyathodonta cruziana **30**: 11
 undulata **32**: 24
 Cyclas, **6**: 123
 acuminata **26**: 139
 albula **26**: 139
 argentina **12**: 46
 calyculata **31**: 17
 cornea **30**: 59
 dentata **3**: 56
 dubia **15**: 132
 elegans **3**: 22
 islandica **21**: 143, **25**: 106
 minor **26**: 7
 pulchella **12**: 46
 rhomboidea **3**: 21-2
 similis **3**: 32, **21**: 33
 stamineum **21**: 33
 striatinum **21**: 33
 sulcatum **21**: 33
 Cyclemis, **30**: 114
 minutissima **30**: 113
 olivacea **30**: 114
 Cyclinella singleyi **16**: 44
 subquadrata **16**: 44
 tenuis **16**: 140
 Cyclocalyx, **17**: 48
 Cyclocardia borealis **6**: 50
 novangliae **3**: 82
 Cyclodontina **12**: 57
 inflata **12**: 57
 pupoides **12**: 57
 cycloma, *Liotina* **33**: 33
 Cyclonassa neritea **22**: 131, **24**: 73
 pellucida **24**: 83
 Cyclopecten, **11**: 116
 cyclophorella, *Helix* **3**: 103
 cyclophorella, *Vallonia* **3**: 103, **5**: 101, **9**: 17, **9**: 116, **10**: 42, **11**: 71, **14**: 10, **14**: 85, **14**: 86, **16**: 58, **16**: 105, **17**: 130, **19**: 130, **22**: 104, **25**: 59, **26**: 81, **27**: 38, **28**: 38, **30**: 37, **31**: 33, **31**: 95, **32**: 41, **32**: 41, **34**: 14
 Cyclophoridae, **3**: 71
 Cyclophorus **3**: 71
 arthritis **20**: 116
 borneense **20**: 116
 cantori **11**: 37
 eximius **12**: 1
 fulguratus **20**: 116
 hirasei **16**: 137

- Cyclophorus metabletus **20**: 116
 nevillei **11**: 37
 nilagirianus **20**: 116
 oculus-capri **20**: 116
 parapsis **20**: 115
 perdix **12**: 1
 tuba **20**: 116
 pfeifferi **11**: 37
 validus **20**: 116
 cyclops, Pupa **4**: 18, **11**: 119
 cyclops, Vertigo **6**: 5
 Cyclostoma alayerianum **16**: 81
 asperum **16**: 81
 barclayanus **20**: 117
 campanulatus **20**: 117
 carnicolor **16**: 81
 costulatum **22**: 132
 disjunctum **26**: 111
 elegans **1**: 41, **12**: 34, **20**: 92
 filostriatum **16**: 82
 moreletiana **20**: 103, **26**: 111
 obsoletum **16**: 82
 pupoides **20**: 103, **26**: 111
 semicanum **26**: 111
 siculum **22**: 132
 tricarinata **15**: 121, **15**: 123
 undatoliratum **16**: 82
 villicum **22**: 132
 xanthocheilus **20**: 117
 cyclostoma, Eucosmia **12**: 60
 cyclostoma, Eulithidium **22**: 136
 cyclostoma, Urocoptis, **26**: 105
 Cyclostomatidae, **3**: 71, **11**: 45, **13**: 44
 cyclostomatiformis, Lioplax **18**: 44
 Cyclostomidae, **3**: 41
 Cyclostomus bicarinatus **20**: 118
 filosum **20**: 118
 madagascariense **20**: 118
 rangelinum **20**: 118
 xanthocheilus **20**: 118
 Cyclostrema adamsi, **25**: 10
 baldridgei **25**: 10
 dautzbergianum **12**: 54
 miranda **25**: 10
 monterosatoi **12**: 55
 nitens **12**: 54
 zacalles **27**: 142
 Cyclostremella **12**: 72
 californica **21**: 46, **28**: 81
 dalli **25**: 10
 Cyclothyca **4**: 72
 corrugata **4**: 72
 Cyclotus **3**: 71
 auriculata **20**: 115
 corrugatum **20**: 114
 crassus **20**: 117
 fodiens **20**: 114
 Cyclotus hirasei **15**: 22
 hunanus **20**: 114
 jamaicensis **5**: 67
 micron **14**: 12
 minimus **20**: 114, **27**: 133
 minutus **15**: 22
 parvulus **20**: 114
 politus **22**: 46
 portlandiensis **5**: 32, **5**: 34
 rugatus **20**: 117
 seminudus **20**: 114
 suturalis **20**: 117
 swinhoei **15**: 22
 translucidus **20**: 116
 triliratus **20**: 117
 cygnea, Anodonta **6**: 135, **10**: 6, **25**: 22
 cygneiformis, Glabaris **10**: 81
 cygneus, Mytilus **25**: 91
 Cylichna **5**: 84
 alba **19**: 129, **21**: 144, **24**: 45, **25**:
 106, **28**: 81, **31**: 58, **33**: 21
 attonsa **7**: 75, **13**: 28, **21**: 34, **22**:
 137
 cylindracea **7**: 75
 eximia **21**: 34
 oryza **27**: 142, **32**: 94
 Cylichnella bidentata **11**: 7, **34**: 41
 biplicata **6**: 111
 zeteki **33**: 32
 Cyclina sinensis **9**: 100-01
 cylindra, Cylindrella **8**: 19
 cylindracea, Cylichna **7**: 75
 cylindracea, Goniobasis **18**: 39
 cylindracea, Oliva **28**: 114
 cylindraceum, Schizostoma **18**: 40
 Cylindrella **12**: 11
 abnormis **15**: 3
 alba **5**: 33, **5**: 34, **8**: 20
 aspera **8**: 19
 bacquieana **8**: 19
 bourguignatiana **11**: 13, **12**: 12
 brevis **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **5**: 69, **8**: 19
 canteroiana **26**: 126
 cognata **15**: 1
 columna **8**: 19
 cylindra **8**: 19
 dunkeriana **5**: 34, **15**: 1-2
 elongata **5**: 34, **8**: 20
 fortis **8**: 19
 gravesi **8**: 19
 gracilis **8**: 20
 hanleyana **20**: 47
 inornata **8**: 20
 instabilis **15**: 4
 intermedia **8**: 19
 insusitata **15**: 1
 lata **5**: 34

Cylindrella minuta 5: 69
 montana 8: 19
 nobilior 8: 19
 obesa 8: 19
 ovata 8: 19
 perplexa 15: 3
 propinqua 15: 2
 pruinosa 26: 111
 robertsi 8: 20
 rosea 5: 34, 8: 19
 rubra 5: 34, 8: 19
 sanguinea 5: 34, 8: 19, 15: 3
 seminuda 8: 20
 striata 8: 19
 tenella 8: 19
Cylindrellidae, 12: 11
cylindrica, *Amastra* 25: 17
cylindrica, *Oliva* 28: 98, 28: 114, 28: 139
cylindrica, *Physa* 6: 20, 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 54
cylindrica, *Pupa* 18: 115
cylindrica, *Quadrula* 14: 78, 20: 54, 22: 101, 23: 103, 23: 116, 23: 140, 31: 122
cylindrica, *Volvula* 13: 30, 18: 20, 22: 137, 28: 81
cylindricus, *Unio* 4: 21, 4: 137, 12: 136, 13: 90
Cylindrus nigellus 28: 99
Cyllene granum 12: 52
cylleniformis, *Enaeta* 20: 130
cymata, *Amphissa* 30: 27
cymatia, *Cepolis* 23: 51
Cymatiidae 27: 56
Cymatium 18: 69
 adairense 24: 33
 corrugatum 21: 85-6, 27: 29
 gibbosum 24: 33
 pileare 19: 16
 tremperi 21: 85
 wiegmanni 24: 111
Cymatoecyclas, 17: 48
cymatoplax, *Carychium* 15: 23
Cymbium olla 24: 83
Cymbulia calceola 3: 31-2
Cymbulopsis, 3: 31-2
 vata 3: 32
cynocephala, *Lampusia* 15: 108
Cyphoma gibbosa 33: 6
Cypraea 3: 20
 achatidae 24: 36, 24: 101
 adonis 19: 77
 adusta 30: 36
 albinella 11: 126
 albonitens 26: 78
 alcoensis 30: 36
 alveolus 16: 141

Cypraea amphithales 3: 10, 6: 119
 angustata 24: 36
 annae 11: 123
 annettae 22: 125, 32: 24, 32: 27
 annulus 11: 123, 30: 35
 aphrodite 19: 75
 arabica 11: 123, 19: 75, 23: 36
 arabacula 26: 123, 26: 143, 30: 36
 arenosa 19: 78
 argus 11: 123
 artuffeli 11: 126
 atra 16: 141
 aurantia 1: 34, 3: 11, 3: 30, 2: 54, 11: 126, 22: 25, 34: 127
 aurea 24: 36
 aurora 11: 126, 34: 127
 bakeri 29: 144
 barbara 16: 24
 barclayi 1: 34
 barthelymi 30: 55
 bayerquei 6: 51
 bernardinae 20: 139, 34: 35
 bicallosa 1: 34
 bicolor 24: 36
 bicornis 30: 35
 borneensis 16: 24
 bougei 30: 36
 bregeriana 1: 34, 3: 10, 16: 24
 brevidentata 3: 10, 4: 71
 brevis 27: 70
 broderipii 1: 34, 10: 54, 22: 35
 brookei, 19: 29
 buttoni 14: 120, 29: 107
 cairnsiana 18: 96
 caledonica 30: 35
 callista 24: 36
 candida 1: 34
 capensis 19: 29
 caput-anguis 3: 10, 11: 123
 caput-draconis 3: 10, 22: 136
 caput-serpentis 11: 123, 19: 77, 30: 34
 carmen 26: 78
 carneola 11: 123, 16: 24, 19: 77
 carnicolor 22: 121
 castanea 1: 34, 22: 35
 caurica 6: 112, 7: 40, 7: 65, 7: 79-80, 18: 96, 19: 77, 30: 35
 cernica 3: 10, 26: 98, 33: 92
 cervinetta 19: 76, 22: 135, 26: 123, 27: 8
 cervus 3: 10, 27: 8, 34: 123
 childreni 11: 123
 chlorizans 30: 35
 chrysalis 1: 34, 6: 119, 22: 35
 chrysostoma 1: 34
 cicereula 11: 123

Cypraea cinerea 10: 122, 25: 71
 citrina 15: 83
 clandestina 26: 78
 clara 1: 34
 coffea 1: 34, 3: 10, 4: 71
 coloba 7: 40, 7: 65, 7: 80, 7: 102,
 18: 96, 26: 78
 compressa 30: 36
 compta 1: 34
 comptoni 3: 10, 24: 36
 concatenata 16: 141
 concava 30: 35
 contaminata 1: 34
 coxeni 3: 10, 21: 36, 22: 35
 coxi 3: 10, 21: 36
 cribraria 21: 36
 crossei 1: 34, 22: 35, 30: 36
 cruenta 6: 112-13, 7: 64-5, 7: 40,
 7: 78-80, 18: 96, 24: 36
 dalli 7: 98
 decipiens 3: 11, 22: 35
 decolorata 16: 142
 depauperata 3: 10
 diluculum 3: 10
 diversa 16: 24
 eburnea 16: 24, 16: 142, 27: 70
 eglantina 19: 75, 24: 36
 elaiodes 16: 141
 elizabethensis 19: 29
 erosa 30: 35
 errone 11: 123, 16: 142, 21: 36,
 24: 36, 26: 78
 exanthema 3: 10, 10: 40, 11: 32,
 11: 126, 19: 55, 22: 125, 25: 82,
 27: 8, 30: 36, 34: 123
 exusta 3: 11
 fabula 3: 10
 fergusonii 19: 76
 ferruginosa 22: 125
 fimbriata 6: 119, 11: 123
 friendii 24: 36
 fulva 19: 77
 fusco-maculata 1: 34, 3: 10
 gabrieli 29: 144
 galapagensis 14: 120
 gambiensis 24: 36
 gemmula 1: 34
 gibba 30: 36
 gillei 24: 36
 goodalli 1: 34
 gracilis 1: 34, 22: 10
 gregori 6: 112, 6: 133, 7: 39-40,
 7: 64-5, 7: 78-9, 7: 81, 7: 102,
 7: 130, 18: 96
 guttata 1: 34, 10: 63, 27: 69, 34:
 127
 helenae 1: 34

Cypraea helvola 11: 123, 14: 120, 15:
 83, 19: 75, 26: 78
 hidalgoi 24: 36
 hirasei 26: 97
 histrio 24: 36, 30: 34
 hungerfordii 3: 10, 26: 98
 insignis 16: 142
 intermedia 11: 123, 24: 36, 27: 70
 interrupta 12: 81, 21: 36, 24: 36
 irrorata 6: 119
 irvineanae 4: 71
 isabella 9: 101, 11: 123, 19: 77, 26:
 78
 jenningsiana 1: 34
 kauilani 14: 120
 kiensis 26: 98
 lamarcki 16: 142, 27: 69
 latior 12: 81
 lentiginosa 1: 34
 leucodon 1: 34, 10: 54
 leucostoma 1: 34, 24: 36
 limacina 11: 123
 lintea 7: 98, 16: 23
 loebbeckiana 16: 24
 luctuosa 16: 141
 lurida 22: 132, 22: 129, 30: 34
 lynx 11: 123, 19: 76, 23: 85, 30: 35
 macula 3: 10
 madagascariensis 11: 123
 magistra 27: 69
 mappa 23: 85
 marginata 1: 34, 10: 54
 marteli 30: 36
 mascarena 26: 78
 matthewsonii 6: 51
 mauritiana 11: 123, 30: 35
 melvilli 24: 36
 menkena 1: 34, 3: 10
 mexicana 22: 136
 microdon 3: 10, 6: 119, 11: 123
 miliaris 16: 142, 27: 69
 minor 16: 141
 moneta 11: 123, 23: 85
 montrouzieri 30: 36
 mortoni 6: 51
 nana 30: 35
 nebrites 26: 78
 nebulosa 24: 36
 niger 30: 34
 nigricans 16: 141
 nivea 22: 121
 nivosa 22: 35
 notata 1: 34
 noumeensis 30: 35
 nucleus 11: 123
 nuculoides 16: 98, 22: 98
 obscura 16: 141

Cypraea obtusa 24: 36
 ovata 3: 10, 15: 108
 pacifica 33: 92
 pallida 16: 141
 pantherina 24: 36, 26: 78, 30: 36,
 34: 127
 pardalina 1: 34
 parvula 1: 34
 peasei 1: 34
 pelidna 18: 96
 pericalles 18: 9
 petitiana 1: 34
 physis 24: 36
 pinguis 16: 98
 piperata 24: 36
 polita 3: 10, 11: 123
 poraria 11: 123
 prasina 24: 36
 prestoni 24: 36
 princeps 3: 10, 10: 53, 10: 63
 propinqua 16: 141, 19: 78
 protracta 30: 36
 pudica 19: 75
 pulchella 1: 34
 punctulata 22: 125, 24: 36, 26: 123
 pustulata 26: 123, 34: 127
 pyrum 22: 132, 24: 101
 quadrimaculata 6: 119
 rashleighana 3: 10, 11: 126, 12:
 80-1, 16: 141
 redimita 34: 35
 reevei 1: 34
 reticulata 3: 10, 11: 123, 24: 36
 rhinoceros 21: 36
 robertsi 22: 125, 24: 36
 rossiteri 16: 142
 rostrata 30: 36
 rubicola 16: 24
 saturata 16: 141
 sauliae 1: 34
 scabriuscula 3: 10
 scotti 22: 35, 24: 36
 scurra 11: 123
 semiplota 1: 34, 3: 10, 11: 123
 similis 22: 35
 sophiae 3: 10
 sowerbyi 22: 135
 spadicea 3: 144, 4: 54, 4: 71, 7:
 135, 10: 57, 11: 43, 16: 41, 17:
 67, 21: 65, 22: 126, 27: 29, 29:
 131, 31: 104, 33: 65
 spadix 11: 123
 spheroides 16: 98
 spurca 22: 132, 25: 71, 34: 123
 squyerii 6: 51, 7: 52
 staphylea 11: 123, 26: 78
 stercoraria 30: 36

Cypraea stolidia 4: 71, 7: 52, 26: 78
 subalba 26: 78
 subrostrata 16: 142, 30: 36
 sulcidentata 11: 123, 11: 126
 syringa 26: 78
 tabescens 12: 81, 16: 141, 24: 36
 talpa 3: 11, 11: 123, 26: 78
 teres 12: 81, 24: 36
 tessellata 11: 123
 testudinaria 1: 34
 thatcheri 3: 60
 theriaca 26: 78
 thersites 3: 11, 3: 60, 22: 35
 tigris 11: 123, 23: 85-6, 26: 78, 30:
 34
 timorensis 16: 24
 turdus 3: 10, 15: 108, 20: 140, 26:
 78
 umbilicata 1: 3, 1: 34, 22: 35, 30:
 36
 undata 3: 10
 unifasciata 11: 123
 ursellus 24: 36, 26: 78
 valentia 1: 34, 3: 10, 10: 54
 variolaria 24: 36
 ventriculus 11: 123
 venusta 3: 60
 vibex 16: 24
 violacea 19: 77
 viridis 16: 24
 vitellus 11: 123
 walkeri 3: 10
 xanthodon 8: 88, 19: 12
 zonaria 22: 126
 zonata 22: 125
 Cypraecardia hornbeckiana 17: 127
 Cypraecassis testiculus 5: 67
 Cypraevovula 6: 119
 cypreophila, Epiphragmophora 11: 60,
 27: 49, 30: 93-4
 Cypricia, 8: 27
 Cyprimeria densata 7: 51
 Cyprina, 5: 84
 islandica 9: 35, 10: 125, 16: 18
 30: 90, 34: 101
 Cyprinidae, 3: 44
 Cyprinus, 5: 84
 cyprinus, Mactra 8: 41
 Cyprogenia, 15: 53
 aberti 31: 120
 irrorata 14: 79, 20: 53, 23: 13-14,
 30: 46
 lamareckiana 31: 120
 Cyrena, 2: 48
 buschii 8: 30
 californica 33: 120
 californiensis 33: 120

Cyrena carolinensis **3**: 80, **4**: 5, **6**: 40,
 21: 80, **33**: 7, **34**: 120
 colorata **8**: 132
 fissidens **8**: 30
 floridana **3**: 79, **4**: 111, **6**: 40, **13**: 53
 germana **21**: 80
 luchuana **8**: 20
 obliqua **33**: 120
 olivacea **33**: 7
 panamensis **20**: 3
 papua **8**: 30
 protecta **3**: 79
 purpurea **2**: 110
 semistriata **6**: 52
 sinuosa **8**: 30
 solida **34**: 42
 subquadrata **33**: 120
 yaeyamensis **8**: 30
 zeylanica **34**: 130
 Cyrenella oblonga **9**: 78
 Cyrenidae, **3**: 11, **9**: 105, **12**: 137, **13**: 48
 Cyrenodonax formosana **17**: 94
 Cyrenoidea, **10**: 51
 americana **10**: 52
 caloosaensis **10**: 52
 duponti **10**: 40, **10**: 51
 floridana **13**: 48, **10**: 52
 Cyrenoides guatemalensis **34**: 46
 cyrenoides, Plagiola **15**: 52
 cyrenoides, Nephronaias **15**: 52
 cyrenoides, Rangia **8**: 27, **8**: 59
 Cyrenoididae, **13**: 48
 Cyrtodaria **2**: 47
 costata **30**: 90
 siliqua **2**: 47, **19**: 103, **23**: 63, **25**:
 105-6
 Cyrtolites amplicorna **12**: 64
 Cyrtopleura, **2**: 19
 cyrtopleura, Helix **2**: 38
 Cyrtulus serotinus **18**: 93
 Cysticopsis, **1**: 53
 cubensis **26**: 104-5
 debilis **26**: 104
 Cystopelta bicolor **23**: 144
 petterdi **7**: 77
 Cythara cranneri **22**: 135
 simulata **17**: 127
 Cytherea, **2**: 109, **5**: 27
 affinis **7**: 107
 carbacea **7**: 107
 castanea **4**: 96
 chionaea **21**: 29
 circinata **7**: 118
 conradina **1**: 52, **13**: 53
 convexa **2**: 109, **3**: 28, **4**: 60, **6**: 52,
 15: 139, **18**: 47
 crassatelloides **13**: 73

Cytherea discoidalis **9**: 77
 erycina **4**: 79
 fordi **16**: 140
 hebraea **13**: 53
 listeri **16**: 139, **16**: 141
 lusoria **4**: 96, **9**: 86
 mactracea **2**: 109
 maculata **1**: 52
 magdalenae **16**: 141
 meretrix **4**: 96, **34**: 130
 multicostata **16**: 141
 newcombei **11**: 64
 parvula **33**: 121
 petechialis **21**: 29
 planivieta **7**: 107
 rigida **16**: 140-1
 rostrata **5**: 44, **11**: 8
 rugatina **16**: 140
 sayana **2**: 109, **6**: 52-3, **16**: 139
 sayii **2**: 109
 strigillina **16**: 140-1
 stultorum **13**: 74
 tehuelca **5**: 44
 texasiana **5**: 134
 trigonella **7**: 107
 vancouverensis **11**: 64
 varians **10**: 123, **16**: 139
 dabneyi, Pisidium **5**: 49, **5**: 52
 dacostae, Trishoplita **15**: 20
 Dactylina carolinensis **28**: 139-40
 dactyliola, Oliva **24**: 66
 dactyloides, Ricinula **27**: 9, **27**: 79
 dactylomela, Aplysia, **15**: 11
 dactylomela, Tethys **23**: 132
 Dactylus carolinensis **28**: 114
 dactylus, Bulimus **15**: 8
 dactylus, Helicostyla **15**: 8
 dactylus, Petricola **2**: 101, **14**: 106, **28**:
 95, **34**: 101
 dactylus, Pholas **24**: 103
 Daedalochila harfordiana **5**: 40, **17**: 9
 daillyana, Pseudachatina **34**: 71
 dakani, Oreohelix **27**: 38
 dakota, Anodonta **23**: 115, **29**: 94
 dakotensis, Natica **33**: 122
 dalli, Amnicola **12**: 123, **12**: 126
 dalli, Borsonia **24**: 143
 dalli, Callolima **27**: 47
 dalli, Conus **32**: 27
 dalli, Cuna **18**: 24
 dalli, Cypraea **7**: 98
 dalli, Diacerion **8**: 132
 dalli, Dentalium **33**: 21
 dalli, Ferrissia **33**: 102
 dalli, Fluminicola **12**: 123
 dalli, Haliotis **30**: 11
 dalli, Helicina **20**: 4

dalli, Laevapex **33**: 102
dalli, Lima **27**: 47
dalli, Lymnaea **20**: 135, **23**: 96, **29**: 20
dalli, Lyogyrus **6**: 62, **6**: 83, **13**: 21-2
dalli, Nitidella **30**: 26
dalli, Paramusium **11**: 116
dalli, Rissoina **25**: 74
dalli, Scissilabra **21**: 46
dalli, Scissurella **17**: 90
dalli, Sonorella **18**: 95, **33**: 21, **33**: 42
dalli, Turbonilla **13**: 53
dalliana, Bifidaria **12**: 91, **13**: 14, **13**: 16, **22**: 127
dalliana, Gastrocopta **33**: 70
dalliana, Parreysia **26**: 142
dalliana, Polita **29**: 143, **33**: 18, **34**: 108
dalliana, Pupa **4**: 19, **6**: 5
dalliana, Verticordia **16**: 100
dalliana, Vertigo **4**: 39, **11**: 119
dalliana, Vitrea **21**: 100-02, **21**: 130, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32-4, **31**: 54, **31**: 56
dallianus, Zonites **2**: 96, **3**: 24, **4**: 23, **6**: 40
dallianus, Zonitoides **11**: 131, **13**: 46, **19**: 40
Dalliella, **16**: 118
dama, Olivella **32**: 23, **32**: 27
damaecornis, Chama **34**: 127
Damiella, **33**: 35
dampierensis, Papuina **34**: 70
danae, Helix **34**: 71
danielsi, Anodonta **29**: 117
danielsi, Ashmunella **29**: 16, **29**: 34, **29**: 30
danielsi, Lymnaea **20**: 55, **23**: 20, **29**: 21
danielsi, Pisidium **17**: 42
danielsi, Valvata **20**: 28, **22**: 12
danielsii, Unio **13**: 21, **13**: 43
Danilia, affinis **10**: 131
Daphnella cerina **3**: 114
 clathrata **18**: 19
 fusciligata **21**: 40
dariensis, Anodonta **25**: 130
dariensis, Unio **4**: 125
Darina, **8**: 42
 declivis **8**: 42-3
darnaudi, Helix **1**: 76
darochoi, Anodontites **30**: 11
darwinii, Nettastomella **11**: 81, **21**: 22, **21**: 92
darwinii, Pholadidea **21**: 22
darwinianus, Mytilus **11**: 9
daucus, Conus **10**: 122
Daudebardia brevipes **22**: 130
dautzenbergi, Lepidopleurus **12**: 55
dautzenbergiana, Urocoptis **22**: 4, **25**: 49
dautzenbergianum, Cyclostrema **12**: 54

dautzenbergianum, Helicaron **16**: 64
davidis, Harpa **25**: 65-6
davidsoni, Pecten **11**: 86
davis, Lymnaea **22**: 17
Davisia, **24**: 48
davisiana, Amastra **25**: 16
davisiana, Potamides **17**: 12
dealbata, Mactra **8**: 26
dealbata, Odostomia **23**: 59, **23**: 62
dealbatus, Bulimulus **3**: 72, **3**: 106, **3**: 132, **5**: 48, **6**: 103, **7**: 33, **8**: 18, **9**: 114, **11**: 106, **14**: 27, **14**: 30, **14**: 76, **16**: 32, **16**: 67, **20**: 27, **20**: 35, **20**: 107, **21**: 72, **23**: 81, **23**: 94, **25**: 40, **25**: 124, **26**: 93
dealbatus, Bulimus **7**: 69
deaurata, Mactra **2**: 89
debilis, Cysticopsis **26**: 104
debilis, Diaphana **17**: 111, **7**: 82
debilis, Drymaeus **29**: 82, **29**: 83
debilis, Sigaretus **31**: 13
debilis, Sinum **29**: 131, **31**: 104
debooyi, Pleurodonte **33**: 33
deburghii, Coralliophila **27**: 120
decampi, Galba **25**: 107, **28**: 9, **32**: 96
decampi, Limnaea **9**: 123, **12**: 63
decampi, Melantho **30**: 43
decampii, Campeloma **12**: 63, **20**: 42
decampii, Goniobasis **12**: 62, **25**: 126
decampii, Succinea **6**: 19, **7**: 45, **11**: 143, **12**: 63
decapitata, Paludina **28**: 123
decemcostata, Neptunea **16**: 119, **28**: 36, **30**: 89, **31**: 58, **34**: 101
decemcostata, Nucella **24**: 30
decemcostata, Purpura **11**: 66, **24**: 30, **24**: 37
decemcostata, Thais **24**: 30
decemcostatus, Chrysodomus **12**: 74, **17**: 110, **21**: 144, **25**: 106
decemcostatus, Fusus **2**: 24, **23**: 16
decens, Macrochlamys **17**: 106
decepta, Polygyra **19**: 25, **33**: 140
dedecora, Nesopupa **17**: 118
decipiens, Bulimulus **9**: 107, **17**: 11
decipiens, Columbella **11**: 7
decipiens, Cypraea **3**: 11, **22**: 35
decipiens, Planorbis **8**: 21, **8**: 33
decipiens, Pleurotoma **8**: 33, **17**: 12
decipiens, Somatogyrus **22**: 86-7, **29**: 40, **33**: 140
decipiens, Veronicella **8**: 142
decisa, Amnicola **6**: 139, **15**: 30, **25**: 28
decisa, Campeloma **5**: 110-11, **6**: 138-9, **7**: 129, **9**: 5, **16**: 121-2, **30**: 32-3
decisa, Lymnaea **32**: 115
decisa, Melantho **3**: 40, **26**: 38, **30**: 111

decisa, Pleurobema **20**: 54
 decisa, Semele **11**: 68, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **27**:
 29, **28**: 82, **33**: 65
 decisa, Vivipara **2**: 40, **28**: 126
 decisum, Campeloma **4**: 114, **5**: 23,
8: 126, **8**: 139, **9**: 142, **10**: 23, **10**: 104-
 5, **10**: 118, **11**: 10-12, **12**: 7, **13**: 5, **13**:
 59, **13**: 105, **13**: 113, **14**: 70, **16**: 35,
18: 44, **20**: 24, **20**: 90, **23**: 96, **24**: 62,
24: 69, **25**: 28, **25**: 67, **26**: 41, **26**: 96,
27: 91, **28**: 89, **28**: 126, **29**: 128, **30**:
 8, **31**: 86, **31**: 106, **32**: 115, **33**: 60
 decisum, Musculium **33**: 140
 decisus, Melantho **1**: 49, **2**: 114, **5**: 52,
28: 126
 decisus, Paludina **28**: 123
 decisus, Unio **2**: 112, **18**: 56
 declive, Musculium **25**: 103
 declivis, Cypraea **24**: 36
 declivis, Darina **8**: 42-3
 declivis Sigaretus **22**: 98
 declivis, Tellina **14**: 120
 declivis, Unio **5**: 77, **11**: 3, **12**: 139, **17**:
 49-50
 decollata, Limnaea **6**: 32, **18**: 62, **13**: 5,
24: 61-2
 decollata, Rumina **8**: 17, **11**: 127, **13**:
 117, **22**: 130, **26**: 4, **26**: 36, **26**: 101,
27: 142, **28**: 11
 decollata Stenogyra **10**: 106, **24**: 133
 decollatum Eucalodium **34**: 50
 decollatus, Triton **27**: 55
 decolorata, Cypraea **16**: 142
 decora, Anodonta **2**: 21, **4**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**:
 70, **9**: 20, **30**: 30
 decora, Patula **13**: 132
 decora, Pupa **3**: 62, **8**: 64, **11**: 119, **12**:
 103-4, **12**: 109, **12**: 111, **13**: 132
 decora, Tellina **14**: 119
 decora, Vertigo **6**: 3, **6**: 5, **6**: 18, **10**:
 134-5
 decorata, Euhadra **17**: 52
 decorata, Eulota **17**: 52
 decorata, Helix **32**: 56
 decoratus, Callistochiton **10**: 49, **27**: 28
 decorum, Pisidium **33**: 17
 decorticata, Amastra **25**: 16
 decumana, Strophioops **8**: 132
 decumbens, Unio **10**: 30
 Decurambis **28**: 7
 decurata, Melania **32**: 61
 decurtata, Anodonta **9**: 107
 decussata, Bela **7**: 83, **12**: 73, **21**: 144,
25: 106
 decussata, Crenella **7**: 101, **10**: 17-18,
15: 106, **21**: 86, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **31**:
 97

decussata, Euglandina **34**: 39, **34**: 43,
34: 48, **34**: 50
 decussata, Gastrodonta **16**: 108
 decussata, Glandina **11**: 127
 decussata, Rissoina **27**: 59
 decussata, Tapes **12**: 56
 decussata, Semele **5**: 70
 decussata, Turbonilla **22**: 58
 decussatula, Partula **6**: 98
 decussatula, Tellina **7**: 117
 decussatus, Ischnochiton **8**: 129
 decussatus, Mytilus **15**: 106
 decussatus, Pectunculus **7**: 116
 decussatus, Tapes **24**: 103
 deflecta, Nautilus **1**: 77
 deflectus, Gyraulus **1**: 77
 deflectus, Planorbis **1**: 77, **8**: 126, **8**:
 138, **9**: 36, **9**: 53-5, **9**: 117, **11**: 10,
11: 11, **11**: 122, **12**: 64, **13**: 35, **13**:
 105, **13**: 112, **14**: 47, **14**: 70, **14**: 71,
17: 39, **19**: 120, **20**: 23, **20**: 91, **20**:
 98, **23**: 93, **23**: 96, **25**: 28, **27**: 8, **27**:
 141, **28**: 9, **28**: 20, **29**: 93, **29**: 95, **30**:
 31, **30**: 33, **30**: 83, **31**: 91, **32**: 132
 deflexa, Eulota **18**: 3
 deflexa, Moellendorffia **19**: 66
 deflexa, Plectotropis **18**: 3
 deflexa, Simnia **6**: 111
 deflorata, Asaphis **1**: 13, **17**: 127, **20**: 1
 deflorescens, Glandina **14**: 134
 deflorescens, Varicella **14**: 134
 deformis, Calyculina **16**: 93
 deformis, Physa **6**: 35, **15**: 55
 deformis, Sphaerium **3**: 22, **4**: 40, **16**: 18
 deformis, Streptaxis **5**: 68, **29**: 82-3
 deformis, Strombus **13**: 76
 Defrancia philberti **12**: 53
 degenerata, Pinna **11**: 25
 degeneratum, Pyrazus **8**: 132
 degeneratus, Odontostomus **12**: 58
 dehiscens, Lima **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **22**: 137,
25: 74
 dehiscens, Margaritana **4**: 21
 dejecta, Anodonta **8**: 53
 dekeyi, Nautilus **8**: 74
 delaminata, Hyalosagda **8**: 2
 delaminata, Sagda **8**: 2
 delatouri, Diplomorpha **6**: 99, **11**: 26,
19: 43
 delibuta, Streptostyla **34**: 43, **34**: 51
 delibutus, Buliminus **5**: 51
 delibutus, Ena **5**: 51
 delicata, Sonorella **32**: 82
 delicata, Truncilla **27**: 21
 deliciosa, Evalea **24**: 44
 deliciosa, Odostomia **24**: 44
 delmontensis, Ividia **22**: 40

delmontensis, *Odostomia* **22**: 40, **22**: 136
delmontensis, *Turbonilla* **22**: 41
delodontus, *Diplodon* **24**: 118
delorti, *Bulla* **11**: 82
delphinodonta, *Nucula* **4**: 58, **7**: 82, **17**: 110
delphinula, *Geomitra* **34**: 113
deltoidea, *Alasmodonta* **12**: 64, **14**: 70, **14**: 79
deltoidea, *Helix* **3**: 72
deltoidea, *Margaritana* **2**: 20, **4**: 21, **6**: 63, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **11**: 122, **13**: 35
deltoidea, *Polygyra* **3**: 72, **4**: 23, **11**: 83, **13**: 39
deltoidea, *Purpura* **4**: 24, **5**: 66, **34**: 123
dennisoni, *Oniscidia* **19**: 131
demissa, *Gastrodonta* **11**: 132, **13**: 107, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 31, **14**: 57, **14**: 76, **18**: 55, **20**: 35, **25**: 125, **31**: 115
demissa, *Modiola* **7**: 115, **21**: 98
demissum, *Schizostoma* **18**: 41
demissus, *Modiolus* **19**: 104, **27**: 143, **28**: 35, **30**: 91, **33**: 113, **34**: 91, **34**: 121
demissus, *Mytilus* **23**: 35
demissus, *Zonites* **7**: 14-15, **7**: 33-4
demissus, *Zonitoides* **7**: 13
Dendronotus arborens **23**: 101
 frondosus **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 101
 iris **17**: 7
 robustus **22**: 15
denegatum, *Opisthosiphon* **32**: 88
densata, *Cyprimeria* **7**: 31
denselamellosa, *Ostrea* **12**: 50
densicathrata, *Glyphis* **5**: 105, **28**: 28
densistriosa, *Mangilia* **18**: 20
dentale, *Dentalium* **2**: 3
Dentaliidae.
dentalis, *Dentalium* **24**: 102
Dentalium ceratum **17**: 124
 dalli **33**: 21
 dentale **2**: 3, **24**: 102
 disparile **1**: 53, **13**: 53
 eboreum **13**: 53
 eburneum **6**: 111
 elephantinum **2**: 3
 entalis **12**: 74, **21**: 143, **25**: 138
 hexagonum **9**: 71, **17**: 108
 indianorum **17**: 124, **22**: 38
 neohexagonum **13**: 28, **13**: 102, **17**: 108, **18**: 19, **21**: 22, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **23**: 81, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 pretiosum **10**: 18, **12**: 7, **17**: 124, **21**: 92, **33**: 21
 novemcostatum **22**: 133
 pseudo-hexagonum **17**: 108, **28**: 81

Dentalium rectius **10**: 18, **21**: 22, **24**: 45
 semipolatum **13**: 28
 striolatum **2**: 3, **6**: 50, **17**: 111
 vallicolens **17**: 123, **22**: 137
dentata, *Cyclas* **3**: 56
dentata, *Divaricella* **34**: 122
dentata, *Helix* **6**: 17, **7**: 126
dentata, *Lucina* **3**: 28, **3**: 56, **4**: 5, **7**: 114, **17**: 57, **33**: 5
dentata, *Mesodon* **7**: 135
dentata, *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **13**: 88, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **34**: 28
dentatum, *Chondropoma* **10**: 96, **11**: 45, **13**: 44, **19**: 37, **26**: 17-18, **26**: 21, **26**: 34, **26**: 104-6, **28**: 106, **31**: 54, **31**: 55, **34**: 108
dentatum, *Sphaerium* **9**: 98
dentatus, *Conulus* **7**: 5, **11**: 131, **12**: 115, **16**: 12, **13**: 14, **31**: 31
dentatus, *Euconulus* **26**: 15
dentatus, *Odontostomus* **10**: 78
dentatus, *Pecten* **27**: 131, **32**: 27
dentatus, *Plagiodontes* **12**: 57
dentatus, *Strombus* **13**: 95-6
Dentellaria, **1**: 54, **6**: 129
denticulata, *Donax* **5**: 69, **5**: 125, **15**: 48, **7**: 113, **20**: 2
denticulata, *Marginella* **13**: 54
denticulata, *Modiolaria* **33**: 65
denticulata, *Petricola* **13**: 121-2, **14**: 106, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65
denticulatus, *Microceramus* **28**: 106
denticulatus, *Myosotis* **33**: 108
denticulatus, *Mytilus* **33**: 65
dentifer, *Bulimulus* **9**: 83, **10**: 103
dentifer, *Leptobyrus* **9**: 83
dentifera, *Helix* **4**: 137, **10**: 99
dentifera, *Mesodon* **5**: 139, **7**: 6, **7**: 135
dentifera, *Partula* **6**: 74
dentifera, *Polygyra* **7**: 140, **8**: 125, **10**: 100, **11**: 92, **11**: 94, **13**: 103, **18**: 109, **20**: 97, **21**: 68, **21**: 106, **25**: 112-13
dentiferum, *Mesodon* **1**: 55, **5**: 138
dentiferus, *Planorbis* **8**: 33
dentiens, *Chiton* **32**: 1
dentiens, *Ennea* **23**: 69
dentiens, *Trachydermon* **8**: 9, **8**: 57, **12**: 9, **12**: 51, **25**: 74
dentoni, *Helix* **3**: 17
Dendrotrachus cleryi **12**: 21
 eva **19**: 43
 layardi **19**: 43
depauperata, *Cypraea* **3**: 10
depexa, *Glabaris* **34**: 40
depicta, *Acmaea* **7**: 76, **12**: 89, **21**: 66
depictum, *Calliostoma* **22**: 133
depictus, *Zizyphinus* **12**: 55

- depilata, Polygyra 11: 96, 12: 99, 14: 51, 14: 55
 depilata, Stenotrema 9: 16
 deplanatus, Straparollus 19: 35
 depressa, Alcadia 8: 31
 depressa, Ampullaria 3: 137, 12: 76, 13: 47, 18: 133, 20: 9, 34: 31, 34: 124
 depressa, Helicina 5: 34
 depressa, Kaliella 20: 5
 depressa, Lucidella 13: 56
 depressa, Obliquaria 30: 45
 depressa, Oreohelix 25: 18-19, 25: 133, 25: 136, 26: 29-30, 26: 41, 26: 81, 30: 101, 32: 41, 34: 6, 34: 141
 depressa, Patula 3: 102
 depressa, Pellicula 8: 35
 depressa, Proserpina 26: 105, 29: 137
 depressa, Pyramidula 16: 56
 depressa, Somatogyrus 2: 90-1
 depressa, Unio 30: 45
 depressum, Glyptostoma 16: 70
 depressus, Somatogyrus 8: 108, 29: 40
 depygis, Goniobasis 7: 126, 7: 129, 12: 137, 12: 65, 14: 77, 15: 35, 17: 33, 30: 5
 depygis, Unio 12: 63
 deraini, Odontostomus 17: 103
 deserta, Amnicola 29: 111
 desertorum, Micrarionta 21: 134-5, 33: 53
 deshayesi, Arca 7: 104
 deshayesiana, Olivancillaria 6: 111
 deshayesianum, Eucalodium 12: 111
 deshayesii, Mactra 8: 39
 deshayesii, Mitra 26: 77
 deshayesii, Myllita 12: 40-1
 deshayesii, Voluta 24: 112
 desidiosa, Limnaea 2: 40, 2: 103, 2: 110, 5: 56, 6: 34, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 121, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 123, 9: 127, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 104, 14: 69-70, 14: 102-4, 15: 84, 18: 45, 18: 66, 18: 127, 20: 12, 20: 98, 25: 28, 25: 107, 18: 141, 19: 28, 19: 52, 20: 40, 20: 56, 20: 82, 21: 143, 22: 6, 22: 17-22, 22: 65, 22: 105, 24: 72, 28: 20
 desmoresti, Lucina 22: 133
 despecta, Neptunea 28: 36
 despectus, Murex 26: 47
 Despoena, 5: 84
 detectus, Unio 25: 52
 Detracia bulloides 31: 54, 31: 57
 zeteki 33: 76
 devia, Mesodon 9: 102
 devia, Polygyra 9: 102, 11: 93
 devia, Triodopsis 8: 8
 deviata, Truncilla 24: 77-8, 24: 81
 devius, Mesodon 5: 92
 devius, Polygyra 4: 70
 Dexiogyra 17: 114
 dextroversa, Pupilla 18: 104, 25: 59, 34: 13
 diabloensis, Epiphragmophora 9: 72, 11: 60, 25: 70
 diabloensis, Lysinoe 17: 9
 diaboli, Paludestrina 25: 117
 Diabolica, 12: 35
 diabolica, Diabolica 12: 35
 Diabrotica 12-punctata 22: 36
 Diacerion dalli 8: 132
 diadema, Cymbium 34: 130
 diadema, Macrochlamys 11: 37, 13: 36, 19: 60
 diadema, Metaxia 21: 43
 diadema, Nanina 11: 37
 diadema, Voluta 34: 130
 Diala acuta 25: 74
 marmorea 10: 17-18, 16: 41, 21: 44, 22: 38, 25: 74
 Diaphana debilis 7: 82
 gracilis 22: 24
 hyalina 22: 24
 spirata 22: 24
 diaphana, Auriculella 33: 57
 diaphana, Ferrissia 33: 102
 diaphana, Hyalina 7: 13
 diaphana, Laevapex 31: 3
 diaphana, Lamellidoris 23: 101
 diaphana, Physa 5: 54, 5: 56, 27: 105, 30: 93, 30: 95
 diaphanus, Ancylus 6: 137, 12: 138, 16: 88, 17: 15-17, 17: 26, 30: 31
 diaphorus, Glycymeris 29: 112
 Diastoma virginica 28: 84
 Diaulula sandiegensis 21: 35, 21: 92
 diazensis, Unio 11: 4
 dichotomus, Mytilus 17: 13
 dichora, Nitidella 30: 26
 didymus, Ischnochiton 27: 28
 diegensis, Adula 30: 2, 33: 65
 diegensis, Clathrodrillia 34: 115
 diegensis, Modiolus 24: 110, 30: 2
 diegensis, Myrina 29: 131, 31: 104
 diegensis, Olivella 34: 118
 diegensis, Pecten 13: 100, 21: 19, 22: 137, 24: 96, 24: 126
 diegensis, Terebra 30: 48, 31: 143
 diegensis, Vertigo 30: 83
 diegoensis, Acanthochites 25: 74
 diegoensis, Haliotis 33: 62
 diegoensis, Pupa 4: 18, 11: 118
 diegoensis, Vertigo 33: 34
 diegoensis, Vitrea 11: 130

diegoensis, Zonites **5**: 132
 Dielasma calvini **28**: 94
 diemenensis, Gerontia **7**: 89
 dietzi, Diplommantina **17**: 59
 dietziana, Corbula **7**: 106
 digitalis, Acmaea **10**: 69, **27**: 27, **28**: 14
 digitalis, Lucina **7**: 114
 digitalis, Voluta **33**: 133
 digitata, Acmaea **31**: 98
 digitata, Ricinula **27**: 79-90
 digitatus, Pecten **27**: 122
 dignum, Pleurocera **18**: 39
 digueti, Barbatia **9**: 83
 digueti, Berendtia **9**: 83
 digueti, Bulimulus **9**: 83
 digueti, Chama **9**: 83
 digueti, Cremides **9**: 83
 digueti, Fissurella **9**: 82
 digueti, Helix **9**: 82
 digueti, Pleurobranchus **9**: 82, **14**: 93
 digueti, Thaumastus **9**: 83
 dilatata, Elliptio **30**: 14
 dilatata, Gongylostoma **25**: 47
 dilatata, Littorina **2**: 118
 dilatata, Unio **30**: 46
 dilatata, Urocoptis **25**: 47
 dilatata, Teredo **2**: 84, **22**: 123
 dilatatus, Elliptio **32**: 9, **34**: 18
 dilatatus, Gyraulus **1**: 77, **8**: 116
 dilatatus, Planorbis **1**: 77, **3**: 139, **8**: 114-15, **8**: 138, **9**: 54-5, **12**: 144, **13**: 48, **17**: 126, **18**: 54, **19**: 34, **20**: 40, **20**: 91, **24**: 2, **26**: 96, **30**: 95, **31**: 114, **33**: 16
 dilatatus, Strombus **13**: 76
 dilleri, Lyropecten **14**: 117
 dilleri, Pecten **14**: 117
 dillwyni, Natica **12**: 52
 dilucida, Auriculina **12**: 53
 dimidiata, Gongylostoma **25**: 77
 dimidiata, Terebra **21**: 125
 dimidiata, Urocoptis **25**: 77, **25**: 79
 diminuata, Thysanophora **8**: 3
 diminuta, Draparnaudia **19**: 42
 diminuta, Helix **5**: 33
 diminuta, Microphysa **5**: 33
 diminuta, Trihelix **19**: 66
 dimorpha, Helix **6**: 56
 dimotus, Parreysia **26**: 142
 Dimya lima **27**: 47
 Dinaxis **9**: 1
 dinochilus, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 87
 Dinoplax fossus **13**: 72
 dinora, Alvania **33**: 24
 diomedae, Circulus **25**: 10
 Diodon, **8**: 103

diodonta, Mesodon **7**: 6
 diodontina, Helix **22**: 79
 Dione, **7**: 107
 albida **7**: 107
 circinata, **5**: 43
 convexa **2**: 109, **5**: 135, **7**: 107
 dione **15**: 48, **16**: 139
 ligula **5**: 43
 maculata, **7**: 107
 purpurata **5**: 43
 sayana **5**: 135
 veneris **16**: 139
 dione, Hysteroconcha **16**: 139, **20**: 2
 dione, Pitar **20**: 2
 dione, Pitaria **16**: 139
 dioscoricola, Helix **3**: 25, **3**: 62
 dioscoricola, Microphysa **4**: 23
 dioscoricola, Thysanophora **11**: 106, **13**: 45, **31**: 56, **31**: 74, **34**: 39
 diphos, Sanguinolaria **34**: 129
 Diplasma, **28**: 7
 marginata **28**: 7
 Diplodon, **24**: 130
 anapensis **20**: 36
 australis **21**: 118, **25**: 100, **25**: 103
 cucumoides **21**: 118
 delodontus **24**: 118
 evansii **21**: 119
 felipponei **31**: 69
 fortis **31**: 69
 legrandi **21**: 118
 novaehollandiae **16**: 30
 peculiaris **24**: 118
 shuttleworthi **21**: 118
 vittatus **21**: 119
 websteri **22**: 96
 wilsonii **21**: 118
 Diplodonta, **3**: 65, **14**: 34
 artemidis **23**: 131
 braziliensis **14**: 34
 caelata **14**: 35
 candeana **7**: 107, **14**: 34
 carolinense **14**: 34
 cornea **14**: 35
 discrepans **14**: 35
 elevata **14**: 34
 granulosa **14**: 35
 janeirensis **7**: 107, **14**: 34
 nitens **14**: 35
 nucleiformis **14**: 34
 obliqua **14**: 35
 orbella **9**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **14**: 34-5, **16**: 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 24, **32**: 27, **32**: 68
 platensis **14**: 35
 punctata **14**: 34

Diplodonta puncturella **14**: 35
 semiaspera **11**: 8, **14**: 35
 semirugosa **14**: 35
 sericata **14**: 35, **32**: 24, **32**: 27
 soror **7**: 107, **14**: 34
 subglogosa **14**: 34
 subquadrata **14**: 35
 tellinoides **14**: 35
 turgida **14**: 35
 undata **14**: 35
 venezuelensis **14**: 34
 verrilli **14**: 35
 vilardiboana **14**: 34
Diplodontidae, **14**: 34
Diplommata, **6**: 124
 amurensis **17**: 59
 cassa **15**: 23, **15**: 142, **22**: 42
 collarifera **15**: 23, **22**: 43
 dietzi **17**: 59
 dormitor **15**: 142
 gracilis **12**: 4
 insularum **15**: 22-3
 kobelti **15**: 22-3
 liwaensis **12**: 1, **12**: 4
 minutissima **15**: 23
 nipponensis **14**: 88, **15**: 23
 occidentale **29**: 83
 okiensis **22**: 42-3
 omiensis **15**: 23, **17**: 59
 paxillus **22**: 43
 pusilla **14**: 88, **15**: 23, **15**: 64, **17**: 5
 saginata **15**: 142
 stollii **21**: 78
 tanegashimae **15**: 63
 tenuiplica **15**: 23
 tsushimana **22**: 42
 uzenensis **14**: 88, **15**: 23
 yakushimae **15**: 63-4
Diplothyra, **18**: 102
 smithii **2**: 34, **18**: 102
Diplomeriza, **33**: 32
Diplomorpha, **6**: 74, **6**: 99, **6**: 117
 bernieri **11**: 26, **19**: 44
 brazieri **19**: 43
 coxi **6**: 99
 delatouri **6**: 99, **11**: 26, **19**: 43
 layardi, **6**: 99, **11**: 26
 peasei **6**: 99
 ruga **11**: 26, **19**: 44
diplomphalus, Hirasea **15**: 141
Diplopoma architectonicum **28**: 135
 torrei **28**: 134
dira, Searlesia **30**: 11
directus, Ensis **13**: 119, **19**: 103, **21**: 99,
22: 34, **26**: 74, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **32**:
92, **33**: 112, **34**: 60, **34**: 101
directus, Solen **13**: 119

dirus, Chrysodomus **9**: 39, **11**: 51, **28**:
27, **28**: 36, **30**: 11, **32**: 36
Discina antillarum **7**: 104
 striata **7**: 104
Disciniscia antillarum **20**: 4
Discoconulus sinapidium **14**: 82
Discodoris branneri **23**: 132
 heathi **18**: 132
 voniheringi **23**: 132
discoidalis, Cytherea **9**: 77
discoides, Polygyra **17**: 142, **18**: 92
discoidea, Proserpina **8**: 32
discoidea, Proserpinula **5**: 33
discoidea, Torinia **22**: 58
discoides, Zonites **5**: 33
discolor, Chiton **8**: 54
Discopsis, argentea **33**: 32
 panamensis **33**: 32
discors, Crenella **15**: 106
discors, Modiolaria **7**: 82, **15**: 106, **17**:
111, **21**: 143
discors, Mytilus **15**: 106, **28**: 138
discrepans, Diplodonta **14**: 35
discrepans, Drymaeus **21**: 72
discrepans, Modiola **15**: 106
discrepans, Mytilus **15**: 106
Discus, **2**: 2
discus, Aegista **17**: 105
discus, Dosinia **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **16**: 139, **21**:
70, **34**: 120
discus, Eulota **17**: 105
discus, Haliotis **4**: 103
discus, Lampsilis **25**: 35
discus, Periploma **4**: 72, **6**: 48, **7**: 75,
22: 137, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
disjunctus, Planorbis **5**: 120, **17**: 10
disjunctum, Cyclostoma **26**: 111
dislocata, Pecten **4**: 6
dislocata, Terebra **1**: 44, **3**: 114, **13**:
54, **21**: 125, **34**: 122
dislocatus, Chlamys **11**: 116
dislocatus, Pecten **1**: 52, **13**: 53, **20**: 4,
27: 122, **34**: 121
dismenicus, Bulimulus **9**: 83, **10**: 103
dismenicus, Leptobyrus **9**: 83
dispalans, Unio **13**: 50
dispar, Ashmunella **29**: 16, **29**: 41
dispar, Chiton **32**: 2
dispar, Endodonta **7**: 90
dispar, Pisidium **25**: 2, **33**: 140
dispar, Turbonilla **11**: 8
disparile, Dentalium **1**: 53, **13**: 53
disparilis, Corbula **7**: 106
disparilis, Helix **12**: 21
disparilis, Trophon **5**: 47
dispersa, Amastra **25**: 16

- dissimilis, *Astyrus* **19**: 110
 dissimilis, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
 dissimilis, *Columbella* **19**: 110
 dissimilis, *Stephanoda* **13**: 18
 dissimilis, *Veronicella* **8**: 60
 dissimilis, *Vivipara* **32**: 110
 dissolutum, *Chondropoma* **26**: 112
 distans, *Fasciolaria* **1**: 44, **3**: 104, **5**: 56,
 8: 79, **8**: 80, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53,
 33: 47, **34**: 122
 distans, *Lampsilis* **33**: 16
 distans, *Unio* **5**: 78, **6**: 45-6, **32**: 139
 distinctus, *Unio* **31**: 49
Distomospira, **9**: 50, **11**: 108
 distorta, *Eulima* **12**: 53, **25**: 74
 distorta, *Physa* **15**: 70, **25**: 126
 distorta, *Tellina* **24**: 103
 distorta, *Thracia* **27**: 73-4
Distortrix, **18**: 69
 distortus, *Triton* **27**: 55
Ditremata, **4**: 126-7
Ditropis planorbis **10**: 105
dixonii, *Euhadra* **16**: 137
dixonii, *Eulota* **14**: 60
 divaricata, *Crenella* **21**: 19
 divaricata, *Divaricella* **24**: 103
 divaricata, *Gibbula* **22**: 133
 divaricata, *Lacuna* **33**: 25
 divaricata, *Linearia* **17**: 143
 divaricata, *Lucina* **3**: 56, **11**: 32, **12**: 56
 12: 143
 divaricata, *Nuculocardia* **7**: 115
 divaricata, *Tellina* **3**: 56
Divaricella dentata **34**: 122
 divaricata **24**: 103
 eburnea **32**: 24
 quadrifurcata **5**: 43, **18**: 48, **32**: 91,
 33: 5
 diversa, *Coryphella* **22**: 15
 diversa, *Cypraea* **16**: 24
 diversa, *Euhadra* **17**: 53
 diversa, *Eulota* **17**: 53
 diversa, *Tapes* **5**: 55
 diversilineata, *Turritella* **11**: 65
 divinus, *Unio* **29**: 78
 divesta *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **13**: 38-9, **14**:
 28, **14**: 75, **23**: 82, **25**: 131, **31**: 115
 divestus, *Mesodon* **7**: 33, **8**: 19
 divinus, *Solecurtus* **1**: 52
 divinus, *Tagelus* **4**: 5, **22**: 95
djurdjurenensis, *Ancylus* **27**: 124
dodona, *Pyramidella* **18**: 24
dohertyi, *Ariophanta* **6**: 90, **6**: 13, **10**:
 109, **12**: 1
dohertyi, *Clausilia* **3**: 47
dohertyi, *Macrochlamys* **12**: 16
dohertyi, *Nanina* **6**: 90, **6**: 133
dohertyi, *Omphalotropis* **12**: 1, **12**: 3
dohertyi, *Pseudopartula* **10**: 110
dohertyi, *Selenophala* **12**: 1, **12**: 3
dohertyi, *Trochomorpha* **12**: 1-3
dohrni, *Maculopeplum* **20**: 130, **27**: 120
dohrni, *Voluta* **25**: 72, **25**: 81, **27**: 120
dohrniana, *Achatina* **32**: 99
dohrnianus, *Ancylus* **7**: 122
dohrni, *Clausilia* **10**: 144
Dolabella agassizi **33**: 33
 californica **7**: 132, **9**: 73
 ecaudata **9**: 74
 guayaquilensis **9**: 73
 rumphii **34**: 128
dolabelloides, *Lexingtonia* **34**: 83
dolabelloides, *Pleurobema* **20**: 54
dolabelloides, *Unio* **24**: 19
dolabraeformis, *Unio* **1**: 62
dolabrata, *Pyramidella* **17**: 57
dolabriformis, *Mactra* **7**: 138, **8**: 40, **22**:
 137
dolabriformis, *Mactrotoma* **8**: 40
doliaris, *Anodonta* **23**: 114
Dolichostyla, **9**: 108
Dolichotoma, **18**: 1, **18**: 14
doliiformis, *Paedoclione* **21**: 119
dolorosa, *Mitra* **17**: 132
dolosa, *Scala* **21**: 11
dolosus, *Unio* **18**: 56
Dolium galea **1**: 13, **3**: 115, **6**: 111, **11**:
 32, **12**: 143, **34**: 123, **34**: 125
 melanostoma **34**: 125
 perdix **3**: 115, **10**: 122, **19**: 55
dolium, *Apicularia* **12**: 53
dombeyana, *Quadrula* **23**: 102-3
dombeyi, *Tagelus* **2**: 35
dominicensis, *Brachypodella* **27**: 99
dominicensis, *Cardium* **7**: 105
dominicensis, *Glandina* **14**: 135
dominicensis, *Succinea* **19**: 41
domingensis, *Arca* **7**: 104
domingensis, *Cardium* **7**: 105
domingensis, *Mytilus* **27**: 143
dominus, *Drymaeus* **13**: 45, **19**: 39,
 20: 9, **20**: 24, **21**: 101, **29**: 143
donaciformis, *Amygdalona* **28**: 67, **30**:
 15, **31**: 120
donaciformis, *Mactra* **8**: 27
donaciformis, *Mulinia* **8**: 6, **8**: 41
donaciformis, *Plagiola* **14**: 89, **19**: 59,
 20: 53, **23**: 92, **27**: 22, **30**: 15
donaciformis, *Unio* **1**: 43, **2**: 5, **6**: 43,
 9: 20, **10**: 106-7, **11**: 3, **11**: 20, **12**: 8
 12: 136, **34**: 135
Donacopsis, **17**: 48
Donax **5**: 125
 aequilibrata **5**: 126

- Donax angustatus 5: 126
 aricana 23: 131
 californica 5: 126, 14: 105, 28: 82,
 29: 130, 31: 103, 7: 28
 cayennensis 14: 94, 15: 48, 20: 2
 denticulata, 5: 69, 5: 125, 7: 113,
 15: 48, 20: 2
 elongatus 5: 126
 emmonsii 5: 126
 flexuosus 10: 93, 11: 90
 fordi 23: 128
 fossor 3: 28, 5: 126, 7: 93, 33: 4
 hanleyana 5: 126, 11: 8
 idonea 5: 126
 laevigata 14: 105, 21: 56, 28: 82,
 29: 130, 31: 104
 lamareckii 5: 126
 mediamericana 34: 42
 navicula 5: 126, 14: 105
 obesa 4: 5, 14: 105, 33: 4
 owenii 5: 44
 parvula 5: 126
 protractus 5: 126
 punctostriatus 5: 126
 radiatus 23: 131
 roemeri 5: 125
 rugosa 5: 125-6, 5: 44
 rostratus 7: 113
 scripta 5: 26
 semistriata 12: 56
 striata 5: 125-6, 20: 2, 34: 42
 stultorum 13: 73-5
 texasiana 5: 126
 trunculus 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 103
 tumida 5: 126
 variabilis 4: 5, 5: 125-6, 13: 53,
 21: 70, 33: 4, 34: 120
 vittatus 24: 103
 Donovaniana 33: 35
 dooleyensis, Goniobasis 18: 134
 d'orbignyana, Physa 5: 56
 d'orbignyi, Arca 7: 104
 d'orbignyi, Atrina 11: 25
 d'orbignyi, Phos 19: 17
 d'orbignyi, Pisanina 24: 83
 Dorcasia, 6: 122
 alexandri 9: 108
 berlandieriana 7: 33
 globulus 13: 72
 isomerioides 12: 48
 dorfeuilliana, Polygyra 4: 69, 7: 33-4,
 8: 18, 11: 83, 12: 36, 13: 37, 14: 26,
 14: 28, 22: 65, 24: 5, 23: 82, 26: 91,
 26: 92, 31: 115
 dorfeuillianus, Unio 1: 43
 Doridium adellae 8: 73, 10: 19
 carnosum 8: 73
 Doridopsis nigromaculata 21: 106
 vidua 21: 106
 Doridunculus pentabanchus 22: 24
 Doriopsis fulva 18: 132, 21: 35
 Doris, alabastrina 17: 7
 albopunctata 17: 7
 bifida 23: 101
 montereyensis 17: 7
 ornata 23: 101
 pallida 23: 102
 sandiegensis 17: 7
 sanguinea 17: 7
 stellata 23: 101
 umbrella 9: 82
 doris, Harpa 23: 65-6
 dormani, Bulimulus 3: 138, 4: 62, 4:
 79-81, 4: 85-7, 20: 6
 dormani, Drymaeus 9: 115, 11: 106,
 20: 24
 dormeri, Epiphragmophora 17: 82
 dormitor, Diplomatina 15: 142
 dorsalis, Limacella 5: 7
 dorsalis, Pallifera 5: 7, 8: 70, 33: 86,
 32: 136
 dorsalis, Philomycus 5: 7, 11: 140, 14:
 64, 19: 58, 25: 64, 27: 3, 29: 123
 dorsalis, Tebennophorus 5: 137, 5: 139
 dorsalis, Xylophaga 2: 84
 dorsata, Crepidula 9: 39, 12: 89, 16: 41,
 21: 44, 22: 135, 24: 31, 25: 74, 28: 81,
 31: 98, 33: 25, 33: 67
 dorsata, Strombina 32: 23
 Dosidicus 23: 130
 gigas 25: 117
 Dosinia concentrica 7: 113, 10: 123,
 16: 139-40
 discus 1: 52, 4: 5, 16: 139, 21: 70,
 34: 120
 elegans 11: 32, 16: 139
 incerta 7: 113
 japonica 9: 86
 lupinus 12: 56
 ponderosa 16: 140, 27: 29, 32: 24
 subquadrata 16: 44
 tenuis 1: 52
 Dosiniinae, 2: 109
 dotella, Odostomia 30: 73
 dolella, Eulimastoma 30: 73
 Doto coronata 23: 36
 Dotona, 33: 34
 douglasiae, Nephronaias 31: 128
 douglasiae, Nodularia 24: 93, 26: 141
 douglasiae, Unio 31: 128
 downieana, Goniobasis 4: 124
 downieana, Polygyra 11: 96, 14: 75, 18:
 55
 downiei, Lithasia 17: 33

downiei, Unio 5: 88, 18: 136
 draconis, Lunatia 17: 132, 18: 19, 21: 44, 21: 66
 draconis, Polynices 28: 27
 draparnaldi, Euhyalinia 7: 14
 draparnaldi, Hyalinia 7: 14
 draparnaldi, Vitrea 11: 129, 15: 59, 16: 95, 19: 58, 25: 63
 Draparnaudia, 10: 110, 12: 95
 diminuta 19: 42
 singularis 11: 27
 sinistrorsa 11: 27
 walkeri 19: 43
 draytoni, Goniobasis 13: 66
 Dreissena polymorpha 10: 126
 Dreissensia conglobata 25: 95
 leucophaeata 4: 6, 12: 84
 polymorpha 9: 38
 drepanensis, Gibbula 12: 55
 Drepanotrema, 19: 105, 19: 107
 Drillia albinodata 10: 122
 albocincta 10: 122
 cancellata 7: 101, 13: 28, 18: 19
 empyrosia 12: 127, 13: 28, 18: 19, 22: 135
 fucata 16: 49
 fuscescens 19: 17
 harfordiana 19: 17
 hemphilli 7: 133, 13: 28, 13: 102, 22: 135, 28: 81
 incisa 7: 101
 inermis 13: 28, 21: 40, 21: 58
 leucocyma 13: 54
 maculata 19: 108
 merriami 24: 143
 moesta 2: 68, 12: 89, 21: 58, 27: 28
 oweni 8: 88
 pedroana 13: 28, 24: 143
 penicillata 13: 24, 19: 51, 21: 58, 22: 135, 27: 29
 pudica 13: 28
 quisqualis 13: 28
 rosacea 18: 21
 texanopsis 16: 97
 thea 13: 54
 torosa 7: 72, 21: 40
 ullreyana 17: 12
 unimaculata 12: 127
 Dromus, 15: 53
 caperatus 34: 88
 dromus 34: 88
 dromus, Unio 11: 20, 18: 56, 24: 135
 drouetiana, Brondelia 27: 115
 drouetiana, Helix 5: 51
 drouetiana, Leptaxis 5: 51
 Drupa andrewsi 27: 80
 biconica 27: 80

Drupa foliacea 27: 80, 31: 100
 grossularia 27: 79-80
 iodostoma 27: 80
 iostomus 27: 80
 morum 27: 79
 morus 31: 102
 ricinus 27: 80
 rubusidaeus 27: 79-80
 spinosum 27: 80
 tribulus 27: 79-80
 tuberculata 31: 102
 uva 31: 102
 walkerae 31: 99, 33: 71
 dryas, Xylotrya 23: 131
 Drymaeus, 9: 114-15, 11: 106
 albida 11: 106
 alternans 34: 38
 altoperuvianus 9: 115
 aurisleporis 11: 88
 bifasciatus 11: 88
 castus 34: 50
 debilis 29: 82-3
 dominicus 13: 45, 19: 39, 20: 9, 20: 34, 21: 101, 29: 143
 dormani 9: 115, 11: 106, 20: 24
 discrepans 21: 72
 floridanus 11: 106
 fordi 23: 198
 hemphilli 11: 106
 hygrohylaues 9: 115
 immaculatus 27: 98
 insulae-cygni 27: 98
 jonasi 34: 38
 marielinus 9: 115, 11: 106
 martensianus 18: 22
 multilineatus 9: 115, 11: 107, 17: 48, 19: 39, 20: 24, 21: 72, 21: 100-1, 26: 18, 26: 21
 navicula 9: 115
 nubilus 18: 22
 poecilus 26: 72
 pseudosuccineus 9: 115
 semiclausus 9: 115
 serperastrus 9: 115
 serperastrum 11: 106
 sulphureus 27: 98, 34: 43, 34: 48, 34: 51
 virgulatus 9: 115
 vittatus 9: 115
 xanthostoma 9: 115
 dschulfensis, Helix 2: 7
 dubia, Aurinia 20: 130, 27: 120
 dubia, Cyclas 15: 132
 dubia, Muricidea 26: 143
 dubia, Partulina 27: 39, 34: 110-11
 dubia, Voluta 2: 10, 27: 120
 dubiosa, Bulla 11: 82

dubiosa, Epiphragmophora **20**: 131
 dubiosum, Neocyclotus **8**: 21
 dubiosus, Aneulus **25**: 142
 dubitanda, Megerlia **17**: 12
 dubium, Buccinum **34**: 125
 dubium, Prophysaon **3**: 112
 duclerci, Chamberlainia **26**: 120
 duclosi, Oliva **24**: 68
 duclosiana, Cepolis **27**: 64
 duclosiana, Plagioptycha **27**: 64
 dufresni, Bulimus **7**: 7, **7**: 77
 dulcensis, Cochliopa **34**: 46-7
 dulcis, Macrochlamys **16**: 78
 duncanus, Bulimulus **7**: 52
 duncanus, Naesiotus **7**: 52
 Dunkeria gracilenta **16**: 41
 laminata **16**: 41
 dunkeriana, Cyllindrella **5**: 34, **15**: 1-2
 dunlapiana, Anodonta **25**: 129
 dupetithouarsi, Arionta **7**: 71
 dupetithouarsi, Epiphragmophora **11**:
 48, **21**: 35, **26**: 49, **30**: 94
 dupetithouarsi, Helix **14**: 115, **19**: 42
 dupetithouarsi, Fusinus **29**: 54, **32**: 27
 dupetithouarsi, Fusus **27**: 29
 Duplicaria, **21**: 124, **30**: 114, **33**: 32
 bonariensis **30**: 114
 duplicata, Bifidaria **25**: 116
 duplicata, Laminella **22**: 68
 duplicata, Natica **3**: 28, **3**: 79, **3**: 115,
 6: 28-9, **6**: 40, **21**: 70
 duplicata, Nerita **34**: 124
 duplicata, Neverita **4**: 138, **12**: 143, **13**:
 54, **18**: 47, **21**: 74, **21**: 99
 duplicata, Polinices **7**: 8, **18**: 47, **30**:
 88, **32**: 93, **34**: 101
 duplicata, Terebra **21**: 135, **26**: 76, **33**:
 32
 duplicidens, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **29**: 41,
 33: 70
 duplocincta, Dyakia **10**: 105
 duplocincta, Nanina **10**: 105
 duplocinctus, Vivipara **32**: 123
 duponti, Cyrenoidea **10**: 51
 dupontii, Conus **30**: 25
 dupontii, Meta **30**: 29
 durangoana, Helicina **2**: 79
 durangoanus, Bulimulus **16**: 32
 durante, Circinaria **11**: 128, **25**: 17, **28**:
 12
 durante, Selenites **3**: 95, **4**: 42, **14**: 124,
 21: 35
 duryi, Planorbis **2**: 113, **34**: 31, **34**: 121
 dussumieri, Mariaella **12**: 9-10, **14**: 36
 duttoniana, Angitrema **17**: 33, **20**: 41
 dwightii, Partulina **27**: 39
 Dyakia nasuta **20**: 47

dybowski, Bullinus **31**: 141
 dyeri, Helix **7**: 78
 Dysnomia, **28**: 7
 dysoni, Aperostoma **15**: 135, **26**: 12,
 34: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48, **34**: 52
 dysoni, Helicina **11**: 13-14, **29**: 83
 dysoni, Helix **13**: 115
 dysoni, Nephronaia **15**: 51, **31**: 47,
 34: 46
 dysoni, Unio **27**: 15
 eastlakeana, Helix **1**: 64
 eastlakeana, Moellendorffia **19**: 65
 ebena, Fusconaia **31**: 124
 ebena, Quadrula **16**: 105
 ebenus, Mitra **12**: 52, **22**: 131
 ebenus, Quadrula **20**: 55, **23**: 103
 ebenus, Unio **1**: 43, **9**: 20, **10**: 106, **12**:
 8, **18**: 56, **24**: 135, **29**: 103
 eborea, Nucula **1**: 52
 eboreum, Dentalium **13**: 52
 ebraea, Voluta **20**: 129, **20**: 143
 Eburna japonica **9**: 86
 spirata **26**: 76
 valentiana **26**: 76
 eburnea, Ambloxis **30**: 111
 eburnea, Cypraea **16**: 24, **16**: 142, **27**:
 70
 eburnea, Divaricella **32**: 24
 eburnea, Lucina **3**: 56
 eburnea, Partula **6**: 99
 eburnea, Rissoella **17**: 111
 eburneum, Cerithium **4**: 96
 eburneum, Dentalium **6**: 111
 eburneus, Planorbis **23**: 21, **24**: 137
 ecaudata, Dolabella **9**: 74
 echelensis, Stenogyra **12**: 16
 echigoensis, Buliminus **16**: 130
 echigoensis, Helicina **16**: 131
 echinata, Placunanomia **7**: 116
 echinatum, Cardium **10**: 125, **34**: 126
 echinatum, Chiton **6**: 105
 echinatus, Spondylus **12**: 84, **25**: 11,
 26: 46
 Echinochama, **17**: 94
 arcinella **20**: 3
 echinophora, Morio **22**: 132, **24**: 101
 echizenensis, Chloritis **16**: 116
 echizenensis, Eulota **16**: 76
 edentata, Anodonta **5**: 141
 edentata, Ashmunella **14**: 72, **20**: 135
 edentata, Planorbis **8**: 33
 edentata, Polygyra **11**: 93, **21**: 37, **25**:
 40, **25**: 41, **28**: 16
 edentata, Pupa **8**: 64
 edentata, Triodopsis **3**: 85, **7**: 34, **8**:
 36, **8**: 108
 edentilabris, Helix **8**: 43-4

edentilabris, *Polygyra* **7**: 140, **8**: 52, **11**: 84
 edentula, *Anodonta* **2**: 20, **2**: 37, **4**: 21, **5**: 23, **5**: 63, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 20-1, **12**: 28-9, **12**: 32, **12**: 135, **13**: 80, **14**: 96
 edentula, *Columella* **30**: 72, **33**: 68, **33**: 97, **34**: 28
 edentula, *Jamnia* **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 edentula, *Loripes* **4**: 5, **33**: 5
 edentula, *Lucina* **7**: 114, **15**: 42
 edentula, *Macoma* **14**: 120
 edentula, *Psammobia* **13**: 29
 edentula, *Pupa* **1**: 54, **3**: 72, **5**: 45-6, **6**: 4, **9**: 89, **17**: 115-16, **18**: 115
 edentula, *Triodopsis* **11**: 93
 Edentulina, **6**: 4, **17**: 116
 Edentellina corallensis **34**: 105
 edentuloides, *Lucina* **24**: 112
 edentulum, *Sphyradium* **11**: 142, **13**: 104, **16**: 75, **17**: 100, **18**: 46, **18**: 117, **20**: 95, **21**: 106, **25**: 75, **26**: 60, **29**: 122, **33**: 15
 edentulus, *Strophitus* **13**: 57, **16**: 39, **16**: 104, **18**: 67, **19**: 59, **20**: 91, **22**: 94, **22**: 112, **23**: 102, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **27**: 22, **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**: 93, **30**: 7, **30**: 15, **30**: 30, **31**: 121, **32**: 17
 edgari, *Trivia* **24**: 36
 edgariana, *Fusconaia* **27**: 82, **27**: 93, **34**: 83
 edgariana, *Goniobasis* **14**: 77
 edgariana, *Pleurobema* **14**: 79, **20**: 54
 edgariana, *Polygyra* **11**: 96
 edgarianum, *Stenotrema* **7**: 34
 edgarianus, *Unio* **29**: 103
 edmondi, *Odostomia* **34**: 106
 edule, *Cardium* **10**: 125, **24**: 102
 edulis, *Macoma* **28**: 28
 edulis, *Mytilus* **3**: 28, **4**: 100, **4**: 138, **5**: 43, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **5**: 64, **6**: 27, **7**: 28, **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **9**: 40, **11**: 9, **11**: 24, **11**: 58, **12**: 111, **14**: 63, **15**: 94, **17**: 101, **19**: 104, **21**: 98, **21**: 143, **22**: 133, **24**: 47, **24**: 102, **24**: 111, **25**: 106, **28**: 26, **28**: 138, **30**: 91, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **31**: 97, **32**: 91, **33**: 113, **34**: 101
 edulis, *Ostrea* **15**: 132, **22**: 133
 edwardensis, *Turbonilla* **22**: 123
 edwardi, *Chloritis* **20**: 47
 edwardsi, *Murex* **22**: 131
 edwardsi, *Ocenebra* **12**: 52
 edwardsi, *Polygyra* **11**: 96, **12**: 120, **14**: 52, **14**: 55, **27**: 12, **30**: 139
 edwardsi, *Stenotrema* **27**: 12
 effeminata, *Chiona* **4**: 72

effeminata, *Venus* **4**: 72
 effusa, *Pompholyx* **23**: 41
 effusa, *Succinea* **6**: 30, **11**: 142
 egena, *Amnicola* **12**: 124
 egena, *Helix* **8**: 134
 egena, *Hydrobia* **12**: 123
 Egeria, **5**: 126
 Egilima, **20**: 36
 eglantina, *Cypraea* **16**: 141, **19**: 75, **24**: 36
 egregium, *Choanopoma* **32**: 89
 egretta, *Mopalia* **33**: 70
 eigenmanni, *Helicodiscus* **14**: 41, **22**: 65, **23**: 95
 eightsii, *Unio* **11**: 3
 eiseni, *Coelocentrum* **20**: 72
 eiseniana, *Melaniella* **9**: 107, **17**: 10
 eisenianum, *Caelocentrum* **20**: 72
 ekblawi, *Buccinum* **33**: 144
 elaboratus, *Latirus* **16**: 99
 Elachisina, **32**: 107
 Elachista, **15**: 127
 elachistum, *Punctum* **18**: 5
 elaiodes, *Cypraea* **16**: 141
 Elasmatina, **23**: 123
 subulata **23**: 123
 Elasmias, **23**: 122
 Elasmognatha, **11**: 142
 elata, *Sitala* **15**: 62-3
 elatior, *Aneylus* **16**: 88, **18**: 78, **20**: 40, **21**: 139, **31**: 8
 elatior, *Rhodacme* **31**: 8
 elatior, *Vertigo* **7**: 127, **8**: 107, **9**: 3, **11**: 120, **13**: 103, **18**: 46, **20**: 95, **20**: 97, **29**: 123
 elatum, *Cardium* **15**: 10
 elatum, *Laevicardium* **15**: 10
 elatum, *Liocardium* **9**: 41
 electa, *Leda* **6**: 110
 electrica, *Anomia* **15**: 130-1
 electrina, *Hyalina* **3**: 101, **10**: 84, **11**: 129
 electrina, *Vitrea* **8**: 135, **10**: 107, **27**: 24
 Electroma candeana **32**: 38
 elegans, *Achatinella* **34**: 27
 elegans, *Achatium* **32**: 98
 elegans, *Acmaea* **5**: 86
 elegans, *Amygdalonajas* **28**: 67, **31**: 120
 elegans, *Anculus* **18**: 42
 elegans, *Berthelinia* **9**: 83
 elegans, *Cyclas* **3**: 22
 elegans, *Cyclostoma* **1**: 41, **12**: 34, **20**: 92
 elegans, *Dosinia* **11**: 32, **16**: 139
 elegans, *Elodia* **24**: 56
 elegans, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60
 elegans, *Glandina* **8**: 2
 elegans, *Guppya* **21**: 77

elegans, Haminea **12**: 55, **24**: 83
 elegans, Harvella **8**: 28, **29**: 62
 elegans, Helix **14**: 124
 elegans, Kryptos **10**: 131
 elegans, Macroceramus **27**: 138
 elegans, Mactra **7**: 115, **8**: 40
 elegans, Mactrella **8**: 28, **8**: 40, **29**: 52
 elegans, Mitra **33**: 134
 elegans, Nitidella **30**: 26
 elegans, Oliva **24**: 50, **24**: 65
 elegans, Pasithea **24**: 75
 elegans, Patella **5**: 86
 elegans, Plagiola **14**: 78, **15**: 52, **16**:
 104, **20**: 53, **23**: 102, **27**: 22, **28**: 76,
 29: 93, **30**: 45
 elegans, Pteraulima **16**: 18
 elegans, Pyrgiscus **23**: 57
 elegans, Ricinula **27**: 80
 elegans, Strombus **13**: 95
 elegans, Scala **11**: 7
 elegans, Succinea **6**: 22-3, **6**: 29, **30**: 7,
 127
 elegans, Turbonilla **9**: 119, **23**: 57
 elegans, Unio **1**: 43, **3**: 80, **5**: 63, **6**: 43,
 9: 20, **12**: 8, **12**: 136, **13**: 80, **24**: 135
 elegans, Urocoptis **26**: 107, **26**: 125
 elegans, Voluta **33**: 134
 elegantissima, Eulota **14**: 107
 elegantula, Goniobasis **14**: 77
 elegantula, Guppya **34**: 39, **34**: 48, **34**:
 51
 elegantula, Helix **21**: 77
 elegantula, Turbonilla **29**: 110
 elegantula, Zonitoides **21**: 77, **34**: 39,
 34: 51
 elegantulus, Choanophthalmus **21**: 77
 elenensis, Murex **23**: 131, **32**: 27
 elephantinum, Dentalium **2**: 3
 elephantota, Lanzaia **24**: 14
 elephantotus, Turbo **24**: 14
 elevata, Aligena **32**: 91
 elevata, Calyculina **16**: 90, **19**: 32
 elevata, Diplodonta **14**: 34
 elevata, Helix **6**: 8, **6**: 17, **6**: 24, **6**: 77,
 6: 126, **8**: 106, **10**: 84
 elevata, Mesodon **6**: 126
 elevata, Montacuta **14**: 106
 elevata, Patula **3**: 102
 elevata, Polygyra **9**: 28, **11**: 95, **14**: 31,
 14: 59, **14**: 75, **16**: 51, **16**: 128, **25**:
 123, **26**: 40, **26**: 91, **27**: 93, **28**: 16,
 30: 64, **30**: 66
 elevata, Pyramidula **11**: 141
 elevata, Tellimya **3**: 65
 elevatum, Eosinica **17**: 19
 elevatum, Musculium **23**: 93, **25**: 127,
 26: 94, **26**: 140, **33**: 17

elevatum, Pisidium **19**: 119
 elevatum, Pleurocera **2**: 94, **6**: 140, **9**:
 20, **9**: 77, **10**: 107, **11**: 122, **12**: 7, **13**:
 30, **13**: 35, **20**: 23, **20**: 41, **31**: 113,
 31: 116
 elevatum, Sphaerium **4**: 40, **10**: 107
 elevatum, Umbraculum **17**: 19
 elevatus, Mesodon **7**: 33, **7**: 68
 elevatus, Planorbis **9**: 55, **24**: 62
 elifortiana, Limacella **5**: 22
 eliceans, Busycon **20**: 121, **27**: 142
 eliceans, Fulgur **3**: 104, **17**: 74
 Elimia multilineata **30**: 32
 virginica **30**: 31
 elisae, Leptinaria **33**: 80, **34**: 52
 elizabethae, Holospira **3**: 24, **9**: 50, **12**:
 12
 elizabethae, Sonorella **33**: 20, **33**: 41
 elizabethensis, Cypraea **19**: 29
 elizabethensis, Ischnochiton **8**: 9, **12**:
 41-2
 eliotti, Amblema **34**: 34
 eliotti, Epitonium **27**: 142
 eliotti, Gastrodonta **9**: 15, **11**: 132, **14**:
 58, **31**: 74
 eliotti, Strophitus **20**: 53
 eliotti, Urocoptis **22**: 4, **25**: 49-50, **25**:
 83
 eliotti, Unio **2**: 5
 eliotti, Zonites **8**: 58
 eliotti, Zonitoides **7**: 13, **16**: 126, **16**:
 128
 Ellipsaria, **28**: 7
 ellipsiformis, Lampsilis **15**: 84, **19**: 59,
 32: 13
 ellipsiformis, Unio **6**: 43
 ellipsis, Obovaria **15**: 81, **20**: 53, **22**: 93,
 23: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 30
 ellipsis, Unio **1**: 43, **1**: 50, **3**: 34, **6**: 43,
 7: 20, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **8**: 82, **9**: 11, **9**:
 92, **12**: 8
 Ellipstoma, **30**: 110
 gibbosa **30**: 110
 ellipsostoma, Epiphragmophora **8**: 81,
 29: 102
 elliptica, Amastra **25**: 16
 elliptica, Lutraria **24**: 103
 elliptica, Physa **6**: 35, **14**: 23, **15**: 45, **15**:
 54, **16**: 35, **33**: 16
 ellipticum, Schizostoma **18**: 40
 ellipticus, Leucotaenius **16**: 67
 Elliptio, **25**: 21, **25**: 88
 beadleianus **28**: 21
 complanatus **28**: 32, **30**: 7, **31**: 83
 dilatatus **30**: 14, **34**: 18
 gibbosus **27**: 94
 lanceolatus **28**: 32

Elliptio productus 28: 32
 sterkii 32: 9, 34: 18
 elodes, Lymnaea 20: 84, 23: 96, 29: 92,
 30: 31, 30: 33, 32: 40
 Elodia, 24: 56
 elegans 24: 56
 elodia, Eulima 24: 56
 Elodiamea, 24: 56
 elongata, Achatinella 25: 15
 elongata, Afrocominella 33: 35
 elongata, Ampullaria 34: 133
 elongata, Cyllindrella 5: 34, 8: 20
 elongata, Felipponea 34: 133
 elongata, Limnaea 16: 96
 elongata, Macoma 14: 120
 elongata, Ostrea 15: 131, 28: 2, 34: 99
 elongata, Peringiella 12: 54
 elongata, Pisinna 12: 54
 elongata, Pterocera 13: 93
 elongata, Pupa 4: 18, 11: 118, 14: 124
 elongata, Scutellina 14: 62
 elongata, Succinea 7: 45, 11: 143
 elongata, Vertigo 6: 5
 elongata, Vivipara 32: 63
 elongata, Voluta 34: 131
 elongatula, Leucotaenius 16: 67
 elongatoides, Mathilda 21: 10
 elongatum, Cardium 7: 105
 elongatum, Pleurocera 2: 94
 elongatus, Auriculus 19: 44
 elongatus, Bulimulus 4: 60
 elongatus, Donax 5: 126
 elongatus, Fulgur 17: 75
 elongatus, Murex 34: 128
 elrodi, Oreohelix 26: 30
 elrodi, Pyramidula 14: 40, 15: 88, 15:
 130, 16: 61, 16: 63, 16: 83, 16: 109,
 16: 144, 17: 60
 Elysia, 31: 133
 Elysiella, 31: 131
 catula 31: 132
 pusilla 31: 132
 emaciata, Parthenina 12: 53
 emarginata, Amnicola 15: 32, 20: 23,
 29: 93, 31: 88
 emarginata, Galba 23: 113, 25: 107,
 27: 140, 29: 21, 30: 9, 32: 98, 34: 79
 emarginata, Circinaria 15: 32
 emarginata, Limnaea 6: 34, 8: 126, 9: 5,
 9: 127, 11: 10, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 104,
 14: 47, 15: 128, 18: 62, 20: 98, 30:
 31, 19: 94, 22: 5, 22: 18, 22: 69-70,
 24: 58, 26: 144, 28: 118, 27: 140, 34:
 77
 emarginata, Nucella 24: 30
 emarginata, Paludina 15: 31-2
 emarginata, Pleurodonte 26: 69

emarginata, Purpura 5: 57, 7: 76, 10:
 57, 11: 81, 24: 38, 25: 31, 24: 30, 24:
 37
 emarginata, Subemarginula 5: 107
 emarginata, Thais 24: 30, 24: 37, 31: 98
 emarginata, Zachrysia 31: 78
 emarginatum, Sphaerium 6: 66, 12: 118
 Emarginula, 5: 104, 5: 106,
 arata 5: 107
 bella 5: 106, 22: 136
 compressa 5: 106
 flabellum 10: 48
 radiata 5: 106
 solidula 12: 55, 22: 133
 tenera 12: 55
 Emarginulinae, 5: 103-4
 emersoni, Achatinella 34: 26
 emersoni, Amicula 10: 74
 emersoni, Cerithiopsis 13: 53
 emersoniana, Clausilia 27: 66
 emersonii, Partula 27: 67
 emicator, Oliva 24: 68, 28: 103
 eminens, Aegista 18: 4
 eminens, Eulota 18: 4
 Emmericia, 23: 45
 longa 23: 46
 novimundi 23: 46
 patula 23: 45
 Emmericiella, 23: 46
 emmonsii, Cardium 14: 106
 emmonsii, Vivipara 33: 119
 emmonsii, Donax 5: 126
 Emoda submarginata 26: 104, 29: 137
 empiricorum, Arion 13: 118, 22: 55
 empyrosia, Drillia 12: 127, 13: 28, 18:
 19, 22: 135
 emydia, Acmaea 28: 14
 Ena, 18: 106, 18: 115
 montana 33: 34
 obscura 34: 71
 pupa 22: 130
 reiniana 22: 42
 ugoensis 22: 42
 Enaeta, 20: 130
 archeri 20: 130
 barnesii 20: 130
 cumingi 20: 130
 cylleniformis 20: 130
 guldingi 20: 130
 pedersenii 20: 130
 reevei 20: 130
 encrinoides, Turritella 8: 74
 Endoceras proteiforme 19: 102
 endo, Eulota 17: 105
 endo, Trishoplita 22: 42
 Endodonta, 6: 55, 6: 68-9, 7: 77, 7:
 87-90

- Endodonta dispar **7**: 90
 helleri **22**: 79
 infundibulum **7**: 35
 lamellosa **10**: 90
 quadrasi **10**: 60
 tenuiscripta **10**: 90, **19**: 42
 timandra **7**: 124-5
 varicosa **7**: 124-5
 Endodontidae, **8**: 64, **9**: 110-11, **11**: 140
 Endodontinae, **11**: 140
 endoptycha, Planispira **19**: 64
 Engina carbonaria **16**: 41, **22**: 134
 turbineilla **19**: 19
 enganoense, Crossopoma **12**: 17
 enganoensis, Amphidromus **12**: 15
 engonata, Acanthina **28**: 27, **33**: 34
 engonatum, Monoceros **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **8**:
 101, **10**: 83, **11**: 24, **11**: 51, **12**: 89, **13**:
 24, **21**: 58, **23**: 2, **27**: 26
 engonatus, Planorbis **23**: 1, **24**: 137
 Enigmonia, **33**: 35
 Ennea bicolor **26**: 107
 dentiens **23**: 69
 iwakawa **15**: 65
 kendigiana **6**: 95
 microstoma **12**: 72
 oshimana **17**: 53
 pallaryi **34**: 71
 strictilabris **12**: 72
 vriesiana **34**: 71
 yakushimae **15**: 63, **15**: 65
 Ensatella americana **2**: 34, **4**: 138
 ensis **2**: 34
 Ensidents, **24**: 98
 ensifera, Yoldia **24**: 47, **31**: 97
 Ensis, **2**: 34
 americana **4**: 138, **13**: 119, **9**: 35
 californicus **13**: 120
 directus **13**: 119, **19**: 103, **19**: 111,
 21: 99, **22**: 34, **26**: 74, **30**: 90,
 30: 130, **32**: 92, **33**: 112, **34**: 60,
 34: 101
 ensis **2**: 34, **17**: 60
 magnus **13**: 119, **20**: 48
 minor **13**: 119
 siliqua **17**: 60
 ensis, Ensatella **2**: 34
 ensis, Ensis **13**: 119, **17**: 60
 ensis, Solen **2**: 34, **3**: 29, **4**: 113, **10**:
 126, **13**: 29, **13**: 119, **17**: 60, **34**: 96
 entalis, Dentalium **12**: 74, **21**: 143, **25**:
 106
 Enteroxenos ostergerreni **16**: 36
 Entodesma saxicola **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **21**:
 21, **27**: 26, **28**: 28, **31**: 97
 Entodina, **1**: 64
 entospira, Clausilia **15**: 63
 eocene, Verticordia **16**: 100
 eocenensis, Chiton **7**: 7
 eocenensis, Mitromorpha **22**: 13
 eolina, Ceres **12**: 28
 Eolis, **5**: 53-4
 salmonacea **23**: 101
 Eoplacophora, **7**: 139
 Eopsephaea, **19**: 143
 eos, Amastra **33**: 57
 eos, Trivia **26**: 99
 Eostrophia anodonta **8**: 132
 ehippium, Anomia **1**: 21, **3**: 27, **4**: 6,
 7: 104, **12**: 56, **15**: 130-1, **22**: 133,
 24: 102, **27**: 143, **33**: 129
 ehippium, Bulimulus **17**: 102
 ehippium, Melina **20**: 3
 ehippium, Perna **1**: 13, **4**: 24, **7**: 116
 ehippium, Placuna **34**: 129
 ehippoides, Anomia **9**: 78
 epidaurica, Rissoa **23**: 65
 Epideira, **32**: 69
 Epigrus, **17**: 132
 Epioblasma, **28**: 7
 epipedus, Ancylos **27**: 124
 Epiphragmophora, **11**: 48
 anachoreta **11**: 59, **25**: 69
 albida **11**: 60
 alsophila **13**: 18
 andivaga **13**: 18
 arizonensis **10**: 70, **11**: 34, **11**: 59
 arnheimi **10**: 70, **11**: 54, **11**: 59
 arrosa **11**: 59, **14**: 144, **22**: 40, **25**: 17
 avus **31**: 108
 ayresiana **11**: 48
 bicolor **11**: 60
 binneyi **27**: 49
 bowersi **13**: 122
 bridgesi **11**: 60, **25**: 69
 buttoni **13**: 128
 caelata **31**: 108
 cala **13**: 128, **16**: 115, **30**: 94-5
 californica **11**: 60
 californiensis **9**: 72, **11**: 59, **21**:
 35, **25**: 68, **30**: 94
 callojunctis **11**: 60
 callistoderma **31**: 33, **31**: 93
 carpenteri **9**: 72, **11**: 59, **31**: 108
 castanea **11**: 60
 cayamacensis **31**: 108
 circumcarinata **11**: 48, **14**: 41, **16**:
 62-3, **16**: 83
 claromphalos **13**: 18
 clausomphalos **13**: 18, **17**: 82
 coactiliata **19**: 78
 coloradoensis **11**: 59
 colusaensis **32**: 126
 contracostae **11**: 54, **11**: 59

Epiphragmophora convicta 27: 49
 coronadoensis 31: 108
 cuestana 27: 37
 cuyamacensis 11: 59
 cypreophila 11: 60, 27: 49, 30: 93-4
 diabloensis 9: 72, 11: 60, 25: 70
 dormeri 17: 82
 dubiosa 20: 131
 dupetithouarsi 11: 48, 21: 35 26:
 49, 30: 94
 elegans 11: 60
 ellipsostoma 8: 81, 29: 16, 29: 102
 estella 13: 19
 exarata 11: 59, 16: 52, 22: 40
 expansilabris 11: 59, 12: 22
 facta 20: 139, 11: 60
 farrisi 17: 82
 fasciata 11: 60
 fidelis 9: 102, 11: 48, 13: 25-6, 14:
 144, 19: 93, 20: 131, 25: 18, 25:
 59-60, 30: 119, 31: 72
 flava 11: 48, 13: 25
 forbesi 11: 60
 frater 11: 60
 gabbi 11: 60, 15: 72, 20: 139
 grippii 27: 37, 27: 49
 hatchitana 10: 70, 11: 34, 11: 59
 higginsii 17: 82
 harperi 13: 143
 hillebrandi 11: 48, 13: 128, 30: 93,
 31: 94
 holderiana 11: 59
 hutsoni 20: 136, 20: 138
 hybrida 11: 60
 indioensis 11: 59
 infumata 11: 48, 13: 26, 16: 52,
 25: 59, 25: 94
 intercisa 11: 60
 isidroensis 33: 32
 kelleitii 11: 60, 15: 72, 20: 13
 lowei 33: 32
 magdalenensis 11: 59
 major 31: 108
 marinensis 11: 59
 minor 9: 102, 11: 48, 11: 60, 13: 25
 mormonum 11: 48, 12: 59, 13: 64,
 13: 128, 16: 61, 20: 131, 26: 49,
 31: 94
 multilineata 11: 60
 nebulosa 11: 60
 nepos 11: 60
 nickliniana 11: 59, 14: 144, 22: 40,
 25: 17, 25: 68-9
 nitida 11: 60
 orophila 17: 82
 petricola 30: 12, 31: 108
 phlyctaena 31: 108

Epiphragmophora proles 11: 48, 31: 108
 ramentosa 11: 60, 25: 69
 redimita 11: 60
 remondi 9: 72
 rubicunda 16: 52
 ruficincta 11: 60, 13: 18
 rowelli 8: 81, 11: 59
 saltana 13: 19
 saucius 31: 108
 sequoicola 11: 48, 22: 40
 sodalis 14: 122
 stearnsiana 11: 60, 20: 13, 20: 61,
 20: 139, 21: 57
 stiversiana 11: 59
 subearinata 11: 48, 11: 60
 subdolus 11: 60, 27: 49
 traskii 8: 82, 11: 48, 11: 59, 14: 13,
 22: 60, 23: 74, 25: 70, 31: 108,
 32: 127, 33: 32
 tricolor 11: 60
 tryoni 11: 60
 tschudiana 13: 18
 tucumanensis 13: 19
 tudiculata 8: 81, 11: 60, 20: 61,
 21: 57, 21: 122-3, 23: 74, 23:
 127, 27: 49, 30: 12, 30: 93, 31:
 33, 31: 106
 tularica 31: 108
 tularensis 11: 59, 11: 60, 27: 49, 30:
 93-4
 turtoni 13: 18, 17: 82
 umbilicata 11: 60, 12: 22, 27: 49
 varius 11: 60
 veatchii 31: 144
 verdensis 24: 35
 verna 31: 108
 venturensis 31: 108
 yosemitensis 30: 95, 32: 3
 zechae 29: 104, 31: 108
 Epirobia polygyrella 34: 50
 episcopalis, Mitra 18: 84
 episcopalis, Oliva 24: 67, 28: 102
 episcopalis, Rectoleacina 27: 139
 epistylum, Guppya 8: 2, 9: 14
 epistylum, Helix 34: 100
 epistylum, Sagda 8: 2
 epistylloides, Sagda 8: 2
 Epitonium atwoodi 22: 80
 bellastriatum 28: 81, 29: 131
 borealis 22: 38
 catalinae 33: 23
 clarki 34: 115
 columbianum 33: 23
 elliotti 27: 142
 gronlandicum 33: 23
 hindsii 28: 81, 29: 131, 31: 104
 humphreysii 33: 114

Epitonium

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Euchelioides

Epitonium indianorum 33: 23, 28: 27
 lineata 33: 114, 34: 41
 multistriatum 32: 93
 pleuricostatum 33: 23
 tincta 28: 81
 virginicum 28: 84
 wroblewskii 33: 23
 equeefensis, Ancyclus 25: 143
 equestris, Ostrea 4: 6
 equestris, Patella 14: 45
 Erato albescens 18: 124, 22: 126
 columbella 7: 72, 12: 89, 18: 19,
 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 134, 25: 74
 laevis 24: 101
 maueriae 13: 53, 16: 44
 oligostata 16: 44
 vitellina 7: 72, 10: 57, 12: 89,
 17: 67, 18: 19, 18: 124, 21: 43,
 21: 65, 22: 134
 erberi, Clausilia 14: 108
 erdmanni, Moellendorffia 19: 66
 erdmanni, Moellendorffiella 19: 66
 erecta, Laminella 22: 68
 erecta, Puncturella 5: 106
 erectoides, Eunaticina 22: 75
 erectoides, Sigaretus 22: 75
 erectus, Bulimulus 29: 82
 erectus, Vermetus 17: 128
 ereganensis, Lasmigona 32: 10
 eremita, Buliminus 2: 6
 eremothauma, Bulimulus 11: 88
 ericetorum, Helix 2: 98, 13: 117
 eriensis, Pyramidula 30: 60
 eriganensis, Amblema 34: 17
 erinaceus, Murex 24: 83
 eriopsis, Mangilia 33: 21
 Eriphyla lunulata 3: 65, 7: 113
 parva 3: 65, 7: 113
 eritmeta, Puncturella 5: 106
 erosa, Cypraea 30: 35
 erosa, Mesalia 19: 128, 25: 106
 erosa, Turritella 12: 74, 17: 111, 32:
 144
 erosa, Venus 34: 130
 Ernstia ernsti 29: 82
 errans, Amastra 25: 16
 errans, Pisidium 19: 84
 erratica, Tornatina 17: 12
 errones, Cypraea 11: 123, 16: 142, 24:
 36, 26: 78
 erronis, Buccinum 33: 22
 erubescens, Helix 34: 127
 Ervilia, 2: 89, 12: 84
 castanea 10: 26
 maculosa 10: 26
 nitens 7: 113, 10: 25
 subcancellata 10: 26

Erycina, 7: 113
 compressa 24: 46
 floridana 18: 24
 rugifera 13: 132, 24: 46
 veneris 24: 48
 erycina, Cytherea 4: 79
 Helix 13: 118
 Erycinidae, 3: 57
 erythrinus, Strombus 13: 76
 erythropoma, Fluminicola 12: 121, 12:
 123, 12: 125
 erythrostroma, Oliva 10: 4, 24: 51, 28: 98
 erythrostromus, Bulimulus 9: 114
 eschrichtii, Bittium 24: 44, 28: 27
 eschrichtii, Stylidium 24: 44
 eschscholtzi, Turbonilla 22: 135
 esculenta, Sepia 7: 144
 eshnauri, Vitrinella 21: 46
 espilosa, Polygyra 10: 106, 11: 72, 24:
 5, 26: 36
 Espiphylla nympheola, 30: 113
 esquimalti, Astarte 7: 101, 31: 97, 32:
 67
 estabrookiana, Fusconaia 27: 93
 estabrookianus, Unio 10: 139, 31: 59
 estabrookii, Pleurocera 3: 89
 estella, Epiphragmophora 13: 19
 estrellanum, Pecten 14: 117
 esuriens, Bittium 7: 71, 16: 41, 21: 43,
 22: 136, 31: 98
 esuritor, Ashmunella 19: 70
 Ethalia invallata 21: 93
 supravallata 16: 42, 21: 66, 25: 74
 tasmanica 16: 49
 etheridgei, Thersites 11: 36
 etowahensis, Goniobasis 4: 124
 Etrema, 32: 69
 Eubifidaria, 6: 101, 17: 116, 18: 107
 Eubranchus, 33: 34
 Eucalodium, 9: 51, 12: 11
 blandianum 9: 51, 12: 11
 boucardii 11: 62
 compactum 7: 64
 decollatum 34: 50
 deshayesianum 12: 11
 edwardsianum 12: 11
 ghiesbreghtii 9: 51
 hippocastaneum 11: 61
 hyalina 24: 35
 liebmanni 24: 35
 orcutti 24: 34
 speciosum 12: 11
 townsendi 24: 35
 eucharistus, Buliminus 14: 128
 eucharistus, Moellendorffia 19: 66
 euchelioides, Clanculus 7: 60

Euchelus

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Eulimoides

Euchelus ampullus 7: 60
annectans 7: 60
fenestratus 7: 60
pumilio 7: 60
scabriusculus 7: 60
tasmanicus 7: 60
vixumbilicatus 7: 60
Eucithara basedowi 32: 69
Euconulus, 14: 81
alaskensis 25: 58, 26: 81, 27: 36,
 30: 93, 30: 95, 32: 40
chersinella 30: 93, 31: 33
chersinus 21: 8, 22: 51, 22: 143,
 24: 63, 25: 63, 25: 75, 25: 125,
 26: 20, 28: 11, 29: 122, 32: 136,
 33: 90, 34: 28, 34: 94
dentatus, 26: 15
fulvus 14: 82, 14: 85-6, 15: 129,
 16: 58, 17: 100-2, 17: 130, 18:
 46, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 94, 20: 17,
 20: 35, 20: 95, 20: 101, 21: 123,
 22: 25, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 106,
 119, 23: 75, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25:
 67, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 96, 29:
 89, 29: 91, 29: 124, 29: 125, 29:
 127, 31: 33, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33:
 68, 33: 98, 34: 14
polygyratus 20: 81, 20: 98, 21: 68,
 22: 119, 24: 63, 31: 115
reinhardti 14: 81
sterkii 25: 125, 28: 11, 29: 122, 29:
 143, 31: 71
trochiformis 19: 94, 22: 25, 27: 105
trochulus 22: 65, 23: 95, 30: 72,
 31: 115
turbinatus 23: 64
Eucore, 17: 115-6, 18: 103, 18: 106
Eucosmia brevis 12: 60
cyclostoma 12: 60
lurida 12: 10, 12: 60
punctata 12: 60
striatula 12: 60
substriata 12: 60, 13: 28
variegata 12: 60, 21: 45
eucosmia, *Fusus* 25: 81
eucosmius, *Chrysodomus* 5: 47
eucosmius, *Helcioniscus* 6: 69-70
eucosmius, *Planorbis* 22: 34, 23: 1
eucosmobasis, *Turbonilla* 18: 20
eucymata, *Pitaria* 16: 139
eudeli, *Amphidromus* 11: 63
Eudiptus, 9: 115
Eudistemma, 9: 50, 11: 108
Eudoxus, 9: 108
eufalensis, *Trigonia* 12: 95
Euglandina corneola 21: 69, 21: 77, 24:
 134

Euglandina cumingi 26: 12, 26: 84
decussata 34: 39, 34: 43, 34: 48, 34:
 50
guttata 29: 119
liebmanni 22: 114
minor 21: 102, 21: 104, 26: 19
monilifera 34: 43, 34: 48, 34: 51
parallela 21: 100-04, 26: 31-2, 33:
 18
potosiana 24: 134
rosea 21: 100-02, 26: 19, 26: 31,
 31: 54, 34: 31, 34: 94, 34: 108,
 34: 124
texasiana 21: 77, 27: 135
truncata 21: 7-8
euglypta, *Odostomia* 34: 106
eugraptus, *Ancylus* 9: 139, 16: 86, 16:
 88, 17: 16-17, 17: 27
Eugyrina, 18: 69
Euhadra awaensis 16: 137
brandti 9: 85
dixonii 16: 137
peliomphala 15: 20
pseudocampylaea 14: 83
euholostoma, *Clausilia* 14: 108
Eulima bistorta 21: 92, 22: 135, 27:
 27
boscii 22: 132
compacta 13: 71, 16: 41, 21: 92
conoidea 1: 44, 26: 55
cossmanni 24: 75
distorta 12: 53, 25: 74
elodia 24: 56
falcata 10: 17, 10: 19, 10: 69
gracilis 13: 53, 17: 128, 27: 59
incurva 4: 36, 12: 53, 21: 59
intermedia 12: 53
jamaicensis 5: 67
macandrei 24: 53
micans 9: 71, 13: 28, 13: 71, 13:
 102, 21: 59, 22: 135, 24: 31, 26:
 134, 28: 81
microstoma 12: 53
polita 12: 53
ptilocrinicola 21: 48
rutila 10: 69, 13: 28, 13: 71, 13:
 102, 18: 19, 21: 42, 21: 59, 22:
 135
scillae 24: 53
solitaria 22: 135
stenostoma 26: 55
thersites 13: 28, 21: 42, 22: 135
Eulimella, 22: 122, 23: 56, 24: 52-3
crassula 24: 53
scillae 24: 53
ventricosa 23: 56
eulimoides, *Bulimulus* 9: 108

Eulithidium. 12: 60
 cyclostoma 22: 136
 substriatum 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 136,
 25: 74, 28: 82
 Eulota abina 22: 55
 aemula 22: 42
 albo-unifasciata 22: 55
 amaliae 14: 60
 aomoriensis 14: 89
 atrata 14: 91
 awashimana 18: 3
 blakeana 16: 69
 caliginosa 14: 91
 callizona 14: 60, 14: 88, 15: 20
 cara 14: 107
 cavicollis 15: 117
 caviconus 15: 117, 16: 46, 16: 134
 cavitectum 16: 134
 chishimana 17: 116
 ciliosa 14: 11
 commoda 17: 106
 compacta 16: 46
 conomphala 17: 45
 decorata 17: 52
 deflexa 18: 3
 despecta 16: 4
 discus 17: 105
 diversa 17: 53
 dixonii 14: 60
 echizenensis 16: 76
 elegantissima 14: 107
 eminens 18: 4
 endo 17: 105
 euterpe 17: 44
 fasciata 22: 55
 formosa 16: 46
 friedeliana 18: 33
 fruticum 12: 34, 13: 60, 22: 55
 gainesi 14: 60, 16: 69
 goniosma 18: 4, 18: 34
 gotoensis 16: 76
 gudeana 14: 60
 hachijoensis 16: 45
 hadaka 17: 105, 18: 4
 hakodatensis 14: 60
 horrida 14: 11
 idzumonis 14: 89
 inornata 14: 129, 16: 45
 intonsa 16: 77, 18: 33
 irredivia 18: 32
 izuensis 17: 105
 kikaisensis 16: 4
 kiuisuensis 14: 79, 16: 115
 kobensis 16: 76
 koshikijimana 18: 34
 luhuana 9: 85, 14: 89
 mackensii 16: 46

Eulota magna 15: 63
 marginata 17: 44
 maritima 14: 88, 15: 20
 martensiana 14: 129
 mercatoria 14: 90-1, 17: 44, 18: 32
 mesogonia 14: 11
 mikuriyensis 16: 45, 18: 5
 mimula 14: 107
 minor, 22: 42
 miyakejimana 17: 53
 nijimana 17: 53
 oshimana 16: 115
 peliomphala 22: 42
 peraperta 17: 45, 18: 34
 pertenuis 18: 34
 phaeogramma 17: 53
 pressa 18: 33
 sadoensis 16: 115
 scepasma 15: 19
 senckenbergiana 16: 75, 22: 42
 septentrionalis 16: 68
 shikokuensis 18: 3
 succincta 14: 90
 subdivesta 18: 3
 submandarina 15: 61, 15: 63
 tokunoshimana 18: 33
 trachyderma 18: 5
 trochula 14: 80
 vestita 18: 33
 vulgivaga 16: 46
 yakushimana 17: 78
 Eulimastoma, 30: 73
 Eumelus, 5: 5-6, 5: 8
 nebulosus 5: 6, 5: 8, 5: 22
 Eumeta, 33: 35
 euomphala, Ganesella 22: 42, 22: 44
 Eunaticina oldroydii 21: 44
 Euparypha, 4: 72
 Eupera minima 34: 40
 singleyi 21: 80, 25: 117, 29: 82
 euphaeum, Carychium 12: 94
 Euphurus, 33: 34
 Euplecta oxyacme 16: 64
 semidecussata 14: 36
 teneriffensis 16: 64
 Eupleura caudata 1: 44, 3: 104, 9: 119,
 13: 53, 21: 99, 29: 110, 32: 93,
 32: 144, 33: 113, 34: 123
 grippi 25: 87
 Euprotomus, 13: 78
 eurekensis, Oreohelix 30: 96, 31: 94
 europaea, Trivia 12: 53, 17: 86, 22: 132,
 24: 101
 Eurycaelon, crassa 20: 42
 leaii 12: 63
 wheatleyii 3: 88
 Eurycampta bonplandi 26: 103-5

- Euryma, 12: 82
 Eurynia arkansensis 29: 66, 30: 54,
 31: 118
 constricta 29: 66
 brittsii 30: 20
 fabalis 27: 94
 iris 27: 94, 29: 65
 lienosa 28: 75
 nasuta 3: 94, 30: 55
 nebulosa 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 64, 34:
 90
 perpurpurea 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 63,
 34: 90
 recta 27: 91, 27: 95, 31: 118, 34: 19
 subrostrata 28: 75, 30: 15, 30: 55,
 31: 118
 trabalis 29: 64
 vanuxemensis 27: 92, 27: 95, 29:
 65, 34: 91
 venusta 32: 13
 Eurystyla 2: 39
 Euryta, 14: 44
 Eurytus cathartiae 14: 42
 couturesi 14: 42
 pulcarius 14: 42
 euterpe, Euhadra 17: 44
 euterpe, Eulota 17: 44
 Euthria, 33: 35
 cornea 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83
 ferrea 9: 86
 Euthrena vittata 33: 35
 euthrioides, Lachesis 12: 94
 euthrix, Pholeoteris 18: 67
 Eutivela, 5: 27
 iheringi 5: 28, 5: 44
 perplexa 5: 29, 5: 44
 Euthyneura, 11: 46
 Eutrema, 30: 114
 terebroides 30: 114
 Eutrochatella acuminata 27: 139
 babei 26: 105
 chrysochasma 27: 139
 tonica 29: 137
 costata 8: 32
 microdina 34: 52
 pulchella 8: 32
 regina 25: 50
 rupestris 28: 106, 29: 137
 sloanei 26: 104, 5, 29: 137
 tankervillea 8: 32
 Eutrochus, 6: 106, 6: 132, 19: 131
 eva, Dendrotrichus 19: 43
 Evalina, 22: 123
 evania, Oliva 24: 67, 28: 101
 evansi, Helix 32: 64
 evansii, Diplodon 21: 119
 Evarna linea 33: 35
 Everettia klemmantanica 33: 34
 exacuus, Planorbis 19: 94, 21: 33, 27:
 68, 30: 9, 31: 92
 exacutus, Menetus 1: 76, 3: 23-4
 exacutus, Planorbis 6: 137, 7: 128, 8:
 114-15, 9: 5, 9: 53-5, 9: 127, 10: 84,
 10: 117, 13: 6, 13: 51-2, 13: 79, 13:
 105, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 94, 20: 91,
 20: 98, 24: 62, 28: 88, 29: 87, 29:
 93, 29: 95, 29: 123, 30: 31
 exaequata, Lacuna 28: 27
 exalbida, Mactra 6: 111
 exalbida, Mulinia 8: 42
 exanimata, Helix 17: 10
 exanthema, Cypraea 3: 10, 10: 40, 11:
 32, 11: 126, 19: 55, 22: 125, 25: 82,
 27: 8, 30: 36, 34: 123
 exarata, Epiphragmophora 11: 59, 16:
 52, 22: 40
 exarata, Helix 1: 76
 exarata, Patella 4: 100-01
 exarata, Rissoa 17: 110
 exasperatus, Pecten 7: 115, 21: 69
 excavata, Crepidula 19: 50, 21: 92, 28:
 81, 31: 105, 32: 24
 excavata, Lampsilis 30: 56
 excavata, Lima 14: 16, 16: 16
 excavata, Parthenina 12: 53
 excavata, Taphrospira 19: 60
 excavata, Zonitoides 23: 63
 excavatum, Chlorostoma 5: 68
 excavatus, Fulgur 17: 75
 excavatus, Lampsilis 20: 52
 excavatus, Pecten 27: 121
 excavatus, Somatogyrus 19: 100, 20:
 43, 29: 40
 excavatus, Unio 1: 62, 18: 56, 24: 135
 excelsus, Trachydermon 24: 45
 excentrica, Vallonia 7: 135, 8: 136, 9:
 16, 10: 101, 11: 71, 13: 103, 17: 100,
 19: 96, 20: 97, 22: 52, 24: 99, 25: 75,
 26: 74, 27: 24, 27: 96, 28: 96, 29: 19,
 29: 123, 30: 72, 33: 97
 excentricus, Ancylus 3: 64, 16: 87-8,
 17: 19, 17: 27
 excentricus, Laevapex 34: 39-40
 excisus, Schizostoma 18: 41
 excuratum, Pleurocera 18: 39, 20: 41,
 25: 126
 excurvata, Anodonta 13: 88
 exesa, Odontostomus 17: 103
 exigua, Coelaxis 6: 82
 exigua, Galba 25: 107
 exigua, Hyalina 2: 54
 exigua, Ianthina 6: 111, 22: 37
 exigua, Janthina 10: 122, 21: 59
 exigua, Limnaea 18: 127, 19: 52

exigua, Melania **12**: 121
 exigua, Nucula **13**: 29
 exigua, Pupa **6**: 101
 exigua, Striatura **33**: 98
 exigua, Tellina **27**: 6
 exigua, Trivia **11**: 123
 exigua, Zonitoides **32**: 136
 exiguum, Cardium **12**: 56
 exiguum, Carychium **1**: 65, **2**: 54, **2**: 82,
 2: 92, **2**: 96, **2**: 115, **3**: 69, **3**: 97, **3**:
 131, **3**: 138, **4**: 63, **4**: 109, **4**: 114, **4**:
 137, **5**: 92, **5**: 138, **6**: 31, **6**: 78, **7**: 86,
 7: 69, **7**: 128, **7**: 135, **8**: 21, **8**: 63, **8**:
 70, **8**: 126, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **10**: 42, **10**:
 102, **11**: 10, **11**: 35, **11**: 111, **11**: 122,
 13: 4, **13**: 35, **13**: 47, **13**: 79, **13**: 103,
 14: 64, **17**: 99, **17**: 126, **17**: 131, **19**:
 91, **19**: 139, **20**: 22, **20**: 40, **20**: 90, **21**:
 144, **24**: 62, **25**: 28, **25**: 116, **26**: 16,
 29: 19, **29**: 92, **29**: 123, **29**: 143, **30**:
 72, **30**: 135, **32**: 135, **33**: 68, **33**: 99
 exiguus, Mytilus **6**: 110
 exiguus, Zonites **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **7**: 69, **9**: 3,
 10: 16, **10**: 99, **11**: 10
 exiguus, Zonitoides **11**: 132, **13**: 104, **13**:
 115, **14**: 64, **14**: 103, **17**: 100, **18**: 46,
 21: 144, **24**: 63, **29**: 121
 exile, Carychium **4**: 109, **6**: 31, **7**: 135,
 8: 63, **8**: 137, **9**: 90, **10**: 12, **11**: 111,
 12: 94, **13**: 4, **13**: 104, **14**: 103, **19**:
 91, **19**: 138, **19**: 139, **20**: 22, **22**: 65,
 23: 96, **25**: 114, **25**: 116, **25**: 126, **27**:
 96, **28**: 11, **17**: 29, **92**: 123, **30**: 66, **31**:
 71, **31**: 113, **33**: 15, **34**: 28
 Exilia kelseyi **30**: 11
 exilior, Anodonta **10**: 6
 exilis, Bulimulus **4**: 60, **5**: 69, **9**: 114
 exilis, Bulimus **9**: 14
 exilis, Campeloma **2**: 66, **16**: 123
 exilis, Limnaea **6**: 32
 exilis, Paludina **28**: 121
 exilis, Pupa **10**: 12
 exilis, Tellina **14**: 119
 exilis, Vitrina **11**: 129, **12**: 109, **13**: 132
 eximia, Cylichna **21**: 34
 eximia, Helix **11**: 74
 eximia, Partula **6**: 99, **11**: 44
 eximia, Strophia **9**: 12
 eximia, Tornatina **24**: 45
 eximius, Clavator **16**: 68
 eximius, Cyclophorus **12**: 1
 eximius, Bulimus **15**: 8
 existelium, Carychium **12**: 94
 exodon, Polygyra **16**: 128
 exogyra, Chama **3**: 65, **10**: 113, **13**: 89,
 16: 42, **18**: 19, **21**: 56, **28**: 26, **29**: 131,
 31: 104

Exogyra costata **8**: 74
 exoleta, Helix **4**: 137, **6**: 9, **6**: 17, **6**: 77,
 6: 126, **7**: 126
 exoleta, Mactra **8**: 40
 exoleta, Mactrella **8**: 40, **8**: 42, **29**: 61-2
 exoleta, Mesodon **6**: 126, **7**: 135, **11**: 29
 exoleta, Polygyra **4**: 69, **11**: 29, **11**: 94,
 12: 36, **13**: 70, **14**: 28, **14**: 53, **14**: 75,
 16: 51, **15**: 113, **20**: 34, **20**: 101, **26**: 40
 exoletus, Mesodon **7**: 33, **7**: 68
 Exomilus, **32**: 69
 exoptata, Mandarinina **15**: 117
 exotica, Anodonta **10**: 81, **20**: 39
 exoticus, Glabaris **10**: 81
 expansa, Cranopsis **28**: 62
 expansa, Goniobasis **18**: 39
 expansa, Limnaea **16**: 96
 expansa, Macoma **14**: 120, **31**: 97
 expansa, Ostrea **9**: 40, **28**: 2
 expansa, Puncturella **28**: 62
 expansa, Rimula **10**: 48
 expansilabris, Amnicola **24**: 140
 expansilabris, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59,
 12: 22
 expansum, Pisidium **19**: 118
 explicatus, Lampsilis **15**: 50
 expolita, Helicina **16**: 131
 exquisitus, Acanthochites **7**: 32
 exserta, Helicina **14**: 84
 extenuata, Macoma **14**: 120
 extincta, Amastra **25**: 16
 extorris, Bulimulus **14**: 32-3
 extremitatis, Oreohelix **27**: 50, **32**: 41,
 32: 44
 exumana, Cepolis **19**: 36
 exumana, Hemitrochus **19**: 36
 exusta, Cypraea **3**: 11
 exustus, Mytilus **1**: 52, **5**: 69, **7**: 93, **7**:
 115, **10**: 123, **21**: 70, **27**: 143, **34**: 32
 eyriesii, Bifidaria **19**: 78
 faba, Partula **6**: 74
 fabagella, Lepton **29**: 108
 fabagina, Oliva **24**: 65, **28**: 101, **29**: 68
 fabale, Sphaerium **6**: 66, **8**: 139, **12**:
 118, **14**: 71, **14**: 79, **19**: 32, **20**: 98,
 27: 82
 fabalis, Euryntia **27**: 94
 fabalis, Micromya **22**: 92, **23**: 119, **27**:
 21
 fabalis, Unio **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **6**: 11, **6**: 43
 faberiana, Moellendorffia **19**: 66
 faberiana, Trihelix **19**: 66
 fabreana, Urocoptis **25**: 77
 fabreii, Oliva **28**: 100
 fabula, Alasmidonta **28**: 45, **28**: 65
 fabula, Cypraea **3**: 10
 fabula, Pegias **28**: 65, **34**: 88

Facelina bostoniensis **22**: 16
facta, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60, **20**: 139
facta, *Helix* **1**: 76, **14**: 124
fagalisi, *Vitrea* **21**: 89
fairbanksi, *Cerithium* **17**: 12
falcata, *Adula* **11**: 53, **12**: 9, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **28**: 26, **30**: 2-3
falcata, *Eulima* **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **10**: 69
falcata, *Maetra* **7**: 138, **8**: 39, **10**: 19, **28**: 82, **33**: 67
falcata, *Margaritana* **13**: 130, **19**: 94, **27**: 89
falcata, *Pholas* **18**: 100
falcata, *Standella* **7**: 72
falcatus, *Lithodomus* **30**: 3
falcatus, *Lithophaga* **30**: 3
falconeri, *Helix* **6**: 9
falklandica, *Puncturella* **28**: 63
falklandicum, *Cyamium* **12**: 94
fallaciosus, *Lampsilis* **28**: 75, **16**: 104, **31**: 118, **17**: 76, **20**: 52, **23**: 103, **33**: 104
Falsifusus, **18**: 93
fallax, *Buliminus* **10**: 42, 43
fallax, *Gongylostoma* **25**: 47
fallax, *Goniobasis* **18**: 39
fallax, *Helix* **6**: 17, **6**: 77, **8**: 43-4, **8**: 52, **11**: 84
fallax, *Leucocheila* **11**: 117, **13**: 36, **14**: 30
fallax, *Oliva* **24**: 65, **28**: 100, **29**: 68
fallax, *Pisidium* **10**: 20, **12**: 79, **12**: 118, **13**: 12, **13**: 31, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **17**: 43, **19**: 30, **33**: 17
fallax, *Planorbis* **3**: 23, **7**: 69, **31**: 91
fallax, *Polygyra* **4**: 70, **7**: 140, **8**: 52, **8**: 136, **11**: 84, **13**: 88, **13**: 142, **21**: 7, **26**: 79-80, **30**: 72, **33**: 68
fallax, *Triodopsis* **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **8**: 136, **13**: 41
fallax, *Urocoptis* **25**: 47, **25**: 79
fallax, *Pupa* **1**: 54, **1**: 67, **3**: 118, **3**: 105-6, **3**: 138, **4**: 82, **4**: 137, **5**: 34, **6**: 4, **6**: 18, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **8**: 70, **8**: 137, **9**: 116, **10**: 11, **10**: 42, **10**: 106, **17**: 48, **25**: 27
fallax, *Pupoides* **20**: 35
famelicus, *Unio* **8**: 118
Fametesta mirabilis **16**: 137
familiaris, *Clausilia* **22**: 130
fancherae, *Mangelia* **17**: 132, **18**: 20
fanulum, *Trochus* **33**: 35
farquhari, *Ancylus* **25**: 140
farquhari, *Nesopupa* **31**: 50
farrisi, *Epiphragmophora* **17**: 82
farrisi, *Helix* **1**: 20
fascia, *Chondropoma* **19**: 72

fascia, *Tudora* **5**: 34, **8**: 23
fasciata, *Ampullaria* **5**: 34, **8**: 33
fasciata, *Arca* **10**: 83
fasciata, *Columbella* **27**: 28
fasciata, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60
fasciata, *Eulota* **22**: 55
fasciata, *Fissurellidae* **5**: 104
fasciata, *Helix* **14**: 124
fasciata, *Lampsilis* **32**: 139
fasciata, *Marginella* **29**: 138
fasciata, *Unio* **32**: 139
fasciatus, *Arion* **13**: 9, **20**: 98
fasciatum, *Chlorostoma* **5**: 68, **16**: 49
fasciatum, *Prophysaon* **4**: 24, **11**: 78-9, **11**: 139, **12**: 48
fasciatus, *Liguus* **11**: 31, **11**: 107, **12**: 142, **13**: 45, **18**: 88, **19**: 39, **26**: 103-6, **28**: 106, **29**: 136, **32**: 104
fasciatus, *Lophyrus* **5**: 68
fasciatus, *Melampus* **12**: 2, **12**: 15
fasciatus, *Odostomus* **12**: 58
fasciatus, *Strombus* **13**: 94
fascicularis, *Chiton* **12**: 56
fascicularis, *Fissurella* **5**: 103, **17**: 57
Fascinus, **17**: 132
Fasciolaria aurantiaca **10**: 122
crocata **33**: 45
distans **1**: 44, **3**: 104, **5**: 66, **8**: 79-80, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **33**: 47, **34**: 122
filamentosa **33**: 45
gigantea **3**: 2, **3**: 104, **8**: 79, **8**: 124, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **19**: 108, **33**: 44-5, **33**: 142, **34**: 122
granosa **3**: 29, **3**: 66
papillosa **33**: 44, **33**: 142
princeps **33**: 46
reevei **33**: 45
scheepmakeri **33**: 47
trapezium **9**: 86
tulipa **3**: 79, **3**: 104, **5**: 66, **8**: 79-80, **10**: 29, **13**: 53, **19**: 17, **33**: 46, **33**: 47
fasciolaris, *Unio* **28**: 7
fasciolata, *Leucochila* **5**: 51
fasciolata, *Pupa* **5**: 51
fascis-transparentibus, *Tachea* **22**: 55
fassinans, *Fusconaia* **27**: 93
fassinans, *Pleurobema* **19**: 14, **28**: 31
fassinans, *Unio* **13**: 110, **31**: 59
fastigans, *Helix* **11**: 83
fastigans, *Polygyra*, **8**: 58
fastigiata, *Calyptraea* **31**: 98
fastigiata, *Kaliella* **23**: 64
fastigiata, *Polygyra* **11**: 83
fastigiatum, *Pleurocera* **3**: 89
fastigiatus, *Galerus* **24**: 31

- fatuus, *Lampsilis* **14**: 78
Faula, **10**: 47, **12**: 72, **17**: 116
Faunus ater **12**: 2
fausta, *Arcopagia* **7**: 117
fausta, *Cyclotellina* **20**: 1
fausta, *Tellina* **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **20**: 1
Fauxulus, **10**: 47, **12**: 72, **17**: 116
favannea, *Helix* **3**: 75
favannii, *Bulimulus* **8**: 35
favannii, *Leucotaenius* **8**: 35, **16**: 68
febigeri, *Helix* **4**: 112
febigeri, *Physa* **6**: 35, **14**: 23, **15**: 55
febigeri, *Polygyra* **11**: 72, **26**: 36
fecunda, *Tudora* **5**: 34, **5**: 67, **8**: 23, **24**: 89
fedtschenkoi, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
Felania, **3**: 65, **14**: 34
 sericata **9**: 72
Felaniella, **14**: 34–5
felina ursellus, *Cypraea* **26**: 78
felipponei, *Agriodesma* **29**: 113
felipponei, *Callocardia* **29**: 113
felipponei, *Diplodon* **31**: 69
felipponei, *Lotorium* **22**: 60
felipponei, *Potamolithus* **24**: 15
femorale, *Tritonium* **10**: 122, **34**: 123
femorale, *Triton* **18**: 69
femurina, *Nenia* **15**: 40
Fenella pupoidea **12**: 47
fenerriffensis, *Euplecta* **16**: 64
fenestrata, *Acmaea* **5**: 94, **21**: 45
fenestrata, *Isapis* **13**: 102, **25**: 74
fenestrata, *Liotia* **16**: 42, **21**: 66, **22**: 136
fenestrata, *Oliva* **24**: 64, **28**: 100
fenestrata, *Purpura* **33**: 35
fenestratus, *Euchelus* **7**: 60
fenestratus, *Fossarus* **21**: 44, **21**: 65, **22**: 136
fenestratus, *Isapis* **21**: 44, **24**: 112
feralis, *Helix* **14**: 121, **14**: 124, **17**: 68
fergusonii, *Acmaea* **17**: 68
fergusonii, *Conus* **26**: 122, **32**: 23
fergusonii, *Cypraea* **19**: 76
fergusonii, *Mitra* **2**: 9, **25**: 71
fergusonii, *Pyramidula* **11**: 140, **15**: 7, **18**: 64, **18**: 66, **33**: 68
ferrea, *Euthria* **9**: 86
ferrea, *Hyalina* **2**: 54, **7**: 17, **29**: 122
ferrea, *Japeuthria* **33**: 35
ferrea, *Striatura* **32**: 136, **33**: 98
ferrea, *Vitrea* **11**: 130, **13**: 103, **14**: 64, **18**: 46, **20**: 100, **25**: 112–13
ferreus, *Zonites* **3**: 97, **6**: 16, **9**: 3, **10**: 99
ferrissi, *Ashmunella* **19**: 70
ferrissi, *Holospira* **19**: 69, **33**: 41
ferrissi, *Polygyra* **11**: 92, **14**: 50, **14**: 53, **19**: 67
Ferrissia, **17**: 15, **18**: 16, **25**: 142, **28**: 24, **31**: 3
 adamsi **34**: 74
 blandi **34**: 75
 clessinianus **27**: 127
 dalli **33**: 102
 diaphana **31**: 3, **33**: 102
 isseli **27**: 126
 jamaicensis **34**: 73
 kirklandi **33**: 102
 obscura **33**: 101
 pallaryi **27**: 127
 platyrhynchus **27**: 125
 rivularis **32**: 42
ferrissii, *Calyculina* **16**: 91
ferrissii, *Pisidium* **13**: 4
ferrissii, *Polygyra* **11**: 94, **12**: 99–101
ferrissii, *Unio* **11**: 56, **5**: 30
Ferrissiinae, **31**: 2
ferruginea, *Anodonta* **2**: 21, **6**: 64, **7**: 70
ferruginea, *Galba* **27**: 24
ferruginea, *Ganesella* **22**: 44
ferruginea, *Limnaea* **5**: 56
ferruginea, *Scutellina* **14**: 61
ferrugineum, *Cerithium* **4**: 96, **17**: 129
ferrugineum, *Pisidium* **3**: 33, **9**: 128, **10**: 66, **12**: 118, **13**: 106, **15**: 129, **17**: 21, **22**: 113–14, **30**: 8, **31**: 85
ferrugineus, *Murex* **24**: 37
ferruginosa, *Cypraea* **22**: 125
ferruginosa, *Tellimya* **26**: 55
ferussacia, *Voluta* **10**: 118
Ferussacia, **6**: 69
 folliculus **22**: 128, **22**: 130
 lubrica **8**: 126, **8**: 137
 subcylindrica **4**: 136, **5**: 92, **5**: 138, **6**: 18, **6**: 83, **6**: 102, **7**: 66, **7**: 86, **7**: 127, **7**: 135, **7**: 141, **8**: 104, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **10**: 101, **11**: 127, **25**: 27
ferussaciana, *Anodonta* **2**: 37, **6**: 64, **7**: 70, **9**: 6, **12**: 82, **13**: 5
ferussacianus, *Anodontoides* **13**: 88, **14**: 79, **19**: 60, **22**: 95, **22**: 102, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **29**: 80, **29**: 94, **33**: 142, **34**: 19
ferussacianus, *Anodontopsis* **14**: 70
ferussacii, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130
festiva, *Columbella* **26**: 143, **30**: 25
festiva, *Stophria* **3**: 48
festiva, *Voluta* **11**: 137
festivus, *Murex* **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **29**: 130, **31**: 104
festivus, *Pteronotus* **10**: 56, **10**: 83
festus, *Macroceramus* **31**: 43
fewkesii, *Vermetus* **16**: 41, **27**: 28
fewkesi, *Vermicularia* **22**: 135
fewkesi, *Vermiculus* **5**: 24

fibratus, *Limax* **34**: 131
 fibuloides, *Unio* **18**: 56
 fictilis, *Helix* **5**: 51
 fictilis, *Placentalia* **5**: 51
 fidelis, *Epiphragmophora* **9**: 102, **11**: 48, **13**: 25-6, **14**: 144, **19**: 93, **20**: 131, **25**: 18, **25**: 59-60, **30**: 119, **31**: 72
 fidelis, *Helix* **11**: 66
 fidelis, *Lysinoe* **5**: 92
 fiducula, *Bela* **10**: 18, **24**: 31, **31**: 98, **33**: 22
 fieldi, *Planorbis* **33**: 79
 filamentosa, *Fasciolaria* **33**: 45
 filia, *Helix* **2**: 23
 filicosta, *Cepolis* **12**: 26
 filicosta, *Hemitrochus* **12**: 26
 filosa, *Kennerlia* **7**: 101, **24**: 45, **31**: 97
 filosa, *Lucina* **3**: 57, **16**: 17, **21**: 47
 filosa, *Lucinoma* **15**: 42
 filosa, *Mitromorpha* **10**: 57, **16**: 41, **17**: 67, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **25**: 74, **27**: 27
 filosa, *Natica* **19**: 34
 filosa, *Nitidella* **30**: 27
 filosa, *Pandora* **24**: 45
 filosa, *Partula* **6**: 75
 filosa, *Phacoides* **33**: 5
 filosa, *Rhodacme* **31**: 6
 filosa, *Voluta* **34**: 131
 filostriatum, *Cyclostoma* **16**: 82
 filustum, *Bittium* **7**: 71, **9**: 39, **11**: 53, **21**: 43, **26**: 135, **33**: 24
 filustum, *Calliostoma* **13**: 82
 filustum, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118
 filustum, *Fulgur* **17**: 74
 filus, *Acroloxus* **3**: 139
 filus, *Ancylus* **3**: 139, **9**: 139, **16**: 86, **16**: 88, **18**: 75, **21**: 139, **31**: 5, **33**: 7
 filus, *Turbo* **19**: 57
 filum, *Pleurocera* **14**: 77
 fimbriata, *Acmaea* **28**: 14
 fimbriata, *Cypraea* **6**: 119, **11**: 123
 fimbriata, *Lampsilis* **21**: 86, **22**: 82
 fimbriata, *Polygyra* **30**: 139
 fimbriata, *Xylotrya* **2**: 84
 fimbriatula, *Annularia* **24**: 85
 fimbriatulum, *Choanopoma* **8**: 22
 fimbriatus, *Helicodiscus* **3**: 72, **11**: 142, **12**: 98, **14**: 58
 fimbriatus, *Murex* **34**: 128
 firmini, *Aplexa* **24**: 83
 firmus, *Unio* **7**: 20, **11**: 22
 fischeri, *Scutellina* **14**: 62
 fischeri, *Thysanophora* **21**: 72, **26**: 12, **33**: 94
 fischeriana, *Ammonicera* **12**: 57
 fischeriana, *Helicina* **11**: 87
 fischeriana, *Homaogyra* **12**: 54, **12**: 56

fischerianum, *Buccinum* **12**: 111
 fisheri, *Ostrea* **28**: 1
 fisheri, *Sonorella* **18**: 95, **21**: 135, **26**: 37
 fisherianus, *Unio* **8**: 134, **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **25**: 91, **32**: 52
 Fisherola, **28**: 23,
 lancides **31**: 2
 fissidens, *Ashmunella* **19**: 70
 fissidens, *Cyrena* **8**: 30
 fissilabris, *Nassa* **26**: 76
 Fissurella, **4**: 96, **5**: 103-4, **5**: 113
 alba **26**: 143
 alternata **3**: 28, **3**: 137, **21**: 71
 aspera **23**: 131
 barbadensis, **2**: 118, **5**: 68, **5**: 103, **17**: 57
 crucifera **27**: 28, **33**: 66
 diguetti **9**: 82
 fascicularis **5**: 103, **17**: 57
 gibberula **22**: 133
 graeca **22**: 133
 litoralis **22**: 133
 microtrema **26**: 143
 neglecta **22**: 133
 nimbosa **5**: 68
 nodosa **5**: 68, **5**: 103
 nubecula **12**: 55, **22**: 133, **24**: 10
 picta **5**: 82
 pluridentata **9**: 82
 pustula **5**: 103
 rosea **5**: 44, **10**: 123
 rugosa **26**: 143
 tenebrosa **22**: 98
 unilineatus **21**: 11
 volcano **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **5**: 103, **7**: 72, **8**: 100, **10**: 57, **11**: 90, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 46, **21**: 66, **27**: 28, **30**: 61, **32**: 24, **33**: 66
 Fissurellidae, **5**: 102, **5**: 113
 Fissurellidea, **4**: 96
 aculeata **4**: 96
 aequalis **4**: 96
 bimaculata **8**: 113
 callomarginata **4**: 96
 fasciata **5**: 104
 limatula **4**: 96
 Fissurellidinae, **4**: 96, **5**: 102-3
 Fissuridea, **5**: 104
 alternata **5**: 105, **10**: 123, **19**: 78
 alticostata **5**: 105, **5**: 107
 arcuata **5**: 105
 aspera **5**: 105, **9**: 42, **9**: 72, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **17**: 68, **21**: 47, **22**: 136, **26**: 135, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 27
 asperior **23**: 131
 bermudensis **25**: 24
 carolinensis **5**: 106

Fissuridea catilliformis 5: 105

fluviana 5: 105

galeata 5: 104

gemmulata 5: 105

graeca 12: 55

granulata 5: 105

griscomi 5: 106

infrequens 16: 98

listeri 5: 105

marylandica 5: 106

mauryi 24: 73

minuta 5: 105

mississippiensis 5: 106

murina 21: 47, 21: 66, 28: 28, 32: 24

nassula 5: 106

patagonica 6: 112, 11: 7

redimicula 5: 105

rosea 6: 112

saturnalis 5: 105

tanneri 5: 105

tenebrosa 5: 106

variegata 5: 105

fistula, Coelocentrum 34: 43

fistula, Teredina 18: 14

fistula, Teredo 7: 117, 18: 13-14

fistulare, Coelocentrum 34: 51

flabella, Venericardia 6: 39

flabellatus, Modiolus 21: 19, 29: 131, 31: 103

flabellum, Emarginula 10: 48

flabellum, Pecten 34: 137

flabellum, Pinna 11: 25

flabellum, Zeidora 28: 62

flaminata, Pitaria 34: 122

flammata, Anculosa 18: 42

flammea, Cassis 5: 67

flammulata, Oliva 24: 68

Flammulina, 7: 77, 7: 88, 7: 92

crebriflammis 7: 35

jungermanniae 7: 88

luckmani 7: 88

nitiens 7: 88

virescens 13: 72

flava, Anodonta 6: 64

flava, Campeloma 6: 138

flava, Epiphragmophora 11: 48, 13: 25

flava, Fusconaia 32: 9, 34: 17, 34: 82

flava, Littorina 21: 71

flava, Oliva 24: 65

flaveola, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71

flavescens, Limnaea 13: 118

flavescens, Unio 18: 56

flavida, Helicina 10: 59, 21: 71, 34: 39, 34: 40, 34: 44, 34: 49

flavida, Nassa 22: 131

flavomaculata, Cadlina 21: 106

flavum, Prophysaon 3: 111, 4: 24, 11: 77

flavum, Sphaerium 6: 66, 12: 118

flavus, Amphidromus 11: 63

flavus, Lehmannia 3: 86

flavus, Limax 2: 98, 3: 86, 3: 112, 5: 137, 8: 70, 11: 138, 15: 59, 16: 133, 19: 58, 22: 65-6, 23: 76, 29: 83

flavus, Melampus 3: 139, 8: 33, 10: 122, 17: 57, 17: 126, 19: 79, 23: 65, 24: 6

flavus, Unio 24: 17

flectens, Trachydermon 18: 20, 32: 12, 33: 27

flemingi, Partulina 19: 111

flexuolaris, Limacella 5: 6

flexuosa, Mytilimeria 9: 96

flexuosa, Partula 6: 75

flexuosa, Strigilla 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 42

flexuosa, Turbo 32: 27

flexuosa, Venus 7: 118, 16: 140

flexuosus, Cryptodon 7: 101

flexuosus, Donax 10: 93, 11: 90

flexuosus, Gnathodon 8: 27

flexuosus, Pecten 27: 17

flexuosus, Venus 3: 80

flocculus, Pyramidula 12: 86

floralia, Olivella 4: 47, 13: 54, 27: 60

florentina, Lithasia 20: 41

florentina Truncilla 20: 52, 24: 77, 24: 79, 24: 81

florida, Chama 3: 64

florida, Helix 22: 130

floridana, Amnicola 13: 20, 13: 22, 17: 114

floridana, Arca 1: 52, 13: 53, 21: 70

floridana, Bifidaria 11: 118, 25: 116

floridana, Bulimulus 4: 87

floridana, Cardita 1: 52, 13: 53, 21: 70

floridana, Caricella 29: 143

floridana, Conus 25: 71

floridana, Crassatella 3: 65

floridana, Crassatellites 17: 94

floridana, Cyrena 3: 79, 4: 111, 6: 40, 13: 53

floridana, Erycina 18: 24

floridana, Lucina 1: 52, 8: 79, 13: 53

floridana, Melaniella 19: 40

floridana, Muricea 34: 123

floridana, Panopea 18: 75

floridana, Polygyra 5: 132, 11: 72

floridana, Pupa 6: 4, 6: 7

floridana, Pupilla 19: 121, 19: 125

floridana, Purpura 6: 111, 19: 16, 33: 5, 34: 120

floridana, Richardiella 27: 64

floridana, Strobilops 23: 91, 30: 72, 31: 55, 33: 69

floridana, Subula **12**: 45, **19**: 131
 floridana, Succinea **19**: 40, **21**: 101-02,
 26: 18, **26**: 32
 floridana, Terebra **12**: 45
 floridana, Thais **33**: 5
 floridana, Varicella **26**: 18-19, **26**: 21,
 26: 32-4, **27**: 64, **31**: 57, **34**: 108
 floridanum, Caecum **13**: 53, **27**: 59
 floridanum, Cardium **14**: 106
 floridanum, Carychium **31**: 73
 floridanum, Cerithium **6**: 39, **11**: 32,
 12: 143, **13**: 33, **53**: 6, **34**: 123
 floridanum, Onchidium **4**: 24
 floridanus, Actaeon **1**: 44
 floridanus, Bulimulus **3**: 9, **4**: 24, **4**: 61-
 2, **4**: 80-1
 floridanus, Conus **6**: 39, **6**: 79
 floridanus, Cryptoconus **7**: 32
 floridanus, Cyrenoidea **10**: 40, **10**: 52,
 13: 48
 floridanus, Drymaeus **11**: 106
 floridanus, Macroceramus **11**: 107, **12**:
 23
 floridanus, Melampus **12**: 107, **13**: 47,
 21: 71
 floridana, Microceramus **19**: 39, **21**:
 100-03, **26**: 20, **34**: 94
 floridanus, Modulus **4**: 24, **13**: 53, **34**:
 124
 floridanus, Strobilops **23**: 90, **26**: 21, **26**:
 33
 floridanus, Vaginulus **11**: 144, **13**: 47
 floridanus, Veronicella **8**: 60
 floridense, Campeloma **30**: 42
 floridensis, Goniobasis **4**: 124
 floridensis, Lampsilis **18**: 136
 floridensis, Orthalicus **8**: 37-9, **57**, **11**:
 107, **13**: 19
 floridensis, Ostrea **28**: 2
 floridensis, Oxystyla **19**: 139, **34**: 108
 floridensis, Unio **2**: 105, **11**: 112
 floridus, Janira **10**: 34
 floridus, Pecten **10**: 34, **13**: 100, **18**: 20
 floridus, Strombus **13**: 95, **18**: 94
 floridus, Tapes **24**: 103
 florissantense, Sphaerium **20**: 132
 florissantensis, Planorbis **19**: 100, **20**:
 132
 florissantica, Lymnaea **22**: 69-70, **25**: 24
 floweri, Hemiplecta **13**: 72
 flucki, Nephronaias **20**: 4, **20**: 36
 flucki, Streptostyla **20**: 4
 fluctifraga, Chione **7**: 28, **16**: 140, **24**:
 125, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27
 fluctuosa, Lioecyba **16**: 140, **17**: 111
 fluminalis, Corbicula **13**: 60
 fluminea, Chilina **10**: 78, **30**: 114

Fluminicola, **12**: 122
 columbiana **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**:
 125
 dalli **12**: 123
 erythropoma **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**:
 125
 fusca **5**: 143, **12**: 123, **12**: 125, **22**:
 142
 merriami **5**: 143, **12**: 121, **12**: 123,
 12: 126
 minor **12**: 123
 minutissima **21**: 76, **21**: 133
 nuttalliana **12**: 123, **12**: 125, **19**: 97
 seminalis **12**: 121, **12**: 123, **12**: 126,
 13: 66
 virens **12**: 122
 fluviana, Fissuridea **5**: 105
 fluvialis, Io **3**: 89
 fluviatilis, Ancylostomum **17**: 14, **18**: 16
 fluviatilis, Ancylostomum **27**: 114, **27**: 124
 fluviatilis, Anodonta **2**: 40, **3**: 67, **4**: 56,
 6: 64, **8**: 58, **8**: 140, **15**: 107, **18**: 47,
 25: 22, **25**: 29, **28**: 10, **30**: 30
 fluviatilis, Cerithiopsis **21**: 10
 fluviatilis, Neritina **10**: 13, **22**: 132, **33**:
 33
 fluviatilis, Unio **3**: 93
 fodiens, Cyclotus **20**: 114
 foliacea, Drupa **31**: 100
 foliacea, Purpura **31**: 100
 foliaceus, Trapezoides **26**: 142
 foliata, Monia **16**: 43
 foliata, Purpura **24**: 30, **28**: 27, **33**: 23
 foliata, Truncilla **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **24**: 43,
 24: 77-8, **24**: 80
 foliatum, Cerostoma **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **9**:
 103, **11**: 53, **24**: 30, **26**: 134
 foliatus, Murex **21**: 41
 foliatus, Pterorhytis **10**: 68
 foliatus, Purpura **31**: 98
 foliatus, Unio **28**: 7
 folinae, Lachesis **12**: 53
 folicola, Papuina **7**: 74
 foliolatum, Prophysaon **11**: 78, **11**: 139
 foliolatus, Arion **3**: 105, **3**: 126, **4**: 24,
 11: 78-9
 foliolatus, Phenacaron **3**: 127
 follicularis, Oleacina **26**: 111
 folliculus, Perussacia **22**: 130, **22**: 128
 folium, Ostrea **7**: 115, **17**: 127
 fontana, Physa **6**: 20-1, **14**: 17, **15**: 71
 fontaneus, Polypus **23**: 114, **23**: 130
 fontanus, Planorbis **19**: 105
 fontinale, Pisidium **30**: 59
 Fontinalina, **30**: 59
 fontinalis, Ancylostomum **25**: 144
 fontinalis, Physa **27**: 112, **28**: 70, **30**: 110

- footiana, Anodonta **6**: 64–5, **7**: 129, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **10**: 23, **11**: 122, **12**: 81, **13**: 5, **13**: 35, **13**: 98, **19**: 27, **22**: 112, **27**: 22, **28**: 8, **29**: 94, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 84
- forbesi, Camaena **33**: 28
- forbesi, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
- forbesi, Sphaerium **20**: 21
- forbesianus, Glabaris **10**: 81
- forbesianus, Unio **10**: 138, **11**: 112, **13**: 43
- forbesii, Helix **14**: 124
- forceps, Fusus **15**: 108
- fordei, Thalassohelix **7**: 89
- fordi, Cerion **23**: 128
- fordi, Cytherea **16**: 140
- fordi, Donax **23**: 128
- fordi, Drymaeus **23**: 128
- fordi, Oliva **24**: 51, **29**: 69
- fordi, Venus **16**: 42
- fordiana, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **23**: 94
- fordiana, Natica **2**: 51, **2**: 70, **3**: 24
- fordiana, Phasianella **23**: 128
- fordiana, Pleurodonte **23**: 128
- fordiana, Pupa **6**: 4
- fordianus, Perostylus **8**: 18, 68
- fordi, Cerion **12**: 27
- fordii, Oliva **28**: 98
- fordii, Venus **5**: 24, **17**: 67, **27**: 29
- foremaniana, Sagda **8**: 2
- foremanianus, Unio **18**: 56
- forficata, Lithophaga **27**: 143, **7**: 114, **12**: 84
- formanii, Pleurocera **18**: 39
- formosa, Anculosa **18**: 42
- formosa, Eulota **16**: 46
- formosa, Goniobasis **20**: 41
- formosa, Hemiplecta **16**: 65
- formosa, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 115, **29**: 70
- formosa, Partula **6**: 74
- formosa, Plectotropis **16**: 46
- formosana, Cyrenodonax **17**: 94
- formosana, Stenothyra **18**: 8
- fornicata, Crepidula **1**: 44, **3**: 28, **3**: 90–1, **3**: 99, **3**: 114, **3**: 128, **6**: 28, **6**: 40–2, **6**: 63, **6**: 112, **9**: 34, **11**: 39, **13**: 54, **18**: 48, **19**: 103, **19**: 110, **21**: 99, **27**: 59, **29**: 110, **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **34**: 101, **34**: 124
- fornicata, Modiola **7**: 72, **13**: 29
- fornicata, Neptunea **26**: 46
- fornicata, Patella **28**: 129
- fornicata, Petricola **2**: 101
- fornicatus, Modiolus **21**: 19, **24**: 47
- forresterensis, Kennerlyia **31**: 134, **32**: 67
- forresterensis, Pandora **32**: 57
- forsheyii, Physa **15**: 27, **15**: 69, **22**: 64–5
- forsheyii, Quadrula **15**: 39, **22**: 65, **23**: 140
- forsheyi, Succinea **11**: 143, **6**: 23
- forsheyi, Unio **15**: 79
- Forskalea, **33**: 35
- fortis, Cyllindrella **8**: 19
- fortis, Diplodon **31**: 69
- fortis, Geomelania **8**: 21
- fortis, Urocoptis **26**: 104
- fortispina, Murex **22**: 48
- fortiuscula, Gongylostoma **26**: 57
- fortiuscula, Urocoptis **26**: 57
- fossa, Leda **10**: 19, **32**: 66
- Fossarus, ambiguus **5**: 51
- fenestratus **21**: 44, **21**: 65, **22**: 136
- obtusum **22**: 136
- fossata, Alectrion **29**: 130, **31**: 103
- fossata, Nassa **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **7**: 75, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 82
- fossilis, Amastra **17**: 35
- fossilis, Conus **34**: 116
- fossilis, Plejona **20**: 131, **20**: 143
- fossor, Donax **3**: 28, **5**: 126, **7**: 93, **33**: 4
- Fossula, **7**: 20, **10**: 24, **24**: 130
- fossus, Dinoplax **13**: 72
- foveolata, Ocinebra **13**: 29, **22**: 134
- foveolata, Tritonalia **28**: 81
- foxi, Lucidella **13**: 56–7
- fragilis, Acmaea **14**: 60
- fragilis, Anatina **2**: 78
- fragilis, Ancyclus **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **9**: 102, **9**: 137, **17**: 14, **21**: 24
- fragilis, Anodonta **1**: 49, **6**: 64, **8**: 126, **11**: 10, **11**: 12, **13**: 88, **13**: 105, **14**: 102–3, **15**: 129, **19**: 4, **22**: 105–6, **28**: 44, **30**: 30, **30**: 33
- fragilis, Bulimulus **6**: 103
- fragilis, Chloritis **17**: 32, **15**: 116, **16**: 134
- fragilis, Cumingia **14**: 105
- fragilis, Elliptio **33**: 128
- fragilis, Gastrana **22**: 133
- fragilis, Helicina **34**: 52
- fragilis, Ianthina **3**: 114
- fragilis, Janthina **34**: 123
- fragilis, Lasmonos **30**: 15
- fragilis, Limnaea **16**: 96
- fragilis, Limmophysa **6**: 33
- fragilis, Mactra **8**: 26, **8**: 39
- fragilis, Mactrotoma **8**: 26
- fragilis, Martesia **18**: 112
- fragilis, Martesiella **18**: 112
- fragilis, Melibaea **33**: 34
- fragilis, Paraptera **34**: 19
- fragilis, Patula **4**: 17
- fragilis, Periploma **21**: 143

fragilis, Physa **6**: 31, **6**: 34, **15**: 29
 fragilis, Sphaerium **5**: 120
 fragilis, Spisula **6**: 119, **8**: 26
 fragilis, Strombella **5**: 47
 fragilis, Unio **33**: 128
 fragillimum, Pisidium **20**: 18
 fragosus, Unio **5**: 63, **5**: 76
 fragum, Sistrum **31**: 99
 Francisia, **6**: 104
 francofurtana, Gundlachia **9**: 63
 francoisi, Paecilocharis **19**: 44
 francoisi, Palaina **19**: 44
 francoisi, Placostylus **19**: 44
 fraseri, Hadra **6**: 125
 fraseri, Helix **3**: 47
 fraseri, Tritonalia **33**: 135
 frater, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
 fraterna, Helix **3**: 110, **3**: 131, **4**: 137, **6**: 17
 fraterna, Kaliella **14**: 81, **22**: 42
 fraterna, Polygyra **10**: 101, **11**: 30, **11**: 105, **14**: 30, **16**: 106, **18**: 55, **18**: 65, **18**: 92, **19**: 63, **19**: 93, **20**: 81, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **21**: 68, **21**: 106, **21**: 109, **21**: 144, **22**: 32, **22**: 52, **22**: 65, **23**: 82, **23**: 94, **24**: 63, **24**: 69, **24**: 72, **24**: 92, **25**: 12, **25**: 27, **25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 113, **26**: 40, **26**: 91, **26**: 94, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 122, **30**: 65, **30**: 66, **32**: 135
 fraterna, Sonorella **33**: 38
 fraterna, Stenotrema **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **11**: 30, **25**: 27
 fraternum, Pisidium **19**: 120
 fraudulenta, Helix **8**: 43
 fraudulenta, Polygyra **8**: 52, **10**: 23, **11**: 30, **11**: 84, **13**: 41, **14**: 53, **20**: 34, **22**: 52, **25**: 113, **25**: 123, **26**: 91, **26**: 93, **27**: 96, **29**: 19, **29**: 47
 fraudulenta, Triodopsis **11**: 30
 fraudulentum, Pisidium **26**: 95, **33**: 17
 fremonti, Cerithium **33**: 121
 fremonti, Voldia **33**: 122
 frenulata, Rimula **5**: 107
 Frenulina pulchella **25**: 87
 freyeinctii, Purpura **24**: 38
 friabilis, Omphalina **11**: 129, **14**: 26-7, **14**: 30, **24**: 4, **26**: 94, **31**: 114
 friabilis, Zonites **5**: 137, **7**: 33
 friedeliana, Eulota **17**: 45, **18**: 33
 frielei, Buccinum **5**: 47
 friendii, Cypraea **24**: 36
 friersoni, Pisidium **20**: 20
 friersoni, Pleurobema **28**: 30, **31**: 122
 friersoni, Polygyra **13**: 36, **14**: 27, **14**: 30, **14**: 27, **14**: 68, **23**: 94, **24**: 5, **25**: 12
 friersoni, Unio **9**: 134

frondosus, Dendronotus **22**: 15, **23**: 36, **23**: 101
 frons, Ostrea **4**: 6, **34**: 121
 frosti, Amastra **25**: 16
 Fruticicola, **6**: 122, **11**: 47
 Fruticotrochus, **2**: 39
 fruticum, Eulota **12**: 34, **13**: 60, **22**: 55
 fruticum, Helix **28**: 11
 fryae, Corilla **10**: 108
 fryanus, Unio **6**: 126-7, **6**: 143, **11**: 5
 fucana, Olivella **34**: 118
 fucanum, Cardium **20**: 112, **21**: 20, **31**: 97
 fucanum, Cerastoderma **20**: 112
 fucata, Drillia **16**: 49
 fucata, Papuina **7**: 73
 fucata, Strigilla **14**: 120
 fulgens, Haliotis **4**: 103-4, **7**: 28, **9**: 131, **11**: 53, **12**: 106, **16**: 42, **20**: 86, **21**: 66, **25**: 73, **28**: 28, **33**: 62
 Fulgur adversarium **17**: 74
 africanum **11**: 137, **17**: 96
 alveatum, **17**: 75
 amoenum **17**: 75
 burnsii **17**: 75
 canaliculatum **3**: 28, **3**: 105, **4**: 138, **6**: 27, **9**: 25-6, **9**: 119, **17**: 73, **17**: 75, **22**: 47, **24**: 12, **34**: 122
 canaliferum **17**: 75
 candelabrum **17**: 74
 carica **3**: 28, **3**: 104, **4**: 138, **6**: 27-8, **11**: 32, **11**: 137, **17**: 73-4, **17**: 144, **18**: 139, **22**: 48, **34**: 123
 carolinensis **17**: 75
 coarctatum **10**: 54, **17**: 74
 concinnum **17**: 75
 conradii **17**: 75
 coronatum **17**: 75
 eliceans **3**: 104, **17**: 74
 elongatum **17**: 75
 excavatum **17**: 75
 fusiforme **17**: 74
 incile **17**: 75
 kerrii **17**: 75
 kieneri **17**: 74
 maximum **17**: 74
 obfilosum **17**: 74
 obrapum **17**: 74
 perizonatum **17**: 75
 perversum **3**: 104, **22**: 48, **34**: 122, **3**: 28, **8**: 79, **8**: 119, **10**: 28, **10**: 54, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **17**: 75, **74**-5
 pyriforme **17**: 75
 pyrum **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **8**: 79, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **17**: 73, **17**: 75, **34**: 122

- Fulgur rapum 10: 54, 17: 74
 rugosum 9: 26, 17: 75
 spiniger 17: 74
 tampaense 17: 75
 tritonis 17: 74
 tritonoides 17: 74
 fulgetrum, Hyalina 7: 78
 fulgurans, Nerita 4: 24, 5: 67, 19: 56
 fulgurata, Nerita 34: 41
 fulgurata, Oliva 29: 67, 24: 122
 fulgurator, Oliva 24: 121, 24: 123, 28: 115
 fulgurator, Porphyria 24: 123, 28: 115
 fulguratus, Cyclophorus 20: 116
 Fulgurofusus, 18: 93
 fuliginea, Aplexa 34: 38
 fuliginosa, Omphalina 10: 10, 10: 23,
 11: 29, 11: 128, 12: 86, 12: 98, 13:
 58, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 128, 18: 30,
 18: 109, 20: 35, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20:
 100, 22: 51, 24: 72, 25: 62, 27: 82,
 29: 121
 fuliginosus, Mesomphinx 7: 135
 fuliginosus, Zonites 3: 110, 3: 131-2,
 4: 136, 5: 137, 6: 15, 6: 76, 7: 68-9
 fulminea, Tivela 5: 44
 fulminans, Oliva 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69
 fulminata, Pitaria 16: 139-40, 17: 127
 fulminatus, Chiton 20: 62
 fultoni, Amphidromus 11: 62
 fultoni, Khasiella 33: 34
 fultoni, Leptopoma 12: 1, 12: 3
 fultoni, Mitra 20: 143
 fulva, Ancillaria 26: 77
 fulva, Cypraea 19: 77
 fulva, Doriopsis 18: 132, 21: 35
 fulva, Helix 12: 114, 14: 81, 21: 30, 22:
 25
 fulva, Urocoptis 25: 45, 25: 79
 fulvescens, Murex 26: 120, 33: 6
 Fulvia, 3: 13
 modesta 7: 101
 fulvicans, Partulina 19: 135
 fulvocincta, Leiostrea 30: 133
 fulvocincta, Turbonilla 19: 103
 fulvus, Conulus 5: 92, 5: 137, 6: 107, 7:
 4-5, 7: 15, 7: 55, 7: 86, 7: 135, 8: 64,
 8: 125, 8: 130, 8: 134, 9: 89, 9: 101,
 9: 107, 11: 10, 11: 131, 12: 24, 12:
 114, 12: 115-61, 12: 144, 13: 3, 13:
 58, 13: 103, 13: 132, 14: 31, 14: 64,
 14: 103, 17: 130, 22: 55
 fulvus, Euconulus 14: 82, 14: 85-6, 15:
 129, 16: 58, 17: 100-02, 17: 130,
 18: 46, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 94, 20: 17,
 20: 35, 20: 95, 20: 101, 21: 106, 21:
 123, 22: 25, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 119,
 23: 75, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25: 67, 26: 131,
 27: 24, 27: 96, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 124-
 5, 29: 127, 31: 33, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33:
 68, 33: 98, 34: 14
 fulvus, Zonites 1: 41, 3: 69, 3: 97, 3:
 129, 3: 131-2, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 77, 7:
 13, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 126, 10: 99,
 14: 95
 fumata, Vola 8: 88
 fumosa, Oliva 24: 51, 28: 97
 funatoi, Pupinella 15: 62-3
 funcki, Helicina 11: 87
 Fundella candearia 32: 38
 lioyi 32: 38
 funebrale, Chlorostoma 2: 68, 5: 57, 7:
 72, 11: 23-4, 11: 51, 12: 89, 16: 42,
 17: 67, 21: 46, 21: 66
 funebrale, Tegula 28: 27
 funebris, Oliva 24: 65-6, 28: 100
 fungina, Tyrodina 21: 57
 fungoides, Patella 34: 128
 funiculata, Acmaea 28: 14
 funiculata, Mitra 26: 143
 funiculata, Sarcula 32: 27
 funki, Cathaica 11: 16
 furcata, Remondia 10: 132
 furcatum, Pisidium 26: 118
 furneauxensis, Phrixgnathus 7: 89
 fusca, Arca 5: 69, 34: 98
 fusca, Charopa 10: 60
 fusca, Fluminicola 12: 123, 12: 126, 5:
 143, 22: 142
 fusca, Helix 1: 7
 fusca, Holospira 22: 115
 fusca, Idalia 22: 24
 fusca, Lacuna 21: 144, 33: 112
 fusca, Leptachatina 33: 56
 fusca, Macoma 2: 101, 7: 82, 16: 119
 fusca, Mitra 5: 50
 fusca, Modiola 30: 1
 fusca, Odostomia 21: 74, 23: 87
 fusca, Oliva 28: 100
 fusca, Partula 6: 74
 fusca, Proctoporia 23: 101-2
 fusca, Psammobia 2: 101
 fusca, Pyramidella 23: 56, 26: 54, 26:
 73, 28: 48, 32: 92
 fusca, Ricinula 27: 80
 fusca, Sanguinolaria 2: 101
 fusca, Strophia 3: 48
 fusca, Syrnola 23: 56, 26: 54, 26: 73, 28:
 48
 fusca, Tellina 2: 101
 fusca, Trishoplita 14: 90
 fusca, Volvarina 10: 122
 fuscata, Columbella 32: 27, 33: 67
 fuscata, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 116

- fuscata, *Purpura* **24**: 38
 fuscata, *Trochomorpha* **9**: 120
 fuscatus, *Conus* **34**: 126
 fuscatus, *Unio* **1**: 27, **2**: 105, **4**: 5, **6**: 113, **11**: 5
 fuscescens, *Chlorostoma* **12**: 9, **13**: 112
 fuscescens, *Drillia* **5**: 67, **19**: 17
 fuscescens, *Omphalius* **12**: 89
 fuscescens, *Pleurotoma* **5**: 67
 fuscidula, *Leucochila* **5**: 51
 fuscidula, *Pupa* **5**: 51
 fuscocincta, *Dialeuca* **8**: 5
 fuscocincta, *Helix* **8**: 5
 fusco-imbricatus, *Pentadactylus* **33**: 71
 fuscolabris, *Helix* **8**: 4
 fuscolabris, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4, **15**: 140
 fuscolabris, *Polygyra* **25**: 123, **30**: 24
 fuscoligata, *Daphnella* **21**: 40
 fuscoligata, *Mangelia* **22**: 135
 fuscolineata, *Siphonalia* **8**: 31
 fusco-maculata, *Cypraea* **1**: 34, **3**: 10
Fusconaia analoga **34**: 83
 appressa **34**: 82
 barnesiana **31**: 59, **34**: 83
 bigbyensis **31**: 59
 bursa-pastoris **27**: 81, **34**: 81
 cerina **31**: 124
 cuneolus **34**: 82
 ebena **31**: 124
 edgariana **27**: 82, **27**: 93, **34**: 83
 estabrookiana **27**: 93
 fassinans **27**: 93
 flava **32**: 9, **34**: 17, **34**: 82
 lesueuriana **34**: 81
 ozarkensis **31**: 62
 parvula **32**: 11, **34**: 17
 pilaris **34**: 81
 rhomboideum **27**: 93
 rubiginosa **31**: 123, **34**: 82
 selecta **28**: 76
 subrotunda **34**: 82
 tumescens **31**: 59
 undata **28**: 77, **30**: 14, **31**: 113, **31**: 124
Fusconaja bursa-pastoris **27**: 90, **27**: 92
 leucogona **27**: 89
 rubiginosa **28**: 29
 subrotunda **27**: 89, **27**: 91
 undata **28**: 21
fuscopurpureus, *Pecten* **34**: 121
fuscula, *Helix* **33**: 94
fuscula, *Thysanophora* **8**: 2, **33**: 94
fusus, *Ancylus* **2**: 2-3, **2**: 96, **6**: 137, **7**: 128, **7**: 135, **9**: 138-9, **16**: 85, **16**: 88, **17**: 15, **17**: 120, **18**: 77, **20**: 91, **21**: 16, **30**: 8, **31**: 3, **31**: 90, **33**: 16
fusus, *Colobostylus* **8**: 23
fusus, *Limacella* **5**: 6
fusiforme, *Buccinum* **33**: 35
fusiformis, *Cadulus* **9**: 72, **13**: 28, **17**: 108, **18**: 19
fusiformis, *Columbella* **30**: 28
fusiformis, *Fulgur* **17**: 74
fusiformis, *Odontostomus* **12**: 57
fusiformis, *Oliva* **24**: 124, **28**: 115
fusiformis, *Moricandia* **12**: 57
fusiformis, *Strombus* **13**: 76
Fusimitra cellulifera **7**: 97
fusinoidea, *Strombina* **30**: 28
Fusinus ambustus **29**: 55
 barbarensis **29**: 54-5
 centrifugus **29**: 55
 colpoicus **29**: 54
 dupetithouarsi **29**: 54, **32**: 27
 harfordi **29**: 55
 kobelti **29**: 54
 luteopictus **24**: 112, **29**: 55
 monksae **29**: 55
 orcutti **29**: 57
 panamensis **29**: 55
 porticus **29**: 56
 robustus **29**: 55
 roperia **29**: 54
 rugosus **29**: 55
 sandvichensis **31**: 100
 sulcatus **29**: 54
 traski **29**: 54
 turricula **31**: 101
fusoides, *Siphonalia* **8**: 31
Fusoterebra, **21**: 124
Fusus ambustus **18**: 19
Fusus antiquus **10**: 125
 aruanus **8**: 68
 attenuatus **33**: 35
 barbarensis **10**: 33, **10**: 142, **17**: 68
 caloosaensis **18**: 93
 cinereus **8**: 13, **12**: 112, **13**: 8
 colus **12**: 5
 decemcostatus **2**: 24, **23**: 16
 dupetithouarsi **27**: 29
 eucosmia **25**: 81
 forceps **15**: 108
 inauratus **22**: 98
 islandicus **5**: 63
 kobelti **5**: 47, **10**: 142, **18**: 19, **22**: 134
 luteopictus **7**: 72, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **27**: 27
 meyeri **18**: 93
 noae **18**: 94
 ottonis **18**: 93
 probosciferus **8**: 67-8
 protectus **22**: 98
 pulchellus **22**: 131

Fusus quercollis **18**: 93
robustus **21**: 40, **22**: 38
roperi, **12**: 4, **12**: 131, **18**: 18
rostratus **5**: 50, **27**: 17
rufocaudatus **10**: 48
rugatus **18**: 93
serratus **18**: 93
supraplanus **17**: 12
syracusana **22**: 129, **22**: 131
terebrina **21**: 125
tornatus **3**: 29
turricula **15**: 108
uniplicatus **18**: 94
vesiculosus **22**: 83
gabbi, *Cucullaea* **19**: 35
gabbi, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60, **15**: 72, **20**: 139
gabbi, *Helix* **1**: 76, **14**: 122, **14**: 124
gabbi, *Lymnaea* **21**: 53
gabbi, *Mulinia* **8**: 41-2
gabbi, *Physa* **3**: 78, **5**: 56, **9**: 102
gabbi, *Pupa* **10**: 143, **11**: 117, **11**: 136
gabbi, *Succinea* **11**: 144, **17**: 84, **31**: 34
gabbi, *Zirfaea* **28**: 144, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
gabbiana, *Chemnitzia* **22**: 39
gabbiana, *Corbicula* **33**: 120
gabbiana, *Oreohelix* **25**: 133, **26**: 11, **26**: 30, **27**: 38
gabbiana, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141
gabbiana, *Turbonilla* **22**: 39
gabonensis, *Unio* **11**: 21-2
gabrieli, *Cypraea* **29**: 144
gadensis, *Gerontia* **7**: 89
Gadinia garnoti **22**: 131
peruviana **26**: 143
radiata **17**: 8
reticulata **7**: 72, **10**: 57, **11**: 23, **11**: 42, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 35, **21**: 57, **27**: 27
gaditanus, *Pectunculus* **24**: 102
Gadiniidae, **2**: 3
gaederopus, *Spondylus* **22**: 133, **26**: 46
gaetanoi, *Kaliella* **22**: 73
gagates, *Amalia* **9**: 120, **11**: 138, **12**: 46, **18**: 36
gagates, *Milax* **21**: 131, **34**: 114
gahi, *Loligo* **23**: 131
gainesi, *Eulota* **14**: 60, **16**: 69
galactostoma, *Porphyrobaphe* **17**: 89
galapagana, *Vetulonia* **27**: 87
galapagana, *Williamia* **32**: 36
galapaganus, *Conulus* **7**: 55
galapagensis, *Cypraea* **14**: 120
galapagensis, *Trivia* **14**: 120, **22**: 11
galapagiensis, *Littorina* **6**: 87
galapagiensis, *Tectarius* **6**: 87
Galatea, *radiata* **17**: 94

galathea, *Patella* **14**: 61
galathea, *Phenacolepas* **14**: 63
Galba, **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120
alberta **33**: 144
bulimoides **26**: 116
canadensis **27**: 7
Caperata **26**: 116, **33**: 15
catascopium **29**: 21, **30**: 9, **31**: 92, **32**: 98
cockerelli **26**: 116
decampi **25**: 107, **28**: 9, **32**: 96
emarginata **23**: 113, **25**: 107, **29**: 21, **30**: 9, **32**: 98, **34**: 79
exigua **25**: 107
ferruginea **26**: 24
galbana **27**: 8, **29**: 87
mighelsi **25**: 107
modicella **29**: 47, **31**: 93, **33**: 15
montanensis **26**: 115
nashotahensis **27**: 68
obrussa **25**: 107, **27**: 54, **28**: 9, **29**: 129, **31**: 92
oronensis **25**: 107
palustris **25**: 67, **26**: 117, **27**: 54, **29**: 21, **29**: 129, **30**: 9
parva **27**: 105, **28**: 9, **29**: 47
peninsulae **25**: 107
randolphi **34**: 68
reflexa **29**: 21
rustica **27**: 8
umbilicata **25**: 107, **27**: 54
vahlhi **26**: 116, **34**: 68
galbana, *Amnicola* **17**: 38
galbana, *Limnaea* **6**: 34, **17**: 39
galbana, *Galba* **27**: 8, **29**: 87
galea, *Buccinum* **34**: 125
galea, *Coralliophila* **10**: 122
galea, *Dolium* **1**: 13, **3**: 115, **6**: 111, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **34**: 123, **34**: 125
galea, *Strombus* **26**: 123
galeata, *Fissuridea* **5**: 104
galeata, *Puncturella* **5**: 47, **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**: 20, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
galeatus, *Strombus* **13**: 77
galericulum, *Bulimus* **10**: 109
galericulum, *Helix* **11**: 27
galericulum, *Pseudopartula* **10**: 110
Galerus candeanus **1**: 44
contortus **27**: 104
fastigiatus **24**: 31
mammillaris **13**: 28
galiola, *Oliva* **28**: 101
gallica, *Modiola* **9**: 96
gallina, *Chlorostoma* **6**: 86, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **13**: 24, **21**: 66, **16**: 42
gallina, *Tegula* **27**: 26, **27**: 27-8
gallina, *Venus* **12**: 56, **22**: 133

Gallinula, 13: 94
 galloprovincialis, Helix 3: 87
 gallus, Ostrea 28: 1
 gallus, Strombus 5: 67, 10: 122, 13: 77
 galvestonense, Cardium 27: 102
 galvestonense, Trigonocardia 27: 102
 galvestonensis, Crassinella 17: 103
 Galvina 33: 34
 picta 23: 36
 gambiensis, Cypraea 24: 36
 Ganesella adelinae 15: 64, 15: 116
 apiculata 10: 60
 cardiostoma 16: 116
 catocyrtia 10: 60
 euomphala 22: 42, 22: 44
 ferruginea 22: 44
 jacobii 14: 12, 17: 79
 japonica 14: 117
 kageansis 16: 116
 largillierii 15: 64, 15: 116, 16: 137
 moellendorffiana 17: 78
 myomphala 14: 116, 16: 137
 notoensis 16: 116
 okiensis 22: 42, 22: 44
 omphalodes 14: 116, 22: 44
 optima 15: 116
 papilliformis 16: 116
 sororcula 15: 116
 stearnsi 16: 116
 tanegashimae 15: 63
 wiegmanniana 14: 116
 Ganomidos, 11: 82, 12: 92
 ganymedes, Partula 6: 98
 garceana, Urocoptis 28: 106
 garcianum, Chondropoma 27: 37
 garnoti, Gadina 22: 131
 garrettii, Partula 6: 75
 gaskoini, Columbella 30: 26
 Gastrana fragilis 22: 133
 Gastranella, 27: 74
 tumida 14: 93, 14: 106, 28: 95
 Gastrochaena chemnitziana 7: 113
 cuneiformis 7: 113
 mowbrayi 17: 128
 ovata 17: 128
 striatula 17: 20
 Gastrochaenidae, 2: 19
 Gastrocopta agna 34: 29
 armifera 33: 14, 34: 63-4, 33: 69,
 34: 29
 ashmuni 33: 70, 34: 14
 climeana 31: 114
 contracta 31: 56, 31: 70, 31: 114,
 33: 14, 33: 18, 33: 68, 34: 28,
 34: 108
 corticaria 33: 14, 33: 68
 cristata 34: 13

dalliana 33: 70
 holzingeri 34: 29
 hordeacella 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 18,
 34: 94, 34: 108
 mclungi 34: 14
 pellucida 32: 72, 34: 52
 peninsularis 34: 93-4
 pentodon 31: 54, 31: 56, 31: 70,
 31: 114, 33: 68, 33: 97, 34: 39,
 34: 48, 34: 52
 pilsbryana 31: 33, 33: 70, 34: 14
 rupicola 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 18, 34:
 94, 34: 108
 tappaniana 31: 54, 31: 114, 33: 16,
 33: 97
 Gastrodon, 17: 116
 Gastrodonta, 1: 26, 9: 15, 9: 18, 9: 110,
 11: 132
 acerra 8: 105, 11: 132, 12: 100,
 14: 57, 14: 76, 26: 15, 27: 82
 andrewsae 11: 138, 12: 99,
 brittsii 11: 132, 14: 27, 14: 29, 14: 31
 capsella 8: 105
 cerinoidea 9: 124, 11: 132, 21: 8
 clappi 12: 86, 12: 99, 14: 51, 14:
 58, 15: 37
 coelaxis 12: 140
 collisella 11: 132, 11: 134, 12: 141,
 25: 125
 cuspidata 11: 132, 12: 141
 decussata 16: 108
 demissa 11: 132, 13: 107, 13: 142-
 3, 14: 31, 14: 57, 14: 76, 18: 55,
 20: 35, 25: 125, 31: 115
 elliotti 9: 15, 11: 132, 31: 71
 gularis 11: 132, 12: 40-1, 13: 107,
 14: 57, 21: 48, 25: 26, 25: 125,
 27: 82, 31: 71
 interna 8: 105, 11: 132, 13: 70,
 14: 58, 14: 76, 15: 126, 16: 128,
 18: 55, 20: 35, 25: 125
 intertexta 10: 10, 10: 23, 11: 132,
 13: 142, 14: 40, 14: 57, 14: 69,
 16: 128, 18: 109, 20: 98, 25: 63,
 25: 113, 26: 15, 27: 96, 29: 121
 lamellata 13: 107, 14: 26, 14: 31
 lamellidens 11: 134, 11: 138, 12: 87,
 12: 99, 12: 100, 13: 117, 14: 51-
 2, 14: 58
 lasmodon 11: 132, 12: 140-1
 lateumbilicata 8: 102, 8: 105
 liger 8: 134-5, 9: 84, 9: 124, 11:
 132, 11: 134, 13: 58, 14: 76, 16:
 51, 18: 66, 19: 63, 20: 90, 20: 98,
 20: 101, 22: 50, 24: 91, 24: 99,
 25: 113, 25: 125, 26: 92, 27: 54,
 28: 17, 30: 64, 30: 66

Gastrodonta macilentata 11: 132, 14: 59
 minuscula 8: 135
 multidentata 1: 54-5, 5: 137, 7: 135, 11: 134, 11: 138, 12: 86-7, 14: 58, 20: 101
 nitida 8: 134-5
 patuloides 9: 15, 9: 120
 percallosa 11: 132
 significans 1: 55, 11: 132, 12: 101, 14: 52, 14: 58
 stonei 8: 135
 suppressa 7: 136, 8: 134-5, 11: 132, 13: 70, 13: 107, 13: 142, 14: 58, 18: 66, 25: 26, 25: 63, 25: 75, 25: 125, 27: 96, 28: 11
 theloides 16: 108
 umbilicaris 1: 55
 volusiae 14: 40
 walkerii 14: 45, 14: 52, 14: 58
 Gastropoda, 5: 56, 11: 45
 gaulus, Ancyclus 25: 139
 gausapata, Amycla 5: 57
 gausapata, Astyris 7: 71, 10: 57, 11: 24, 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 40, 28: 27
 gausapata, Columbella 5: 57, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82, 29: 130, 30: 26, 31: 103
 gaussoini, Helix 3: 95
 gaylordi, Olivella 8: 104, 29: 72
 gealei, Holospira 9: 50
 Gebia pugetensis 7: 101
 gedeania, Pseudopartula 10: 110
 gemina, Nanina 12: 1
 gemonensis, Zonites 7: 13
 gemellatus, Odontostomus 17: 104
 Gemma concentrica 16: 140
 gemma 16: 140, 23: 87, 26: 74, 2: 110, 18: 47, 32: 92, 23: 16
 gemma, Gemma 2: 110, 7: 82, 16: 140, 18: 47, 23: 16, 23: 87, 26: 74, 32: 92
 Gemma purpurea 13: 86, 16: 140, 24: 131, 32: 92, 33: 113
 totteni 2: 110, 7: 82, 13: 86
 gemma, Neocyclotus 8: 22
 gemma, Platystoma 8: 22
 gemma, Tottenia 2: 109-10
 gemma, Venus 2: 109, 3: 5
 gemmatum, Cerithium 26: 143, 32: 24
 gemmatus, Cantharus 5: 54, 5: 57
 gemmea, Chaetopleura 21: 51, 22: 136, 27: 28
 gemmula, Cypraea 1: 34
 gemmulata, Fissuridea 5: 105
 gemmulata, Nassa 26: 76
 gemmulatum, Calliostoma 10: 57, 12: 89, 13: 102, 21: 66, 22: 136, 28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103

generosa, Glycimeris 9: 38, 11: 80
 generosa, Panopea 5: 26, 28: 47, 29: 131, 31: 104
 generosa, Panope 32: 25, 32: 68
 genicula, Campeloma 18: 133, 30: 42
 geniculata, Angitrema 30: 110
 geniculiforme, Campeloma 30: 42
 geniculum, Campeloma 13: 81
 Genota, 18: 1, 18: 14
 carpenteriana 18: 15
 cooperi 18: 15
 riversiana 18: 14
 stearnsiana 18: 15
 tryoniana 18: 15
 genthii, Unio 12: 5
 Geodes, 32: 99
 geoffroyi, Kellia 12: 56
 geographica, Tapes 12: 56, 22: 133
 geographus, Conus 27: 117
 Geomelania affinis 8: 21
 beardsleyana 8: 21
 fortis 8: 21
 jamaicensis 8: 21
 minor 8: 21
 pauperata 8: 21
 procera 5: 34, 8: 21
 pygmaea 8: 21
 vicina 8: 21
 geometrica, Patella 11: 65
 geometricus, Unio 5: 77, 11: 3, 17: 49-50
 Geomitra calva 34: 114
 delphinula 34: 112
 Geopyrgus, 9: 114
 Geophila, 4: 126
 Georissa japonica 15: 8, 15: 22
 luchuana 15: 21
 Geostilbia iota 8: 21
 georgiana, Paludina 3: 137
 georgiana, Tellina 14: 119
 georgiana, Vivipara 4: 64, 5: 143, 8: 59, 18: 133, 24: 2, 34: 120
 georgianus, Somatogyrus 17: 134, 17: 139, 19: 98, 19: 115, 20: 43, 26: 48
 georgianus, Viviparus 26: 48
 georgiensis, Amnicola 24: 139
 germana, Cyrena 21: 80
 germana, Helix 5: 41
 germana, Polygyra 9: 102, 11: 105, 19: 94, 28: 87
 germanum, Stenotrema 9: 102, 2: 64, 5: 92
 Gerontia, 6: 55-6, 6: 68-9, 7: 77-8, 7: 87-90
 albanensis 7: 89
 bassi 7: 89
 diemenensis 7: 89

- Gerontia gadensis **7**: 89
 legrandi **7**: 89
 macdonaldi **7**: 89
 marchianae **7**: 89
 mathiunae **7**: 89
 pantherina **6**: 56
 stanleyensis **7**: 89
 subrugosa **7**: 89
 tamarensis **7**: 89
 tasmaniae **7**: 89
 geversianus, Trophon **34**: 128
 Geyeria, **16**: 118
 ghiesbrechti, Ampullaria **12**: 76
 ghiesbrechti, Eucalodium **9**: 51
 ghiesbrechti, Glandina **13**: 139
 ghiesbrechti, Lysinoe **34**: 51
 gibba, Campeloma **6**: 138
 gibba, Cypraea **30**: 36
 gibba, Nephronaias **27**: 91-2
 gibba, Partula **6**: 75
 gibba, Siliquaria **3**: 29
 gibberula, Fissurella **22**: 133
 gibberulum, Bittium **26**: 69
 gibberulus, Strombus **13**: 94, **26**: 79
 gibbesii, Crassatellites **17**: 94
 gibbsii, Nassa **17**: 7
 gibboni, Helix **4**: 78
 gibbosa, Agaronia **28**: 103
 gibbosa, Amblema **30**: 46
 gibbosa, Anodonta **1**: 27, **18**: 135, **25**: 129-30, **34**: 31
 gibbosa, Brondelia **27**: 115
 gibbosa, Crassatella **3**: 65
 gibbosa, Cyphoma **33**: 6
 gibbosa, Ellipstoma **30**: 110
 gibbosa, Goniobasis **17**: 33
 gibbosa, Hyalaea **5**: 66
 gibbosa, Odostomia **23**: 59, **26**: 55, **26**: 74, **28**: 48
 gibbosa, Oliva **28**: 103
 gibbosa, Ovula **3**: 114, **15**: 108, **33**: 6
 gibbosa, Plicatula **12**: 84, **27**: 143
 gibbosa, Unio **30**: 14
 gibbosa, Voluta **28**: 103
 gibbosum, Cymatium **24**: 33
 gibbosum, Tritonium **7**: 75
 gibbosus, Ancylus **27**: 124
 gibbosus, Elliptio **27**: 94
 gibbosus, Pecten **27**: 122
 gibbosus, Triton **21**: 106, **27**: 29, **27**: 55
 gibbosus, Ultimus **25**: 72
 gibbosus, Unio **1**: 42, **1**: 50, **1**: 63, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**: 62-3, **6**: 43, **6**: 45, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **9**: 21, **9**: 92, **10**: 106, **11**: 21, **11**: 124, **12**: 8, **12**: 32, **12**: 136, **14**: 70, **14**: 78, **14**: 96, **15**: 84, **15**: 104, **18**: 56, **19**: 60, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **22**: 120, **23**: 11, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 103, **23**: 117, **24**: 130-1, **25**: 91, **27**: 22, **27**: 29, **30**: 30, **30**: 46
 Gibbula adansonii **22**: 133
 adriatica **12**: 55, **21**: 86
 affinis **17**: 69
 canfieldi **21**: 86
 cognata **17**: 69
 divaricata **22**: 133
 drepanensis **12**: 55
 incarnata **17**: 70
 legrandi **16**: 60
 optabilis **22**: 136
 parcipicta **21**: 46, **22**: 136
 racketti **12**: 55
 rarilineata **12**: 55
 richardi **12**: 55
 succincta **16**: 42
 varia **12**: 55
 villica **12**: 55
 vittata **17**: 69
 Gibbus lyonnietanus **10**: 105
 gibbus, Lampsilis **21**: 32, **23**: 103
 gibbus, Pecten **30**: 91
 gibbus, Siliquaria **2**: 35
 gibbus, Solecurtus **2**: 35, **30**: 91
 gibbus, Solen **3**: 35
 gibbus, Tagelus **2**: 35, **4**: 5, **5**: 55, **6**: 111, **7**: 116, **10**: 135, **11**: 9, **12**: 143, **13**: 120, **27**: 77, **29**: 110, **30**: 91, **32**: 92, **34**: 99, **34**: 122
 gigas, Callocardia **10**: 48
 gigas, Chama **31**: 70
 gigas, Coelocentrum **28**: 12, **33**: 79, **34**: 43
 gigas, Dosidicus **25**: 117
 gigas, Melania **18**: 9
 gigas, Mya **34**: 128
 gigas, Omnastrephes **23**: 130
 gigas, Ostrea **4**: 95
 gigas, Solen **13**: 120
 gigas, Strombus **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 77, **13**: 96, **34**: 123
 gigas, Submarginula **14**: 126
 gigas, Tridacna **2**: 47, **10**: 53, **15**: 98
 gigas, Unio **21**: 49-50
 gigantea, Acmaea **17**: 67, **21**: 45
 gigantea, Anodonta **14**: 79, **29**: 94, **33**: 103
 gigantea, Bursa **28**: 80
 gigantea, Callista **4**: 5, **8**: 79, **16**: 139
 gigantea, Fasciolaria **3**: 21, **3**: 104, **8**: 79, **8**: 124, **10**: 29, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **19**: 108, **33**: 44, **33**: 45, **33**: 142, **34**: 122
 gigantea, Haliotis **4**: 103-4, **9**: 132, **21**: 46

gigantea, Hinnites **31**: 97
 gigantea, Lottia **2**: 108, **7**: 72, **8**: 128,
9: 42, **11**: 23, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66,
24: 96, **24**: 125, **27**: 27
 gigantea, Lucina **15**: 41
 gigantea, Macrocallista **34**: 100
 gigantea, Mactra **2**: 78, **8**: 26
 gigantea, Pleurodonte **15**: 14, **15**: 36,
25: 49
 gigantea, Pseudomiltha **15**: 41
 gigantea, Ranella **18**: 69
 gigantea, Saxidomus **16**: 140
 gigantea, Serpula **34**: 129
 gigantea, Tridacna **31**: 70
 giganteum, Aspergillum **10**: 23
 giganteus, Chorus **5**: 48
 giganteus, Glycimeris **32**: 27
 giganteus, Hinnites **5**: 55, **9**: 103, **11**:
52, **11**: 66, **11**: 68, **16**: 43, **17**: 67,
18: 19, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **26**: 133, **32**:
66
 giganteus, Pecten **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **28**:
26, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 giganteus, Saxidomus **17**: 120, **24**: 46,
28: 82, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 giganteus, Unio **30**: 61
 gillei, Cypraea **24**: 36
 Gillia altilis **8**: 139, **14**: 71, **30**: 8, **31**:
87, **32**: 19
 wetherbyi **13**: 22, **34**: 31
 Glabaris, **6**: 123, **7**: 18, **7**: 20, **10**: 24,
20: 39, **24**: 130
 cygneiformis **10**: 81
 depexa **34**: 40
 exoticus **10**: 81
 forbesianus, **10**: 81
 latomarginatus **10**: 81, **12**: 46
 lucidus **10**: 81
 rubicunda **10**: 81
 siriones **10**: 81
 tenebriosus **12**: 46
 trapesialis **10**: 81, **21**: 50
 glabellum, Pisidium **26**: 137
 glaber, Zonites **10**: 70
 glaber, Planorbis **17**: 93
 glabra, Anomia **1**: 52, **9**: 35, **15**: 130
 glabra, Aplexa **20**: 98
 glabra, Euhyalinia **7**: 14
 glabra, Haliotis **7**: 14
 glabra, Lymnaea **30**: 113
 glabra, Marsenina **19**: 111, **25**: 106
 glabra, Stenothyra **18**: 8
 glabra, Vitrea **17**: 12
 glabra, Vivipara **33**: 119
 glabrata, Pisinna **12**: 54
 glabrata, Rissoa **23**: 65
 glabratus, Odontostomus **17**: 103

glabratus, Planorbis **3**: 23, **4**: 122, **20**:
40, **33**: 123
 glacialis, Kennerlyia **31**: 135
 gladiator, Conus **26**: 122, **26**: 143
 glandiformis, Oliva **24**: 64, **28**: 101
 Glandina, **4**: 126, **11**: 127, **12**: 25-6
 arcuata **8**: 2
 bullata **3**: 83, **4**: 126, **11**: 127, **26**:
36
 callista **15**: 133, **33**: 139
 costulata **8**: 2
 decussata **11**: 127
 deflorescens **14**: 134
 dominicensis **14**: 135
 elegans **8**: 2
 ghiesbrechti **13**: 139
 gracilior, **8**: 2
 griffithi **8**: 1
 iheringi **14**: 4
 leucozonias **14**: 135
 ligata **8**: 1
 macer **4**: 126, **11**: 127
 minor **13**: 46, **16**: 33, **18**: 138, **19**:
40, **20**: 9
 nemorensis **8**: 2, **14**: 133
 nitidiuscula **8**: 1
 ovata **4**: 126, **11**: 127
 parallela **4**: 126, **11**: 127
 perplexa **8**: 1
 philippiana **8**: 2
 plicatula **15**: 134
 propinqua **8**: 1
 proxima **8**: 2
 rosea **22**: 98
 similis **8**: 1, **14**: 133
 singleyana **5**: 132, **11**: 127
 speciosa **14**: 5
 striata **15**: 134
 taylori **14**: 133
 texasiana **11**: 127, **16**: 23
 truncata **3**: 138, **4**: 132, **11**: 127,
13: 142-3, **19**: 40, **21**: 100, **26**:
36
 turris **13**: 19
 unicolor **8**: 1
 vanuxemensis **11**: 127
 venusta **8**: 1
 Glandinella poeyanus **26**: 112
 Glandinidae, **11**: 127, **13**: 46
 glandula, Crenella **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 74,
15: 106, **21**: 143, **25**: 106
 glandula, Modiola **15**: 106
 glandula, Schizostoma **18**: 41
 glandulosa, Anodonta **6**: 64
 glandulosa, Hemphillia **11**: 44, **11**: 139,
28: 87, **30**: 118
 glans, Carunculina **28**: 142, **31**: 119

- glans, Cerion **12**: 26
 glans, Schizostoma **18**: 40
 glans, Strophia **1**: 12, **3**: 38
 glans, Unio **6**: 44, **7**: 69, **10**: 60, **28**: 7
 glaphyra, Helix **8**: 135
 glaphyrus, Pachycheilus **7**: 61-2, **7**: 63
 4, **34**: 35
 glauca, Ampullaria **29**: 83
 glauca, Crepidula **3**: 28, **3**: 90-1, **3**:
 114, **3**: 128-9, **6**: 28, **6**: 40-2, **13**: 8,
 30: 130, **32**: 93, **33**: 112
 glaucina, Natica **24**: 102
 Glaucomyidae, **2**: 110
 Glaucus atlanticus **7**: 118
 glaucus, Conus **26**: 122
 Gleba, **3**: 31-2
 Glebula, **15**: 53
 rotundata **16**: 39-40
 gliiriella, Pyrgulina **24**: 56
 glissoni, Patula **10**: 90
 globata, Quadrula **14**: 78, **28**: 141, **16**: 8
 globosa, Ampullaria **31**: 36
 globosa, Haminea **22**: 131
 globosa, Helix **6**: 77
 globosa, Ianthina **2**: 118
 globosa, Physa **15**: 71
 globosa, Physella **4**: 27
 globosa, Tornatellina **23**: 123
 globosa, Trivia **21**: 59, **26**: 98
 globosa, Turbinella **33**: 107
 globula, Anculosa **21**: 110
 globula, Tegula **26**: 143
 Globulina, **9**: 114
 globulosa, Bullia **11**: 6
 globulosa, Patula **3**: 101
 globulosa, Pyramidula **11**: 141
 globulus, Dorcasia **13**: 72
 globulus, Trivia **11**: 123
 glomeratus, Mytilus **5**: 55
 glomeratus, Vermetus **12**: 54
 Glomus, **14**: 44
 glomus, Clanculopsis **12**: 55
 gloria-maris, Conus **4**: 71, **10**: 54, **22**:
 35
 gloriosa, Helicophanta **16**: 67
 gloriosum, Calliostoma **10**: 57, **13**: 27-
 8, **21**: 46, **21**: 93, **22**: 136, **24**: 126
 Glottidia albidia **19**: 27, **21**: 18, **22**: 137,
 29: 131, **31**: 104
 antillarum **4**: 6
 pyramidata **4**: 6
 glottidiarum, Crepidula **19**: 26
 gloynii, Cionella **17**: 48
 Glycymeris, **12**: 83
 americana **4**: 4, **33**: 5
 barbarensis **22**: 39
 bitruncata **4**: 4, **18**: 74, 5
 Glycymeris chemnitzii **23**: 131
 corteziana **32**: 66
 diaphorus **29**: 112
 generosa **9**: 38, **11**: 80
 giganteus **32**: 27
 intermedia **21**: 19, **22**: 137
 migueliana **32**: 66
 reflexa **4**: 4, **18**: 74, **33**: 5
 septentrionalis **32**: 66
 siliqua **30**: 90
 subobsoleta **24**: 47, **31**: 97
 Glyphyalina **11**: 130
 Glyphis, **5**: 104
 alternata **5**: 68
 altior **5**: 113
 aspera **5**: 57, **5**: 104, **7**: 72
 cayennensis **5**: 44
 densicathrata **5**: 105, **28**: 28
 listeri **5**: 68
 Glyptostoma, **11**: 48
 depressum **16**: 70
 newberryanum **3**: 78, **11**: 4, **14**: 14,
 16: 70, **20**: 61, **21**: 57, **21**: 122,
 27: 25
 Glyptostyla panamensis **7**: 7
 Gnathodon, **8**: 27, **8**: 41, **8**: 59, **8**: 102-3
 cuneatus **8**: 27, **8**: 59, **26**: 36
 flexuosus **8**: 27
 nasutus **8**: 27
 petitianus **8**: 27
 rostratus **8**: 27
 trigonus **8**: 41
 Gnatophora **4**: 126-7
 gnidia, Chione **10**: 34, **34**: 93
 gnidia, Venus **10**: 34
 goascoranensis, Nephronaias **15**: 51
 goascoranensis, Unio **27**: 15
 gobanzi, Helix **3**: 79
 goforthi, Aesopus **25**: 127
 goldfussi, Holospira **6**: 6, **9**: 50, **11**: 107,
 20: 72, **21**: 28
 goldmani, Holospira **22**: 115
 goldmani, Labyrinthus **26**: 60
 goldmani, Pleurodonte **26**: 60
 goldmani, Sonorella **18**: 95
 goliath, Lima **14**: 16, **16**: 15-16
 goliath, Strombus **13**: 76-7, **13**: 96
 golischae, Subemarginula **30**: 61
 gonavensis, Alcadia **32**: 72
 gonavensis, Helix **32**: 72
 gondola, Patella **34**: 129
 Goniaeolis lobata **22**: 24
 goniata, Mactra **8**: 41
 Gonidea, **15**: 53
 angulata, **22**: 34, **28**: 143, **30**: 39,
 30: 50
 haroldiana **22**: 34

Goniobasis 2: 94, 4: 72

- acuta 20: 41
- abbreviata 14: 77
- acutifilosa 13: 65-6
- adusta 20: 42
- ampla 18: 39
- arachnoidea 3: 89
- aterina 20: 42, 27: 93
- athleta 14: 77
- bentoniensis 4: 124
- boykiniana 4: 124
- brevispira 6: 140, 17: 33
- bulbosa 13: 66
- bulimoides 4: 27
- capillaris 18: 39
- carinifera 18: 39
- catenaria 14: 124, 18: 134
- circumlineata 13: 66
- clausa 18: 39
- clavaeformis 27: 92
- columbiensis 19: 61
- comalensis 4: 49
- costifera 1: 56, 2: 94, 14: 77, 17: 33
- couperi 4: 124
- crandalli 5: 39, 7: 34-5
- crebristriatus 18: 39
- crenatella 18: 39
- cubicoides 7: 34, 17: 35
- curreyana 14: 77
- curvilabris 14: 77
- cuspidatus 6: 140
- cylindracea 18: 39
- decampii 12: 62, 25: 126
- depygis 7: 126, 7: 129, 12: 65, 12: 137, 14: 77, 16: 35, 17: 33, 30: 5
- dooleyensis 18: 134
- downieana 4: 124
- draytonii 13: 66
- edgariana 14: 77
- elegantula 14: 77
- etowahensis 4: 124
- expansa 18: 39
- fallax 18: 39
- formosa 20: 41
- floridensis 4: 124
- gibbosa 17: 33
- gracilior 6: 140, 17: 33, 33: 73
- grata 18: 40
- haldemani 17: 35, 33: 73
- hallenbecki 4: 124
- hydii 18: 39, 20: 41
- impressa 18: 39
- indianensis 17: 93
- infantula 14: 77, 17: 33
- informis 12: 63, 17: 33
- interlineata 17: 33
- intersita 17: 33

Goniobasis interveniens 20: 41

- iota 17: 33
- laeta 18: 40
- lawrencei 7: 34, 31: 113, 31: 117
- lepida 2: 94
- lithasioides 17: 33
- livescens 2: 114, 3: 89, 4: 60, 5: 52, 6: 83, 6: 140, 7: 129, 9: 5, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 35, 14: 69-70, 15: 84, 16: 35, 17: 33, 19: 28, 19: 62, 20: 23, 25: 67, 30: 5, 30: 8, 31: 88, 32: 98, 33: 73
- louisvillensis 12: 63, 17: 33
- milesii 6: 140, 7: 129, 17: 33
- multilineata 4: 49, 6: 36, 8: 139
- nassula 14: 77, 20: 42
- negata 18: 40
- niagarensis 3: 89, 5: 133, 6: 140, 15: 84
- nigra 4: 87-8, 13: 65-6, 30: 94-5
- nigrocineta 18: 40
- nitens 20: 42
- occata 4: 73, 13: 65-6
- ohioensis 17: 33
- papillosa 4: 64, 4: 124, 24: 2
- paupercula 14: 77, 20: 42
- pennsylvanica 30: 4, 33: 73
- perstriata 7: 121, 25: 126
- plebeius 7: 34, 31: 117
- pleuristriatus 4: 49
- plicifera 4: 27, 4: 50, 4: 87-8, 13: 65, 13: 66, 33: 119
- proxima 14: 58, 16: 106
- pulchella 6: 140, 17: 33
- pybasii 18: 40
- quadricincta 18: 40
- rubicunda 18: 40
- rubiginosa 13: 66
- saffordi 14: 58, 14: 77
- semicarinata 7: 126, 7: 129, 14: 70, 17: 33, 33: 73
- semicostata 18: 40
- showalteri 18: 40
- silicula 30: 119
- simplex 27: 31, 27: 92-3
- siskivouensis 13: 65
- solidula 8: 75
- spartenburgensis 17: 33
- spinella 27: 92
- striatula 25: 126
- sublirata 4: 124
- sulcosa 3: 89
- suturalis 17: 33
- symmetrica 18: 40
- tayloriana 13: 66
- tecta 17: 33
- thorntonii 20: 42

- Goniobasis tenera 32: 62, 33: 122
 translucens 6: 140, 17: 33, 30: 5
 vanuxemiana 18: 40
 vanuxemii 18: 40
 variata 18: 40
 vicina 14: 77
 virginica 2: 114, 3: 16, 4: 49, 4:
 115, 5: 23, 5: 52, 6: 36, 6: 140,
 8: 139, 9: 11, 15: 83, 17: 33,
 18: 66, 25: 29, 33: 60
 wheatleyi 18: 40
 goniobasis, Hirasea 15: 141
 gonocheila, Partula 6: 98
 Goniognatha, 6: 55
 Goniognathmus, 9: 114
 goniosoma, Aegista 18: 4
 goniosoma, Eulota 18: 4, 18: 34
 goniosoma, Polygyra 26: 80
 goniosoma, Holospira 9: 50
 goniosoma, Turritella 16: 41
 Goniostomus subhybridus 34: 71
 goniotropis, Bulimulus 17: 102
 Gonodon, 17: 116
 Gonostoma yatesi 6: 122, 24: 132
 gonostoma, Turritella 32: 27
 gonostyla, Ampelita 16: 67
 goodallii, Cypraea 1: 34
 goodallii, Helix 24: 32
 goodalli, Marginella 18: 21
 goodalli, Opeas 11: 120, 24: 31
 goodei, Poecilozonites 3: 24
 goodrichi, Polygyra 30: 60
 goodwini, Trishoplita 14: 80, 14: 90,
 14: 116, 16: 136
 gordonensis, Ancyclus 25: 140
 gordonensis, Ferrissia 25: 140
 gorenduensis, Geotrochus 2: 41
 gorenduensis, Helix 2: 41
 gorritiensis, Bulimulus 10: 77-8
 gortschana, Patula 3: 102
 gorgonica, Patella 34: 128
 gossei, Dialeuca 5: 33, 8: 5
 gossei, Helix 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 71-2
 gossei, Lithophagus 7: 114
 gossei, Macroceramus 8: 20, 11: 107,
 12: 23, 17: 48, 28: 106
 goosi, Amphidromus 18: 95
 gotoensis, Aegista 16: 76
 gotoensis, Eulota 16: 76
 gouldi, Astyris 16: 40
 gouldi, Columbella 24: 31, 30: 26, 33:
 22
 gouldi, Nitidella 24: 31, 30: 26
 gouldi, Odostomia 22: 136
 gouldi, Patula 2: 64
 gouldi, Pupa 1: 54
 gouldi, Pyramidula 11: 141
 gouldi, Vertigo 2: 54, 3: 126, 10: 143
 13: 3, 20: 97, 25: 75
 gouldi, Xylotrya 22: 123
 Gouldia cerina 16: 139
 gouldiana, Astyris 7: 141
 gouldiana, Aurinia 20: 130, 27: 120
 gouldiana, Bulla 21: 57
 gouldiana, Bullaria 29: 130, 31: 103, 32:
 27
 gouldiana, Clidiophora 19: 111, 21: 74,
 30: 130
 gouldiana, Pandora 3: 28, 7: 82, 18:
 47, 19: 111, 19: 103, 21: 143, 32: 91,
 33: 114
 gouldiana, Trochomorpha 15: 62-3
 gouldiana, Voluta 2: 10, 2: 25, 27: 120
 gouldianum, Stoaostoma 8: 32
 gouldii, Bela 17: 110, 25: 106
 gouldii, Columbella 22: 134
 gouldii, Cryptodon 3: 57, 6: 50, 7: 82
 gouldii, Nitidella 7: 101
 gouldii, Odostomia 12: 89, 23: 59
 gouldii, Retusa 17: 111, 21: 144, 25:
 106, 26: 73
 gouldii, Tellina 14: 119, 14: 120
 gouldii, Thyasira 21: 143, 25: 106
 gouldii, Utricularia 7: 82
 gouldii, Vertigo 3: 97, 3: 125, 3: 136,
 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7:
 127, 10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13:
 103, 14: 56, 14: 64, 20: 95, 21: 144,
 22: 108, 24: 63, 25: 113, 26: 15, 28:
 11, 29: 123, 32: 136
 Gonyodiscus, 11: 141
 anthonyi 34: 14
 cockerelli 34: 5
 cronkhitei 34: 100
 perspectiva 34: 28
 gracile, Lampsilis 23: 92
 gracile, Opeas 21: 77, 25: 114-15, 26: 19
 gracilenta, Dunkeria 16: 41
 gracilicosta, Vallonia 7: 86, 8: 64, 9: 17,
 10: 42, 11: 71, 13: 2, 13: 36, 14: 82,
 19: 130, 22: 9, 28: 38, 29: 91, 30:
 135, 31: 33, 32: 42-3, 34: 14
 gracilior, Achatina 19: 96
 gracilior, Admete 18: 19, 18: 124
 gracilior, Glandina 8: 2
 gracilior, Goniobasis 6: 140, 17: 33, 33:
 73
 gracilior, Mitromorpha 27: 27, 33: 22
 gracilior, Strombus 13: 78, 25: 109-10,
 26: 143, 32: 24
 gracilis, Aciculina 24: 54
 gracilis, Anodonta 12: 136
 gracilis, Bifidaria 11: 118, 19: 122, 3,
 26: 15

gracilis, Carditamera 7: 93
 gracilis, Cylindrella 8: 20
 gracilis, Cypraea 1: 34, 22: 10
 gracilis, Diaphana 22: 24
 gracilis, Diplommata 13: 4
 gracilis, Eulima 13: 53, 17: 128, 27: 59
 gracilis, Harpa 25: 66
 gracilis, Lampsilis 14: 38, 14: 70, 14: 78, 16: 104, 19: 49, 19: 59, 20: 17, 20: 53, 22: 65, 22: 93, 27: 22, 29: 93, 30: 15
 gracilis, Limnaea 1: 9, 1: 35, 6: 34, 9: 127, 12: 119, 12: 131, 20: 89, 22: 18, 25: 9
 gracilis, Olivella 8: 104
 gracilis, Parthenina 12: 53
 gracilis, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 88
 gracilis, Proptera 22: 93, 23: 119, 24: 95, 28: 75, 31: 119
 gracilis, Pupa 6: 4, 6: 7, 6: 77, 8: 107, 19: 122, 19: 125
 gracilis, Saxidomus 14: 1
 gracilis, Streptostyla 21: 77, 24: 134
 gracilis, Succinea 6: 125
 gracilis, Unio 1: 21, 1: 50, 2: 4, 5: 62-3, 5: 110, 6: 44, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 21, 9: 77, 9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 93, 13: 4, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135, 28: 7, 33: 129
 gracillima, Cordiera 17: 12
 gracillima, Ocinebra 3: 61, 16: 40, 21: 58, 27: 27
 gracillima, Opeas 11: 127, 13: 46
 gracillima, Pichardiella 27: 64
 gracillima, Turbonilla 22: 39
 gracillima, Urocoptis 26: 104
 gracillima, Varicella 27: 64, 28: 106, 29: 137
 graciloides, Cancellaria 11: 98
 gradata, Arca 5: 69, 16: 43, 27: 27-8
 gradata, Barbatia 7: 133, 21: 19, 21: 56, 22: 40
 gradata, Helix 7: 35
 gradatus, Conus 27: 29
 graduata, Oceanida 24: 56-7
 graeca, Fissurella 22: 133
 graeca, Fissuridea 12: 55
 graminicola, Helix 8: 4
 graminicola, Hemitrochus 8: 4
 grana, Amnicola 4: 114, 6: 139, 9: 5, 12: 42
 grana, Lyogyryus 19: 117
 grana, Paludina 12: 42
 Granaria, 17: 115
 granatina, Odostomia 1: 44
 grandidieri, Cleopatra 20: 45
 grandiferus, Unio 14: 78

grandior, Leptaxis 24: 114
 grandis, Anodonta 2: 21, 2: 36, 5: 62-3, 7: 70, 9: 21, 9: 116, 12: 64, 13: 88, 14: 79, 19: 27, 19: 59, 20: 53, 20: 83, 22: 102, 22: 94, 23: 15, 23: 92, 23: 113-14, 23: 118, 28: 10, 29: 80, 29: 94, 29: 117, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 50, 32: 17, 34: 19
 grandis, Arca 26: 143, 27: 29
 grandis, Cadulus 34: 106
 grandis, Crepidula 24: 31
 grandis, Kennerlyia 24: 45, 31: 97, 31: 135
 grandis, Lampsilis 31: 118
 grandis, Mactra 8: 26
 grandis, Monoceros 33: 34
 grandis, Ostrea 34: 99
 grandis, Pandora 24: 45
 grandis, Solemya 22: 2
 grandis, Solen 13: 120
 grandis, Triopha 18: 132
 grandis, Trivia 11: 123, 24: 36, 26: 98
 granifera, Melania 2: 68
 granifera, Quadrula 20: 55
 graniferum, Cardium 7: 105
 graniferus, Unio 1: 50, 8: 140
 granitella, Oliva 28: 97
 granocostata, Scutellina 14: 62
 Granopupa, 17: 115
 granosa, Fasciolaria 3: 29, 3: 66
 granosculpta, Macrochlamys 16: 65
 granosissimus, Modiolus 28: 35
 granostriatus, Acanthochites 7: 119
 granosis, Trochus 34: 130
 granulata, Acanthopleura 16: 138, 19: 36
 granulata, Clausiliastra 22: 55
 granulata, Fissuridea 5: 105
 granulata, Venus 5: 69
 granulatisima, Sonorella 16: 32, 19: 71
 granulatum, Solarium 21: 71
 granulatus, Conus 34: 126
 granulatus, Neocyclotus 8: 22
 granulatus, Platystoma 8: 22
 granulatus, Strombus 13: 77, 13: 96, 33: 24
 granulatus, Unio 2: 111, 4: 125
 granuloides, Haliris 22: 75
 granuloides, Verticordia 22: 75
 granulosa, Diplodonta 14: 35
 granulosa, Lucidella 8: 32
 granulosa, Lucina 7: 114
 granulosa, Scutellina 14: 62
 granulosa, Venus 7: 118
 granulosa, Xestina 34: 71
 granum, Acanthinula 4: 23, 6: 118, 33: 95

granum, Amnicola **3**: 137, **8**: 139, **13**: 5, **25**: 28, **30**: 32
 granum, Assiminea **23**: 70
 granum, Cyllene **12**: 52
 granum, Helix **3**: 25-6, **3**: 62, **8**: 30
 granum, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 granum, Lyogyrus **12**: 42, **12**: 44, **13**: 21, **22**: 32, **26**: 96, **29**: 86
 granum, Microconus **3**: 25
 granum, Pupa **18**: 105
 granum, Thysanophora **11**: 105, **13**: 45, **31**: 56
 graphica, Oliva **24**: 122, **28**: 116, **29**: 70
 grata, Goniobasis **18**: 40
 grata, Paphia **32**: 27
 grata, Patella **8**: 67
 grata, Tapes **27**: 26
 gratioleti, Stephanoda **13**: 18
 gratiole, Oliva **29**: 71
 gravesi, Cyllindrella **8**: 19
 gravida, Odostomia **5**: 57
 gravinae, Zizyphinus **12**: 55
 gravis, Voluta **34**: 131
 grayana, Adamsiella **3**: 34, **8**: 23, **20**: 117
 grayana, Assiminea **15**: 35
 grayana, Mactra **8**: 26
 grayana, Nodularia **24**: 97
 grayanus, Cultellus **13**: 120
 grayanus, Hipponyx **26**: 143
 grayanus, Odontostomus **12**: 58
 grayi, Microplax **7**: 139
 grayi, Terebratulina **34**: 69
 gredleri, Pupa **6**: 7
 gredleri, Sphyradium **25**: 59
 Gredleriella, **6**: 101
 gregori, Cypraea **6**: 112, **6**: 133, **7**: 39, **7**: 40, **7**: 64-5, **7**: 78-9, **7**: 81, **7**: 102, **7**: 130, **18**: 96
 greeleyi, Peltodoris **23**: 132
 greeni, Cerithiopsis **10**: 39, **32**: 93
 greenii, Cerithiopsis **3**: 115, **33**: 114
 greeni, Unio **18**: 56
 greenlandica, Aretoscala **22**: 80
 greenlandica, Scala **9**: 35
 greeri, Succinea **7**: 45, **11**: 143, **19**: 29
 gregaria, Helix **22**: 130
 gregoriana, Cepolis **19**: 36
 gregoriana, Plagioptycha **19**: 36
 gregoryi, Avicula **30**: 69
 grevillea, Pupa **8**: 20, **6**: 101
 griffithi, Buliminus **2**: 6
 griffithi, Glandina **8**: 1
 griffithiana, Limnaea **18**: 125
 grippi, Bela **21**: 137, **22**: 135
 grippi, Epiphragmophora **27**: 37, **27**: 49
 grippi, Eupleura **25**: 87

grippi, Odostomia **22**: 136
 grippi, Rochefortia **25**: 128
 grippiana, Alvania **21**: 136
 grippiana, Odostomia **33**: 24
 grippiana, Rissoa **21**: 136, **22**: 136, **25**: 74
 grippii, Leptothyra **25**: 25
 Grippina, **25**: 128
 californica **25**: 128
 griqualandica, Nesopupa **31**: 51
 griscomi, Fissuridea **5**: 106
 grisea, Lamellidorsis **23**: 101
 grisea, Limax **29**: 83
 grisea, Mopalia **33**: 35
 griseola, Helix **6**: 128
 griseola, Praticolella **10**: 59, **10**: 107, **11**: 71, **20**: 33, **21**: 71, **22**: 63, **22**: 65
 griseus, Agriolimnax **5**: 70
 groenlandica, Littorina **24**: 44
 groenlandica, Lunatia **8**: 79, **17**: 110
 groenlandica, Margarita **16**: 15, **21**: 143
 groenlandica, Margarites **19**: 130
 groenlandica, Mitra **15**: 102-3, **20**: 130
 groenlandica, Scala **5**: 54, **5**: 57, **12**: 73, **19**: 129, **25**: 106, **33**: 23
 groenlandica, Sclaria **17**: 110
 groenlandica, Succinea **7**: 45, **11**: 144
 groenlandica, Tellina **2**: 101
 groenlandicus, Serripes **15**: 10, **17**: 110, **23**: 63, **24**: 46, **31**: 97
 grohmanniana, Clausilia **22**: 138, **22**: 130
 gronlandica, Volutomitra **20**: 130
 gronlandicus, Epitonium **33**: 23
 gronovia, Helix **3**: 77
 grossa, Clausilia **13**: 118
 grossularia, Drupa **27**: 79-80
 grosvenorii, Meseschia **15**: 5, **17**: 33, **22**: 56
 grosvenorii, Physa **15**: 69
 grosvenorii, Succinea **6**: 30, **8**: 65, **11**: 143, **13**: 3, **19**: 29, **19**: 94, **19**: 130, **20**: 81, **23**: 96, **29**: 90, **29**: 92
 groulti, Helix **16**: 96
 groulti, Pupa **16**: 96
 gruneri, Lithodomus **30**: 3
 grus, Chione **16**: 140, **27**: 60
 Gryphaea corrigata **12**: 108
 marconi **12**: 108
 mucronata **12**: 108
 navia **12**: 108
 newberryi **12**: 108
 pitcheri **12**: 108
 vesicularis **8**: 74
 wardi, **12**: 108
 washitaensis **12**: 108
 gryphoides, Chama **7**: 106, **12**: 56, **22**: 133

- guadeloupensis, Angulus **7**: 117
 guadeloupensis, Dentellaria **25**: 48
 guadeloupensis, Helix **25**: 48
 guadeloupensis, Mulinia **19**: 80
 guadeloupensis, Phos **5**: 67
 guadeloupensis, Tellina **7**: 117
 guadelupensis, Mulinia **8**: 27, **34**: 41
 guadelupensis, Planorbis **31**: 141
 guadelupensis, Succinea **14**: 125
 guadelupensis, Truncatella **15**: 83, **16**: 42
 guadelupiana, Helix **14**: 122
 gualteriana, Helix **26**: 26
 gualteriana, Iberus **26**: 26
 guamensis, Partula **6**: 98
 quantanamensis, Pleurodonte **30**: 50
 guatemalensis, Agriolimax **28**: 57
 guatemalensis, Amnicola **9**: 69, **21**: 79, **23**: 97, **34**: 37
 guatemalensis, Anachis **30**: 26
 guatemalensis, Aplexa **34**: 38
 guatemalensis, Cochliopa **34**: 47
 guatemalensis, Columbella **30**: 26
 guatemalensis, Cyrenoida **34**: 46
 guatemalensis, Helix **33**: 95
 guatemalensis, Leptinaria **34**: 39, **34**: 44, **34**: 48
 guatemalensis, Neritilia **34**: 41
 guatemalensis, Pisidium **34**: 40
 guatemalensis, Salasiella **34**: 48
 guatemalensis, Strobilops **34**: 48, **34**: 52
 guatemalensis, Succinea **13**: 139, **34**: 45
 guayaquilensis, Dolabella **9**: 73
 gudeana, Eulota **14**: 60
 gudei, Kaliella **16**: 79, **17**: 107
 gudei, Macrochlamys **18**: 6
 guerini, Apicularia **12**: 53
 guettardia, Helix **3**: 76, **3**: 87, **8**: 93
 guigouana, Urocoptis **32**: 72
 guildingi, Enaeta **20**: 130
 guildingi, Haminea **34**: 122
 guiniacum, Cerithium **21**: 23
 guirensis, Urocoptis **27**: 138
 Guivillea alabastrina **10**: 54
 gularis, Gastrodonta **11**: 132, **12**: 140-1, **13**: 107, **14**: 57, **21**: 48, **25**: 26, **25**: 125, **27**: 82, **31**: 71
 gularis, Zonites **6**: 9, **6**: 77, **7**: 14-16, **7**: 33, **12**: 98
 gularis, Zonitoides **7**: 13
 gulickiana, Achatinella **34**: 109
 gulickiana, Amastra **25**: 16
 gumia, Odostomia **24**: 54
 gummea, Leptachatina **33**: 56
 gundlachi, Actinonaias **31**: 48
 gundlachi, Caecilioides **28**: 131
 gundlachi, Guppya **3**: 25, **3**: 63, **3**: 138, **11**: 131, **13**: 46, **17**: 77-8, **19**: 40, **21**: 100-03, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **28**: 106, **29**: 82, **29**: 83, **29**: 143, **31**: 56, **33**: 18, **34**: 29, **34**: 43, **34**: 45, **34**: 48, **34**: 51, **34**: 94, **34**: 108
 gundlachi, Hyalina **26**: 106
 gundlachi, Macroceramus **28**: 106
 gundlachi, Melampus **13**: 52-3, **17**: 126
 gundlachi, Zonites **3**: 63, **7**: 13
 Gundlachia, **2**: 3, **9**: 62, **9**: 64, **17**: 97, **28**: 23, **31**: 3
 adelosia **9**: 62
 ancyliformis **2**: 96, **9**: 62, **9**: 67, **21**: 14, **27**: 78, **31**: 3
 bakeri, **31**: 4
 beddomei **9**: 64-5, **9**: 68, **31**: 4
 californica **9**: 62, **9**: 67, **21**: 17, **31**: 4
 crepidulina **9**: 62, **9**: 67, **31**: 3
 francofurtana **9**: 63
 hinkleyi **31**: 4, **31**: 51, **34**: 38, **34**: 40
 hjalmarsoni **27**: 77-8, **31**: 4
 l'hotellieriei **27**: 127-8, **31**: 4
 lucasi **31**: 3
 meekiana **9**: 62-3, **9**: 67, **21**: 17, **31**: 4
 neozelanica **31**: 4
 petterdi **7**: 122-3, **9**: 61, **9**: 63-6, **9**: 68, **31**: 4
 poeyi **9**: 62
 stimpsoniana **9**: 63, **21**: 15, **31**: 4, **33**: 16
 gundlachioides, Poeyia **9**: 62
 Guppya, **9**: 19, **9**: 110, **11**: 131, **12**: 114
 biolleyi **19**: 78
 elegans **21**: 77
 elegantula **34**: 39, **34**: 48, **34**: 51
 epistylum **8**: 2, **9**: 14
 gundlachi **3**: 25, **3**: 138, **11**: 131, **13**: 46, **17**: 77-8, **19**: 40, **21**: 100-03, **26**: 18-21, **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **28**: 106, **29**: 82-3, **29**: 143, **31**: 56, **33**: 18, **34**: 39, **34**: 43, **34**: 45, **34**: 48, **34**: 51, **34**: 94, **34**: 108
 miamiensis **17**: 77, **19**: 40
 semenlini **29**: 82
 sterkii **34**: 28
 guppyi, Pecten **16**: 100
 Guraleus, **32**: 69
 gussoni, Williamia **21**: 86
 guttata, Cypraea **1**: 34, **10**: 63, **27**: 69, **34**: 127
 guttata, Euglandina **29**: 119
 guttata, Marginella **18**: 18
 guttata, Oliva **24**: 68, **28**: 103
 guttula, Lamprocystis **19**: 42

guttula, *Oliva* **28**: 102
 gwatkiniana, *Rhodacmaea* **31**: 8, **33**: 140
 gymnota, *Cratena* **22**: 15
 gyrata, *Succinea* **17**: 48
Gyraulus **3**: 8, **9**: 52, **19**: 105
 dilatatus **8**: 116
 parvus **3**: 24
gyrina, *Oxychona* **30**: 126
gyrina, *Physa* **2**: 98, **2**: 111, **3**: 21, **3**: 24, **3**: 50, **1**: 6, **20**: 1, **6**: 35, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **8**: 65, **9**: 4, **9**: 127, **12**: 65, **14**: 16-17, **14**: 19, **14**: 22, **14**: 77, **15**: 25, **15**: 27, **15**: 45, **15**: 54, **15**: 71, **16**: 17, **16**: 105, **17**: 113, **18**: 31, **20**: 23, **20**: 40, **20**: 82, **20**: 98, **22**: 120, **23**: 77, **25**: 67, **25**: 108, **26**: 65, **26**: 92, **26**: 94-5, **26**: 131, **27**: 54, **28**: 92, **9**: 47, **29**: 90, **29**: 92, **29**: 124-6, **30**: 8, **30**: 31, **31**: 113, **32**: 42-3, **33**: 16
Gyrineum, **18**: 69
 californicum **18**: 69, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 134
habeli, *Bulimulus* **5**: 99, **6**: 86
habeli, *Pleuropyrus* **5**: 99, **6**: 86
habershaueri, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
Habropoma, **3**: 71
hachijoensis, *Carychium* **16**: 57, **18**: 7
hachijoensis, *Cochlicopa* **16**: 57
hachijoensis, *Eulota* **16**: 45
hachijoensis, *Kaliella* **16**: 55
hachijoensis, *Plectotropis* **16**: 45
hachijoensis, *Pyramidula* **16**: 55
hachitana, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 34, **11**: 39
hachitana, *Sonorella* **16**: 32, **18**: 50
hadaka, *Eulota* **17**: 105
hadaka, *Plectotropis* **17**: 105
haddonii, *Ischnochiton* **8**: 129
Hadra fraseri **6**: 125
 broadbenti **6**: 125
Hadropleura septangularis **12**: 53
haemastoma, *Purpura* **3**: 104, **5**: 44, **5**: 50, **5**: 66, **6**: 111, **10**: 122, **11**: 32, **12**: 52, **12**: 143, **19**: 16, **21**: 70, **22**: 131, **24**: 83
haemastoma, *Stramonita* **5**: 50
haemastoma, *Strombus* **13**: 95
haemastoma, *Thais* **32**: 27
hageni, *Contradens* **30**: 107
Hagenmülleria, **12**: 54
hagleri, *Pleurobema* **13**: 109
hagleri, *Unio* **13**: 109
hahajimana, *Melania* **18**: 8
hahajimana, *Microcystina* **15**: 118
Hainesia crocea **16**: 81
haitense, *Cardium* **7**: 105

hakodadiensis, *Helicina* **14**: 128, **16**: 129
hakodatenensis, *Eulota* **14**: 60
haleyonis, *Surcula* **22**: 135
halcyonis, *Turris* **22**: 135
haldemani, *Acella* **30**: 9, **30**: 135, **31**: 92, **33**: 118
haldemani, *Ancylus* **16**: 88, **17**: 13, **17**: 25, **17**: 29, **18**: 17, **18**: 78
haldemani, *Goniobasis* **17**: 33, **33**: 73
haldemani, *Lymnaca* **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120, **33**: 118
haldemani, *Tortacella* **33**: 118
Haldemania, **18**: 16
haldemaniana, *Helix* **5**: 33
haldemaniana, *Hyalosagda* **5**: 33
Haldemanina, **19**: 94
haleana, *Succinea* **6**: 23, **11**: 143
halei, *Physa* **6**: 21, **6**: 103, **7**: 121, **25**: 126, **31**: 63
halei, *Succinea* **6**: 23
haleianus, *Unio* **10**: 59
Halia, **1**: 36, **22**: 83
halibrechtus, *Chrysodomus* **5**: 47
Halicardissa, **27**: 48
Haliotidae, **4**: 102
haliotiphila, *Barleeia* **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **25**: 74
Haliotis, **3**: 66, **4**: 102-3
 asinina **15**: 99
 assimilis **4**: 103-4, **9**: 131, **22**: 136, **33**: 62
 californiana **4**: 103
 californica **12**: 79, **20**: 86
 californiensis **4**: 103, **12**: 79, **20**: 86, **33**: 63
 coccinea **5**: 51
 corrugata **3**: 66, **4**: 103-4, **9**: 131, **12**: 89, **17**: 68, **21**: 66, **25**: 73, **33**: 62
 cracherodii **4**: 14, **4**: 59, **4**: 103, **7**: 24, **7**: 28, **7**: 71-2, **8**: 100, **9**: 130, **10**: 108, **11**: 23-4, **12**: 79, **12**: 80, **12**: 89, **13**: 81, **16**: 42, **17**: 67-8, **18**: 67, **20**: 85-6, **20**: 136, **21**: 46, **21**: 93, **24**: 96, **24**: 111, **25**: 73, **28**: 27, **33**: 62
 dalli **30**: 11
 diegoensis **33**: 62
 discus **4**: 103
 fulgens **4**: 103-4, **7**: 28, **7**: 72, **9**: 131, **11**: 53, **12**: 106, **16**: 42, **20**: 86, **21**: 66, **25**: 73, **28**: 28, **33**: 62
 gigantea **4**: 103-4, **9**: 132, **21**: 46
 glabra **4**: 103
 holzneri **24**: 125
 interrupta **4**: 103

- Haliotis kamtschatkana* 4: 103-4, 24:
 44, 33: 26
lamellosa 12: 55, 22: 133
nodosa 4: 103
planata 12: 106
planilirata, 4: 103
ponderosa 4: 103
pourtalesii 4: 104, 25: 81, 30: 11
rufescens 2: 68, 3: 36, 4: 14, 4: 59,
 4: 67, 4: 103, 5: 3, 7: 72, 9: 131,
 11: 23, 13: 81, 16: 27, 16: 84,
 17: 67-8, 20: 86, 20: 136, 21: 46,
 21: 66, 22: 136, 25: 73, 28: 27,
 33: 62
splendens 4: 14, 4: 103-4, 9: 131,
 12: 89
tuberculata 3: 66, 12: 106, 24: 102
walallensis 14: 47
haliotoidea, *Testacella* 11: 127, 15: 59
haliotoidea, *Velutina* 7: 83, 17: 110
Halistylus circumstriatus 11: 7, 12: 47
columna 11: 7, 12: 46
pupoides 10: 19, 11: 7, 13: 28, 21:
 46, 21: 66, 22: 136, 33: 26
subpupoides 12: 47, 22: 136
hallae, *Pecten* 34: 76
hallae, *Plagiocentrum* 34: 76
hallenbeckii, *Goniobasis* 4: 124
halli, *Lunatia* 8: 74
halli, *Phrixgnathus* 7: 89
Haloconcha reflexa 28: 138
hamata, *Leda* 10: 1, 18: 19, 21: 19, 21:
 92, 22: 137
hamatus, *Brachydontes* 15: 96
hamatus, *Modiolus* 15: 96
hamatus, *Mytilus* 2: 72, 3: 29, 4: 6,
 6: 40, 8: 14, 12: 112, 13: 86, 15: 96,
 21: 70
hamillei, *Acmaea* 14: 62
hamilecaris, *Helix* 22: 128, 22: 130
hamiltoni, *Haplostemma* 11: 38
hamiltoni, *Holospira* 11: 38, 11: 108
hamiltoni, *Phacusa* 7: 89
Haminea cornea 14: 47
elegans 12: 55, 24: 83
globosa 22: 131
guldingi 34: 122
solitaria 9: 141, 23: 15, 26: 73, 26:
 74, 29: 110, 33: 114, 34: 41
succinea 13: 53
vesicula 9: 104, 21: 57, 24: 45,
 29: 130, 31: 103
virescens 7: 75, 8: 100, 9: 104, 11:
 68, 11: 90, 12: 89, 21: 57, 31:
 98
hamlini, *Lima* 14: 16
hamlini, *Radiolites* 29: 122
hammonis, *Polita* 29: 91, 30: 72, 33:
 68, 33: 97, 34: 28
hammonis, *Vitrea* 11: 129, 12: 102, 13:
 3, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 103, 14: 64, 16:
 51, 17: 92, 17: 99-102, 18: 46, 18: 66,
 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 93, 20: 81, 20:
 95, 20: 98, 21: 68, 21: 106, 21: 144,
 22: 119, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25:
 79, 25: 80, 26: 74, 26: 131, 27: 24,
 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 47,
 29: 125, 33: 14, 34: 29
hammonis, *Zonitoides* 32: 136
handi, *Oreohelix* 31: 33, 31: 94
handwerki, *Pisidium* 13: 90, 14: 100,
 20: 18
haneti, *Ocenebra* 6: 111
hangchowensis, *Sitala* 20: 5
hanleyana, *Cylindrella* 20: 47
hanleyana, *Donax* 5: 126
hanleyana, *Helicina* 1: 21, 11: 46
hanleyanum, *Microstoma* 20: 47
hanleyanus, *Donax* 11: 8
hanleyi, *Bulimus* 10: 46
hanleyi, *Orphnus* 10: 46
Hanleya spicata 33: 70
Hapalus, 12: 72
Haplogona 7: 88, 7: 92
Haplopupa, 11: 119, 9: 50, 11: 108
Haplotrema, 11: 127
conca 34: 28
hardouini, *Planispira* 11: 37
harfordi, *Fusinus* 29: 55
harfordi, *Fusus* 5: 47
harfordiana, *Daedalochila* 2: 79, 5: 40,
 17: 9
harfordiana, *Drillia* 19: 17
harfordiana, *Helix* 2: 79, 3: 15, 3: 41,
 5: 40, 5: 42
harfordiana, *Polygyra* 5: 40, 11: 93
harfordiana, *Polygyrella* 3: 15, 5: 40,
 11: 105
harfordiana, *Triodopsis* 2: 79, 2: 113,
 5: 40
harfordianum, *Pisidium* 9: 99, 14: 100
harimensis, *Alycaeus* 16: 129
harimensis, *Clausilia* 14: 108, 22: 42
harimensis, *Hemiphaedusa* 22: 42
Harmandia somboriensis 26: 141
harni, *Planorbis* 4: 137, 13: 51-2
haroldiana, *Gonidea* 22: 34
Harpa amouretta 25: 65-6
articularis 25: 65-6
cancellata 25: 66
coniodalata 25: 66
costata, 25: 65
crenata 25: 66
davidis 25: 65-6

- Harpa doris 25: 65-6
 gracilis 25: 66
 harpa 25: 65
 imperialis 25: 65
 major 25: 65
 minor 25: 65-6
 nobilis 25: 65
 punctata 25: 66
 rosea 25: 65-6
 striata 34: 125
 ventricosa 25: 65-6, 26: 77
 harpa, Acanthinula 7: 66, 10: 99, 11: 71, 13: 2, 13: 103, 17: 100, 24: 63, 27: 96, 32: 143, 33: 97
 harpa, Buccinum 25: 65
 harpa, Cingula 28: 18
 harpa, Helix 9: 3
 harpa, Patula 3: 98, 6: 16
 harpa, Straparollina 19: 101
 harpa, Tornatina 10: 17, 10: 19, 16: 42, 21: 22, 22: 137, 25: 75, 28: 91
 harpa, Zoogenites 21: 144, 27: 141, 25: 80
 harpaeformis, Columbella 26: 122
 Harpago, 13: 94
 chiraga 13: 94
 rugosa 13: 94
 harperi, Amnicola 24: 2
 harperi, Epiphragmophora 13: 143
 harperi, Unio 13: 6
 Harpula, 19: 143
 harpularia, Bela 3: 5, 3: 29, 7: 93, 9: 35, 10: 74, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106
 harpularia, Oliva 28: 116
 Harpulina, 19: 143
 harrigani, Pholadomya 30: 77
 harrisi, Strioturbonilla 21: 9
 harrisi, Turbonilla 21: 9
 harrisiana, Lima 24: 74
 Harmandia 29: 82
 hartmani, Amastra 25: 16
 hartmani, Partula 6: 75
 hartmani, Trochomorpha 12: 15
 Hartmannia, 5: 84
 patula 33: 108
 septemspiralis 33: 108
 hartmanianum, Pleurobema 28: 140
 hartungi, Buliminus 5: 51
 hartungi, Etna 5: 51
 hartwegii, Chaetopleura 4: 33, 5: 58, 7: 72
 hartwegii, Chiton 8: 45-6, 32: 2
 hartwegii, Cyanoplax 27: 28, 33: 57
 hartwegii, Trachydermon 12: 9, 21: 47
 hartwrightii, Unio 9: 121, 13: 43
 Harvella, 8: 40
 hasemani, Tetraplodon 24: 131
 hasta, Sphyradium 26: 60
 hastata, Terebra 19: 19
 hastatus, Chlamys 24: 47
 hastatus, Opeas 12: 16
 hastatus, Pecten 5: 55, 7: 72, 7: 101, 9: 41, 10: 33, 10: 68, 10: 83, 10: 125, 11: 52-3, 11: 104, 20: 71, 21: 19, 22: 39, 24: 47, 24: 96, 24: 126, 26: 133, 27: 121-2, 28: 26, 33: 66
 Hastula, 21: 124
 hastula, Melania 12: 15
 hastula, Partula 6: 75
 hataiana, Tornatellina 17: 54
 hatchitana, Epiphragmophora 10: 70
 haughtoni, Helix 1: 64
 haustum, Voluta 34: 131
 hauttecoeurii, Parreysia 27: 85
 havanensis, Ancylus 26: 106
 havanensis, Planorbis 1: 20
 havanensis, Segmentina 26: 36
 hawnii, Physa 14: 19
 hawkinsi, Succinea 7: 127, 11: 143, 13: 3, 23: 109
 haycocki, Argyrodonax 25: 85
 haycocki, Mitra 25: 24
 haycocki, Turbonilla 25: 24
 haydeni, Helix 4: 111
 haydeni, Limnaea 6: 33
 haydeni, Oreohelix 25: 133, 26: 11, 26: 89, 26: 144
 haydeni, Patula 2: 64, 3: 135
 haydeni, Pupa 11: 119, 11: 136
 haydeni, Pyramidula 11: 141
 haydeni, Succinea 6: 23, 7: 127, 11: 143, 13: 3
 haydeni, Vertigo 6: 5
 haydeniana, Columna 20: 132, 24: 77-8, 24: 80
 hayesii, Cardium 20: 112
 hayseldeni, Partulina 10: 31
 haysiana, Truncilla 20: 52, 24: 76, 27: 95
 hazardi, Helix 11: 83
 hazelhurstianus, Unio 5: 125, 6: 144, 9: 122
 heathi, Discodoris 18: 132
 heathi, Leptochiton 33: 70
 heathi, Mopalia 32: 12
 heathi, Xiphiozona 33: 70
 hebardii, Vertigo 33: 141
 hebe, Partula 6: 75
 hebes, Bifidaria 11: 117, 14: 10
 hebes, Pupa 6: 3, 11: 136
 hebes, Pupilla 18: 104, 23: 94, 34: 7, 34: 14
 hebetata, Quadrula 20: 55
 hebetatus, Unio 13: 81

hebraea, Circe **9**: 10
 hebraea, Cytherea **13**: 53
 hebraea, Lioconcha **9**: 11
 hebraea, Natica **24**: 102
 hebridarum, Placostylus **19**: 44
 hecoci, Ariolimax **11**: 139
 hedleyi, Vaginula **5**: 11
 heermanni, Pecten **14**: 117
 heighwayana, Helicina **23**: 129
 heimbergi, Clavator **23**: 60
 Heilprinia, **18**: 93
 Helcion pellucidum **10**: 126, **32**: 77
 Helcioniscus, **5**: 79
 amussitatus **6**: 70
 clypeater **8**: 92
 eucosmius **6**: 69-70
 nigrisquamatus **8**: 66-7, **8**: 118
 toreuma **6**: 70
 variegata **6**: 70
 helena, Cerithiopsis **31**: 72
 helenae, Bulimus **2**: 39
 helenae, Cypraea **1**: 34
 Helenella insolens **18**: 70
 helga, Odostomia **22**: 136, **25**: 74, **27**: 27
 Heliacus panamensis **33**: 32
 Helicarion, **6**: 124
 albellus **12**: 16
 bottgeri **14**: 83
 dautzenbergianum, **16**: 64
 cryptophallus **34**: 105
 lineolatus **11**: 37
 verreauxi **7**: 77
 helice, Helix **7**: 78
 Helicea, **4**: 127
 Helicella, **11**: 47
 cantiana **11**: 47
 caperata **12**: 34
 ericetorum **13**: 117
 pyramidata **14**: 107
 terrestris **11**: 47
 ventricosa **11**: 47
 Helicidae, **1**: 53, **1**: 64, **1**: 75, **3**: 101, **4**: 114, **6**: 68-9, **6**: 122, **6**: 130, **8**: 64, **11**: 47, **13**: 44
 Helicidonta obvoluta **28**: 11
 heliciformis, Amastra **23**: 15
 Helicigona alpicola **28**: 10
 bifasciata **28**: 11
 infrafasciata **28**: 11
 lapicida **28**: 11
 pyrenaica **14**: 83
 Helicina, **6**: 123-4, **11**: 46
 adpersa **26**: 104-5, **29**: 137
 amoena **20**: 4, **26**: 12, **24**: 39, **34**: 41, **34**: 44-5, **34**: 49, **34**: 52
 angulata **24**: 89

Helicina anozona **34**: 52
 antillarum **5**: 67
 aurantia **8**: 24
 bairdi **19**: 45
 bourailensis **11**: 27
 cacaguelita **15**: 136, **33**: 139
 christophori **10**: 118
 chrysocheila **11**: 46, **21**: 69, **21**: 71
 clappi **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **23**: 89-90, **26**: 18-20, **26**: 21, **26**: 32-4
 coccinostoma **34**: 40, **34**: 44
 columbiana **15**: 136
 concinna **16**: 130
 constellata **26**: 111
 convexa **5**: 67, **16**: 130, **19**: 24
 dalli **20**: 4
 depressa **5**: 34
 durangiana **2**: 79
 dysoni **11**: 13-14, **29**: 83
 echigoensis **16**: 131
 expolita **16**: 131
 exserta **14**: 84
 flavida **10**: 59, **21**: 71, **34**: 39-40, **34**: 44, **34**: 49
 fischeriana **11**: 87
 fragilis **34**: 52
 funkii **11**: 87
 hakodadiensis **14**: 128, **16**: 129
 hanleyana **1**: 21, **11**: 46
 heighwayana **23**: 129
 induta **5**: 67
 jamaicensis **8**: 24
 japonica **16**: 30-1
 layardi **19**: 45
 lineata **8**: 32
 lindeni **34**: 52, **34**: 49
 lirata **13**: 139
 megastoma **5**: 34
 nehoueensis **11**: 27
 nemoralina **15**: 137
 nemoralis **29**: 83
 neritella **5**: 34, **8**: 24
 nesiotica **5**: 97, **6**: 87
 occulta **3**: 18, **3**: 20, **3**: 113, **4**: 108, **5**: 40, **6**: 24, **7**: 135, **9**: 36, **10**: 118, **11**: 46, **14**: 128, **14**: 53, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 47, **23**: 96, **28**: 17, **34**: 63-4, **30**: 66
 orbiculata **1**: 9, **1**: 21, **1**: 26, **3**: 123, **3**: 137, **6**: 78, **6**: 103, **7**: 33, **7**: 132, **8**: 18, **11**: 46, **13**: 44, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 76, **16**: 53, **18**: 55, **19**: 38, **20**: 34, **21**: 100-04, **23**: 89, **25**: 117, **26**: 18, **26**: 20, **26**: 33, **29**: 143, **31**: 56, **31**: 117, **34**: 94
 osumiensis **14**: 127
 oweniana **34**: 40

Helicina oxyrhyncha 18: 22
parva 12: 1
plicatula 10: 118
pterochora 18: 22
rabei 11: 34, 11: 87
reinii 14: 128, 16: 130-1
rostrata 34: 42
rotelloidea 33: 56
rufocallosa 11: 87
sadoensis 16: 128
sanctaemarthae 15: 136, 33: 139
saxoniana 11: 27
scopulorum 26: 111
subglobulosa 11: 46
sublaevigata 19: 45
submarginata 26: 3
subtropica 1: 9, 1: 25
sundana 14: 84
tamsiana 15: 137
tantilla 16: 53, 19: 58, 26: 17, 26: 32, 26: 34, 31: 57
torrei 23: 50
tropica 1: 9, 11: 46, 14: 27, 22: 65, 23: 89, 24: 5, 28: 17
trossula 34: 39, 34: 44, 34: 49
uzenensis 14: 128, 16: 131
vanattae 24: 134
verecunda 14: 127-8
helicina, *Margarita* 2: 24, 6: 50, 10: 17, 12: 111, 18: 138, 21: 143, 26: 136
Helicinae, 11: 47
Helicinidae, 11: 46, 13: 44
helycinus, *Margarites* 31: 98, 33: 26
Helicodiscus 7: 93, 11: 142
arizonensis 22: 104, 30: 135
eigenmanni 14: 41, 22: 65, 23: 95
fimbriatus 3: 72, 11: 142, 12: 98, 14: 58
lineatus 3: 106, 3: 113, 5: 138, 6: 77, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 95, 7: 135, 8: 70, 8: 76, 8: 102, 8: 105, 9: 89, 9: 116, 10: 42-3, 10: 99, 11: 142, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142, 14: 10, 14: 31, 14: 41, 14: 52, 14: 5, 14: 59, 14: 64, 14: 76, 14: 85-6, 16: 51, 16: 128, 17: 99-100-02, 18: 46, 18: 55, 18: 144, 19: 59, 19: 63, 20: 17, 20: 98, 20: 101, 20: 107, 21: 73, 22: 52, 25: 27, 25: 115, 26: 93, 26: 94, 29: 122
parallelus, 19: 130, 20: 107, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 144, 22: 9, 22: 119, 23: 95, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25: 35, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 79, 25: 80, 25: 114, 25: 125, 26: 74, 27: 24, 28: 10, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 90, 29: 92,

30: 65-6, 30: 72, 31: 115, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 63-4
salmonensis 4: 24
sonorensis 17: 11
Helicodonta lens 13: 60
lenticula 26: 27
obvoluta 33: 108
sculpturata 9: 108
Helicogena, 11: 47
hortensis 20: 75
pomatia 22: 55
arbutorum 17: 131
helicoidea, *Valvata* 19: 95, 20: 31-2, 34: 68
helicoidea, *Amauropsis* 25: 106
Helicophanta, 6: 9
alayeriana 16: 66
gloriosa 16: 67
ibaraensis 16: 67
Helicorbis, 19: 105, 19: 108
Helicostyla, 17: 58
carinata 15: 8
dactylus 15: 8
leucophthalma 22: 47
papyracea 24: 138
togolandensis 22: 47
helictomphala, *Polygyra* 13: 139, 34: 40
heliotropium, *Trochus* 34: 130
Helisoma, 3: 8, 2: 111
Helix, 6: 117, 6: 122, 7: 13, 11: 47, 21: 32
achilles 2: 41
acris 2: 39
acuta 5: 33, 8: 4, 12: 36, 22: 130
acutangula 24: 138
acutedentata 2: 79
agrigantina 22: 130
alauda 2: 71, 6: 94
alba, 6: 16-18, 7: 126, 34: 127
albida 14: 24
albino, 8: 4
albolabiata 3: 74
albolabris 2: 7, 2: 114, 3: 98, 3: 110, 3: 130-1, 4: 24, 4: 114, 4: 137, 5: 53, 5: 107, 6: 17, 6: 77, 6: 83, 6: 91, 7: 126, 8: 76, 8: 106, 9: 3, 9: 28, 10: 64, 14: 9, 16: 120, 21: 130
allasteri 2: 22-3
allporti 7: 78
alonensis 26: 26
alpha 6: 55
alternata 2: 7-8, 3: 110, 3: 131, 7: 93, 8: 83, 8: 106, 10: 63-4
anachoreta 25: 71
andicola 1: 64

Helix andrewsi 4: 24
andromica 22: 130
angrandi 1: 20
angularis 32: 115
angulata 23: 1, 24: 137-8
anomala 8: 4
aperta 22: 130
apicina 22: 130, 24: 83
appressa 5: 41, 5: 99, 6: 8, 6: 77,
 8: 14-16, 8: 44, 8: 51, 8: 82-3,
 8: 134, 16: 12, 25: 26
arborea 2: 7-8
arborescens 25: 70
arbustorum 1: 76, 14: 112, 20: 94
arcelinia 3: 76, 8: 93
arenicola 13: 32, 21: 92, 25: 94, 27:
 62
areolata 20: 13, 32: 55
argenvillea 3: 75, 31: 133
argonautula 8: 107
armigera 2: 64, 5: 56
arrosa 1: 76, 5: 56, 8: 81, 11: 51
aspera 7: 111-12, 8: 4, 10: 78, 11:
 47, 12: 34, 14: 112, 14: 115, 16:
 133, 21: 35
aspera 1: 34, 5: 48, 5: 51, 5: 71,
 7: 60, 10: 105, 14: 138, 15: 91,
 15: 119, 18: 35, 21: 57, 23: 74,
 30: 37, 33: 64
augusticollis 1: 54
auriculata 2: 96, 3: 138, 5: 119
auridens 1: 54
austrianus 7: 78
avenacea 31: 80
ayresiana 14: 124
azorica 5: 51
badia 25: 48
bainbridgei 8: 3
barbula 5: 51, 24: 83
berlandieriana 6: 103, 6: 128
bermudensis 1: 53
beta 6: 55
bicarinatus 24: 137
bicineta 11: 88
bicolor 14: 124, 25: 60
bidentata 22: 25
bidwilli 7: 74
bifasciata 6: 129, 11: 87-8
bimarginata 3: 75-6, 31: 133
binneyana 9: 88
binneyi 4: 24, 4: 42
binominata 11: 93
blandiana 8: 5
blomfieldi 3: 47
boissieri 2: 23
bouchardia 20: 94
brardii 3: 77, 31: 131

Helix bridgesii 25: 71
brissonia 3: 74, 3: 76
brownii 5: 83
bryanti 16: 23
bucculenta 2: 7-8, 5: 41, 6: 17
busbyi 13: 115
caeca 3: 25-6, 3: 62
caecoides 3: 62, 33: 95
caesus 7: 78
canescens 27: 28, 29: 97
cantiana 3: 87, 10: 98-9
californica 14: 124
californiensis 5: 56, 14: 115, 14:
 138, 25: 70
carinata 16: 23
carolinensis 6: 8, 7: 122
carpenteri 4: 51-2, 4: 67, 29: 101
carpenteriana 3: 138, 4: 112, 4: 132
castaneus 4: 41, 14: 124
catalinae 14: 124
catenifera 1: 64
cepa 1: 20
cereolus 3: 138, 4: 112, 8: 51
cerina 2: 39
chersina 12: 114-15
cingulata 3: 79
circumcarinata 16: 61
clappi 11: 74
clausa 3: 132, 6: 16, 6: 77
clementina 14: 124
coactiliata 6: 118
coloradensis 4: 72, 8: 29
colubrina 3: 79
columbiana 20: 13, 21: 30
comes 26: 112
commutanda 2: 79, 2: 113, 3: 41,
 11: 93
compressa 3: 74
concava 2: 7-8
concinna 3: 87
concolor 4: 59
conella 18: 3
conica 8: 5, 22: 130
conoidea 22: 130
connectans 5: 33
consanguinea 8: 4
conspersula 8: 4
conulus 2: 39
cooperi, 4: 111, 5: 53, 29: 142
copei 3: 72
cornea 8: 4
costata 3: 103, 4: 137, 13: 41
costellata 6: 23, 7: 2
costigera 16: 23
cotyledonis 1: 53
cubensis 26: 112
cupressa 14: 115

Helix *cuvieria* 3: 76
cyclophorella 3: 103
cyrtopleura 2: 38
danae 34: 71
darnaudi 1: 76
decorata 32: 56
dentata 7: 126, 6: 17
dentifera 4: 137, 10: 99
dentoni 3: 17
dichora 25: 60
digueti 9: 82, 29: 100
diminuta 5: 33
dimorpha 6: 56
diodontina 22: 79
dioscoricola 3: 25, 3: 62
disparilis 12: 21
dorfeuilliana 6: 77
drouetiana 5: 51
dschulfensis 2: 7
dupetithouarsi 14: 115, 19: 42
dyeri 7: 78
dysoni 13: 115
eastlakeana 1: 64
edentilabris 8: 43-4
egena 8: 134, 12: 114-15
elegans 14: 124
elegantula 21: 77
elevata 6: 8, 5: 17, 6: 24, 6: 77,
6: 126, 8: 106, 10: 84
epistylum 34: 100
ericetorum 2: 98
erubescens 34: 127
erycina 13: 118
evansi 32: 64
exanimata 17: 10
exarata 1: 76
eximia 11: 74
exoleta 4: 137, 6: 9, 6: 17, 6: 77,
6: 126, 7: 126
facta 1: 76, 14: 124
falconeri 6: 9
fallax 6: 17, 6: 77, 8: 43-4, 8: 52,
11: 84
farrisi 1: 20
fasciata 14: 124
fastigans 11: 83
favannea 3: 75
febigeri 4: 112
feralis 14: 121, 14: 124, 17: 68
fietilis 11: 66
filia 2: 23
florida 22: 130
forbesii 14: 124
fordei 7: 78
fraseri 3: 47
fraterna 3: 110, 3: 131, 4: 137, 6: 17
fraudulenta 8: 43

Helix *fruticum* 28: 11
fulva 12: 114, 14: 81, 21: 30, 22: 25
funki, 11: 16
fusca 1: 7
fuscocincta 8: 5
fuscolabris 8: 4
fuscula 33: 94
gabbi 1: 76, 14: 122, 14: 124
galericulum 11: 27
galloprovincialis 3: 87
gaussaini 3: 95
germana 5: 41
gibboni 4: 78
glaphyra 8: 135
globosa 6: 77
gobanzi 3: 79
gonavensis 32: 72
goodalli 24: 32
gorenduensis 2: 41
gossei 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 71-2
gradata 7: 35
graminicola 8: 4
granum 3: 25-6, 3: 62, 8: 130
gregaria 22: 130
griseola 6: 128
gronovia 3: 77
groulti 16: 96
guadeloupensis 25: 48
guadalupiana 14: 122
gualtieriana 26: 26
guatemalensis 33: 95
guettardia 3: 76, 3: 87, 8: 93
haldemaniana 5: 33
hamilcaris 22: 128, 22: 130
harfordiana 2: 79, 3: 15, 3: 41, 5:
40, 5: 42
harpa 9: 3
haughtoni 1: 64
haydeni 4: 111
hazardi 11: 83
helice 7: 78
hemphilli 4: 111
henryana 7: 78
hensaniensis 1: 64
hepatizona 1: 53
hirsuta 2: 7-8, 3: 81-2, 3: 110, 4:
137, 6: 17, 6: 77, 8: 106, 10:
84, 10: 126
hispida 3: 87, 10: 126
hopetonensis 3: 138
horrida 1: 64, 19: 64
hortensis 1: 68, 3: 139-40, 4: 24,
4: 48, 7: 60, 7: 66, 10: 73, 10:
98, 11: 47, 13: 32, 14: 72, 16:
120, 17: 71, 17: 102, 17: 121-2
18: 46, 18: 48, 20: 73, 20: 94-5,
20: 105, 21: 6, 21: 74, 21: 91, 21:

- 130, 22: 30-1, 22: 50, 22: 52, 23: 111, 25: 79-80, 25: 94, 25: 96, 26: 74, 27: 61, 27: 83, 28: 11, 28: 107, 28: 131, 29: 83, 29: 109, 31: 58, 31: 108, 33: 71
Helix *houaiensis* 1: 64
hubbardi 3: 138, 7: 56
humboldtiana 5: 48, 11: 73
hunteri 2: 22
hybrida 14: 124
idahoensis 4: 111
ide 6: 56
ierensis 3: 62, 33: 94
indentata 5: 139
indigena 9: 82, 29: 99
indioensis 4: 63
inflecta 6: 18, 6: 77, 7: 122, 8: 105, 14: 112
infundibulum 7: 35
ingens 5: 33
ingoi 22: 130
insignita 34: 127
intercisa 14: 124
intertexta 10: 50
introferens 4: 12, 7: 140, 8: 52, 8: 136, 11: 84
invalida 5: 32, 5: 33, 8: 4
invecta 9: 82, 29: 100
isseliana 1: 76
jacksoni 3: 72
jamaicensis 7: 112, 8: 4
jayana 5: 33, 5: 69
jejuna 3: 138, 5: 66, 5: 119, 20: 32
jenisoniana 13: 118
jickeliana 1: 76
josephinae 12: 21
julia 8: 4
jungermanniae 7: 77
juxtidens 8: 43
kelletti 3: 25, 14: 112, 14: 124, 14: 136-8, 20: 13, 27: 25
kiowaensis 3: 72
kleinia 3: 75, 31: 134
kuhni 1: 64
labyrinthica 3: 25, 3: 98, 3: 129, 4: 137, 6: 18, 7: 56, 8: 134
lactea 6: 81-2, 10: 76, 10: 78, 13: 60, 24: 83
laeta 14: 59
laeva 15: 8
lamareckii 5: 69, 8: 4
lancula 2: 39
latilabris 8: 10
laurenti 26: 26
leaii 6: 17, 6: 103, 7: 126, 10: 18
lepta 14: 82
levis 14: 112, 14: 138, 27: 27, 32: 56
Helix *levettei* 2: 63, 5: 40
libellula 3: 74-5, 3: 76-7, 3: 87, 8: 93-4
ligera 2: 7-8
limbata 33: 34
lineata 5: 139, 21: 32
listeria 3: 75, 31: 134
lohrii 16: 32, 29: 98
lonchostoma 6: 129
loricata 3: 15, 5: 56
lowei 12: 131
lucerna 8: 3
lutea 13: 32, 20: 76, 20: 94, 28: 11
macgregori 1: 75
macneili 1: 20, 6: 118
maconelli 6: 9
macrostoma 22: 128, 22: 130
maclayana 2: 41
maculata 14: 123-4
magdalenis 4: 72
major 4: 24, 6: 9, 14: 123-4
malleata 1: 53
mandarina 5: 47
marginella 34: 127
marmorata 24: 83
maritima 5: 142, 6: 17, 10: 99
mataianensis 1: 76
maynardi 5: 83
mazzulli 22: 128, 22: 130
medianus 7: 78
michaudia 3: 77
microdonta 3: 138, 4: 112
milleri 1: 13
minor 3: 74, 3: 87, 3: 129, 14: 123-4
minuta 2: 7-8
mittchelliana 6: 126
mixta 7: 78
mobiliana 5: 66, 5: 69
moesta 22: 130
monas 5: 51
monodon 3: 98, 3: 103, 3: 110, 3: 131, 4: 137, 6: 17, 7: 126
mooreana 6: 103
mormonum 26: 60
mullani 5: 41, 17: 7
multilineata 2: 41, 3: 75, 6: 16, 7: 126, 9: 94, 10: 84, 14: 124
multistriata 26: 112
muralis 3: 83, 22: 130
nana 3: 139
nannodonta 8: 4
nasuta 10: 109, 20: 47
natalensis 1: 53
nebrascensis 32: 63
nebulosa 14: 124
nehausensis 24: 83

Helix nemoralis 1: 12, 3: 51, 3: 73-4, 3: 86-7, 3: 139, 4: 137, 6: 131, 7: 60, 8: 52, 8: 92, 9: 24, 10: 104, 10: 126, 10: 142, 11: 47, 13: 52, 16: 143, 20: 78, 24: 84, 28: 11, 31: 107, 31: 133, 33: 34
nemoroides 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 72
memorivaga 25: 71
nepos 14: 124
niciensis 7: 73
nickliniana 5: 56, 11: 51, 13: 116, 14: 112, 26: 70
nitida 5: 139
nitidiuscula 5: 51
nitidus 3: 130, 4: 68, 14: 124
nobilis 5: 33, 8: 4
nuttalliana 20: 13
obiensis 16: 96
obstricta 6: 77, 8: 104
obvia 11: 16
obvoluta 5: 118
occidentalis 32: 63
occultus 7: 78
olneyae 11: 93
omissa 16: 96
oregonensis 26: 49-50
oreta 10: 104
orochoena 2: 64
otis 34: 127
ovipara 34: 99
pachystyla 3: 47
pallasiana 4: 66
palliata 3: 110, 3: 130-1, 4: 137, 6: 18, 7: 126, 7: 7
pallida 3: 140, 20: 77
pandorae 14: 138, 20: 13, 32: 56
parilis 12: 21
parraiana 26: 105
parvus 2: 2
pauluccia 20: 94
pellis-serpentis 34: 99
pennsylvanica 4: 137
peracutissima 7: 112, 8: 4
peraffinis 5: 33
perdepressa 5: 33
perigrapta 8: 14
personata 5: 118, 14: 112
petiveria 3: 74, 3: 76, 3: 87, 8: 93
petterdi 7: 78
picta 4: 78, 4: 112, 34: 99
pictilis 7: 78
picturata 8: 4
piliscus 16: 96
pimesoma 4: 120
pisana 3: 76, 10: 104, 14: 112, 17: 126, 22: 130, 29: 72, 33: 63, 34: 136

Helix pityonesica 26: 112
plagioptycha 3: 62, 33: 94
platychela 13: 118
platysstyla 8: 5
plectotropis 1: 76, 11: 17
plicata 34: 127
poiretia 3: 75
polita 8: 44
polygyrata 4: 78
polygyrella 2: 80, 3: 15, 5: 42, 17: 7
pomatia 1: 57, 6: 81, 7: 60, 10: 105, 10: 126, 11: 70, 12: 34, 19: 58, 28: 11
portia 7: 124
positura 7: 78
postelliana 5: 119
profunda 4: 137, 6: 17, 6: 126, 8: 106, 9: 28
provisoria 1: 13
ptychophora 6: 130, 4: 41
ptychostylus 1: 53
pulchella 3: 103, 3: 130, 4: 137, 5: 51, 6: 18
pulehrior 8: 72
punctum 3: 62
pupula 12: 114
pustula 3: 138, 5: 66, 5: 69
pustuloides 6: 77
quaesita 8: 10
queretareana 11: 73
quinquefasciata 3: 75
quinquevittata 3: 140, 20: 77, 20: 94
radiatula 5: 139, 13: 3, 13: 132
raffrayi 2: 39
raimondii 3: 41
rainbirdi 3: 47
ramentosa 1: 76, 25: 71
raymondi 3: 41
reamuria 3: 75, 31: 133
redimita 14: 124
reginae 10: 60
remondi 2: 63, 3: 41, 29: 102
renati 8: 107
requiensis 3: 87, 8: 93
reticulata 8: 34, 25: 71
revelata 33: 107
reyrei 1: 64
roemeri 3: 123, 6: 103
roperi 3: 14
roseolabiata 22: 72
roseolabrum 25: 48
rotundata 1: 12, 5: 51, 7: 93
rowelli 2: 63
rubella 3: 20, 3: 74-6, 3: 87, 28: 11
rubens 11: 16

Helix rubra 9: 28
rudrata 21: 30
rufescens 5: 49, 10: 98-9
rupestris 34: 58
ruficincta 1: 76
rufozonata 3: 140, 20: 77
rugeli 6: 77
salmonensis 2: 113, 3: 15, 11: 93
salvatoris 1: 13
sargenti 6: 8, 6: 48, 11: 95
sargentiana 6: 48, 6: 77, 8: 15, 8: 125
sauliae 8: 125
sayii 3: 72, 6: 17, 7: 126, 9: 3, 10: 99, 20: 107
scabriuscula 1: 76, 18: 3
schroeteria 3: 77
schroeteriana 8: 4
sebastiana 11: 73
selenina 19: 38
semiplicata 1: 54
septemvolva 3: 138, 4: 112, 26: 38
sequoicola 17: 8, 19: 42
setocincta 18: 3
sexfasciata 3: 77
sicana 22: 128, 22: 130
sieversi 15: 34
sigmoides 6: 129
similaris 5: 69
similis 5: 33
sincera 5: 69
singularis 11: 27, 19: 43
sinuata 5: 69, 7: 112, 8: 4
sinuosa 5: 33, 8: 4
sionnestia 3: 75
skinneri 2: 22
sloaneana 2: 22, 5: 140, 8: 4
sodalis 14: 122, 14: 124, 17: 68
solidens 9: 82
solitaria 7: 92
soquela 19: 41
spinosa 6: 9, 6: 77, 8: 105
squalida 22: 130
squamosa 4: 120
stearnsiana 3: 78, 14: 137-9, 16: 42, 20: 14, 27: 25
steganella 9: 82, 29: 98-9
stenotrema 6: 9, 6: 77, 7: 122, 8: 105
stigmatica 26: 104-5
stoliczkana 11: 16
streatori 3: 95
strigosa 2: 64, 4: 9, 4: 111
subalbida 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 76
subaquila 5: 68
subcarinata 14: 124
subconica 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 72

Helix subcylindrica 13: 3
subdolos 4: 41
subglobosa 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 73, 20: 94, 27: 61, 27: 83
subpalliat 8: 15
subvirescens 33: 107
suffusus 2: 24, 2: 7-8
suppressus 2: 24
tabescens 7: 78
tectum-sinense 1: 76
tenerrima 5: 33
tenuis 3: 74
texasiana 5: 40, 6: 103
tetrodon 1: 64
thomsoniana 2: 64
thyroides 2: 114, 3: 72, 3: 131-2, 4: 114, 4: 137, 5: 141, 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 122, 7: 125, 8: 76, 9: 94, 10: 84, 10: 105, 21: 33
tichostoma 28: 41
townsendiana 4: 41, 6: 130, 20: 13
trajectura 7: 78
tranquilla 7: 78
traskii 4: 67, 10: 114, 14: 11, 32: 56, 33: 64
trepidula 10: 104
triangularis 9: 82
trichocoma 10: 90
tridentata 2: 7-8, 3: 110, 4: 137, 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 126, 8: 43-4, 8: 51, 16: 12, 26: 38
tridentina 8: 4
triodontoides 5: 40
triscalpta 1: 54, 19: 64
trisinuata 1: 64, 19: 64
trizonaloides 4: 120
trochiformis 22: 26
trotteriana 1: 53
tryonii 14: 123-4, 14: 136, 17: 68
tudiculata 1: 76, 4: 42, 8: 81, 10: 113, 14: 14, 30: 83, 33: 64
tumida 5: 33
turbiniiformis 5: 33
undata 5: 51, 34: 99
unguifera 2: 79
unicolor 6: 17, 25: 48
valida 5: 33
vallotia 3: 139-40
vancouverensis 11: 66, 21: 30
variabilis 22: 130
varians 1: 13, 4: 112, 11: 31
varius 14: 124
veatchii 18: 58, 27: 28, 32: 56
velata 2: 22
vendryesi 5: 140
ventricosa 5: 51
vermiculata 10: 104, 22: 130

Helix verrilli **2**: 63, **9**: 72
 vespertina **5**: 51
 vineta **25**: 70
 virgata **7**: 126
 virginea **8**: 5
 viridis **2**: 39
 vitellus **34**: 127
 vivipara **30**: 110
 vortex **5**: 33, **68**, **19**: 38
 waltoni **2**: 22
 weeksiana **6**: 94
 welwitschi **1**: 53
 wetherbyi **7**: 6
 woodia **3**: 76
 xanthophaes **5**: 83
 yaeyamensis **8**: 10
 yantaiensis **1**: 64
 zelandiae **6**: 56, **7**: 124
 zenonis, **1**: 76
helleri, *Pachychilus* **13**: 139
helli, *Strombus* **13**: 76, **13**: 95
Helminthoglypta, **1**: 76, **4**: 72, **11**: 48
 sequoicola **29**: 104
heloicus, *Planorbis* **10**: 79
helvetica, *Vitrea* **17**: 12
helvola, *Cypraea* **11**: 123, **14**: 120, **15**:
 83, **19**: 75, **26**: 78
hembeli, *Unio* **10**: 30
Hemicardium biangulata **10**: 34
Hemicycla, **8**: 131
Hemidaphne, **32**: 69
Hemifusus, **8**: 69
Hemilastena, **15**: 53, **28**: 7
 ambigua **27**: 22, **29**: 5-6
Hemimactra, **8**: 26, **8**: 40
 solidissima **2**: 78, **34**: 99
Hemiplecta acidota **12**: 2
 balstoni **16**: 65
 batanensis **32**: 15
 cleamesi **16**: 65
 floweri **13**: 72
 formosa **16**: 65
 leechi, **11**: 37
 marangensis **12**: 1
 oleata **16**: 65
 profuga **16**: 65
 sagittifera **32**: 15
Hemisinus, **7**: 61, **7**: 63
 lineolatus **5**: 34, **7**: 111, **8**: 33
 ruginosus **34**: 47
hemisphaericus, *Ancylus* **21**: 140
hemisphaericus, *Laevapex* **21**: 140
hemisphaerula, *Planorbis* **19**: 105
Hemistena, **28**: 7
Hemithyris psittacea **31**: 97
Hemitrochus, **11**: 71
hemphilli, *Acanthochites* **7**: 32

hemphilli, *Agriolimax* **5**: 31, **28**: 56
hemphilli, *Arion* **3**: 126-7
hemphilli, *Bifidaria* **30**: 38, **30**: 83, **33**:
 64
hemphilli, *Bulimulus* **3**: 9, **3**: 19, **4**: 24,
 4: 61-2, **4**: 63, **4**: 87
hemphilli, *Bythinella* **4**: 63, **13**: 21
hemphilli, *Caecum* **24**: 31, **28**: 81
hemphilli, *Circinaria* **11**: 128, **14**: 72
hemphilli, *Drillia* **7**: 133, **13**: 28, **13**:
 102, **22**: 135, **28**: 81
hemphilli, *Drymaeus* **11**: 106
hemphilli, *Helix* **4**: 111
hemphilli, *Hemimactra* **8**: 40
hemphilli, *Hesperarion* **11**: 139, **27**: 143
hemphilli, *Limacella* **5**: 7
hemphilli, *Limax* **4**: 24, **5**: 31
hemphilli, *Mactra* **7**: 137, **11**: 81, **29**: 131
hemphilli, *Muricidea* **1**: 44
hemphilli, *Notoplax* **7**: 32
hemphilli, *Oliva* **28**: 115, **29**: 70
hemphilli, *Oreohelix* **19**: 71, **26**: 89,
 27: 51, **31**: 33, **31**: 94
hemphilli, *Pallifera* **20**: 120
hemphilli, *Paludestrina* **12**: 121-2
hemphilli, *Patula* **2**: 64, **3**: 102, **6**: 102,
 7: 132
hemphilli, *Phenacaron* **11**: 78, **12**: 48
hemphilli, *Philomycus* **11**: 140, **14**: 59,
 27: 3
hemphilli, *Polygyra* **11**: 93, **15**: 129
hemphilli, *Prophysaon* **3**: 128, **4**: 7, **5**:
 31, **5**: 92, **11**: 77-9, **28**: 87
hemphilli, *Pupa* **4**: 27-8, **4**: 39, **4**: 44,
 6: 5, **11**: 119
hemphilli, *Pyramidula* **11**: 141, **14**: 85,
 15: 130, **16**: 62
hemphilli, *Scala* **22**: 135
hemphilli, *Spisula* **8**: 40, **22**: 137
hemphilli, *Tebennophorus* **4**: 95, **5**: 7
hemphilli, *Tegula* **34**: 115
hemphilli, *Turbonilla* **13**: 53
Hemphillia, **3**: 59, **4**: 24, **9**: 111, **11**: 139
 camelus **11**: 44, **11**: 139, **30**: 118
 glandulosa **11**: 44, **11**: 139, **28**: 87,
 30: 118
 malonei **30**: 117
hemphilliana, *Limnaea* **18**: 11, **20**: 127
hendersoni, *Ancylus* **21**: 138
hendersoni, *Chondropoma* **23**: 49
hendersoni, *Ferrissia* **21**: 138
hendersoni, *Iolaea* **22**: 123, **23**: 58
hendersoni, *Lymnaea* **22**: 140, **32**: 71
hendersoni, *Macroceramus* **23**: 49, **29**:
 16
hendersoni, *Nitidella* **22**: 31
hendersoni, *Odostomia* **22**: 123, **23**: 58

- hendersoni, Oreohelix **26**: 11, **26**: 29, **27**: 38
hendersoni, Somatogyrus **22**: 87, **29**: 40, **33**: 140
hendersoni, Sphaerium **20**: 69, **33**: 105
Hendersonia, **19**: 48
 palmeri **19**: 48
Hendersoniella, **19**: 48
henica, Siphonaria **17**: 126-7
henriettae, Polygyra **11**: 84, **13**: 39-40
henryana, Helix **7**: 78
henryana, Phrixgnathus **7**: 89
hensaniensis, Helix **1**: 64
hensaniensis, Moellendorffia **19**: 65
henshawii, Amastra **17**: 34
henslowanum, Pisidium **12**: 118, **13**: 9, **17**: 48, **30**: 8
hepatica, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 97, **28**: 115
hepaticus, Unio **4**: 125
hepatizona, Helix **1**: 53
hepburni, Cadulus **12**: 10
Heptadactylus, **13**: 93
heptodontia, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115
Hercoglossa tuomeyi **15**: 36
herculea, Clavator **16**: 68
herculea, Melania **12**: 14
herculea, Melanoides **12**: 14
hercules, Sepia **7**: 144
hericeus, Chlamys **24**: 47, **32**: 66
hericeus, Pecten **18**: 20, **20**: 71, **21**: 19, **24**: 47, **24**: 96, **27**: 121-2, **31**: 97, **32**: 66, **33**: 66
herklotsi, Melania **12**: 2
heroldi, Acmaea **8**: 16
heros, Chrysodomus **26**: 46
heros, Lunatia **14**: 63, **18**: 47, **19**: 103, **21**: 74, **21**: 143, **23**: 15, **28**: 52, **30**: 88
heros, Megaloniais **30**: 14
heros, Natica **3**: 28, **6**: 28, **9**: 34, **9**: 140, **30**: 88
heros, Polynices **7**: 8, **7**: 83, **16**: 119, **18**: 47, **25**: 106, **30**: 88, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **34**: 101
heros, Quadrula **14**: 78, **15**: 39, **15**: 78, **16**: 105, **17**: 111-12, **20**: 54, **22**: 100, **27**: 132, **29**: 4, **30**: 14,
heros, Unio **24**: 135, **29**: 59, **30**: 62
Herpetopoma, **7**: 60
Hersilia mediterranea **12**: 54
Herviera, **24**: 56
herzensteini, Buliminus **2**: 6
Hesperarion, **11**: 139
 hemphilli, **11**: 139, **27**: 143
 maculatus **27**: 143
 niger **11**: 139, **27**: 143
hesterna, Sonorella **32**: 82
heteroclita, Blauneria **17**: 126, **31**: 54-5
Heterocyclus **3**: 41, **6**: 95
 anodonta **6**: 95
 perroquini **2**: 80, **3**: 41, **6**: 95
heterodon, Alasmidonta **22**: 99, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **28**: 44
heterodon, Unio **8**: 140, **10**: 23, **22**: 112
Heterodonax, **12**: 33
 bimaculata **6**: 111, **7**: 93, **10**: 93, **11**: 68, **12**: 33-4, **21**: 56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27
heterodontia, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **33**: 41
Heteromyaria, **3**: 83
heterostropha, Campeloma **6**: 138, **20**: 42
heterostropha, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115
heterostropha, Limnaea **14**: 17
heterostropha, Paludina **10**: 23
heterostropha, Physa **1**: 20, **2**: 40, **2**: 111, **3**: 21, **3**: 139, **4**: 134, **5**: 23, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 111, **6**: 20-1, **6**: 35, **6**: 83, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 135, **8**: 65, **8**: 126, **8**: 138, **11**: 12, **11**: 122, **12**: 65, **12**: 137, **13**: 6, **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 58, **13**: 48, **13**: 70, **13**: 89, **13**: 101, **13**: 104, **13**: 113, **14**: 16-17, **14**: 69-71, **14**: 77, **14**: 102-4, **15**: 27-8, **15**: 42-3, **15**: 55, **15**: 71, **15**: 112, **17**: 113, **18**: 66, **19**: 28, **20**: 40, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **21**: 8, **21**: 24, **21**: 35, **22**: 32, **23**: 10, **24**: 2, **24**: 62, **24**: 72, **25**: 28, **26**: 96, **26**: 117, **27**: 92, **27**: 112, **27**: 140, **28**: 9, **28**: 69, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **31**: 90, **31**: 106, **33**: 12, **33**: 16, **33**: 60
heterotrichus, Bulimulus **9**: 114
hewstoni, Amalis **3**: 105, **8**: 34, **11**: 138, **17**: 9, **18**: 36
hewstoni, Limax **3**: 105, **5**: 56, **17**: 9, **18**: 36
hexagona, Mangilia **21**: 40
hexagonum, Dentalium **9**: 71, **17**: 103
hians, Argonauta **23**: 130, **34**: 124
hiantina, Mactra **8**: 39
hidalgoana, Schazicheila **11**: 62, **21**: 71, **24**: 134
hidalgoana, Teinostoma **9**: 52
hidalgoi, Assiminea **23**: 70
hidalgoi, Chlorostoma **13**: 111
hidalgoi, Cypraea **24**: 36
hidalgoi, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 87
hidalgoi, Urocoptis **26**: 110
higashiyimana, Microcystina **16**: 129
higginsii, Epiphragmophora **17**: 82
higginsii, Lampsilis **31**: 118, **34**: 80
higginsii, Succinea **6**: 19, **6**: 22, **9**: 3, **11**: 143, **12**: 103, **29**: 19, **29**: 92
higginsii, Unio **1**: 50
higleyi, Lymnaea **18**: 142

- hildrethiana, Margaritana 2: 114, 4: 21, 6: 63
- hildrethiana, Physa 6: 35, 7: 128, 14: 19, 15: 45, 20: 82, 22: 120, 33: 16
- hildrethianus, Unio 28: 7, 29: 7
- hillebrandi, Epiphragmophora 11: 48, 13: 128, 30: 93, 31: 94
- hiloense, Bittium 22: 56
- Hindsia, 5: 84
- acuminata 24: 32
- perideris 24: 32
- hindsii, Amnicola 12: 123
- hindsii, Chlamys 32: 66
- hindsii, Polygyra 11: 83
- Hindsia, 5: 84
- hindsii, Chlamys 24: 47
- hindsii, Astyris 16: 40
- hindsii, Columbella 22: 134, 30: 26
- hindsii, Epitonium 28: 81, 29: 131, 31: 104
- hindsii, Leda 10: 70
- hindsii, Mopalia 5: 58, 11: 53, 21: 52, 24: 45, 28: 28, 30: 71, 33: 27
- hindsii, Pecten 20: 71, 24: 47, 27: 121-2, 31: 97, 32: 66
- hindsii, Scalaria 2: 68, 12: 69
- hindsii, Scala 9: 71, 10: 57, 13: 102, 16: 41, 21: 42, 21: 58, 22: 135
- hinemosa, Orbestella 33: 144
- hinkleyi, Somatogyrus 17: 135
- hinkleyi, Amnicola 34: 39
- hinkleyi, Ancyclus 21: 139, 31: 8
- hinkleyi, Averellia 24: 32, 34: 43, 34: 48
- hinkleyi, Coelocentrum 22: 138, 24: 134
- hinkleyi, Cochliopa 34: 47
- hinkleyi, Ferrissia 21: 139, 31: 8
- hinkleyi, Gundlachia 31: 4, 31: 51, 34: 38, 34: 40
- hinkleyi, Holospira 21: 27, 21: 76, 24: 134
- hinkleyi, Lymnaea 19: 142
- hinkleyi, Pachychilus 34: 51
- hinkleyi, Pomatiopsis 10: 37, 12: 126, 20: 43, 21: 97
- hinkleyi, Rhodacmea 31: 8
- hinkleyi, Schazicheila 34: 52
- hinkleyi, Somatogyrus 17: 141, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 41
- hinkleyi, Sonorella 33: 19, 33: 38
- hinkleyi, Trichodiscina 34: 32
- hinkleyi, Unio 11: 41
- Hinnites giganteus 5: 55, 9: 103, 11: 52, 11: 66, 11: 68, 16: 43, 17: 67, 18: 19, 21: 56, 26: 133, 31: 97, 32: 66
- Hippeutis, 19: 105
- hippocastaneum, Eucalodium 11: 61
- hippocastaneum, Murex 34: 125
- hippocastanum, Purpura 7: 132
- Hippochrenes amplus 34: 129
- hippocrepis, Polygyra 11: 84
- Hippoxys antiquatus 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 41, 17: 57, 27: 27, 32: 27, 33: 67
- barbatus 32: 27
- cranioides 33: 67
- grayanus 26: 143
- tumens 7: 72, 11: 53, 12: 89, 16: 41, 25: 75, 28: 28, 33: 67
- hippopaia, Quadrula 22: 101, 27: 22
- hippopaia, Unio 10: 23, 13: 4
- Hippuritidae, 3: 46, 9: 105
- Hirasea, 15: 118
- acuta 16: 5
- acutissima 16: 6
- biconcava 17: 46
- chichijimana 15: 119
- diplomphalus 15: 141
- goniobasis 15: 141
- hypolia 16: 47
- latispira 16: 47
- major 16: 47
- nesiotoca 15: 119
- planulata 17: 45
- profundispira 16: 47, 16: 137
- sinuosa 15: 118
- hiraseana, Clausilia 14: 115
- hiraseana, Microcystina 15: 63
- hiraseana, Moellendorffia 19: 66
- hiraseana, Trihelix 19: 66
- hiraseanus, Buliminus 16: 56
- hirasei, Bulimulus 14: 32
- hirasei, Chlorites 16: 134
- hirasei, Cyclophorus 16: 137
- hirasei, Cyclotus 15: 22
- hirasei, Cypraea 26: 97
- hirasei, Mandarina 15: 141
- hirasei, Neosimnia 26: 114
- hirasei, Ovula 26: 114
- hirasei, Plectopylis 18: 58
- hirasei, Pleurotomaria 17: 35
- hirasei, Pomatiopsis 14: 12
- hirasei, Sinicola 18: 58
- hirasei, Strobilops 22: 79
- hirasei, Vertigo 14: 128, 17: 118
- Hirasiella, 15: 142
- clara 15: 142, 16: 137
- hirsuta, Helix 2: 7-8, 3: 81-2, 3: 110, 4: 137, 6: 17, 6: 77, 6: 106, 10: 84
- hirsuta, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 24, 8: 75, 8: 134, 8: 136, 9: 89, 11: 96, 13: 70, 13: 88, 14: 55, 14: 70, 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 92, 19: 25, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 101, 21: 68, 22: 52, 23: 23, 24: 69, 25: 27, 25: 64, 25: 75, 25: 113, 25: 124, 26: 15, 26: 40, 26:

- 91, 26: 94, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 122, 30: 65, 30: 66, 34: 28, 32: 135, 33: 14, 34: 63-4
hirsuta, *Pyramidula* 9: 28
hirsuta, *Stenotrema* 3: 81-2, 5: 138, 7: 68, 135, 8: 24, 8: 75-7, 8: 136, 9: 89, 11: 30, 25: 27
hirsutum, *Polygyra* 11: 30
hirsutus, *Gyraulus* 1: 78
hirsutus, *Planorbis* 1: 78, 9: 53, 9: 55, 9: 127, 11: 10, 13: 104, 14: 104, 15: 128, 19: 4, 20: 23, 22: 105, 22: 121, 24: 62, 25: 67, 27: 24, 28: 20, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 91, 32: 97
hirundo, *Iridina* 2: 22
hirundo, *Mutela* 2: 22
hispida, *Alcudia* 26: 104, 28: 106
hispida, *Helix* 3: 87, 10: 126
hispida, *Hygromia* 11: 47, 21: 109
hispida, *Trichia* 22: 55
hispidula, *Oliva* 28: 102
histrion, *Cypraea* 24: 36, 30: 34
hitchcocki, *Amastrea* 31: 142
hiugensis, *Trishoplita* 15: 20
hizenensis, *Trishoplita* 16: 135
hjalmarsoni, *Chondropoma* 15: 86
hjalmarsoni, *Gundlachia* 27: 77-8, 31: 4
hjalmarsoni, *Unio* 27: 15
hobarti, *Phrixgnathus* 7: 89
hodaka, *Eulota* 18: 4
hodgsonii, *Calymculina* 16: 91
hokkaidoensis, *Clausilia* 14: 108
holderiana, *Epiphragmophora* 11: 59
hollandi, *Alcudia* 8: 31, 22: 96
hollandi, *Hyalosagda* 8: 2
hollandi, *Ravenia* 12: 25
hollandi, *Sagda* 8: 2
holmbergii, *Tritonia* 16: 117
holmesianus, *Unio* 23: 140
holmesii, *Arca* 27: 143
hologlyptum, *Cerion* 28: 106
Hololoma, 29: 59
Holopoda, 9: 110, 11: 47
Holopea symmetrica 19: 102
holoserica, *Oliva* 28: 100
Holospira, 4: 72, 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 107, 12: 11
anacachensis 20: 72
arizonensis 4: 72, 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 108, 24: 71
bartschi 23: 32, 22: 114, 22: 127
bilamellata 9: 50, 11: 108, 26: 41
bourguignatiana 12: 12
bryantwalkerii 30: 124
chiricahuana 19: 69
cionella 19: 69
claviformis 12: 12
Holospira coahuilensis 8: 112, 9: 50
cockerelli, 11: 61, 11: 108
cretacea 9: 50
crossei 9: 50, 10: 71, 11: 108
elizabethae 3: 24, 9: 50, 12: 12
ferrissi 19: 69, 33: 41
fusca 22: 115
gealei 9: 50
goldfussi 6: 6, 11: 107, 20: 72, 21: 28
goldmani 22: 115
goniostoma 9: 50
hamiltoni 11: 38, 11: 108
hinkleyi 21: 27, 21: 76, 24: 134
imbricata 9: 50, 22: 115
intermedia 33: 70
mearnsii 9: 50, 11: 108
mesolia 26: 89
minima 14: 118
minor 6: 6, 11: 136, 14: 118
morini 12: 12
pasonis 8: 112, 9: 50, 11: 108, 30: 124
pfeifferi 9: 50, 14: 118
pilocerei 9: 50
pilsbryi 9: 50, 11: 108, 20: 72
polygyra 12: 12
polygyrella 12: 12
regis 19: 69
remondii 9: 50
roemeri 6: 6, 9: 50, 11: 108, 16: 58, 18: 49
semisculpta 4: 72, 9: 50, 26: 90
semistriata 8: 112, 11: 38
speluncae 12: 12
subtilis 12: 12
tantalus 20: 72
teres 9: 50, 14: 118
tryoni 9: 50
veracruzianus 9: 50
holstonia, *Alasminota* 28: 43, 34: 87
holstonia, *Lasmigona* 34: 87
holstonia, *Margaritana* 28: 41-2
holstonia, *Symphynota* 27: 94, 28: 43
holstonense, *Pleurobema* 20: 54, 34: 85
holzingeri, *Bifidaria* 11: 117, 13: 2, 14: 83, 14: 86, 19: 134, 22: 120, 23: 94, 25: 116, 29: 19, 29: 91
holzingeri, *Gastrocopta* 34: 29
holzingeri, *Pupa* 3: 37, 3: 96, 3: 119, 4: 23, 5: 93, 6: 4, 8: 64, 8: 107, 9: 89, 11: 82
holzneri, *Haliotis* 24: 125
Homalogyra atomus 22: 95, 23: 83, 32: 77
fischeriana 12: 54, 12: 56
homalogyra, *Obeliscus* 28: 106
Homomyaria, 3: 83

- hooveri, *Borsonia* **24**: 142
 hopetonensis, *Ampullaria* **33**: 7
 hopetonensis, *Helix* **3**: 138
 hopetonensis, *Polygyra* **4**: 70, **11**: 84, **13**: 142, **21**: 7, **26**: 79
 hopetonensis, *Triodopsis* **3**: 138, **10**: 106, **26**: 79
 Hopkinsia, **18**: 132
 rosacea **18**: 131, **21**: 35, **21**: 92
 hoppei, *Vertigo* **6**: 5
 hoppii, *Pupa* **7**: 85-6, **11**: 119, **12**: 104
 Horatia, *mica* **30**: 84
 hordaceus, *Pupoides* **14**: 47, **14**: 86, **19**: 130, **22**: 104, **29**: 96, **34**: 13
 hordeacea, *Bifidaria* **11**: 117
 hordeacea, *Pupa* **3**: 62, **4**: 141-3, **6**: 4, **6**: 99, **6**: 101-2, **6**: 135, **9**: 116, **10**: 42-3, **17**: 116, **18**: 107
 hordeacella, *Bifidaria* **11**: 117, **12**: 91, **13**: 14, **13**: 16, **14**: 10, **14**: 74, **14**: 86, **19**: 130, **21**: 76, **21**: 100-02, **21**: 104, **22**: 9, **22**: 65, **22**: 77, **22**: 127, **23**: 94, **25**: 92, **25**: 116, **26**: 17-20, **26**: 31-4, **27**: 64, **28**: 38, **30**: 135
 hordeacella, *Gastrocopta* **31**: 54, **31**: 56, **33**: 18, **34**: 13, **34**: 94, **34**: 108
 hordeacella, *Pupa* **3**: 123-4, **3**: 138, **4**: 141-3, **6**: 4, **6**: 7, **9**: 116, **10**: 42-3
 hornbeckiana, *Cypraecardia* **17**: 127
 hornbeckii, *Pholas* **18**: 100
 hornii, *Planorbis* **13**: 65, **17**: 84
 hornii, *Thysanophora* **11**: 105, **13**: 14, **13**: 98-9, **21**: 72, **26**: 12, **28**: 110, **32**: 82, **33**: 94, **34**: 13
 horrida, *Eulota* **14**: 11
 horrida, *Helix* **1**: 64, **19**: 64
 horrida, *Moellendorffia* **19**: 66
 horrida, *Pichardiella* **27**: 138
 horrida, *Ricnula* **27**: 79-80
 horrida, *Trihelix* **19**: 66
 horrida, *Varicella* **29**: 137
 hortensis, *Achatina* **32**: 99
 hortensis, *Arion* **10**: 70, **11**: 138, **12**: 48, **13**: 9, **34**: 114
 hortensis, *Helicogena* **20**: 75
 hortensis, *Helix* **1**: 68, **3**: 139-40, **4**: 24, **4**: 48, **7**: 60, **7**: 66, **10**: 73, **10**: 98, **11**: 47, **13**: 32, **14**: 72, **16**: 120, **20**: 73, **17**: 71, **17**: 102, **17**: 121-2, **18**: 46, **18**: 48, **20**: 94-5, **20**: 105, **21**: 6, **21**: 74, **21**: 91, **21**: 130, **22**: 30-1, **22**: 50, **22**: 52, **23**: 11, **25**: 79, **80**: 25, **94**: 25, **96**: 26, **74**: 27, **61**: 87, **83**: 27, **107**: 28, **11**: 28, **131**: 29, **83**: 29, **109**: 31, **58**: 31, **108**: 33, **71**: 71
 hortensis, *Tachea* **7**: 66, **20**: 79, **22**: 52, **22**: 55
 hottentota, *Bulimulus* **9**: 108
 hotessieri, *Columbella* **1**: 44
 hotessieri, *Nassa* **27**: 120
 hotessierianus, *Omphalius* **10**: 123
 houai-ensis, *Helix* **1**: 64
 houghtonensis, *Anodonta* **6**: 65, **12**: 63
 houstonensis, *Quadrula* **16**: 38
 houstonensis, *Unio* **5**: 75-6, **5**: 110, **12**: 93
 howardensis, *Clavilithes* **18**: 36
 huachucana, *Oreohelix* **19**: 71, **25**: 19, **33**: 43
 huachucanum, *Pisidium* **27**: 144
 huachuana, *Sonorella* **19**: 71
 hudsoni, *Acanthodoris* **18**: 132
 hubbardi, *Helix* **3**: 138, **7**: 56
 hubbardi, *Strobila* **3**: 20, **6**: 3, **3**: 138, **7**: 94
 hubbardi, *Strobilops* **7**: 84, **11**: 117, **13**: 46, **21**: 76, **21**: 100, **23**: 91, **26**: 12, **26**: 19-20, **26**: 32-3, **27**: 64, **28**: 41, **31**: 56, **33**: 18
 hubbardi, *Unio* **15**: 10
 humanum, *Cardium* **34**: 126
 humberti, *Corilla* **10**: 108
 humbloti, *Clavator* **16**: 80
 humbloti, *Macrochlamys* **16**: 66
 humboldtiana, *Helix* **5**: 48, **11**: 73
 humboldtiana, *Lysinoe* **11**: 48
 humboldtiana, *Urocoptis* **26**: 105
 humeralis, *Valvata* **6**: 138, **15**: 124, **19**: 130, **20**: 27, **21**: 79, **22**: 82, **22**: 104, **23**: 105, **23**: 107
 humerosa, *Turritella* **8**: 75
 humerosa, *Physa* **19**: 96, **29**: 92
 humerosus, *Clavilithes* **16**: 98
 humerosus, *Somatogyrus* **20**: 43, **19**: 98, **29**: 4
 humile, *Prophysaon* **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31, **11**: 78-9, **12**: 47-8
 humilis, *Limnaea* (see also *Lymnaea*) **2**: 110, **3**: 139, **4**: 114, **5**: 56, **6**: 34, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **7**: 135, **8**: 65, **8**: 126, **8**: 138, **9**: 102, **9**: 127, **11**: 28, **11**: 30, **11**: 122, **12**: 65, **13**: 6, **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 65, **13**: 79, **13**: 101, **13**: 104, **13**: 132, **14**: 10, **14**: 76, **14**: 86, **17**: 39, **17**: 113, **18**: 66, **18**: 125, **19**: 52, **20**: 22, **20**: 98, **20**: 126, **21**: 143, **22**: 32, **25**: 9, **25**: 107, **25**: 125, **28**: 118, **28**: 120, **30**: 31, **31**: 55
 humilis, *Orbiculoidea* **28**: 94
 humphreyanus, *Colobostylus* **17**: 52, **17**: 63
 humphreysii, *Epitonium* **33**: 114
 humphreysii, *Scala* **3**: 114, **6**: 28, **3**: 106-7

- hunana, Pupa **6**: 99, **6**: 101
 hungarae, Vivipara **2**: 66
 hungaricus, Capulus **12**: 54, **13**: 100
 hungerfordii, Cypraea **3**: 10, **26**: 98
 hunteri, Helix **2**: 22
 hutsoni, Epiphragmophora **20**: 136, **20**: 138
 hutsoni, Micrarionta **20**: 136, **20**: 138, **21**: 135
 hyacinthinum, Colobostylus **8**: 24
 Hyalaea gibbosa **5**: 66
 limbata **5**: 66
 tridentata **27**: 17
 vendryesiana **7**: 118
 Hyalina, **1**: 26, **3**: 59
 alliaria **1**: 12
 anceyi **3**: 42
 arborea **3**: 100, **3**: 105, **5**: 91, **5**: 137, **7**: 86, **7**: 135
 arctica **11**: 138, **13**: 12
 binneyana **5**: 92, **5**: 137
 cellaria **2**: 98, **8**: 116
 chersina **2**: 54, **3**: 101
 electrina **3**: 101, **10**: 84, **11**: 129
 exigua **2**: 54
 ferrea **2**: 54, **29**: 122
 fulgetrum **7**: 78
 hammonis **29**: 122
 indentata **3**: 105, **5**: 137, **7**: 135, **24**: 91, **29**: 122
 lansingi **1**: 20
 limatula **5**: 137
 lineata **2**: 54
 lucida **17**: 126
 miliun **5**: 137, **5**: 91, **7**: 135
 minuscula **1**: 67, **3**: 101, **5**: 137, **7**: 135
 minutissima **5**: 9
 multidentata **29**: 22
 nelsonensis **7**: 78
 nitida **3**: 100, **5**: 137, **8**: 116
 parvula **5**: 10
 pellucida **11**: 129, **13**: 12
 pustulina **14**: 81
 pygmaea **5**: 10
 radiatula **3**: 101, **5**: 137, **7**: 86, **7**: 135, **11**: 129, **22**: 51, **29**: 122, **stearnsi** **1**: 20
 viridescens-alba **3**: 101
 viridula **3**: 101, **11**: 129
 wheatleyi **7**: 135, **25**: 63, **29**: 122
 hyalina, Anisospira **24**: 35
 hyalina, Diaphana **22**: 24
 hyalina, Eucalodium **24**: 35
 hyalina, Lyonsia **2**: 77, **7**: 82, **9**: 35, **9**: 141, **11**: 8, **16**: 119, **21**: 99, **21**: 143, **29**: 108, **32**: 91, **34**: 101
 hyalina, Mya **2**: 77
 hyalina, Osteodesma **2**: 77
 hyalina, Paludina **9**: 55
 hyalina, Partula **6**: 75
 hyalina, Planorbis **1**: 76
 Hyalinae, **1**: 20
 Hyalinia, **7**: 13-15
 arborea **7**: 55, **8**: 69
 atlantica **5**: 51
 binneyana **8**: 69
 cellaria **5**: 51, **7**: 14, **8**: 69
 chathamensis **7**: 54
 crystallina **5**: 51, **7**: 54
 diaphana **7**: 13
 draparnaldi **8**: 14
 ferrea **7**: 17
 glabra **7**: 14
 gundlachi **26**: 106
 incisa **5**: 68
 indentata **8**: 69, **5**: 68, **9**: 107
 laeviuscula **6**: 53, **10**: 42-3
 miliun **6**: 53
 minuscula **6**: 53, **9**: 116, **10**: 42-3
 nitida **8**: 69
 petrophila **7**: 14
 pura **7**: 14
 radiatula **6**: 53, **7**: 14
 roemeri **17**: 59
 singleyana **6**: 53-4
 sterkii **3**: 96, **6**: 106
 suburbana **22**: 130
 texana **6**: 54
 wheatleyi **7**: 14
 hyalinia, Lyonsia **9**: 119
 hyalinus, Chlamys **11**: 116
 hyalinus, Unio **5**: 141
 Hyalopecten, **11**: 116
 Hyalosagda similis **5**: 32
 hybrida, Acmaea **9**: 72
 hybrida, Circinaria **11**: 128, **12**: 109, **16**: 23, **30**: 119
 hybrida, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
 hybrida, Helix **14**: 124
 hybrida, Macrocyclis **11**: 128
 hybrida, Patula **4**: 17
 hybrida, Pyramidula **11**: 141
 hybrida, Selenites **4**: 42, **9**: 101, **11**: 128
 Hydatina physis **26**: 79, **34**: 98
 hydatina, Vitrea **22**: 130
 hydeanus, Unio **9**: 77
 hydiana, Lampsilis **16**: 39, **28**: 75, **31**: 117, **20**: 52, **23**: 103
 hydianus, Unio **5**: 76, **5**: 87, **5**: 110, **5**: 139-40, **10**: 107, **13**: 80, **24**: 135
 hydei, Goniobasis **18**: 39, **20**: 41
 hydii, Ctenopoma **15**: 86

- Hydrobia californica* 12: 123
 coronata 3: 43
 egena 12: 123
 monroensis 3: 24, 13: 20, 13: 22
 seemani 7: 35
 texana 3: 43
 ulvae 4: 53
 wetherbyi 4: 64, 13: 22
Hydrobiidae, 3: 107, 6: 61
hygrohylaesus, *Drymaeus* 9: 115
Hygromia, 11: 47, 12: 115
 bidentata 22: 26
 hispida 11: 47, 21: 109
 incarnata 13: 60
 limbata 33: 107
 odeca 33: 34
 rubiginosa 13: 60
 rufescens 11: 47
 umbrosa 12: 35
Hygrophila, 2: 103
hyperboreus, *Agriolimnax* 5: 30-1, 11: 16, 11: 138, 28: 56
hyperboreus, *Limnax* 5: 91, 7: 86, 13: 132
hyperhyssa, *Ashmunella* 16: 58
hyperhyssa, *Polygyra* 12: 77, 21: 38
hyperptyx, *Clausilia* 15: 18
hypnorum, *Aplexa* 6: 35, 6: 83, 6: 119, 7: 128, 8: 138, 9: 127, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 59, 13: 104, 13: 113, 15: 111, 17: 39, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 98, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 120, 24: 62, 26: 64, 26: 131, 27: 54, 27: 112, 28: 9, 29: 92, 29: 124-5, 31: 12
hypnorum, *Bulimus* 7: 69, 19: 4
hypodon, *Bulimulus* 10: 102
hypodra, *Columbella* 30: 27
hypolepta, *Microphysa* 3: 24
hypolepta, *Thysanophora* 26: 12
hypolia, *Hirasea* 16: 47
hypolispa, *Turbonilla* 18: 20
hypolispsus, *Chrysodomus* 5: 47
hyporhyssa, *Ashmunella* 19: 70, 20: 135, 21: 11
hyporhyssa, *Cerithidea* 19: 133
hyporhyssa, *Polygyra* 20: 135
Hyria, 7: 18, 7: 20, 24: 130
 amazonia 28: 96
 corrugata 24: 108, 24: 118, 24: 131
Hyridella, *australis* 25: 100, 25: 103
Hyriinae, 22: 106, 24: 130, 31: 128
Hyriopsis, *myersiana* 30: 85
Hypselostoma 6: 96
hystrix, *Cardium* 34: 126
hystrix, *Murex* 27: 79-80
hystrix, *Ricnula* 27: 79
Ianthina (see also *Janthina*)
 communis 2: 118, 22: 37
 exigua 6: 111, 22: 37
 fragilis 3: 114
 globosa 2: 118
 trifida 12: 89
ianthina, *Strophia* 3: 48
ibaraensis, *Helicophanta* 16: 67
Iberus, 6: 122
Ibycus magnificus 12: 10
idae, *Tellina* 5: 47, 13: 29, 14: 120, 22: 137
idae, *Mitra* 20: 143
idahoense, *Pisidium* 4: 85, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 102, 12: 130, 19: 2, 26: 119, 30: 59, 34: 69
idahoensis, *Helix* 4: 111
idahoensis, *Oreohelix* 27: 54
idahoensis, *Patula* 3: 135
idahoensis, *Pyramidula* 11: 140
Idalia fusca 22: 24
 pulchella 22: 24
Idaliella modesta 23: 101
 pallida 23: 101
 pulchella 23: 101
ide, *Helix* 6: 56
idonea, *Donax* 5: 126
idzumonis, *Eulota* 14: 89
ierensis, *Helix* 3: 62, 33: 94
ignilabris, *Adamsiella* 24: 85
Iheringella, 7: 30, 10: 24
 isocardioides 7: 30
iheringiana, *Corbula* 11: 8
iheringi, *Eutivela* 5: 28-9, 5: 44
iheringi, *Glandina* 14: 4
iheringi, *Mactrella* 10: 123, 29: 61-2
iheringi, *Meretrix* 5: 29
iheringi, *Potamolithus* 10: 80, 10: 87
iheringi, *Stephanoda* 13: 17
iheringi, *Tivela* 6: 110
iheringi, *Unio* 12: 93
ikiana, *Succinea* 17: 117
illecta, *Leda* 7: 113
illictus, *Mytilus* 4: 56
illinoisensis, *Pisidium* 33: 17
Ilyanassa obsoleta 2: 35, 7: 83, 15: 105, 19: 103, 21: 75, 21: 91, 26: 73, 29: 43
imbecille, *Pisidium* 14: 5, 14: 100
imbecillis, *Anodonta* 2: 21, 4: 21, 6: 65, 7: 70, 7: 129, 9: 20, 11: 12, 12: 30-1, 12: 87, 13: 80, 14: 79, 19: 49, 19: 59, 20: 69, 22: 64-5, 22: 94, 23: 92, 23: 118, 24: 94, 25: 129, 27: 22, 28: 76, 29: 5, 29: 8, 30: 15, 31: 121, 33: 17
imbricata, *Anodonta* 6: 64
imbricata, *Arca* 5: 43, 7: 104, 10: 123
imbricatum, *Crucibulum* 21: 92, 26: 143, 27: 29, 32: 24, 32: 27

- imbricata, Holospira 9: 50, 22: 115
 imbricata, Lucina 7: 114
 imbricata, Purpura 21: 144, 10: 85
 imbricata, Waldheimia 17: 12
 imbricatula, Lucina 7: 114
 imitator, Paludestrina 12: 121-3, 12: 124
 imitatrix, Clausilia 27: 67
 immaculata, Oliva 29: 68
 immaculata, Polinices 25: 106
 immaculatus, Bulimulus 8: 19
 immaculatus, Drymaeus 27: 98
 immanis, Pachychilus 34: 47
 immunda, Thysanophora 8: 3
 Impages, 21: 124
 imparata, Urocoptis 26: 110
 imperforata, Partula 6: 74
 imperforata, Pleurodonte 15: 139
 imperforata, Polygyra 14: 30, 25: 12, 26: 94
 imperialis, Bulla 34: 125
 imperialis, Harpa 25: 65
 imperialis, Voluta 34: 131
 implicans, Polita 29: 82
 implicata, Amodonta 4: 57, 13: 88, 16: 96, 21: 75, 22: 112, 27: 22, 30: 7, 30: 30, 31: 84
 implicata, Polygyra 21: 71
 impolitus, Viviparus 30: 41
 imporcata, Mopalia 10: 49, 31: 126, 33: 28
 impressa, Bela 33: 22
 impressa, Goniobasis 18: 39
 impressa, Melania 32: 61
 impressa, Menestho 23: 59
 impressa, Nucula 33: 121
 impressa, Odostomia 3: 114, 14: 126, 21: 47, 23: 59, 32: 93, 33: 112
 impressa, Yoldia 23: 121
 impressum, Cardium 34: 126
 impressus, Potamolithus 24: 15
 imus, Planorbis 24: 144
 inaequale, Pachypoma 7: 72, 17: 68, 18: 20, 21: 45, 22: 135, 22: 136, 24: 111
 inaequalis, Lucidella 8: 32
 inaequalis, Myllita 12: 41
 inaequalis, Pachypoma 7: 72
 inaequalis, Pecten 7: 115
 inaequivalvis, Venus 1: 52
 inaequivalvis, Pandora 24: 103
 inaguana, Cepolis 19: 36
 inaguana, Plagiptycha 19: 36
 inaguensis, Thysanophora 31: 44, 34: 108
 inaurata, Mazzalina 9: 77
 inauratus, Fusus 22: 98
 inca, Bulimulus 17: 90
 incana, Strophia 3: 48, 6: 6, 31: 66
 incanum, Cerion 11: 108, 12: 26, 13: 45, 18: 137, 19: 39, 25: 92, 26: 18, 26: 21, 26: 34, 33: 143
 incanus, Chiton 6: 105
 incarnata, Gibbula 17: 70
 incarnata, Hygromia 13: 60
 incarnata, Monacha 22: 55
 incensa, Kaliella 17: 46
 incerata, Donax 5: 126
 incerta, Dosinia 7: 113
 incerta, Monilea 33: 35
 incerta, Nitidella 6: 88, 30: 26
 incertus, Ptychorynchus 24: 93
 incesso, Acmaea 11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 45, 21: 56, 28: 28, 29: 131, 31: 104
 incesso, Muricidea 13: 29, 18: 20
 incesso, Nacella 7: 72, 16: 42, 28: 28
 Incilaria, 5: 5, 5: 8
 incile, Fulgur 17: 75
 incisa, Drillia 7: 101
 incisa, Hyalinia 5: 68
 incisa, Murex 27: 28
 incisa, Muricidea 10: 57
 incisa, Oleacina 29: 137
 incisa, Turris 28: 27
 incisula, Bela 7: 83, 17: 110, 21: 144, 23: 61, 23: 62, 25: 106
 incisum, Schizostoma 18: 41
 incisus, Chrysodomus 28: 36
 incisus, Murex 21: 58, 22: 134
 inclitum, Buccinum 18: 87
 inclusus, Amphithalamus 16: 41
 incompa, Voluta 24: 131
 incongrua, Arca 4: 6, 21: 70, 34: 120
 incongrua, Macoma 14: 120, 24: 46
 inconspicua, Macoma 5: 55, 9: 41, 11: 66, 12: 111, 24: 46
 inconspicuum, Cardium 7: 105
 inconstans, Surcula 17: 12
 incrassata, Hima 5: 50
 incrassata, Lithasia 28: 126
 incrassata, Nassa 5: 50, 12: 52, 24: 83
 incrassata, Oliva 24: 121, 32: 23
 incrassata, Paludina 28: 121, 28: 126
 incrassata, Vivipara 28: 126
 incrassata, Voluta 24: 122, 34: 131
 incrassatum, Pleurocera 18: 39
 incrassatus, Unio 12: 6
 incrustata, Microphysa 3: 60, 3: 63
 incrustata, Patula 3: 63
 incrustata, Thysanophora 26: 18-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-3, 31: 56
 inculta, Tornatina 11: 43, 13: 29, 16: 42, 22: 137
 incultus, Utriculus 7: 102
 incurva, Eulima 4: 36, 12: 53, 21: 59

incurvata, Rissoa **21**: 137
 incurvatus, Capulus **10**: 122
 incurvum, Pleurocera **20**: 41
 indenta, Turritella **13**: 68
 indentata, Helix **5**: 139
 indentata, Hyalina **3**: 105, **5**: 137, **7**: 135, **8**: 69, **9**: 107, **24**: 91, **29**: 122
 indentata, Macoma **14**: 120, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 indentata, Polita **29**: 143, **30**: 72, **30**: 135, **31**: 71, **33**: 18, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 28, **34**: 94, **34**: 95, **34**: 140
 indentata, Vitrea **8**: 135
 indentata, Vitrea **9**: 27, **11**: 130, **12**: 36, **12**: 101-3, **12**: 120, **13**: 3, **13**: 36, **13**: 46, **13**: 70, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 30, **14**: 45, **14**: 57, **14**: 69, **14**: 76, **18**: 66, **19**: 58, **20**: 98, **21**: 8, **21**: 68, **21**: 102, **21**: 104, **21**: 144, **22**: 65, **24**: 69, **25**: 27, **25**: 67, **25**: 75, **25**: 113, **25**: 115, **26**: 20, **26**: 92-4, **27**: 82, **27**: 96, **28**: 9, **28**: 11, **28**: 17, **29**: 19, **29**: 25, **29**: 89, **31**: 56, **31**: 114, **32**: 136, **33**: 14
 indentatus, Hyalina **3**: 138, **5**: 68
 indentatus, Zonites **3**: 129, **3**: 138, **4**: 113, **4**: 137, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **6**: 119, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **8**: 76, **8**: 105, **12**: 102
 index, Tonicella **20**: 66
 indiana, Succinea **19**: 28
 indianense, Pisidium **19**: 80
 indianensis, Goniobasis **17**: 93
 indianorum, Dentalium **17**: 124, **22**: 38
 indianorum, Epitonium **28**: 27, **33**: 23
 indianorum, Polygyra **13**: 39, **14**: 26, **14**: 28, **21**: 37
 indianorum, Scala **7**: 72, **7**: 102
 indicum, Cardium **34**: 126
 indicum, Umbraculum **26**: 79
 indigena, Helix **9**: 82, **29**: 99
 indigna, Pleurodonte **15**: 139
 indioensis, Arionta **4**: 63
 indioensis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59
 indioensis, Helix **4**: 63
 indioensis, Micrarionta **33**: 53
 indiorum, Pachycheilus **33**: 79, **34**: 42, **34**: 44, **34**: 49
 indistinctus, Latirus **7**: 99
 indusii, Omphalius **19**: 78
 induta, Helicina **5**: 67
 inaequale, Pachypoma **17**: 68, **18**: 20, **21**: 45
 inequilateralis, Arca **7**: 104
 inequivalvis, Periploma **19**: 79
 inerma, Purpura **6**: 111
 inermis, Pisidium **33**: 17
 inermis, Ashmunella **29**: 33
 inermis, Drillia **13**: 28, **21**: 40, **21**: 58

inermis, Io **27**: 81
 inermis, Macroceramus **17**: 48
 inermis, Navanax **15**: 72
 inermis, Spondylus **10**: 123
 inermis, Strategus **17**: 7
 inermis, Strombus **13**: 96
 inexpectata, Tornatellina **15**: 23, **17**: 54
 infans, Punctum **17**: 107
 infantilis, Nanina **2**: 22
 infantula, Goniobasis **17**: 33
 infantulum, Goniobasis **14**: 77
 infelix, Amastra **25**: 16
 inflata, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 16
 inflata, Cassis **27**: 120, **34**: 98, **34**: 123
 inflata, Entodesma **32**: 67
 inflata, Evalea **24**: 44
 inflata, Lima **22**: 133
 inflata, Lithodomus **7**: 62
 inflata, Lutraria **8**: 42
 inflata, Lyonsia **22**: 137, **25**: 74, **32**: 67
 inflata, Macoma **14**: 119
 inflata, Modiola **7**: 52
 inflata, Odostomia **24**: 44
 inflata, Oliva **3**: 20, **4**: 112, **10**: 3, **24**: 65, **26**: 77, **28**: 101, **29**: 68
 inflata, Partula **6**: 98
 inflata, Physa **15**: 71
 inflata, Pelymesoda **15**: 48
 inflata, Semicassis **3**: 115
 inflata, Succinea **7**: 45, **10**: 106
 inflata, Unio **24**: 135
 inflator, Actaeon **22**: 98
 inflatula, Macoma **14**: 120, **24**: 46, **28**: 26
 inflatula, Tellina **10**: 19
 inflatus, Cyclodontina **12**: 57
 inflatus, Unio **32**: 139
 inflecta, Helix **6**: 18, **6**: 77, **7**: 122, **8**: 105, **14**: 112
 inflecta, Odostomia **13**: 29
 inflecta, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 30, **11**: 93, **13**: 142-3, **14**: 28, **14**: 53, **14**: 75, **16**: 31, **16**: 51, **16**: 127, **18**: 54, **19**: 74, **20**: 34, **22**: 52, **24**: 92, **25**: 40, **25**: 96, **25**: 123, **26**: 39, **26**: 91-4, **28**: 16, **29**: 19, **30**: 65, **31**: 115
 inflecta, Triodopsis **3**: 85-6, **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **8**: 36, **11**: 30
 informis, Goniobasis **12**: 63, **17**: 33
 infracarinata, Valvata **28**: 104
 infracostata, Melania **12**: 14
 infracta, Planispira **19**: 64
 infrafasciata, Helicigona **28**: 11
 infranata, Oliva **24**: 65
 infrequens, Fissuridea **16**: 98
 infrequens, Rissoina **9**: 72, **16**: 41
 infumata, Quadrula **23**: 140

infumata, Epiphragmophora 13: 26,
16: 52, 25: 59, 25: 94
Infundibularia tuba 18: 52
infundibulum, Bulimulus 26: 72
infundibulum, Endodonta 7: 35
infundibulum, Flammulina 7: 35
infundibulum, Helix 7: 35
infundibulum, Trochiformis 22: 98
infundibulum, Trochus 3: 2
ingallsiana, Nodularia 24: 98
ingallsiana, Unio 24: 98
ingens, Helix 5: 33
ingens, Lucerna 5: 33
ingens, Pleurodonte 15: 137, 15: 139
ingersolli, Agriolimax 11: 138
ingersolli, Microphysa 2: 64
ingersolli, Patula 3: 103
ingersolli, Pupa 10: 134-5, 11: 119, 16:
59
ingersolli, Thysanophora 3: 103, 11:
105, 14: 85, 16: 58, 20: 95, 34: 13
ingersolli, Vertigo 6: 5, 16: 58, 25: 59
ingoi, Helix 22: 130
Inliaculus, 10: 47
Inoceramus, 7: 113
quadrans 7: 52
sagensis 7: 52
inornata, Anodonta 6: 64
inornata, Cyliodrella 8: 20
inornata, Eulota 14: 129, 16: 45
inornata, Mesomphix 25: 113, 34: 28,
inornata, Omphalina 9: 14-15, 10: 10,
10: 23, 11: 129, 13: 88, 18: 109, 19:
63, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 100, 24: 91,
25: 63, 29: 121
inornata, Pisidium 25: 3
inornata, Plectotropis 14: 129
inornatus, Mesomphix 7: 135
inornatus, Pupoides 29: 91
inornatus, Zonites 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139,
6: 15, 8: 15
inquinata, Macoma 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 41,
11: 53, 24: 46, 28: 26, 31: 97
inquinatus, Chiton 9: 108
Inquisitor, 32: 69
inscendens, Bulimulus 5: 120, 17: 10
insecta, Trivia 11: 123, 26: 98
insculpta, Nassa 10: 34, 18: 20, 22: 134
insculpta, Odostomia 22: 136
insculpta, Vertigo 34: 14
insculptus, Chiton 8: 54
insigne, Pisidium 9: 99, 31: 34
insignis, Cypraea 16: 142
insignita, Helix 34: 127
insolens, Helenella 18: 70
instabilis, Acmaea 11: 53, 21: 45
instabilis, Cyliodrella 15: 4

instabilis, Thaumasia 15: 4
instructus, Unio 13: 110, 18: 56
insulae-cygni, Brachypodella 27: 99
insulae-cygni, Drymaeus 27: 98
insularis, Bulimulus 17: 10
insularum, Diplommatina 15: 22-3
intapurpurea, Chione 16: 140-1, 21:
70, 34: 122
intastriata, Metis 14: 119
integer, Campeloma 13: 35, 13: 89
integer, Physa 15: 55-6, 15: 58
integer, Somatogyrus 8: 102, 17: 140,
20: 90, 29: 41, 29: 93
integer, Strombus 13: 76-7
integra, Aplexa 6: 35
integra, Campeloma 6: 83, 6: 138, 10:
84, 11: 122, 28: 9
integra, Melanthero 5: 133, 7: 69, 26: 38
integra, Paludina 4: 60, 5: 62-3
integra, Physa 6: 35, 9: 5, 9: 127, 11:
122, 12: 138, 13: 35, 14: 16-17, 14:
23, 16: 105, 19: 28, 20: 23, 20: 98,
29: 9, 29: 92, 30: 8, 31: 89, 33: 42-3,
33: 16, 33: 71
Integripalliata, 2: 19
integrum, Campeloma 14: 77, 16: 36,
16: 105, 29: 93, 30: 8, 32: 98
intensa, Melania 30: 123
intensum, Pleurocera 5: 52, 6: 139
intercalaris, Planorbis 13: 47, 20: 9
intercisa, Epiphragmophora 11: 60
intercisa, Helix 14: 124
interfossa, Bittium 22: 136
interfossa, Cerithiopsis 21: 43
interfossus, Murex 21: 41
interfossa, Ocinebra 2: 68, 5: 57, 7: 72,
11: 53, 12: 89, 21: 41, 21: 58, 22: 38,
22: 134, 28: 27, 33: 28
interfossa, Rissolina 16: 41
interfossa, Tritonalia 31: 98
interioris, Physa 34: 4, 34: 7
interlineata, Goniobasis 17: 38
interlirata, Mangilia 15: 41, 25: 128
intermedia, Alcadia 22: 96
intermedia, Amastra 25: 17
intermedia, Axinea 10: 69
intermedia, Bythinella 12: 121-2, 12:
124, 12: 127
intermedia, Cypraea 11: 123, 24: 36,
27: 70
intermedia, Eulima 12: 53
intermedia, Glycimeris 21: 19, 22: 137
intermedia, Holospira 33: 70
intermedia, Mitromorpha 22: 38
intermedia, Natica 17: 127
intermedia, Ocinebra 17: 127
intermedia, Polygyra 16: 108

intermedia, Pomatiopsis **5**: 57, **10**: 37,
12: 121, 12: 126
intermedia, Quadrula **20**: 54, **27**: 93
intermedia, Siphonaria **17**: 127
intermedia, Stomatia **17**: 12
intermedia, Strophia **3**: 48
intermedia, Urocoptis **25**: 47, **25**: 77,
25: 79
intermedius, Agriolimax **3**: 100
interna, Gastrodonta **14**: 76, **8**: 105, **11**:
132, **14**: 58, **13**: 70, **16**: 128, **20**: 35,
18: 55, 16: 126, 25: 125
internus, Zonites **4**: 66, **6**: 9, **6**: 77
internus, Zonitoides **7**: 13
interplicata, Clausilia **14**: 108
interpres, Bifidaria **23**: 52
interpurpureus, Venus **1**: 52
interradiatus, Pecten **30**: 69
interrupta, Cypraea **12**: 81, **21**: 36, **24**:
36
interrupta, Haliotis **4**: 102
interrupta, Niso **25**: 72
interrupta, Obliquaria **30**: 45
interrupta, Odostomia **3**: 54
interrupta, Tellina **14**: 119
interrupta, Turbonilla **3**: 54, **11**: 8,
23: 55, 23: 57-8, 23: 87, 32: 92
interruptum, Cerithium **32**: 27
interruptum, Choanopoma **5**: 67, **8**: 22
interruptus, Colobostylus **17**: 62-3
interruptus, Unio **5**: 75, **30**: 45
intersculptus, Chrysodomus **34**: 71
intersita Goniobasis **17**: 33
interstincta, Parthenina **12**: 53
interstinctus, Ischnochiton **7**: 102, **10**:
19, 18: 19, 34: 45
interstriata, Kellia **22**: 74
intersum, Pyramidula **11**: 141
intertexta, Gastrodonta **10**: 10, **10**: 23,
11: 132, 13: 142, 14: 40, 14: 57, 14:
69, 16: 128, 18: 109, 20: 98, 25: 63,
25: 113, 26: 15, 27: 96, 29: 121
intertexta, Helix **10**: 60
intertexta, Limnaea **6**: 33
intertexta, Polygyra **12**: 98
intertexta, Vivipara **2**: 65, 4: 134, **8**: 59,
9: 127, 16: 105, 20: 42, 30: 114
intertexta, Zonites **7**: 15
intertextus, Mesomphix **7**: 135
intertextus, Zonites **1**: 81, **4**: 136, **5**:
137, **5**: 139, **6**: 9, **6**: 76, **7**: 69
intertextus, Zonitoides **7**: 13
interveniens, Goniobasis **20**: 41
intonsa, Aegista **16**: 77
intonsa, Eulota **16**: 77, **18**: 33
intorta, Olivella **21**: 40, **28**: 27, **28**: 81,
34: 117

intricatoides, Natica **19**: 34, **24**: 102
introferens, Helix **4**: 12, **8**: 52, **8**: 136,
11: 84
introferens, Polygyra **4**: 70, **7**: 140, **25**:
27
introferens, Triodopsis, **8**: 70, **25**: 27
intumescens, Buliminus **2**: 6, **13**: 48
intuscoarctata, Gongylostoma **25**: 76
intuscoarctata, Urocoptis **25**: 76, **25**: 79
intuscostata, Bifidaria **22**: 78, **22**: 96,
22: 127
intuscostata, Chaenaxis **22**: 76
inusitata, Anoma **15**: 1
inusitata, Cyndrella **15**: 1
inusitatus, Bulimulus **14**: 87
inusitatus, Drymaeus **14**: 87
invalida, Helix **5**: 32-3, **8**: 4
invalida, Lucerna **5**: 33
invalida, Pleurodonte **8**: 4, **16**: 1, **16**: 3
inallata, Ethalia **21**: 93
invecta, Helix **9**: 82, **29**: 100
involuta, Chama **7**: 106
involuta, Nodularia **24**: 97
lo brevis **3**: 89
cancellaria **10**: 48
fluviatilis **3**: 89
spinosa **3**: 89, **9**: 36, **20**: 40
turrita **3**: 89
inermis **27**: 81
io, Odostomia **28**: 82
iodinea, Aeolis **17**: 7
iodostoma, Drupa **27**: 80
Iolaea, **22**: 133
lurida **27**: 83
iostoma, Cerithidea **21**: 70
iostoma, Drupa **27**: 80
iota, Caeciloides **29**: 119
iota, Geostilbia **8**: 21
iota, Goniobasis **17**: 33
iotaptyx, Clausilia **14**: 108
iotoides, Melanella **30**: 71
iowaensis, Limnaea **18**: 10
iowensis, Oreohelix **27**: 134
iowensis, Pyramidula **11**: 141
Iphidea, **11**: 115
Iphigenia, **5**: 126
brasiliiana **5**: 126, **11**: 32, **21**: 70,
5: 28, 5: 44, 20: 2
iphigenia, Nucula **10**: 48
Iphitus, cancellatus **10**: 131
tenerrima **10**: 131
irelaniana, Cancellaria **17**: 12
iridella, Lampsilis **22**: 81
iridescens, Ostrea **28**: 1
Iridina, **7**: 20, **7**: 30
hirundo **2**: 22
ovata **20**: 39

Iridinidae, 2: 22
 iridium, Calliostoma 10: 48
 iris, Buccinum 34: 125
 iris, Cantharidus 6: 132
 iris, Dendronotus 17: 7
 iris, Euryntia 29: 65
 iris, Lampsilis 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 78,
 15: 39, 19: 59, 22: 93, 23: 14-15,
 23: 119, 27: 21, 30: 7, 30: 30
 iris, Tellina 14: 119
 iris, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44
 iris, Venerupis 22: 133
 irisans, Anodonta 6: 64
 irisans, Oliva 4: 135-6, 10: 3-4, 24: 50,
 28: 98
 irradians, Chlamys 11: 116
 irradians, Pecten 1: 21, 3: 28, 4: 113,
 4: 138, 6: 28, 9: 119, 11: 39, 15: 113,
 18: 48, 21: 69, 27: 122, 28: 52, 30: 91
 irrediviva, Euhadra 18: 32
 irrediviva, Eulota 18: 32
 irregulare, Coelocentrum 9: 51
 irregularis, Petaloconchus 10: 122
 irrorata, Adamsiella 24: 85, 24: 86, 24:
 88
 irrorata, Cyprogenia 14: 79, 20: 53, 22:
 93, 23: 13-14, 30: 46
 irrorata, Cypraea 6: 119
 irrorata, Littorina 2: 72, 3: 28, 3: 115, 5:
 44, 6: 27, 14: 73, 21: 71, 33: 114,
 33: 141
 irrorata, Naria 6: 119
 irrorata, Obovaria 30: 46
 irrorata, Urocoptis 27: 136
 irroratus, Unio 4: 21, 11: 21, 12: 19-20,
 12: 136, 12: 56, 24: 103
 irus, Venerupis 12: 56, 24: 103
 irvineanae, Cypraea 4: 71
 irwiniana, Amastra 25: 16
 isabella, Cypraea 9: 101, 11: 123, 19:
 77, 26: 78
 isabella, Strombus 13: 94
 isabelleana, Mactra 5: 44, 11: 8
 isabelleana, Natica 11: 7
 isabellei, Chaetopleura 11: 8
 isabellei, Chiton 7: 2
 isabellei, Littoridina 10: 79
 Isapis fenestrata 13: 102, 25: 74, 24: 112
 obtusa 13: 102, 24: 112, 26: 13
 ischna, Urocoptis 26: 105
 Ischnochiton, 32: 1
 acrior 27: 28
 acutior 22: 136
 asthenes 33: 70
 hermundensis 25: 24
 berryi 21: 51
 biarcuatus 17: 132, 18: 19

Ischnochiton cancellatus 7: 102
 castus 8: 129
 clathratus 21: 51, 22: 136, 27: 28
 comptus 12: 51
 conspicuus 12: 9, 15: 53, 15: 144,
 16: 42, 17: 68, 21: 67, 27: 28,
 28: 81, 30: 71, 31: 37
 contractus 8: 128-9
 cooperi 2: 68, 5: 58, 11: 53, 21: 51
 crispus 8: 129
 decussatus 8: 129
 didymus 27: 28
 elizabethensis 8: 9, 12: 41-2
 haddoni 8: 129
 interstinctus 7: 102, 10: 19, 18: 19,
 24: 45
 lentiginosus 8: 129
 magdalenensis 12: 89, 16: 42, 19:
 36, 21: 51
 mayi 8: 128
 mertensii 8: 57, 16: 42, 21: 51, 24:
 45
 mitsukurii 12: 51
 nipponica 31: 144
 oniscus 12: 41-2
 pallidus 8: 129
 papillosus 13: 54, 13: 130, 27: 59
 pilsbryanus 31: 144
 polii 22: 133
 ptychius 8: 53
 punctulatissimus 18: 19, 19: 36
 radians 10: 17, 21: 51, 33: 27
 raymondi 28: 26
 regularis 12: 89, 21: 51
 retiporosus 33: 27
 sarcosus 16: 42
 scabricostatus 10: 49
 smaragdinus 8: 129
 solidus 31: 40
 speciosus 8: 129
 striolatus, 8: 54, 13: 120
 trifidus 24: 45, 33: 27
 veredentiens 21: 51
 virgatus 8: 129
 willetti 32: 35, 33: 27
 ischnosteles, Coelocentrum 22: 139
 Iselica, 32: 107
 isidroensis, Epiphragmophora 33: 32
 islandica, Arctica 12: 74
 islandica, Cyelas 21: 143, 25: 106
 islandica, Cyprina 9: 35, 10: 125, 16: 18,
 30: 90, 34: 101
 islandica, Venus 17: 95
 islandicum, Cardium 15: 10, 17: 111
 islandicus, Chlamys 11: 116, 32: 66
 islandicus, Chrysodomus 27: 142, 30: 11
 islandicus, Fusus 5: 63

islandicus, Pecten **12**: 74, **15**: 15, **17**: 109, **21**: 143, **23**: 62, **25**: 106, **27**: 121-2, **30**: 91, **31**: 97, **32**: 66
 islandicus, Sipho **16**: 119
 Isocardia cor **9**: 83, **27**: 6
 isocardia, Cardium **7**: 105, **8**: 79-80
11: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **21**: 70, **34**: 122
 isocardia, Trachycardium **7**: 105
 Isocardiidae, **3**: 44, **9**: 105
 isocardioides, Iheringella **7**: 30
 Isognoma lignea **34**: 127
 perna **34**: 127
 rigida **34**: 127
 isognomum, Ostrea **34**: 127
 isogonus, Somatogyrus **5**: 133, **6**: 139
 Isomeria subcastanea **13**: 72
 isomerioides, Dorcasia **12**: 48
 ispida, Oliva **24**: 124
 ispidula, Oliva **10**: 3, **24**: 67-8, **28**: 102, **29**: 71, **28**: 115
 ispidula, Voluta **28**: 102
 Issa lacera **23**: 101
 villosa **22**: 24
 isseli, Ancylus **27**: 126
 isseli, Ferrissia **27**: 126
 isseliana, Helix **1**: 76
 Isthmia, **6**: 5, **17**: 114-15
 isthmicus, Planorbis **33**: 78
 ithius, Chrysodomus **5**: 47
 ithychila, Marginella **33**: 33
 Ividia armata **16**: 41
 iwakawa, Ennea **15**: 65
 izabal, Cochliopa **34**: 46-7
 izuensis, Eulota **17**: 105
 izuensis, Eulotella **17**: 105
 izushichitoensis, Kaliella **17**: 54
 izushichitojimana, Macrochlamys **17**: 106
 jacksonensis, Lymnaea **21**: 52, **32**: 40
 jacksonensis, Puncturella **5**: 113
 jacksoni, Polygyra **7**: 33-4, **8**: 18, **8**: 36, **11**: 83, **13**: 39, **14**: 28, **25**: 40
 jacksonianus, Obovaria **26**: 23
 jacksonianus, Unio **26**: 23
 jamesianus, Unio **5**: 77
 jamaicensis, Amnicola **8**: 32
 jamaicensis, Arca **7**: 104, **10**: 123
 jamaicensis, Avicula **7**: 105
 jamaicensis, Carychium **8**: 63, **10**: 12, **12**: 94
 jamaicensis, Cyclotus **5**: 67
 jamaicensis, Eulima **5**: 67
 jamaicensis, Eurycratera **8**: 4
 jamaicensis, Ferrissia **34**: 73
 jamaicensis, Geomelania **8**: 21
 jamaicensis, Helicina **8**: 24
 jamaicensis, Helix **7**: 112, **8**: 4

jamaicensis, Leda **7**: 113
 jamaicensis, Licina **6**: 40, **7**: 114, **8**: 80
 jamaicensis, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
 jamaicensis, Physa **5**: 69, **8**: 33
 jamaicensis, Pisidium **7**: 118
 jamaicensis, Platystoma **8**: 22
 jamaicensis, Pupa **8**: 20
 jamaicensis, Tellina **7**: 117
 jamaicensis, Thelidomus **8**: 4
 Jaminea, **17**: 115
 bilirata **24**: 56
 jacobaea, Ostrea **28**: 1
 jacobaeus, Pecten **24**: 102
 jacobii, Bulimulus **7**: 53, **8**: 127
 jacobii, Ganesella **14**: 12, **17**: 79
 jacuhyensis, Potamolithus **12**: 113
 jadertinum, Bittium **12**: 53
 Jaminia, **17**: 115, **18**: 103, **18**: 106
 avenacea **18**: 115
 edentula **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 granum **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 heptodonta **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 heterostropha **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 marginata **18**: 105-6, **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 minutissima **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 multidentata **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 muscorum **18**: 105, **18**: 114-15, **18**: 117
 niso **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 polyodon **18**: 115
 quadridens **18**: 115
 quinquedentata **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 quinquelamellata **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 secala **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 septemdentata **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 sulculata **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 tridens **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 trilamellata **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 Jaminina, **24**: 57
 janeirensis, Diplodonta **7**: 107, **14**: 34
 janeirensis, Lucina **7**: 114
 janeirensis, Pisania **10**: 122
 Janthina, (see also Ianthina)
 communis **10**: 122
 exigua **10**: 122, **21**: 59
 fragilis **34**: 123
 japonensis, Nodularia **24**: 97, **31**: 128
 Japeuthria ferrea **33**: 35
 Japonia barbata **17**: 31
 citharella **17**: 31
 musica **17**: 31
 sadoensis **17**: 31, **17**: 105
 toshimana **17**: 104
 japonica, Arinia **16**: 136
 japonica, Blanfordia **16**: 114, **29**: 2

- japonica, Clausilia **14**: 115, **16**: 6
japonica, Columbella **12**: 46
japonica, Crenella **12**: 10
japonica, Dosinia **9**: 86
japonica, Eburna **9**: 86
japonica, Ganesella **14**: 117
japonica, Georissa **15**: 18, **15**: 22
japonica, Helicina **16**: 130-1
japonica, Neptunea **34**: 71
japonica, Paludina **5**: 114-15, **6**: 51, **7**: 144, **25**: 31-2
japonica, Patella **34**: 141
japonica, Pristiloma **17**: 79
japonica, Siphonaria **34**: 141
japonica, Solemya **22**: 2
japonica, Turbo **9**: 86
japonica, Vertigo **17**: 118
japonica, Vivipara **25**: 32
japonicum, Punctum **14**: 82, **16**: 5
japonicum, Pupisoma **16**: 21
japonicus, Buliminus **14**: 32-3
japonicus, Chiton **6**: 105
japonicus, Pecten **9**: 86
jarvisi, Adamsiella **15**: 49
jaspidea, Olivella **10**: 122, **23**: 133
jaspidea, Oliva **24**: 68
javanica, Dyakia **10**: 105
javanica, Melania **12**: 2
javanica, Melampus **12**: 15
javanica, Nanina **10**: 105
jayana, Helix **5**: 69
jayana, Sagda **5**: 69, **8**: 2
jayanum, Musculium **20**: 82, **22**: 120
jayanum, Semele **7**: 116
jayanum, Sphaerium **2**: 48, **6**: 140, **9**: 128, **13**: 4
jayanum, Stoaostoma **8**: 32
jayanus, Colobostylus **8**: 23, **17**: 63, **24**: 85
jayanus, Helix **5**: 33
jayanus, Sagda **5**: 32-3
jayanus, Unio **1**: 27, **2**: 105, **6**: 113
jayense, Musculium **29**: 94
jayensis, Calyculina **16**: 92
jayi, Lymnaea **22**: 18
Jeanneretia **4**: 120
multistriata **26**: 104-5
sagraiana **26**: 104
jeffersonius, Pecten **14**: 117
Jeffreysia bifasciata **25**: 74
translucens **25**: 74
jeffreysi, Laqueus **18**: 19, **32**: 66
jeffreysi, Parthenina **12**: 53
jeffreysi, Vetulonia **27**: 87
jejuna, Helix **3**: 138, **5**: 66, **119**
jejuna, Mesodon **3**: 138, **5**: 66
jejuna, Polygyra **11**: 96, **13**: 44, **34**: 120
jejuna, Praticolella **20**: 33, **20**: 46, **21**: 101, **21**: 103, **26**: 18, **26**: 31, **29**: 143, **31**: 55, **34**: 31
jejuna, Urocoptis **11**: 107
jenisoniana, Helix **13**: 118
jenkinsi, Paludestrina **33**: 108, **34**: 36, **34**: 72
jenkinsi, Potamopyrgus **34**: 72
jenningsiana, Cypraea **1**: 34
jenksii, Ocinebra **3**: 80
jenksii, Planorbis **2**: 2, **3**: 22
jervisensis, Chloritis **8**: 72
jessica, Patula **6**: 55
jewettii, Marginella **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **11**: 90, **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134, **25**: 74
jewettii, Unio **2**: 112, **6**: 113
jickeliana, Helix **1**: 76
joannis, Phacoides **18**: 112
Joannisia, **9**: 78
Joannisiella, **9**: 78, **10**: 52, **13**: 34
joaquinae, Salasiella **21**: 77
jod, Caecilianopsis **21**: 28, **21**: 77
jod, Cecillioides **21**: 28, **21**: 77
johnsoni, Amnicola **13**: 21-2, **24**: 2
johnsoni, Caecum **22**: 54, **32**: 73, **32**: 75
johnsoni, Clavator **16**: 80
johnsoni, Oliva **33**: 58
johnsoni, Solemya **5**: 47, **22**: 2
johnsoni, Vitrea **9**: 27, **11**: 130
johnsoni, Zonites **9**: 101
joliensis, Limnaea **15**: 16
jonasi, Drymaeus **34**: 38
jordani, Pecten **22**: 39, **33**: 135
josephinae, Natica **22**: 132
josephinae, Helix **12**: 21
Jouannetinae, **2**: 19, **2**: 34
jourdyi, Nodularia **24**: 98, **26**: 141
joussemaei, Bulimus **14**: 43
juani, Turbonilla **31**: 35
jucundum, Calliostoma **10**: 123
jugalis, Patula **3**: 134, **4**: 24
jugalis, Pyramidula **11**: 141
jugosus, Lophyrus **7**: 119
jugosus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
jugosus, Platystoma **8**: 22
jugularis, Limnaea **6**: 31
jujubinum, Calliostoma **10**: 123, **34**: 124
Julia, **12**: 84
julia, Helix **8**: 4
julia, Pleurodonte **8**: 4, **15**: 140
julieni, Melania **12**: 14
julietta, Oliva **10**: 3, **24**: 121
Juliidae, **12**: 84
Jullienia, **10**: 86
jungermanniae, Flammulina **7**: 88
jungermanniae, Helix **7**: 77

- junoniae, *Cardium* **34**: 126
 junonia, *Maculopleplum* **20**: 130, **27**: 142
 junonia, *Voluta* **2**: 10, **19**: 143, **20**: 130,
 25: 81-2
 juxtidens, *Helix* **8**: 43
 juxtidens, *Polygyra* **8**: 134, **8**: 136, **11**:
 84, **13**: 58, **18**: 64, **24**: 92, **34**: 28
 juxtidens, *Triodopsis* **8**: 136
 kaaeana, *Partulina* **19**: 113
 kagaensis, *Ganesella* **16**: 116
 kagaensis, *Kaliella* **16**: 79
 kagaensis, *Macrochlamys* **16**: 78
 kaleontina, *Oliva* **24**: 68
 Kaliella, **12**: 114, **14**: 82
 aldabraensis **23**: 69
 austeniana **15**: 20
 ceratodes **16**: 80, **17**: 107
 depressa **20**: 5
 fastigiata **23**: 64
 fraterna **14**: 81, **22**: 42
 gaetanoi **22**: 73
 gudei **16**: 79, **17**: 107
 hachijoensis **16**: 55
 hizenensis **16**: 7
 incensa **17**: 46
 izushichitoensis **17**: 54
 kagaensis **16**: 79
 konaensis **22**: 73
 labilis **14**: 81
 monticola **20**: 5
 nanodes **16**: 55
 nesiotica **17**: 54
 okiana **16**: 6, **16**: 79, **17**: 46
 okiensis **22**: 42, **22**: 45
 pagoduloides **16**: 7
 pallida **16**: 55
 reinhardtii **16**: 55
 ruida **15**: 21, **22**: 42
 sadoensis **17**: 46
 sororecula **17**: 107, **22**: 45
 subtilissima **22**: 73
 symmetrica **14**: 80
 turbinata **23**: 64, **24**: 144
 xenica **17**: 32
 yaeyamensis **15**: 21
 kaleontina, *Oliva* **24**: 68
 kamakurana, *Scala* **25**: 41-2
 kamerunensis, *Spatha* **24**: 107, **24**: 38-
 9, **24**: 130, **27**: 85, **31**: 77
 kamieschi, *Neritula* **4**: 96
 kamtschatkana, *Haliotis* **4**: 103-4, **24**:
 44, **33**: 26
 kanilaui, *Cypraea* **14**: 120
 Karolus primus **29**: 119-20
 Katharina, **7**: 31
 tunicata **5**: 58, **6**: 104, **11**: 66, **12**:
 112, **21**: 52, **30**: 71, **31**: 98, **33**: 28
 katherina, *Symphynota* **29**: 94
 katherinae, *Evalina* **23**: 88
 katherinae, *Odostomia* **23**: 88
 keepi, *Selenites* **4**: 42, **11**: 128
 kelletti, *Arianta* **3**: 35
 kelletti, *Helix* **3**: 35
 kellettii, *Chrysodomus* **10**: 57, **11**: 81
 22: 134
 kellettii, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60, **15**:
 72, **20**: 13
 kellettii, *Helix* **14**: 112, **14**: 124, **14**:
 136-8, **20**: 13, **27**: 25
 kellettii, *Kellettia* **10**: 57
 kellettii, *Siphonalia* **9**: 70, **9**: 86, **21**: 58
 Kellia, **3**: 57
 chironii **11**: 53
 geoffroyi **12**: 56
 interstriata **22**: 74
 laperousii **5**: 55, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **16**:
 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **24**: 47, **25**:
 75, **28**: 28, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **32**:
 68, **33**: 67
 planulata **3**: 58, **14**: 106
 prima **22**: 74
 rubra **3**: 58
 suborbicularis **12**: 9, **16**: 43, **18**: 19,
 21: 20, **22**: 74, **24**: 47-8, **31**: 97,
 33: 67
 kelseyi, *Chrysodomus* **30**: 11
 kelseyi, *Exilia* **30**: 11
 kelseyi, *Macoma* **32**: 105
 kelseyi, *Rissoa* **16**: 94, **22**: 136
 kelseyi, *Schizotrochus* **18**: 124
 kelseyi, *Scissurella* **18**: 124
 kelseyi, *Turbonilla* **22**: 135
 kempiana, *Calliostoma* **17**: 12
 kendigiana, *Ennea* **6**: 95
 kennerleyi, *Odostomia* **18**: 20
 kennerleyi, *Venus* **7**: 101
 Kennerlia filosa **7**: 101, **31**: 97 (?)
 kennerlyi, *Anodonta* **6**: 135
 kennerlyi, *Marcia* **16**: 140, **24**: 46, **31**:
 97, **32**: 68
 Kennerlyia filosa **31**: 97
 forresterensis **31**: 134
 glacialis **31**: 135
 grandis **31**: 97, **31**: 135
 kennicotti, *Anodonta* **22**: 120
 kennicottii, *Venus* **16**: 140
 keraudrenii, *Aplysia* **8**: 88
 keraudrenii, *Oxygyrus* **5**: 68
 kermadecensis, *Patella* **7**: 109, **7**: 142-3
 kermatoides, *Planorbis* **3**: 63
 kernianum, *Trophosyon* **17**: 12
 kerrii, *Fulgur* **17**: 75
 Khasiella fultoni **33**: 34
 khokandensis, *Buliminus* **2**: 6

kiawaensis, Polygyra **9**: 72
 kieneri, Fulgur **17**: 74
 kieneri, Macroceramus **16**: 23
 kiensis, Cypraea **26**: 98
 kiensis, Terebratulina **5**: 18–19, **24**: 96
 kikaiensis, Eulota **16**: 4
 Kincaidella, **31**: 3–4
 kincaidi, Pecten **33**: 135
 Kincaidilla, **28**: 24
 kingii, Lymnaea **25**: 9, **33**: 119
 kingii, Medionidus **18**: 134, **18**: 137
 kingii, Polyrhytis **33**: 119
 kingsii, Unio **13**: 138
 kiosquiformis, Thais **32**: 23
 kiowaensis, Helix **3**: 72
 kiowaensis, Mesodon **3**: 72, **4**: 23
 kiowaensis, Polygyra **11**: 94, **13**: 37, **13**: 39, **14**: 26
 kirklandi, Ancyclus **17**: 12, **17**: 16, **17**: 29, **20**: 40, **31**: 114, **33**: 16
 kirklandi, Ferrissia **33**: 103
 kirklandi, Pisidium **13**: 11, **15**: 68, **17**: 43, **19**: 30, **29**: 94
 kirtlandiana, Limnaea **6**: 32
 kirtlandiana, Quadrula **22**: 101
 kirtlandianus, Unio **4**: 20, **4**: 22, **4**: 137, **5**: 112, **6**: 44, **10**: 136, **11**: 112, **12**: 136, **14**: 95
 kitaiwojimana, Tornatellina **17**: 53
 kiusiuensis, Eulota **14**: 79, **16**: 115
 kiusiuensis, Plectotropis **14**: 79
 kjoeriana, Corbula **7**: 106
 klamathensis, Lanx **31**: 2
 klamathensis, Walkerola **31**: 2
 kleinia, Helix **3**: 75, **31**: 134
 kleiniana, Quadrula **23**: 140
 kleinianus, Unio **2**: 112, **11**: 18, **11**: 21, **11**: 112, **14**: 95
 klemmantanica, Everettia **33**: 34
 knechti, Margarita **22**: 38
 knoxensis, Pyramidula **15**: 6
 knoxiana, Corbula **7**: 106
 kobelti, Diplommatina **15**: 22–3
 kobelti, Fusinus **29**: 54
 kobelti, Fusus **5**: 47, **10**: 142, **18**: 19, **22**: 134
 kobensis, Eulota **16**: 76
 kochii, Architectonica **23**: 131
 kochii, Ashmunella **22**: 77, **22**: 127
 kopnodes, Omphalina **11**: 128, **14**: 59, **25**: 124
 Korovina, **33**: 35
 koshikijimana, Aegista **18**: 34
 koshikijimana, Eulota **18**: 34
 kowiayiensis, Paludina **2**: 41
 krauseana, Vertigo **19**: 93
 krausei, Macoma **14**: 119–20

krausseana, Pupa **6**: 6
 krebsiana, Corbula **7**: 106
 krebsianus, Bulimulus **26**: 84
 Kryptos elegans **10**: 131
 kubaryi, Partula **6**: 76
 kuhni, Helix **1**: 64
 kuhnsi, Partulina **27**: 71
 kuldsehanus, Buliminus **2**: 6
 Kurtziella, **32**: 107
 kurtzii, Turbonilla **27**: 142
 kusana, Trochomorpha **3**: 47
 kuschaawitzi, Buliminus **2**: 6, **16**: 48
 kuxensis, Psoronaia **31**: 48, **34**: 51
 kyotoense, Opeas **26**: 24
 kyotoensis, Trishoplita **14**: 90
 labiata, Arca **34**: 124
 labiata, Azara **6**: 111, **7**: 2, **11**: 18
 labiatum, Pleurocera **6**: 140
 labiatum, Trypanostoma **30**: 124
 labiellus, Buliminus **2**: 6
 labilis, Kaliella **14**: 81
 labio, Monodonta **9**: 86, **9**: 101
 Labiosa, **8**: 27, **8**: 41
 anatina **8**: 41
 canaliculata **4**: 4, **5**: 44, **8**: 27–8, **34**: 120
 lineata **4**: 4, **6**: 109, **6**: 111, **8**: 27
 papyracea **8**: 41
 pellucida **8**: 41
 undulata **8**: 41, **9**: 104, **13**: 28, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 labiosa, Alcadia **8**: 32
 labiosa, Polygyra **11**: 93
 labiosa, Trivia **24**: 12
 labiosus, Strombus **13**: 76
 labradorensis, Oliva **24**: 66, **28**: 100
 labrosa, Polygyra **11**: 96, **14**: 29, **14**: 31, **25**: 40, **25**: 41
 labrosum, Stenotrema **6**: 91, **7**: 34, **8**: 19, **8**: 36
 labyrinthica, Helix **3**: 25, **3**: 98, **3**: 129, **4**: 137, **6**: 18, **7**: 56, **8**: 134
 labyrinthica, Strobila **3**: 106, **5**: 138, **6**: 3, **6**: 77, **6**: 94, **6**: 129, **7**: 69, **7**: 38, **7**: 136, **8**: 70, **8**: 76, **11**: 10, **14**: 76
 labyrinthica, Strobilops **7**: 57, **7**: 126, **8**: 137, **10**: 16, **11**: 108, **11**: 122, **13**: 2, **13**: 35, **13**: 45–6, **13**: 103, **13**: 142–3, **14**: 30, **14**: 103, **17**: 100, **17**: 131, **18**: 46, **18**: 65, **19**: 63, **20**: 35, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **20**: 120, **21**: 144, **22**: 79, **23**: 91, **24**: 69, **25**: 67, **25**: 124, **28**: 10, **29**: 89, **29**: 123, **31**: 114, **32**: 136, **33**: 14, **33**: 97
 labyrinthicus, Strobilops **13**: 46, **18**: 65, **19**: 63, **23**: 91, **29**: 123
 labyrinthica, Vallonia **10**: 101

labyrinthus, 6: 129
 otis 34: 127
 labyrinthus, Pleurodonte 26: 60
 Lacustrina, 30: 59
 lacera, Issa 23: 101
 Lachesis euthrioides 12: 94
 folinae 12: 53
 mammillata 22: 131
 retifera 12: 53
 turritellata 12: 53
 lachrymosa, Quadrula 14: 78, 16: 105,
 20: 17, 22: 120, 23: 92, 23: 116, 23:
 140, 27: 22, 28: 22, 29: 94, 30: 14,
 30: 46, 31: 123
 lachrymosus, Unio 5: 110, 9: 20, 12: 8,
 13: 4
 Lacinia alveata 18: 10
 laciniata, Mactra 8: 42
 laciniata, Mactrella 8: 42
 laciniata, Paphia 16: 140, 28: 82, 29:
 130, 31: 103
 laciniata, Tapes 14: 2
 laciniatus, Strombus 13: 78, 34: 130
 lacrymosus, Unio 1: 51, 5: 63, 9: 21,
 10: 106
 lactea, Arca 12: 56, 22: 133
 lactea, Helix 6: 81-2, 10: 76, 10: 78,
 13: 60, 24: 83
 lactea, Liripes 24: 103
 lactea, Lucina 22: 133
 lactea, Patula 3: 134
 lactea, Polynices 10: 122, 17: 57, 19:
 55
 lactea, Pyramidula 11: 141
 lactea, Rissoa 24: 101
 lactea, Turbonilla 12: 53
 lacteodens, Vitrea 33: 10
 lacteoflua, Urocoptis 26: 127
 lacteola, Mesalia 24: 31
 lacteolus, Tachyrhynchus 24: 31, 33: 24
 lactescens, Limacella 5: 4-5, 5: 8, 13:
 131
 lactescens, Plebecula 34: 136
 lacteum, Bittium 12: 53, 22: 132
 lacteum, Pisidium 28: 20
 lactiformis, Limacella 5: 4-5, 5: 7-8,
 5: 22
 lactiformis, Philomycus 13: 24
 lactuca, Coralliophila 10: 131
 lactuca, Murex 24: 37
 lactuca, Purpura 9: 39
 Lacuna carinata 9: 72
 compacta 22: 38
 divaricata 33: 25
 exaequata 28: 27
 fusca 21: 144, 33: 112
 porrecta 5: 57, 11: 43, 24: 44

Lacuna solidula 24: 44, 28: 28
 unifasciata 5: 57, 11: 24, 11: 43,
 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 28, 16: 41,
 21: 44, 21: 65, 22: 136, 25: 74,
 28: 28, 28: 82
 vineta 7: 82, 9: 34, 10: 74, 21: 144,
 24: 44, 29: 110, 30: 130, 31: 58,
 33: 115, 34: 101
 lacunoides, Paludomus 3: 47, 5: 18
 Lacunopsis, 10: 86
 lacustris, Ancyclus 27: 114
 lacustris, Anodonta 6: 65
 lacustris, Calyculina 12: 119, 16: 93
 lacustris, Omphemis 30: 114
 lacustris, Pachycheilus 34: 37, 34: 47
 laeta, Aplexa 34: 40
 laeta, Goniobasis 18: 40
 laeta, Helix 14: 59
 laeva, Amastra 19: 138
 laeva, Helix 15: 8
 laeva, Laminella 19: 138
 Laevapex, 17: 15, 26: 23, 31: 3
 excentricus 34: 39, 34: 40
 laeve, Caecum 16: 41
 Laevicardium 3: 45
 mortoni 1: 52, 3: 45, 21: 98, 27:
 74, 29: 110
 serratum 4: 5
 laeivicostalis, Scutellina 14: 62
 Laevifusus branneri 9: 77
 laevigata, Columbella 5: 50, 5: 67
 laevigata, Donax 14: 105, 21: 56, 28: 82
 laevigata, Mesomphix 25: 125
 laevigata, Modiolaria 7: 101, 24: 47
 laevigata, Nitidella 5: 50, 5: 67, 30: 26
 laevigata, Omphalina 8: 105, 11: 129,
 12: 101, 13: 70, 13: 142-3, 14: 56,
 14: 76, 18: 30, 18: 55, 20: 35, 21: 48
 laevigata, Partula 6: 76
 laevigata, Rissoina 27: 59
 laevigata, Tellina 14: 119, 34: 99
 laevigata, Truncatella 12: 54
 laevigata, Velutina 7: 101, 21: 44, 21:
 143, 24: 31, 26: 135, 32: 106, 33: 35
 laevigatum, Cardium 7: 105, 10: 123,
 14: 106
 laevigatum, Laevicardium 7: 105
 laevigatum, Liocardium 15: 9
 laevigatum, Pisidium 19: 81, 29: 95,
 29: 126, 31: 85
 laevigatus, Mesomphix 7: 136, 8: 116
 laevigatus, Musculus 31: 97, 32: 67
 laevigatus, Zonites 4: 136, 5: 137, 5:
 139, 6: 9, 6: 76, 7: 122, 7: 33
 laevior, Margarites 33: 26
 laevis, Agriolimax 4: 107, 5: 31, 5: 12,
 18: 129, 28: 55, 28: 57, 34: 114

laevis, Erato **24**: 101
 laevis, Nassa **12**: 52
 laevis, Paludestrina **32**: 93
 laevis, Lampsilis **30**: 15
 laevis, Proptera **30**: 15
 laevis, Lampsilis **22**: 65, **19**: 49, **29**: 93
 laevis, Planorbis **21**: 25
 laevis, Unio **1**: 50, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 75, **6**: 44, **9**: 20, **9**: 93, **10**: 106, **11**: 20
 laevis, Hyalina **6**: 53, **10**: 42-3
 laevis, Oleacina **5**: 33
 laevis, Pseudohyalina **8**: 64
 laevis, Stenogyra **5**: 69
 laevis, Zonitoides **11**: 131, **14**: 31, **25**: 115
 laevis, Amphidromus **15**: 8
 laevis, Ciliocinctus **12**: 17
 laevis, marangensis **12**: 1, **12**: 3
 laevis, Lagrandierei, Paludina **12**: 94
 laevis, Laguncula, **19**: 105
 laevis, Laila, **18**: 132
 laevis, cockerelli **18**: 132, **21**: 35
 laevis, Cardium **24**: 102
 laevis, Cypraea **15**: 142, **27**: 69
 laevis, Helix **8**: 4
 laevis, Pleurodonte **8**: 4
 laevis, Tridacna **31**: 70
 laevis, Trigona **8**: 88
 laevis, Cyprogenia **31**: 120
 laevis, Arion **13**: 118
 laevis, Bullia **11**: 7
 laevis, Helix **5**: 69
 laevis, Lucerna **5**: 69
 laevis, Lucina **3**: 56
 laevis, Terebra **26**: 76
 laevis, Oniscus **10**: 122, **17**: 57
 laevis, Pterocera **13**: 93
 laevis, Rhombica **21**: 44
 laevis, stearnsiana **7**: 72, **22**: 135
 laevis, stearnsi, **33**: 26
 laevis, Acanthinula **31**: 142
 laevis, Gastrodonta **13**: 107, **14**: 26, **14**: 31
 laevis, Leptinaria **29**: 82-3, **33**: 80
 laevis, Tellina **14**: 120
 laevis, Unio **13**: 51
 laevis, Lamellibranchiata, **2**: 18
 laevis, Lamellidea **23**: 123
 laevis, Lamellidens, **28**: 7
 laevis, consobrinus **24**: 106, **24**: 131
 laevis, pulcher **26**: 141
 laevis, Lamellidens, Gastrodonta **11**: 134, **11**: 138, **12**: 87, **12**: 99-100, **12**: 117, **14**: 51-2, **14**: 58
 laevis, Lamellidens, Paravitrea **33**: 98

lamellidens, Pupa **6**: 100
 lamellidens, Taxedonta **11**: 134, **31**: 71
 lamellidens, Vitrea **20**: 110, **33**: 115
 Lamellidoris aspera **22**: 15, **22**: 36, **23**: 38, **23**: 101-2
 lamellidens, bilamellata **30**: 130
 lamellidens, diaphana **23**: 101
 lamellidens, grisea **23**: 101
 lamellidens, muricata **23**: 102, **30**: 130
 lamellidens, pallida **22**: 15, **23**: 101
 lamellidens, tenella **23**: 101
 lamellidens, Myonera **7**: 115
 lamellidens, Rupellaria **7**: 72, **11**: 24, **12**: 9, **17**: 67
 lamellidens, Venerupis **28**: 28, **16**: 140, **21**: 21, **22**: 137, **33**: 67
 Lamellina, **23**: 123
 lamellidens, serrata **22**: 123
 lamellidens, Corbis **22**: 98
 lamellidens, Endodonta **10**: 90
 lamellidens, Haliotis **12**: 55, **22**: 133
 lamellidens, Nucella **24**: 30
 lamellidens, Purpura **24**: 30
 lamellidens, Scala **24**: 102
 lamellidens, Thais **24**: 30, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 23
 lamellidens, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63, **17**: 65
 Lamellovum, **23**: 123
 lamellidens, Omphalina **20**: 132
 lamellidens, Clausilia **9**: 25
 lamellidens, Clausiliastra **22**: 55
 lamellidens, Dunkeria **16**: 41
 lamellidens, Turbonilla **22**: 135, **28**: 81
 Laminella alexandri **19**: 137, **22**: 68
 lamellidens, duoplicata **22**: 68
 lamellidens, erecta **22**: 68
 lamellidens, picta **22**: 68, **27**: 71
 Lampania, **5**: 84
 lampas, Ranella **9**: 86, **28**: 80
 lampas, Anomia **9**: 40, **21**: 56, **23**: 131, **28**: 26, **28**: 82
 lampas, Rhytida **7**: 77
 Lamprocystis guttula **19**: 42
 lampas, layardi **19**: 42
 lampas, Phacoides **32**: 24
 Lampsilinae, **15**: 53, **23**: 118, **24**: 129
 Lampsilis, **12**: 82, **15**: 53, **23**: 119-20
 Lampsilis, affinis, **20**: 52
 Lampsilis, alatus **12**: 18, **14**: 70, **14**: 78, **16**: 104, **19**: 59, **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **27**: 21, **29**: 93, **30**: 15, **30**: 85
 Lampsilis, amphichaenus **16**: 37
 Lampsilis, anodontoides **14**: 78, **16**: 39, **16**: 104, **19**: 49, **20**: 17, **20**: 52, **22**: 65, **23**: 103, **23**: 92, **23**: 119, **29**: 93, **30**: 15, **33**: 103

Lampsilis apicinus 20: 53
 berlandieri 22: 65, 22: 67
 biangulatus 20: 52
 blatchleyi 16: 13, 17: 93
 borealis 30: 7, 30: 75
 brevicula 32: 14
 brittsi 32: 14
 caliginosus 14: 78, 18: 136
 canadensis 27: 21, 34: 20
 cardia 30: 15
 cardium 11: 18
 cariosa 22: 92, 23: 120, 26: 52, 27: 21, 30: 30, 32: 52
 cariosus 14: 70, 18: 65, 18: 67, 22: 112, 24: 61
 claibornensis 18: 135, 20: 53
 cohongoronta 31: 40, 32: 51
 concestator 20: 52
 constricta 29: 66
 cromwellii 20: 53
 cumberlandicus 14: 78
 discus 25: 36
 distans 33: 16
 ellipsiformis 15: 84, 19: 59, 32: 13
 excavata 20: 52, 30: 56
 explicatus 15: 50
 fallaciosa 16: 104, 28: 75, 31: 118
 fallaciosus 17: 76, 20: 52, 23: 103, 33: 104
 fasciata 32: 139
 fatuus 14: 78
 fimbriata 21: 86, 22: 82
 floridensis 18: 136
 gibbus 21: 32, 23: 103
 gracilis 14: 38, 14: 70, 14: 78, 16: 104, 19: 49, 19: 59, 20: 17, 20: 53, 22: 65, 22: 93, 23: 92, 27: 22, 29: 93, 30: 15
 grandis 31: 118
 higginsii 31: 118, 34: 80
 hydiana 16: 39, 28: 75, 31: 117
 hydianus 23: 103
 iridella 22: 81
 iris 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 78, 15: 39, 19: 59, 22: 93, 23: 14-15, 23: 119, 27: 21, 30: 7, 30: 30
 laevissimus 19: 49, 22: 65, 29: 93, 30: 15
 leptodon 16: 14, 16: 104, 20: 53, 27: 22, 31: 119
 lienosis 16: 37, 18: 135-6, 20: 52
 ligamentina 16: 104, 21: 32, 22: 92, 22: 102, 23: 13-14, 23: 119, 24: 16, 31: 118
 ligamentinus 14: 78, 19: 59, 22: 112

Lampsilis luteola 22: 92, 22: 102, 22: 120, 23: 15, 23: 119, 24: 95, 27: 34, 27: 41, 27: 47, 28: 8, 29: 134, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 84, 33: 103, 34: 19
 luteolus 12: 31, 12: 64, 13: 88, 13: 57, 14: 70-1, 14: 78, 19: 4, 19: 59, 20: 83, 29: 93
 minor 31: 15
 modioliformis 33: 106
 multiradiata 22: 92, 23: 12, 23: 15, 23: 120, 24: 95, 27: 21, 27: 81, 27: 95, 14: 78, 20: 52
 nasuta 22: 93, 22: 102, 23: 119, 24: 95, 27: 21
 nasutus 12: 32, 14: 70, 18: 65, 18: 67, 22: 32
 nebulosa 29: 64
 nigerrimus 14: 78, 16: 39
 nigrina 23: 119
 occidens 15: 50
 ochracea 22: 92, 27: 21, 32: 52
 ochraceus 18: 65, 18: 67, 22: 112
 ogeecheensis 20: 52
 oneidensis 30: 74, 31: 84
 orbiculata 22: 92, 23: 119, 24: 15, 31: 117
 orbiculatus 20: 52
 ovata 22: 92, 23: 12, 23: 14, 28: 68, 34: 20
 ovatus 14: 78, 20: 52
 ozarkensis 31: 62
 parva 16: 104, 22: 93, 23: 92, 24: 105, 24: 127, 27: 21, 30: 15
 parvus 14: 131, 18: 134, 20: 17, 20: 53, 20: 83, 22: 65, 29: 93, 33: 17
 phaseolus 15: 39
 perdix 15: 50
 pictus 15: 50
 planicostatus 14: 78
 purpurea 29: 63
 purpuratus 20: 17, 20: 53, 22: 65, 22: 67, 23: 92, 23: 103
 radiata 4: 22, 22: 92, 22: 102, 23: 119, 25: 67, 27: 21, 27: 34, 30: 7, 30: 30, 31: 84
 radiatus 18: 47, 18: 65, 18: 67, 20: 91, 21: 88, 22: 112, 24: 61
 recta 16: 104, 22: 93, 23: 13, 23: 119, 27: 21, 27: 57, 32: 60
 rectus 14: 70, 14: 78, 15: 84, 19: 59, 20: 52, 29: 93
 regularis 14: 78
 rosacea 27: 21, 30: 30, 34: 20
 sageri 27: 21, 27: 57
 salinasensis 21: 87, 22: 82
 sapperi 15: 50

Lampsilis satur 22: 65, 23: 103, 30: 56,
 31: 117
simpsoni 14: 38, 16: 14
subangulatus 18: 134
subovatus 12: 18
subrostratus 12: 32, 14: 78, 20: 83,
 23: 92, 29: 93, 30: 15, 33: 16
superiorensis 19: 59, 22: 112
tenuissimus 14: 38
tenerus 27: 142
texasensis 14: 78, 16: 39, 17: 76,
 19: 49, 22: 65, 33: 16
trabalis 20: 53
umbrosus 15: 51
unicostatus 18: 135
vanuxumensis 14: 78
ventricosa 16: 104, 22: 92, 22: 102,
 23: 12, 23: 14, 23: 119-20, 24:
 95, 25: 67, 26: 51-2, 27: 95, 28:
 9, 30: 15, 30: 33, 32: 42-3, 33:
 103.
ventricosus 12: 36, 14: 70, 14: 78,
 15: 50, 19: 59, 22: 112, 29: 93
venusta 32: 13
vibex 18: 135-6
villosa 31: 15
lampsus, *Phacoides* 26: 143
Lampusia, 5: 84, 17: 24
cynocephala 15: 108
lananensis, *Quadrula* 15: 75, 16: 39
lancasteri, *Trochomorpha* 33: 107
lanceata, *Limnaea* 4: 123, 6: 32-3, 9: 4,
 26: 65
lanceata, *Terebra* 21: 125
lanceolata, *Cancellaria* 11: 27
lanceolatus, *Elliptio* 28: 32
lancides, *Fisherola* 31: 2
Lancinae, 31: 2
landi, *Chalmys* 34: 137
landi, *Pecten* 34: 137
landurensis, *Bensonella* 29: 73
landurensis, *Bifidaria* 29: 73
languilati, *Unio* 10: 24
lansingi, *Hyalina* 1: 20
lansingi, *Pristiloma* 5: 92, 9: 101, 11:
 138, 17: 79
lansingi, *Zonites* 1: 26
Lanx, 28: 23, 31: 2
altus 13: 65
klamathensis 31: 2
newberryi 13: 65
patelloidea 12: 60
patelloides 13: 65, 31: 2
lanx, *Acmaea* 6: 90
Lanzaia elephantota 24: 14
Loama, 6: 55, 6: 68, 7: 78, 7: 88-9, 7: 92
laosensis, *Unio* 10: 30

laosianus, *Amphidromus* 12: 94
laperousii, *Kellia* 5: 55, 11: 53, 11: 66,
 16: 43, 18: 19, 21: 20, 24: 47, 25: 75,
 28: 28, 29: 131, 31: 104, 32: 68, 33: 67
Laphrostoma, 30: 110
lapicida, *Helicigona* 28: 11
lapicida, *Petricola* 14: 106
lapidaria, *Pomatiopsis* 2: 91, 3: 131, 4:
 53, 4: 114, 6: 78, 6: 139, 7: 34, 7: 69,
 8: 105, 8: 115, 8: 134, 8: 139, 10:
 37, 11: 111, 11: 144, 12: 126, 14: 77,
 16: 51, 19: 63, 19: 141, 20: 24, 20: 43,
 20: 90, 21: 97, 25: 28, 25: 127, 29:
 47, 33: 16
lapidivagus, *Bulimulus* 9: 83, 10: 103
lapidivagus, *Leptobysus* 9: 83
lapidum, *Potamolithus* 10: 80, 10: 88,
 12: 113
lapilloides, *Monoceros* 7: 72, 9: 103, 11:
 24, 13: 9, 17: 68, 21: 41, 21: 58
lapillus, *Buccinum* 11: 58
lapillus, *Micromya* 14: 79
lapillus, *Olivella* 29: 71
lapillus, *Purpura* 2: 24, 2: 54, 5: 64,
 6: 50, 7: 83, 9: 34, 10: 74, 11: 57-8,
 12: 74, 16: 119, 19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 144
 23: 36, 25: 30, 25: 31
lapillus, *Thais* 30: 89, 30: 130, 31: 58,
 34: 101
lapillus, *Tritonium* 11: 58
lapillus, *Unio* 6: 11
laquearia, *Odostomia* 24: 54
laqueatus, *Pecten* 9: 86
Laqueus californicus 18: 19, 21: 18, 24:
 96, 31: 98
jeffreysi 18: 19, 32: 66
mariae 22: 30
vancouverensis 31: 98
largillerti, *Ganesella* 15: 64, 15: 116,
 16: 137
largillerti, *Marginella* 10: 122
largillerti, *Pachycheilus* 34: 38, 34: 44-5
Lartetia, 3: 42, 23: 47
larvatus, *Bulimulus* 16: 47
Lasaea bermudensis 14: 106
rubra 11: 81, 12: 9, 12: 41, 12: 56,
 14: 106, 16: 43, 25: 75, 29: 131,
 31: 104
subviridis 16: 43
Laskeya, 33: 35
Lasmigona, 18: 40
complanata 30: 15
costata 28: 40, 34, 18
holstonia 34: 87
oregonensis 32: 10
subviridis 29: 57-8
viridis 29: 59, 33: 127

lasmodon, Gastrodonta **11**: 132, **12**: 140-1
 Lasmones fragilis **30**: 15
 Lastena, **15**: 53
 lata **27**: 94, **28**: 7, **28**: 106, **34**: 87
 ohiensis, **30**: 15
 suborbiculata **30**: 15, **30**: 20
 lata, Cyllindrella **5**: 34
 lata, Lastena **27**: 94, **28**: 7, **28**: 106, **34**: 87
 lata, Physa **15**: 29
 lata Pupa **8**: 20
 latastei, Stephanoda **13**: 17
 lateralis, Mactra **2**: 78, **3**: 29
 lateralis, Modiolaria **13**: 53
 lateralis, Mulinia **2**: 78, **8**: 27, **9**: 119-20, **11**: 8, **21**: 80, **21**: 99, **24**: 131, **28**: 39, **30**: 120, **32**: 92
 lateralis, Nucula **29**: 110
 latecostata, Quadrula **20**: 54, **23**: 92, **33**: 16
 lateumbilicata, Gastrodonta **8**: 102, **8**: 105
 lateumbilicata, Pseudohyalina **8**: 102, **8**: 105
 lateumbilicatus, Zonitoides **11**: 131
 Latia, **2**: 3, **6**: 123
 latiauritus, Pecten **13**: 29, **16**: 43, **18**: 20, **27**: 27, **28**: 82, **33**: 67
 laticaudatus, Ostrea **28**: 2
 laticeps, Cumanotus **22**: 24
 laticostata, Quadrula **16**: 39
 laticostatus, Unio **2**: 5, **6**: 44, **6**: 47
 latifunda, Turbonilla **18**: 20
 latilabris, Helix **8**: 10
 latilirata, Chione **16**: 140-1
 lator, Cypraea **12**: 81
 lator, Mesomphix **25**: 125
 lator, Omphalina **14**: 56
 lator, Sonorella **19**: 71, **33**: 42
 lator, Succinea **5**: 34, **8**: 21, **27**: 98
 Latirus, **7**: 7
 armatus **12**: 94
 ceratus **26**: 143
 cinguliferus **19**: 17
 elaboratus **16**: 99
 indistinctus **7**: 99
 lignarius **22**: 131
 lugubris **27**: 28
 polygonus **26**: 77
 latispina, Astralium **6**: 112
 latispira, Hirasea **16**: 47
 latispira, Polygyra **11**: 83
 latissima, Sitala **16**: 56
 latissimus, Strombus **13**: 78
 latissimus, Vitrinizonites **11**: 129, **12**: 97, **12**: 100, **14**: 57, **16**: 106, **17**: 88

lativittatum, Pleurocera **20**: 41
 latomarginatus, Glabaris **10**: 81, **12**: 46
 lattrei, Ampullaria **34**: 40, **34**: 47, **34**: 54
 lattrei, Streptostyla **34**: 43, **34**: 51
 latus, Pholas **2**: 34
 laugieri, Calliostoma **22**: 133
 launcestonensis, Amnicola **3**: 35
 launcestonensis, Anoglypta **6**: 55, **7**: 77
 laurae, Corasia **10**: 60
 Lauria, **17**: 116
 laurenti, Helix **26**: 26
 laurentiana, Ricinula **27**: 79-80
 lautus, Planorbis **23**: 1-2
 lavalleana, Corbula **7**: 106
 Lavignon antillarum **14**: 105
 petitiana **14**: 105
 lawae, Polygyra **11**: 96, **17**: 88, **25**: 132
 lawae, Vitrea **11**: 130
 lawrencei, Goniobasis **7**: 34, **31**: 113, **31**: 117
 layardi, Bathyaxis **6**: 83
 layardi, Coelioxys **2**: 39, **6**: 82-3
 layardi, Dendrotrochus **19**: 43
 layardi, Diplomorpha **6**: 99, **11**: 26
 layardi, Helicina **19**: 45
 layardi, Lamprocystis **19**: 42
 layardi, Physa **19**: 44
 Lazaria subquadrata **7**: 72, **9**: 103, **10**: 19, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **16**: 43
 lazarus, Chama **5**: 69, **7**: 106, **27**: 143, **34**: 127
 Leia, **10**: 47
 leai, Helix **10**: 84
 leai, Polygyra **9**: 99, **11**: 105, **11**: 111
 leai, Stenotrema **9**: 89
 leai, Unio **7**: 1
 leaii, Eurycaelon **12**: 63
 leaii, Helix **6**: 17, **6**: 103, **7**: 126, **10**: 84
 leaii, Stenotrema **7**: 34, **7**: 68
 leana, Anatina **2**: 77
 leana, Crenella **12**: 10
 leana, Periploma **2**: 77, **9**: 35, **32**: 91, **33**: 114
 leanum, Cochloidesma **2**: 77, **9**: 35, **18**: 48, **19**: 110, **21**: 74, **23**: 63
 lecanium, Siphonaria **26**: 143
 lecontii, Limnaea **18**: 126
 lecontei, Pyramidula **20**: 131
 lecontei, Rangia **24**: 112
 lecythoides, Vivipara **22**: 33, **25**: 31
 Leda, **4**: 58-9
 acuta **4**: 36, **7**: 113, **10**: 19, **13**: 29, **18**: 19, **26**: 69
 amblia **18**: 123
 bisulcata **7**: 113
 brogniarti **10**: 70
 caelata **10**: 1, **10**: 70

- Leda caudata* **23**: 62
 cellulita **10**: 1, **12**: 10, **31**: 97
 clara **7**: 113
 conceptionis **10**: 2, **12**: 10
 confusa **10**: 2
 corpulenta **7**: 113
 cuneata **10**: 1, **21**: 86, **22**: 137
 electa **6**: 110
 fossa **10**: 19, **32**: 66
 hamata **10**: 1, **18**: 19, **21**: 19, **21**: 92, **22**: 137
 hindsii **10**: 70
 illecta **7**: 113
 jamaicensis **7**: 113
 limatula **4**: 70
 leonina **10**: 2, **12**: 10
 leonis **18**: 123
 minuta **10**: 1, **31**: 97, **32**: 66
 pella **10**: 2
 penderi **32**: 66
 platessa **10**: 2
 pontonia **10**: 2
 sapotilla **15**: 92
 taphria **10**: 70, **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **28**: 82
 tenuisulcata **4**: 59, **6**: 50, **10**: 2, **12**: 74, **17**: 110, **25**: 106
 vitrea **7**: 113
leechi, *Hemiplecta* **11**: 37
legrandi, *Calliostoma* **16**: 60
legrandi, *Columbella* **16**: 60
legrandi, *Diplodon*, **21**: 118
legrandi, *Gerontia* **7**: 89
legrandi, *Gibbula* **16**: 60
legrandi, *Turris* **16**: 60
legrandi, *Zidora* **16**: 60
Legrandina, **16**: 36
legumen, *Ceratisolen* **17**: 60, **24**: 103
Leguminaia, **10**: 24
lehmanii, *Unio* **10**: 137-8
lehnerti, *Amnicola* **3**: 40
lehnerti, *Liogyrus* **2**: 79, **2**: 113, **3**: 40, **3**: 43, **6**: 62
lehuensis, *Achatinella* **34**: 109
Leia maugeri **5**: 34
leibi, *Unio* **10**: 23, **13**: 8
leibii, *Obovaria* **27**: 22
leibii, *Unio* **6**: 44
leidensis, *Callistochiton* **19**: 36
leightoni, *Amnicola* **33**: 125
Leila, **7**: 18, **7**: 20
Leiostoma, **5**: 84
Leiorhynchus proratus **22**: 98
Leiostraca, **30**: 133
 acuta **30**: 133
 bilineata **30**: 133
 bivittata **30**: 133
Leiostraca fulvocincta **30**: 133
 metcalfei **30**: 133
 mindorensis **30**: 133
 solitaria **30**: 133
 subulata **30**: 133
 unilineata **30**: 133
 varians **30**: 133
Leiostracus leiostracus, **9**: 115
Leiostyla, **17**: 116
Leiotrochus, **19**: 131
Lejeania, **1**: 75
Lemiox, **28**: 7
 rimosus **30**: 39, **34**: 90
lemniscata, *Ampullaria* **34**: 53
lemmoni, *Partulina* **19**: 112
lencina, *Choanopoma* **8**: 22
lenior, *Truncilla* **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79-80
lens, *Helicodonta* **13**: 60
lens, *Mitra* **24**: 112
lens, *Obliquaria* **14**: 79
lens, *Obovaria* **15**: 81, **23**: 13
lens, *Planorbis* **1**: 76, **9**: 55
lens, *Pisidium* **13**: 112
lens, *Unio* **9**: 92, **12**: 136
lenticula, *Calculina* **16**: 93
lenticula, *Coracolina* **26**: 27
lenticula, *Helicodonta* **26**: 27
lenticula, *Sphaerium* **5**: 120
lenticula, *Strigilla* **14**: 120
lenticularis, *Mactra* **7**: 137
lenticularis, *Modulus* **5**: 67
lenticularis, *Planorbis* **1**: 76, **9**: 55
lenticularis, *Unio* **31**: 59
lentiformis, *Monocondylaea* **10**: 81
lentiginosa, *Cyprea* **1**: 34
lentiginosus, *Ischnochiton* **8**: 129
lentiginosus, *Strombus* **13**: 77
lentus, *Planorbis* **3**: 23, **6**: 136, **8**: 65, **26**: 36, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **31**: 63
leona, *Mathilda* **21**: 10
leonensis, *Anodonta* **10**: 107, **28**: 76, **31**: 121
leonina, *Leda* **10**: 2, **12**: 10, **18**: 123, **18**: 123
leonis, *Leda* **18**: 123
Lepas cornucopiae **34**: 127
Lepeta caeca **17**: 111, **19**: 129, **21**: 143
 concentrica **10**: 69, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
Lepetidae, **3**: 2
lepida, *Goniobasis* **2**: 94
lepida, *Limnaea* **4**: 123
lepida, *Oliva* **24**: 66
lepiderma, *Ashmunella* **27**: 109
Lepidochiton, **32**: 2
Lepidochitona, **32**: 1
Lepidodesma, **10**: 24
Lepidopleurus, **8**: 90, **32**: 2
 algisirensis **12**: 55

- Lepidopleurus ambustus 21: 47
 cajetanus 8: 91
 cancellatus 10: 17, 24: 45
 cayetanus 32: 2
 crebricostatus 18: 19
 dautzenbergi 12: 55
 mertensi 18: 19
 nexus 25: 74
 oldroydi 25: 74
 pectinatus 5: 68
 percrassus 8: 90, 16: 42, 21: 47, 22: 136
 productus 5: 68
 rissoi 12: 55
 rugatus 10: 17, 10: 19, 12: 9, 21: 47
 siculus 12: 55
 lepidus, Unio 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 58
 leporina, Polygyra 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 19, 11: 72, 14: 28, 20: 34, 24: 5, 26: 94, 31: 115
 leprosus, Unio 6: 46
 lepta, Callocardia 10: 48
 lepta, Helix 14: 82
 lepta, Patula 14: 82
 Leptachatina cookei 28: 61
 fusca 33: 56
 gummea 33: 56
 oryza 33: 91
 resinula 28: 62
 leptalea, Anomalocardia 8: 132
 leptalea, Venus 8: 132
 Leptarionta, 11: 88
 trigonostoma 34: 43
 Leptinaria chathamensis 5: 98, 6: 87
 convoluta 33: 80
 elisae 33: 80, 34: 52
 guatemalensis 34: 39, 34: 44, 34: 48
 lamellata 29: 82-3, 33: 80
 livingstonensis 33: 80, 34: 39, 34: 42-4, 34: 48
 Leptinaria mexicana 21: 77
 simplex 29: 82
 tamaulipensis 21: 77, 33: 80
 Leptobysra, 9: 114
 Leptobysrus, 9: 114
 spirifer 2: 63
 Leptocala, 12: 92
 Leptochiton, 32: 2
 cancellatus 4: 36, 33: 27
 heathi 33: 70
 nexus 18: 19, 32: 2
 punctatus 4: 36
 Leptochitona, 32: 1
 Leptodea, 28: 6
 leptodon, 28: 6
 tenuissimus 28: 6
 leptodon, Elliptio 33: 128
 leptodon, Lampsilis 16: 14, 16: 104
 20: 53, 27: 22, 31: 119
 leptodon, Leptodea 28: 5
 leptodon, Odontostomus 17: 103
 leptodon, Unio 33: 128
 Leptogyra, 12: 72
 alaskana 23: 136, 24: 30, 24: 44
 Leptolimnaea, 25: 9
 Leptomerus, 9: 114
 Lepton, 3: 57
 fabagella 29: 108
 longipes 9: 33
 meroeum 24: 47
 rude 7: 101
 vaughani 22: 76
 Leptonidae, 9: 10
 leptonoidea, Macoma 9: 33, 14: 119, 24: 46
 Leptonyx bacula 2: 68
 Leptopecten, 11: 116
 Leptoplax, 7: 31
 Leptopoma fultoni 12: 1, 22: 46
 manadense 22: 46
 matildae 12: 4
 sericatum 20: 116
 togolandense 22: 46
 vexillum 22: 46
 vitreum 6: 125, 11: 37, 12: 17
 leptospira, Tornatellides 33: 57
 Leptothyra, 7: 84
 bacula 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 63, 22: 38, 22: 136, 25: 74, 26: 135
 carpenteri 4: 36, 7: 72, 12: 89, 13: 82, 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66, 21: 86, 22: 38, 22: 136, 31: 98, 33: 26
 grippii 25: 25
 lurida 31: 98
 paucicostata 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 38, 25: 75
 peloritana 5: 51
 rubra 25: 75
 sanguinea 4: 36, 5: 24, 13: 29, 21: 86, 22: 132, 27: 6
 Leptaxis, 30: 113
 grandior 34: 114
 undata 34: 113
 leptum, Punctum 16: 5, 18: 5
 Lepyrium, 10: 15
 cahawbensis 20: 51
 showalteri 10: 15, 20: 51
 lermonti, Pisidium 26: 138
 lesleyi, Unio 9: 134
 leslei, Onchidium 6: 87
 lessonii, Crepidula 21: 44
 lessonii, Palio 22: 15, 22: 16, 23: 102, 30: 130

lessoni, Siphonaria **11**: 8
 lesueuriana, Fusconaia **34**: 81
 lesueurianus, Quadula **28**: 141
 letsoni, Amnicola **14**: 113, **15**: 84
 letsoni, Unio **23**: 141
 leucocephalum, Bittium **22**: 57
 Leucocheila, **6**: 4, **6**: 100, **7**: 135, **11**: 117
 armifera **7**: 135
 contracta **7**: 135
 fallax **11**: 117, **14**: 30, **13**: 36
 modica **11**: 117
 leucochilus, Plectopylis **12**: 60
 Leucochroa candidissima **10**: 105, **22**: 130, **26**: 26
 major **10**: 105
 leucocyma, Cypraea **1**: 34, **10**: 54
 leucogona, Fusconaja **27**: 89
 Leuconia occidentalis **23**: 65
 Leucoparia, **8**: 27
 leucophaea, Oliva **28**: 103
 leucopheata, Mytilopsis **1**: 27, **12**: 84, **25**: 96, **34**: 121
 leucophthalma, Helicostyla **22**: 47
 leucopleura, Acmaea **7**: 93
 leucoptychus, Buliminus **2**: 6
 Leucorhynchia, **5**: 91
 caledonica **5**: 91
 tryoni **5**: 91
 leucostoma, Buccinum **18**: 87
 leucostoma, Cardium **15**: 9
 leucostoma, Cypraea **1**: 34, **24**: 36
 leucostoma, Oliva **24**: 66, **28**: 101
 leucostoma, Ranella **8**: 88
 leucostoma, Trachycardium **15**: 9
 Leucosyrinx cuvierensis **33**: 144
 thomsoni, **33**: 144
 Leucotaenius crassilabris **16**: 68
 ellipticus **16**: 67
 elongatula **16**: 67
 favanni **8**: 35, **16**: 68
 proctori **16**: 68
 leucura, Sonorella **33**: 70
 Leucozonina cingulifera **5**: 66, **10**: 122
 ocellata **6**: 111
 leucozonias, Glandina **14**: 135
 leucozonias, Oleacina **5**: 33
 leucozonias, Varicella **5**: 33
 levettei, Ashmunella **16**: 59, **18**: 50-1, **19**: 70, **24**: 71
 levettei, Helix **2**: 63, **5**: 40
 levettei, Polygyra **11**: 3, **11**: 34, **11**: 84, **12**: 75, **13**: 50
 levettei, Triodopsis **2**: 63, **7**: 132, **8**: 7-8
 levigata, Donax **29**: 130, **31**: 104
 levigata, Strophia **3**: 48
 levigatum, Pisidium **30**: 8

levis, Helix **14**: 112, **27**: 27, **14**: 138, **32**: 56
 levissimum, Pisidium **20**: 18
 lewisiana, Vitrea **21**: 129, **25**: 122, **25**: 125, **33**: 140
 lewisii, Anodonta **5**: 23, **13**: 88
 lewisii, Campeloma **28**: 126, **29**: 36, **31**: 113, **31**: 116
 lewisii, Euspira **24**: 31
 lewisii, Lunatia **5**: 57-8, **7**: 72, **9**: 40, **9**: 72, **10**: 141-2, **11**: 53, **13**: 24, **21**: 44, **24**: 31
 lewisii, Pleurobema **29**: 114, **29**: 116
 lewisii, Pleurocera **2**: 94, **5**: 62-3, **9**: 20
 lewisii, Polinices **21**: 66, **22**: 135, **24**: 31, **25**: 33, **28**: 37, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **31**: 105
 lewisii, Schizostoma **18**: 41
 lewisii, Truncilla **24**: 42, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80
 lewisii, Unio **18**: 56, **29**: 103, **29**: 114, **29**: 116
 lewisii, Valvata **2**: 113, **6**: 137, **19**: 2, **19**: 95, **20**: 25, **20**: 29, **20**: 32, **22**: 105, **23**: 78, **23**: 105, **25**: 67, **29**: 87, **29**: 95
 Lexingtonia, **28**: 28
 conradi **34**: 83
 dolabelloides **34**: 83
 subplana **28**: 29, **34**: 84
 leydigi, Vaginula **5**: 11
 l'hotellieriei, Gundlachia **27**: 127-8, **31**: 4
 Lia, **18**: 47, **24**: 57
 maugeri **8**: 20
 libellula, Helix **3**: 74-7, **3**: 87, **8**: 93-4
 Libera, **6**: 68-9
 liberatus, Ostodes **3**: 41
 Licina percerassa **26**: 100, **32**: 89
 licta, Oliva **28**: 101
 liebii, Unio **1**: 26, **10**: 23 (see leibii)
 liebmanni, Anisospira **24**: 35
 liebmanni, Eucalodium **24**: 35
 liebmanni, Euglandina **22**: 114
 liebmanni, Planorbis **3**: 60, **22**: 65, **27**: 135, **33**: 78
 lienardi, Marginella **29**: 139
 lienosa, Arca **27**: 143
 lienosa, Euryntia **28**: 75
 lienosa, Micromya **31**: 118
 lienosus, Lampsilis **16**: 37, **18**: 135-6
 lienosus, Unio **11**: 112, **13**: 69, **18**: 56
 ligamentina, Lampsilis **16**: 104, **21**: 32, **22**: 92, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 119, **24**: 16, **31**: 118
 ligamentina, Nephronajas **30**: 7
 ligamentina, Nephronaias **31**: 118
 ligamentina, Obovaria **23**: 119
 ligamentinus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **19**: 59, **22**: 112

- ligamentinus, Unio 1: 74, 4: 20, 4: 137,
 5: 63, 5: 73-4, 5: 88, 5: 90, 6: 44, 7:
 69, 7: 135, 7: 139, 9: 21, 9: 91, 9:
 115, 9: 128, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 134,
 12: 136, 13: 4, 14: 96, 17: 51
 ligata, Anculosa 18: 43
 ligata, Glandina 8: 1
 ligera, Gastrodonta 8: 134-5, 9: 84, 9:
 124, 11: 132, 11: 134, 13: 58, 14: 76,
 16: 51, 18: 66, 19: 63, 20: 90, 20: 98,
 10: 101, 22: 50, 24: 91, 24: 99, 25:
 113, 25: 125, 26: 92, 27: 54, 28: 17,
 30: 64, 30: 66
 ligera, Helix 2: 7-8
 ligerus, Mesomphix 7: 135
 ligerus, Zonites 4: 136, 5: 137, 6: 15,
 6: 76, 7: 14-16, 7: 33, 7: 68, 11: 111
 ligerus, Zonitoides 7: 13
 lignaria, Oliva 28: 98, 29: 69
 lignaria, Partula 6: 75
 lignarius, Latirus 22: 131
 lignarius, Scaphander 27: 17
 lignarius, Triton 27: 55
 lignea, Isognoma 34: 127
 lignea, Modiola 4: 6
 ligneola, Oliva 28: 116
 lignitifera, Arca 22: 75
 lignitifera, Barbatia 22: 75
 lignitica, Anodonta 9: 107, 17: 12
 lignitica, Calliostoma 17: 11
 lignosa, Mopalia 2: 68, 4: 33, 5: 58, 7:
 72, 8: 57, 24: 45, 31: 98, 33: 27
 ligula, Dione 5: 43
 ligulata, Streptostyla 6: 130, 34: 40
 ligulata, Tegula 28: 81, 33: 66
 Liguus, 8: 37, 11: 107
 fasciatus 11: 31, 11: 107, 12: 142,
 13: 45, 18: 88, 19: 39, 26: 103-5,
 28: 106, 29: 136, 32: 104
 lineatus 34: 140
 lossmanicus 34: 95
 roseatus 34: 94, 34: 139
 simpsoni 34: 140
 virginea 15: 15
 lilacina, Strombina 30: 28
 lilacinus, Agriolimax 5: 70
 lillianae, Lymnaea 23: 112, 23: 125, 30:
 9, 31: 92
 lilycashense, Sphaerium 12: 65, 13: 30
 Lima agassizii 16: 16
 brunnea 18: 94
 caribaea 7: 113
 celebensis 27: 47
 dalli 27: 47
 dehiscens 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137,
 25: 74
 excavata 14: 16, 16: 16
 Lima goliath 14: 16, 16: 15-16
 hamlini 14: 16
 harrisiana 24: 74
 inflata 22: 133
 lima 12: 84
 orientalis 7: 75, 9: 71, 16: 43, 18:
 19, 21: 86
 pacific 26: 143
 patagonicus 16: 16
 philippinensis 27: 47
 rathbuni 27: 47
 scabra 5: 70, 7: 113
 smithi, 27: 47
 squamosa 12: 56, 12: 84, 24: 102
 subauriculata 32: 67
 sydneyensis 18: 94
 tenera 4: 6, 12: 56, 21: 86
 vicksburgiana 24: 74
 lima, Angitrema 20: 41
 lima, Buccinum 24: 37
 lima, Campeloma 3: 137, 25: 126, 28:
 124
 lima, Dimya 27: 47
 lima, Nucella 24: 30
 lima, Philine 23: 63, 25: 106
 lima, Purpura 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 81, 12:
 111, 21: 41, 24: 30, 26: 134
 lima, Thais 28: 27, 24: 30, 24: 37, 31:
 98, 33: 23
 Limacella, 5: 4-5, 5: 7-8, 5: 21-3, 5:
 53-4
 carolinensis 5: 6-7, 5: 22
 dorsalis 5: 7
 elfortiana 5: 5
 flexuolaris 5: 6
 fuscus 5: 6
 hemphilli 5: 7
 lactescens 5: 4-5, 5: 5
 lactiformis 5: 4-5, 5: 7-8, 5: 22
 13: 24
 lividus 5: 6
 nebulosa 5: 6-7, 5: 22
 wetherbyi, 5: 7
 Limacellus, 5: 22
 lactescens 13: 131
 parma 5: 22
 Limacidae, 3: 100, 4: 113, 4: 127, 9:
 110-11, 11: 138
 limacina, Cypraea 11: 123
 Limacina pacifica 33: 21
 limata, Nassa 27: 17
 Limatula subauriculata 18: 19
 limatula, Acmaea 28: 14
 limatula, Fissurellidae 4: 96
 limatula, Hyalina 5: 137
 limatula, Leda 4: 70
 limatula, Lucapinella 5: 104

limatula, Nucula **4**: 70
 limatula, Yoldia **3**: 29, **4**: 70, **9**: 119-20,
 12: 74, **21**: 142, **24**: 47, **25**: 106,
 26: 74, **27**: 77, **28**: 84, **31**: 97, **32**:
 94, **33**: 114
 limatula, Zonitoides **33**: 15
 limatulum, Pisidium **18**: 108, **19**: 31,
 25: 117, **33**: 140
 limatulus, Zonites **4**: 3, **5**: 39-40, **6**: 16,
 7: 34, **7**: 69, **8**: 105
 limatulus, Zonitoides **8**: 105, **11**: 131,
 12: 87
 Limax, **4**: 127, **5**: 5, **5**: 8, **5**: 21-2, **5**: 53-
 4, **9**: 111
 agrestis **1**: 12, **2**: 98, **3**: 95, **4**: 85,
 4: 132, **5**: 71, **5**: 91-2, **5**: 94,
 5: 101, **8**: 69, **8**: 135, **10**: 98,
 25: 26
 albidus **3**: 95
 andersoni **3**: 112
 arborum **30**: 120
 californicus **18**: 36
 campestris **3**: 20, **3**: 83, **3**: 106, **4**:
 85, **5**: 137, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **8**: 69,
 8: 135, **10**: 98, **25**: 26
 carolinensis **5**: 6
 cellaria **29**: 84
 cellarius **3**: 87, **19**: 84
 columbianus **18**: 36
 coccineus **13**: 117
 czernaevii **9**: 120
 fibratus **34**: 131
 flavus **2**: 98, **3**: 86, **3**: 112, **5**: 137,
 8: 70, **11**: 138, **15**: 59, **16**: 133,
 19: 58, **22**: 65-6, **23**: 76, **29**: 83
 grisea **29**: 83
 hemphilli **4**: 24, **5**: 31
 hewstoni **3**: 105, **5**: 56, **17**: 9, **18**: 36
 hyperboreus **5**: 91, **7**: 86, **13**: 132
 maculatus **3**: 87, **4**: 12
 marmoratus **9**: 120
 maximus **2**: 98, **3**: 87, **4**: 68, **5**: 22,
 5: 53, **5**: 94, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **8**: 34,
 8: 70, **8**: 134, **9**: 120, **11**: 138,
 12: 94, **15**: 59, **15**: 107, **16**: 133,
 18: 12, **18**: 23, **18**: 34, **18**: 36,
 19: 58, **19**: 84, **22**: 36, **22**: 55,
 23: 76, **24**: 99, **25**: 26, **25**: 60,
 25: 63, **29**: 84, **32**: 71, **34**: 114
 montanus **10**: 135, **15**: 129
 moquini **9**: 120
 obscurus **3**: 95, **19**: 84
 occidentalis **5**: 56, **17**: 9
 queenslandicus **4**: 107, **5**: 12
 rarotonganus **5**: 12
 reticulatus **3**: 95
 rufescens **3**: 95

Limax smaragdus **34**: 130
 submaculatus **4**: 12
 sylvaticus **3**: 95, **5**: 93
 umbrosa **29**: 84
 undulatus **34**: 130
 unguis **7**: 4
 varians **5**: 93
 variegatus **11**: 138
 vulgaris **3**: 87
 zonatipes **5**: 56
 limax, Aspidoporus **13**: 32-3
 limbata, Helix **33**: 34
 limbata, Hyalaea **5**: 66
 limbata, Hygromia **33**: 107
 limbifera, Cistula **32**: 88
 limi, Viviparus **32**: 71
 Limicolaria armandi **14**: 43
 oviformis **14**: 42
 rivoili **14**: 43
 Limidae, **12**: 84
 Limipecten texanus **18**: 36
 limitaris, Pyramidula **11**: 140
 Limnaeidae **2**: 103, **4**: 114, **5**: 94, **5**: 95,
 8: 65, **12**: 138, **13**: 47
 Limnaea (see also *Lymnaea*) **3**: 68, **3**: 88,
 6: 123
 adelinae **3**: 78, **5**: 56, **12**: 60, **17**: 84,
 ampla **4**: 123, **6**: 32, **9**: 4, **12**: 110,
 13: 89, **13**: 104, **15**: 127-8, **24**: 58
 appressa **15**: 10, **16**: 96, **19**: 3-4,
 20: 22, **30**: 31
 arctica **19**: 3
 atkinsi **18**: 63
 attenuata **15**: 16
 auricularia **4**: 26, **15**: 59, **16**: 58
 binneyi **6**: 33
 bombicina **5**: 56
 bottnica **9**: 3
 bulimoides **6**: 34, **8**: 65, **10**: 96,
 caperata **2**: 104, **4**: 123, **6**: 34, **7**:
 69, **8**: 65, **9**: 127, **12**: 65, **13**: 5,
 14: 64, **14**: 68, **17**: 113, **18**: 46,
 20: 22
 catasopium **2**: 41, **4**: 114, **5**: 23,
 6: 34, **6**: 83, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 69,
 7: 128, **8**: 137, **9**: 4, **9**: 127, **13**:
 5, **13**: 89, **14**: 69-70, **16**: 122,
 18: 52, **20**: 22, **20**: 98, **21**: 52,
 21: 54-5, **25**: 28, **30**: 31
 columella **4**: 47, **6**: 33, **7**: 33, **7**: 135,
 8: 137, **9**: 107, **9**: 127, **12**: 46,
 12: 138, **18**: 45, **20**: 22, **20**: 98,
 30: 31
 conica **16**: 96
 coniformis **16**: 96
 contracostae **9**: 107, **17**: 12
 contracta **6**: 33, **12**: 63

- Limnaea crystalensis* 18: 11
cubensis 6: 34, 7: 128, 13: 47
curta 2: 110, 18: 126
decampi 9: 123, 12: 63
decollata 6: 32, 13: 5, 18: 62
desidiosa 2: 40, 2: 103, 2: 110, 5: 56, 6: 34, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 121, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 123, 9: 127, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 104, 14: 69-71, 14: 102-4, 15: 84, 18: 45, 18: 127, 20: 22, 20: 98, 25: 28, 25: 107
distortus 6: 33
clodes 30: 31, 30: 33
elongata 16: 96
emarginata 6: 34, 8: 126, 9: 5, 9: 127, 11: 10, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 104, 14: 47, 15: 18, 15: 128, 18: 62, 20: 98, 30: 31
exigua 18: 127
exilis 6: 32
expansa 16: 96
ferruginea 5: 56
flavescens 13: 118
fragilis 16: 96
galbana 6: 34, 17: 39
gracilis 1: 9, 1: 35, 6: 34, 9: 127, 12: 119, 12: 131
griffithiana 18: 125
haydeni, 6: 33
hemphilliana 18: 11
heterostropha 14: 17
humilis 2: 110, 3: 139, 4: 114, 5: 56, 6: 34, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 135, 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 102, 9: 127, 11: 28, 11: 30, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 65, 13: 101, 13: 104, 13: 132, 14: 10, 14: 76, 14: 86, 17: 39, 17: 113, 18: 66, 18: 125, 20: 22, 20: 98, 25: 107, 30: 31
Limnaea intertexta 6: 33
iowaensis 18: 10
jolietensis 15: 16
jugularis 6: 31
kingii 33: 119
kirtlandiana 6: 32
lanceata 4: 123, 6: 33, 9: 4
leconteii 18: 126
lepida 4: 123
linsleyi 18: 126
megasoma 6: 32, 9: 127, 13: 5, 20: 22
michiganensis 6: 33, 18: 11
mighelsi 18: 126, 11: 10, 14: 8, 15: 18, 18: 62

- Limnaea modicella* 18: 127
montana 15: 111
nuttalliana 5: 54, 5: 56, 15: 111, 17: 84
obrussa 5: 54, 5: 56
occidentalis 4: 26
oronensis 18: 62
ovata 10: 126, 13: 132
owascoensis 20: 98
pallida 6: 34
palustris 4: 123, 5: 56, 5: 94, 6: 32-3, 7: 43, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 85, 7: 128, 7: 135, 8: 65, 9: 102, 9: 127, 12: 65, 12: 110-11, 13: 5, 13: 58, 13: 66, 13: 88, 13: 112, 14: 69-71, 15: 111, 15: 129, 16: 96, 19: 3, 20: 22, 20: 98, 30: 33
parva 2: 110, 8: 116, 18: 126
peregra 3: 40, 10: 105, 16: 96, 33: 108
pingeli 19: 3
pinguis 9: 4
pilsbryana 4: 25
pilsbryi 22: 4, 18
planulata 18: 127
plica 18: 127
proxima 5: 56, 13: 64
randolphi 18: 63, 19: 3
raphidia 16: 96
reflexa 2: 103-4, 6: 32-3, 7: 69, 7: 128, 9: 4, 9: 127, 12: 65, 15: 16, 18: 11, 20: 22, 20: 98
rowellii, 5: 56
rustica 18: 127
santaemariae 6: 31
scalaris 6: 33, 7: 128
sinistrorsum 33: 108
stagnalis 4: 26, 6: 31-2, 7: 128, 9: 3, 9: 127, 11: 122, 13: 5, 13: 34, 13: 64, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 96
sumassi 4: 123, 17: 84
tenuicosta 32: 64
traskii 5: 56, 6: 33
truncatula 19: 4
tryoni 9: 102
umbilicata 6: 103, 8: 33
umbrosa 5: 56, 6: 32, 18: 11, 20: 98, 30: 31
vahllei 15: 10, 19: 3-4
viator 10: 79
vulgaris 16: 96
woodruffi 16: 96, 17: 93
zebra 2: 104, 6: 32-3, 9: 187
limnaeoides, *Bulimulus* 9: 114
limnicolum, *Pisidium* 19: 81
Limnophila, 2: 92
Limnophysa 2: 103
fragilis 6: 33

limnothauma, Vivipara 8: 116
 Limopsis aurita 7: 113,
 compressus 10: 48
 cuneus 22: 98
 vaginatus 5: 47
 limonitella, Mangilia 10: 122
 limonitella, Pleurotoma 1: 53
 limosa, Amnicola 2: 40, 2: 91, 4: 53,
 4: 114, 6: 62, 6: 139, 8: 138, 9: 5,
 9: 126, 9: 142, 11: 122, 12: 64, 12:
 121-2, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 105, 14: 71,
 15: 128, 16: 105, 17: 38, 17: 113, 18:
 48, 19: 27, 19: 117, 20: 23, 20: 42,
 20: 82, 20: 90, 21: 75, 21: 144, 22:
 32, 22: 120, 23: 10, 23: 96, 26: 1,
 26: 65, 26: 96, 28: 9, 28: 89, 29: 87,
 29: 93, 30: 8, 30: 32, 30: 33, 32: 97,
 limosa, Corbicula 10: 80
 Limosina cubense 3: 9
 limpida, Vitrina 2: 54, 3: 98, 3: 100,
 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 15, 7: 47, 7: 66,
 7: 86, 7: 94-5, 7: 136, 8: 125, 9: 3,
 9: 94-5, 10: 98, 11: 111, 11: 129, 13:
 3, 13: 103, 17: 91, 17: 100, 18: 46,
 19: 4, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 6, 22: 119,
 24: 63, 26: 74, 27: 96, 33: 97
 limula, Allodiscus 7: 89
 limula, Arca 28: 85-6, 27: 143
 limula, Avicula 22: 98
 limula, Macoma 9: 32-3, 14: 120
 limum, Campeloma 30: 42
 lindenii, Helicina 34: 49, 34: 52
 lindsleyana, Pleurodonte 16: 1, 16: 3
 linea, Evarna 33: 35
 Linearia divaricata 17: 143
 Linearis, Clathurella 24: 83
 lineata, Achatina 34: 140
 lineata, Alvania 12: 53
 lineata, Amphissa 30: 27
 lineata, Cypraea 16: 23
 lineata, Epitonium 33: 114
 lineata, Helicina 8: 32
 lineata, Helicodiscus 3: 103, 3: 113,
 3: 138, 6: 77, 7: 135, 8: 136, 26: 93,
 26: 94
 lineata, Helix 5: 139, 21: 32
 lineata, Hyalina 2: 54
 lineata, Labiosa 4: 4, 6: 109, 6: 111, 8: 27
 lineata, Littorina 3: 115
 lineata, Littorina 15: 85, 11: 32-3, 12:
 143, 19: 55, 34: 124
 lineata, Lucidella 13: 56-7, 27: 101
 lineata, Natica 26: 78
 lineata, Neritina 19: 56
 lineata, Paludina 4: 60
 lineata, Patula 3: 97, 3: 103, 4: 114, 4:
 137, 6: 16, 7: 126

lineata, Partula 6: 75
 lineata, Pyramidula 8: 125, 8: 136
 lineata, Scala 3: 107, 3: 114, 6: 28
 lineata, Scalaria 3: 29, 31: 69
 lineata, Succinea 1: 65, 7: 45, 8: 65, 11:
 143, 13: 3
 lineata, Tellina 7: 117, 14: 119
 lineata, Tonicella 2: 68, 5: 58, 8: 57,
 21: 47, 24: 45, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 27
 lineata, Tritonia 16: 117
 lineatum, Epitonium 34: 41
 lineatum, Pisidium 19: 119
 lineatum, Sphaerium 23: 142
 lineatistrigatus, Macroceramus 28: 51
 lineatus, Helicodiscus 3: 106, 5: 138,
 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 95, 8: 70, 8: 76,
 8: 102, 8: 105, 9: 89, 9: 116, 10: 42-3,
 10: 99, 11: 142, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 58,
 13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142, 14: 10, 14:
 31, 14: 52, 14: 58, 14: 64, 14: 76, 14:
 85-6, 16: 51, 16: 128, 17: 59, 17: 99,
 17: 100-02, 18: 46, 18: 55, 18: 144,
 19: 59, 19: 63, 20: 17, 20: 98, 20: 101,
 20: 107, 21: 73, 22: 52, 25: 27, 25:
 115, 29: 122
 lineatus, Liguus 34: 140
 lineatus, Melampus 3: 138, 12: 107, 14:
 73, 16: 48, 19: 79, 29: 110, 32: 94,
 34: 122
 lineatus, Planaxis 5: 67
 lineatus, Triton 27: 55
 lineatus, Trochus 24: 102
 lineolata, Littorina 29: 60
 lineolata, Neritina 21: 71, 33: 7
 lineolata, Philine 23: 63
 lineolata, Siphonaria 3: 139, 11: 33,
 12: 143, 21: 70, 23: 131-2, 33: 6
 lineolatus, Helicarion 11: 37
 lineolatus, Hemisinus 5: 34, 7: 111, 8: 33
 lienosus, Lampsilis 20: 52
 lingua, Mytilus 34: 128
 lingua-felis, Chama 27: 120
 lingua-leonis, Cardium 7: 105
 lingualis, Phacoides 32: 24
 lingualis, Polygyra 12: 144
 linguaviverrae, Phenacolepas 14: 62
 Lingula albidia 9: 104, 18: 19
 attenuata 25: 96
 cuneata 9: 9
 unguis 34: 128
 linsleyi, Limnaea 18: 126
 lintea, Cypraea 7: 98
 lintea, Lucina 1: 52, 13: 53
 lintea, Tellina 7: 117, 14: 119
 lintoidea, Mitra 7: 97
 Liocardium elatum 9: 41
 laevigatum 15: 9

Liocardium**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Lithophagus**

Liocardium mortoni **3**: 45, **12**: 143, **34**: 122
 serratum **34**: 122
 substriatum **10**: 93, **11**: 90
Liocyma beekii **16**: 140
 fluctuosa **16**: 140, **17**: 111
 scammoni **16**: 140
 viridis **16**: 140
Lioderma, *Sonorella* **18**: 59, **29**: 16, **29**: 98
Liogyrus **3**: 40
 lehneri **2**: 79, **3**: 40
Liophura, **6**: 105
Liomesus canaliculatus **15**: 90
 nassula **15**: 89
 stimpsoni **27**: 120
lionotus, *Mopalia* **31**: 126
Liopistha montanensis **32**: 60
 undata **32**: 60
Lioplax, **2**: 65-6
 cyclostomatiformis **18**: 44
 pilsbyi **18**: 133
 subearinata **2**: 66, **2**: 81, **4**: 114, **6**: 138, **8**: 139, **14**: 77, **20**: 24, **25**: 28
Liostomia, **22**: 123
Liostraca varians **22**: 135
Liotia acuticostata **16**: 42, **21**: 46, **21**: 66, **22**: 136
 centrifuga **10**: 120
 cookeana **31**: 127
 cruentata **19**: 78
 fenestrata **16**: 42, **21**: 66, **22**: 136
 olivacea **31**: 127
 rammata **31**: 127
 suteri **33**: 144
Liotina cycloma **33**: 33
liotricha, *Macoma* **14**: 120
lioyi, *Fundella* **32**: 38
Liparus, **8**: 35
lipeus, *Alvania* **27**: 59
liquabilis, *Bulimulus* **22**: 65, **24**: 4
lirans, *Unio* **4**: 47
lirata, *Adeorbis* **32**: 93
lirata, *Helicina* **13**: 139
lirata, *Lucidella* **29**: 83, **34**: 41, **34**: 49, **34**: 52
lirata, *Melania* **12**: 1
lirata, *Oscilla* **24**: 54
lirata, *Physa* **14**: 84
liratum, *Buccinum* **31**: 98
liratus, *Chrysodomus* **24**: 29-30, **33**: 22
liratus, *Pedipes* **32**: 55, **33**: 65
lirope, *Circulus* **25**: 10
lirulata, *Margarita* **21**: 46, **26**: 135
lirulatus, *Margarites* **24**: 44
lirulatus, *Sipho* **19**: 110

lis, *Zelina* **33**: 33
lischkeana, *Trishoplita* **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135
lischkei, *Chlorostoma* **9**: 66
lischkei, *Macrochisma* **8**: 29
Lischkeia, **6**: 106
Lissoacme, **9**: 114
Lissopecten, **11**: 116
Lissospira, **12**: 72
lissostoma, *Bursa* **28**: 80
lissus, *Capulus* **20**: 84
listeria, *Helix* **3**: 75, **31**: 134
listeri, *Arca* **7**: 105
listeri, *Cytherea* **16**: 139, **16**: 141
listeri, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105
listeri, *Glyphis* **5**: 68
listeri, *Neritina* **34**: 41, **34**: 43, **34**: 46
listeri, *Strombus* **13**: 76
listeri, *Venus* **7**: 118
listeri, *Vivipara* **2**: 66
literata, *Oliva* **1**: 44, **8**: 79-80, **12**: 143, **13**: 55, **34**: 122
literata, *Strephona* **28**: 140
literata, *Tapes* **4**: 79
litteratum, *Cerithium* **10**: 122, **11**: 32, **12**: 143, **17**: 57, **19**: 55, **27**: 120, **34**: 123
Lithothamnion polymorphum **19**: 130
Lithasia, **2**: 93
 biconica **17**: 93
 brevis **18**: 39
 curta **20**: 41
 downiei **17**: 33
 florentina **20**: 41
 incrassata **28**: 126
 nuceola **20**: 41
 nuclea **14**: 77
 obovata **1**: 56, **13**: 97, **14**: 77, **17**: 93
 planispira **14**: 77
 undosa **14**: 77
lithasioides, *Goniobasis* **17**: 33
Lithodomus falcatus **30**: 3
 gruneri **30**: 3
 lithophagus **12**: 56
Lithoglyphus **10**: 86, **12**: 113
Lithophaga appendiculata **27**: 143
 aristata **12**: 84, **27**: 143
 attenuata **27**: 143
 bisulcata **27**: 143
 caudigera **27**: 143
 forcicata **27**: 143
 lithophaga **27**: 143
 niger **27**: 143
 plumula **21**: 56
Lithophaga lithophaga **27**: 143
lithophaga, *Petricola* **12**: 56
Lithophagus appendiculatus **4**: 6
 bisulcatus **7**: 113

Lithophagus caudiger 7: 114
 cinnamomeus 7: 114
 forficatus 7: 114, 12: 84
 gossei 7: 114
 lithophagus 7: 114
 plumula 11: 53, 11: 81, 12: 9, 21: 10, 25: 73, 28: 28, 29: 131, 31: 104
 plumulata 28: 28
 lithophagus Lithodomus 12: 56
 lithophagus, Lithophagus 7: 114
 lithophorum, Pachypoma 23: 135
 Litiopa bombyx 5: 67, 7: 93, 17: 128, 27: 59
 melanostoma 34: 41
 striata 2: 71
 littoralis, Fissurella 22: 133
 litorea, Littorina 1: 21, 4: 138, 6: 27, 7: 82, 9: 34, 10: 16, 18: 47, 19: 103, 21: 99, 22: 83, 29: 43, 31: 58, 30: 130, 32: 93, 34: 101
 Litorinella minuta 22: 54, 21: 74, 23: 16
 litterata, Oliva 3: 105, 24: 66, 24: 123, 28: 114, 28: 139-40
 litterata, Olivancillaria 28: 140
 litterata, Porphyria 28: 115
 litterata, Utriculina 28: 140
 littoralis, Buccinum 28: 36
 littoralis, Littorina 29: 60, 33: 115
 litorea, Littorina 2: 24, 2: 41, 3: 28, 10: 16, 11: 137, 16: 119, 18: 139, 19: 103, 21: 99, 21: 144, 30: 88, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 34: 101
 Littoridina, 10: 86
 australis 10: 79
 charruana 10: 79
 isabellei 10: 79
 monroensis 13: 22, 31: 54-5, 31: 57
 columellaris 5: 44, 19: 55
 Littorina angulifera 13: 54, 19: 55, 33: 6
 atypus 6: 18
 balteata 29: 60
 caeruleus 12: 53
 carinata 34: 41
 castanea 29: 60
 elathratus 24: 101
 columellaris 5: 44, 14: 94, 19: 55, 21: 71
 conspersa 26: 143
 dilatata 2: 118
 flava 21: 71
 galapagensis 6: 87
 groenlandica 24: 44
 irrorata 2: 72, 3: 28, 3: 115, 5: 44, 6: 27, 14: 73, 21: 71, 31: 58, 33: 141, 33: 114
 lineata 3: 115, 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 15: 85, 19: 55, 34: 124

Littorina lineolata 29: 60
 litorea 1: 21, 2: 24, 2: 41, 3: 28, 4: 138, 9: 34, 11: 137, 16: 119, 18: 139, 21: 144, 30: 88
 littoralis 29: 60, 33: 115
 litorea 10: 16, 19: 103, 21: 99, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 34: 101
 lutea 29: 60
 mauritiana 2: 118
 meleagris 5: 67
 muricata 2: 118, 5: 67
 nebulosa 21: 71, 34: 41
 neritoides 12: 53, 22: 83, 22: 132
 nodulosus 5: 67
 obtusata 5: 67, 22: 83, 29: 60
 ornata 29: 60
 palliata 3: 28, 7: 82, 16: 119, 19: 103, 21: 144, 30: 88, 30: 130, 32: 93, 34: 101
 planaxis 5: 57, 7: 71-2, 10: 56, 11: 23, 11: 90, 12: 89, 16: 41, 21: 44, 21: 65, 28: 27, 29: 131, 31: 104
 pulchra 16: 41
 punctata 24: 101
 rudis 3: 29, 9: 34, 16: 119-20, 21: 99, 21: 144, 22: 83, 29: 43, 30: 88, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 33: 115, 34: 101
 scabra 2: 118
 scutulata 5: 57, 7: 72, 10: 56, 11: 23, 12: 89, 15: 66, 16: 41, 21: 44, 21: 65, 24: 44, 28: 27, 29: 130-31, 31: 98, 31: 103-4, 33: 25
 sitchana 8: 85, 9: 101, 12: 111, 24: 44, 31: 98, 33: 25
 striata 5: 51
 subobesa 17: 11
 tenebrosa 7: 82, 18: 48, 30: 88
 tessellata 30: 88
 typica 29: 60
 ziczac 2: 118, 4: 24, 5: 67, 21: 71
 Littorinella minuta 9: 120, 10: 16
 Littorivaga, 32: 107
 lituella, Vermetus 21: 43
 livescens, Goniobasis 2: 114, 3: 89, 4: 60, 5: 52, 6: 83, 6: 140, 7: 129, 9: 5, 11: 122, 12: 65, 13: 35, 14: 69-70, 15: 84, 16: 35, 17: 33, 19: 28, 19: 62, 20: 23, 25: 67, 30: 5, 30: 8, 31: 88, 32: 98, 33: 73
 livida, Gongylostoma 26: 56
 livida, Natica 12: 143
 livida, Oliva 24: 122, 29: 67
 livida, Urocoptis 26: 56
 lividum, Toxolasma 34: 89
 lividus, Chiton 32: 2
 lividus, Limacella 5: 6

lividus, Macron 10: 57, 12: 9, 12: 89,
16: 40, 21: 58, 27: 26, 27: 28
lividus, Unio 28: 7
livingstonensis, Leptinaria 33: 80, 34:
39, 34: 42-4, 34: 48
livingstonensis, Spiraxis 34: 44
Livona pica 5: 68, 19: 78, 34: 124
liwaensis, Diplommatina 12: 1, 12: 4
lobata, Chama 7: 106
lobata, Goniatolis 22: 24
lobata, Ricinula 27: 80
lobensis, Parreysia 27: 85
Loboa, 30: 121
 brunoi 30: 121, 32: 53
Loboplax, 7: 32
loebbeckiana, Cypraea 16: 24
loebbeckiana, Melania 18: 9
lohrii, Helix 15: 32, 29: 98
lohrii, Sonorella 18: 59, 29: 16, 29: 98
Loligo gahi 23: 131
 pealii 3: 104, 33: 69
lomana, Crassatella 17: 12
lomana, Trichotropis 31: 127
Lomastoma, 30: 114
 terebrina 30: 114
lonchostoma, Helix 6: 129
lonchostoma, Oxychona 30: 126
longa, Emmericia 23: 46
longa, Emmericiella 23: 46
longa, Gongylostoma 26: 109
longa, Microceramus 29: 17
longa, Urocoptis 26: 109, 26: 125
longaevus, Clavilithes 16: 98, 18: 93
longaevus, Murex 18: 93
longifissa, Puncturella 28: 63
longinqua, Paludestrina 12: 122, 12: 124
longior, Pectunculus 11: 9
longior, Spiraxis 34: 44
longipes, Lepton 9: 33
longirostris, Siphonalia 8: 31, 9: 86
longissimum, Bittium 17: 12
longus, Microceramus 28: 136
Lophocardium 3: 13-14
Lophyrus assimilis 5: 68
 fasciatus 5: 68
 jugosus 7: 119
 marmoratus 5: 68
 squamosus 5: 68
 viridis 5: 68
lordi, Physa 6: 34, 8: 65, 15: 28, 15: 44,
23: 9, 23: 77
lordi, Psephidia 16: 140, 24: 46, 31: 97
lordi, Psephis 7: 101, 16: 140
lordi, Turbonilla 7: 102, 33: 24
lordi, Vertagus 5: 24
loricata, Helix 3: 15, 5: 56
loricata, Polygyra 11: 93, 13: 64, 30: 93-5

Loripes anatelloideis 7: 114
 edentula 4: 5, 33: 5
 lactea 24: 103
lossmanicus, Liguus 34: 95
Lotorium, 17: 34
 corrugatum 24: 83
 cutaceum 22: 132, 24: 83
 felipponei 22: 60
 nodiferum 24: 83
 pilearis 26: 78
 reticulatum 22: 132
Lottia albomaculata 24: 96
 antillarum 24: 96
 gigantea 2: 108, 7: 72, 8: 128, 9: 42,
11: 23, 16: 42, 21: 66, 24: 96,
24: 125, 27: 27
louisvillensis, Goniobasis 12: 63, 17: 33
Lovellia, 8: 27
loveni, Pholadomya 22: 116
lowei, Clathurella 17: 132, 18: 19
lowei, Epiphragmophora 33: 32
lowei, Helix 12: 131
lowei, Mitra 17: 132, 18: 20, 20: 143,
22: 134, 27: 27
lowei, Mopalia 31: 125
lowei, Scala 20: 44, 22: 135
lowei, Trachydermon 31: 127
lowei, Turbonilla 18: 18, 18: 20
loxodon, Cepolis 32: 72
Loxoptysis, 24: 53
loxotata, Moellendorffia 19: 65
lubrica, Cionella 5: 51, 10: 42, 11: 35,
22: 110, 29: 123
lubrica, Cochlicopa 11: 127, 13: 3, 13:
12, 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 103,
14: 86, 14: 69, 16: 51, 17: 100-02, 19:
4, 19: 58, 19: 130, 20: 60, 20: 90, 20:
97, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 68, 21: 144,
22: 55, 22: 104, 22: 120, 23: 95, 24:
62, 25: 27, 25: 35, 25: 59, 25: 75, 25:
79-80, 26: 74, 26: 81, 27: 24, 27: 54,
27: 96, 28: 11, 28: 96, 29: 91, 29:
125, 30: 135, 33: 97, 33: 108, 34: 14,
34: 28-9
lubrica, Ferussacia 8: 126, 8: 137
lubrica, Zua 5: 51, 10: 126, 21: 30
Lucapina, 4: 96, 5: 103-4
 adpersa 5: 104
 cancellata 5: 104
 crenulata, 7: 72, 8: 112, 9: 103,
11: 68, 15: 71, 17: 68, 21: 47,
27: 28, 29: 130, 31: 103
Lucapinella, 4: 96, 5: 103-4
 adpersa 6: 112
 callomarginata 5: 104, 21: 67, 28:
81, 29: 130, 31: 103
limatula 5: 104

Lucapinella pritchardi 8: 107
 nigrita 8: 107
 lucasana, Columbella 30: 25
 lucasi, Gundlachia 31: 3
 lucasiana, Ostrea 28: 2
 Lucenae, 7: 43
 Lucerna, 6: 129
 acuta 7: 112
 lucerna, Helix 8: 3-4
 lucerna, Pleurodonte 8: 3, 15: 140
 luchuana, Cyrena 8: 30
 luchuana, Georissa 15: 21
 luchuanus, Buliminus 14: 129
 lucida, Hyalina 17: 126
 lucida, Lutraria 8: 43
 lucida, Neritula 13: 132
 lucida, Siliqua 13: 120, 21: 21, 22: 137,
 28: 27, 29: 131, 31: 104
 lucida, Vitrea 18: 130, 21: 131-2, 32:
 106
 lucida, Yoldia 21: 142
 Lucidella aureola 5: 33-4, 5: 66-7, 8:
 32, 13: 56
 costata 8: 144
 depressa 13: 56
 foxi 13: 56-7
 granulosa 8: 32
 inaequalis 8: 32
 interrupta 8: 32
 lineata 13: 56-7, 27: 101
 lirata 29: 83, 34: 41, 34: 49, 34: 52
 tantilla 34: 108, 27: 64, 28: 50
 nana 5: 34, 8: 32, 13: 56
 pilsbryi 27: 100
 trochiformis 13: 56
 undulata 13: 56
 lucidum, Craspedopoma 34: 112
 lucidus, Conus 32: 23
 lucidus, Glabaris 10: 81
 lucidus, Zonites 8: 34, 10: 70, 9: 101
 Lucina, 3: 56
 acutilineata 10: 34, 10: 142
 aequizonata 4: 72
 americana 3: 56, 7: 114
 annulata 18: 19
 antillarum 7: 114
 approximata 18: 19
 californica 7: 72, 10: 142, 12: 89,
 16: 32, 17: 67, 18: 19, 27: 27,
 27: 29
 candeana 7: 114
 chemnitzii 3: 56
 childreni 18: 111
 costata 1: 52, 7: 114, 10: 123, 13:
 53
 crenulata 1: 52, 4: 5, 7: 114, 13:
 53

Lucina dentata 3: 28, 3: 56, 4: 5, 7: 114,
 17: 57, 33: 5
 desmaresti 22: 133
 digitalis 7: 114
 divaricata 3: 56, 7: 114, 11: 32, 12:
 56, 12: 143
 eburnea 3: 56
 edentula 7: 114, 15: 42
 edentuloides 24: 112
 filosa 3: 57, 16: 17, 21: 47
 floridana 1: 52, 8: 79, 13: 53
 gigantea 15: 41
 granulosa 7: 114
 imbricata 7: 114
 imbricatura 7: 114
 jamaicensis 6: 40, 7: 114, 8: 80
 janeirensis 7: 114
 lactea 22: 133
 lamarekii 3: 56
 lintea 1: 52, 13: 53
 muricata 7: 114
 nasuta 7: 115
 nuttallii 10: 142, 16: 43, 18: 19
 occidentalis 7: 114
 ornata 3: 56, 7: 114
 pecten, 1: 52, 7: 114
 pectinata 7: 114
 pectinella 7: 114
 pennsylvanica 17: 57, 7: 114, 11:
 32, 12: 143
 philippiana 33: 5
 pilula 3: 56
 pulchella 7: 115
 quadrisculata 3: 56, 7: 114
 radula 16: 7
 reticulata 12: 56
 scabra 7: 115
 semireticulata 11: 8
 smockana 7: 51
 soror 7: 115
 squamosa 1: 52, 11: 8
 strigilla 3: 56
 subglobosa 7: 114-15
 tenuisculpta 7: 101, 16: 42
 tigerina 5: 69, 7: 115, 11: 32, 12:
 143
 tigrina 34: 122
 trisulcata 1: 52
 vineta 32: 93
 virgo 7: 115
 Lucinidae, 3: 56, 3: 65, 9: 105
 Lucinoma filosa 15: 42
 Lucinopsis tenuis 6: 109-10, 10: 123,
 16: 140
 undata 16: 44
 lucipeta, Cepolis 26: 69, 31: 42
 luckmani, Flammulina 7: 88

- luctator, Strombus 34: 129
 luctuosa, Amastra 25: 16
 luctuosa, Cypraea 16: 141
 lugubre, Monoceros 16: 29, 16: 40, 27: 25
 lugubris, Latirus 27: 28
 lugubris, Oliva 28: 102
 lugubris, Unio 6: 144
 luhuana, Euhadra 9: 85
 luhuana, Eulota 9: 85, 14: 89
 luhuanus, Conomurex 13: 78
 luhuanus, Strombus 13: 94
 lunata, Ammonitella 24: 132
 lunata, Astyris 7: 141, 9: 119, 10: 39, 21: 99, 26: 73-4, 28: 18, 28: 48, 29: 110
 lunata, Columbella 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 114, 13: 53, 28: 18, 28: 48, 32: 93, 33: 114
 lunatus, Planorbis 24: 132
 lunata, Columbella 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 114, 13: 53, 28: 18, 28: 48, 32: 93, 33: 114
 lunatus, Planorbis 24: 132
 Lunatia, 2: 52
 draconis 17: 132, 18: 19, 21: 44
 groenlandica 8: 79, 17: 110
 halli 8: 74
 heros 14: 63, 19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 143, 23: 15, 28: 52, 30: 88
 lewisi 5: 57-8, 7: 72, 9: 40, 9: 72, 10: 141-2, 11: 53, 13: 24, 21: 44, 24: 31
 triseriata 9: 120, 12: 74, 19: 103, 21: 143
 pallida 26: 135, 33: 25
 lunulata, Crassatella 1: 52, 11: 8
 lunulata, Eriphyla 3: 65, 7: 113, 11: 8
 lunulatus, Crassinella 17: 94
 lupanaria, Pitaria 16: 140
 lupinaria, Hysteroconcha 16: 140
 lupinus, Dosinia 12: 56
 Luponia algoensis 6: 119
 bregeriana 16: 142
 mexicana 7: 132
 lurida, Cypraea 22: 129, 22: 132, 30: 34
 lurida, Eucosmia 10: 19, 12: 10, 12: 60
 lurida, Io 27: 82
 lurida, Leptothyra 31: 98
 lurida, Ocinebra 2: 68, 5: 57, 11: 53, 21: 41, 18: 20, 22: 38, 24: 30, 28: 27
 lurida, Ostrea 4: 99, 5: 55, 5: 59, 7: 28, 11: 66, 21: 56, 28: 2, 28: 82, 31: 97
 lurida, Phasianella 10: 19
 lurida, Tritonalia 24: 30, 31: 98
 luridus, Murex 21: 41
 lusitanica, Patella 12: 55, 22: 133
 lusoria, Cytherea 4: 96, 9: 86
 lustrica, Amnicola 4: 53, 6: 139, 8: 115, 8: 134, 9: 5, 9: 126, 11: 122, 12: 64, 13: 35, 14: 70, 14: 114, 20: 23, 26: 1, 28: 9, 29: 87, 30: 8, 30: 32, 31: 46
 lustrica, Paludina 4: 53
 lutea, Astarte 3: 71
 lutea, Helix 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 76, 20: 94, 28: 11
 lutea, Littorina 29: 60
 lutea, Lyria 10: 54
 lutea, Partula 6: 75
 lutea, Tellina 14: 120
 luteo-apicata, Trochatella 26: 112
 luteola, Corbula 11: 104, 12: 9, 13: 28, 13: 102, 19: 108, 21: 21, 22: 137, 28: 82, 33: 67
 luteola, Lampsilis 22: 92, 22: 102, 22: 120, 23: 15, 23: 119, 24: 95, 27: 34, 27: 41, 27: 47, 28: 8, 29: 134, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 84, 33: 103, 34: 19
 luteola, Succinea 3: 138, 6: 40, 7: 43, 11: 143, 13: 143, 14: 68, 19: 41, 21: 78, 23: 94
 luteolus, Lampsilis 12: 31, 12: 64, 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 70-1, 14: 78, 19: 4, 19: 59, 20: 83, 29: 93
 luteolus, Unio 1: 51, 4: 21, 5: 23, 5: 53, 5: 63, 5: 76-8, 5: 86-8, 5: 90, 5: 112-13, 5: 139, 6: 44, 6: 46, 6: 94, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116-17, 9: 5, 9: 20, 9: 128, 10: 104, 10: 106, 11: 20, 12: 7, 12: 81, 12: 136, 13: 5, 14: 96, 19: 34, 32: 139
 luteopictus, Fusinus 24: 112, 29: 55
 luteopictus, Fusus 7: 72, 16: 40, 21: 40, 27: 27
 luteostoma, Nassa 26: 122
 lutescens, Strophochilus 10: 77-8
 Lutraria elliptica 24: 103
 inflata 8: 42
 maxima 8: 42
 papuria 22: 98
 sieboldii 8: 43
 ventricosa 8: 40, 29: 62
 Lutrariinae, 8: 41
 Lutricola alba 13: 24
 alta 13: 24, 11: 68, 12: 8, 14: 120
 luzonicus, Viviparus 32: 122
 lyalli, Acila 7: 101
 lyelli, Macoma 8: 84
 Lymnaea (see also *Limnaea*) 25: 8, 28: 118-19, 28: 120
 alamosensis 22: 36
 ampla 34: 78
 anapensis 22: 131
 angulata 24: 59

Lymnaea antiochiana 19: 95

apicina 21: 53, 32: 40

appressa 22: 9, 22: 120, 23: 112,
23: 126, 25: 67, 23: 125, 27: 7,
29: 21, 29: 92, 29: 95, 31: 12,
34: 10

aspirans 23: 120

atkaensis 19: 94

auricularia 25: 9, 25: 11, 25: 60,
26: 27-8, 26: 71, 26: 84, 27: 83,
28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 21, 32: 71

bakeri 22: 18-19, 23: 21

barbadensis 23: 120

benoiti 22: 131

binnevi 19: 84, 19: 143, 21: 53, 32:
40

bryanti 18: 141

bulimoides 20: 108, 21: 55, 22: 141,
23: 77, 30: 83

canadensis 27: 140

caperata 20: 40, 20: 82, 22: 7, 22:
121, 23: 77, 26: 131, 29: 92, 29:
125-6, 32: 42catascopium 22: 6, 22: 70, 23: 20,
28: 118

chalybea 23: 96

cockerelli 20: 108, 22: 104, 29: 92,
32: 42columella 4: 123, 18: 66, 20: 40,
20: 91, 21: 8, 21: 143, 24: 69, 25:
9, 25: 125, 26: 96, 28: 118, 29:
21, 29: 60, 31: 57, 31: 113

contracta 22: 18

crystalensis 23: 96

cubensis 18: 141, 21: 78, 22: 7-8,
29: 90

curta 19: 52, 20: 126

cyclostoma 22: 7

danielsi 20: 55, 23: 20, 28: 41

dalli 20: 125, 23: 96, 29: 20

davisi 22: 17

decisa 32: 115

decollata 24: 61-2

desidiosa 18: 66, 18: 141, 19: 28,
19: 52, 20: 40, 20: 56, 20: 92, 21:
143, 22: 6, 22: 17-22, 22: 65,
22: 105, 24: 72

elodes 20: 84, 23: 96, 29: 92, 32: 40

emarginata 19: 94, 22: 5, 22: 18, 22:
69-70, 24: 58, 26: 144, 27: 140,
28: 118, 34: 77

exigua 19: 52

florissantica 22: 69-70, 25: 24

gabbi 21: 53

gracilis 20: 89, 22: 19, 25: 9

haldemani 25: 9, 28: 118, 28: 120,
33: 118

Lymnaea hemphilliana 20: 127

hendersoni 22: 140, 32: 71

higleyi 18: 142

hinkleyi 19: 142

humilis 19: 52, 20: 126, 21: 143,
22: 32, 25: 9, 25: 125, 28: 118,
28: 120, 31: 55

jacksonensis 21: 52, 32: 40

jayi 22: 18

kingii 25: 9

lanceata 26: 65

leai 20: 126

lillianae 23: 112, 23: 125, 30: 9, 31:
92

maxima 20: 131

meekii 22: 70

megasoma 20: 36, 20: 83, 25: 9, 28:
118, 28: 120

michiganensis 29: 92

mighelsi 19: 94, 21: 63, 23: 9, 24:
59, 26: 144, 27: 140, 28: 89, 28:
95, 29: 91, 31: 12, 34: 79modicella 22: 121, 23: 77, 24: 62,
29: 92, 31: 114, 32: 42-3

nashotahensis 23: 19

nuttalliana 21: 123, 23: 77, 29: 21

obrussa 22: 21-2, 22: 120, 23: 94,
23: 96, 24: 62, 25: 126, 26: 95,
27: 82, 27: 92, 28: 118, 28: 120,
29: 21, 29: 92, 29: 126, 32: 42-3

occidentalis 18: 142

owascoensis 18: 141, 19: 52

pachygaster 25: 24

palustris 20: 56, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20:
127, 21: 122, 22: 19, 22: 21-2,
22: 33, 22: 69-70, 22: 121, 22:
131, 23: 76, 24: 62, 25: 9, 26: 131,
28: 118, 29: 92, 29: 95, 29:
125-6, 31: 12, 31: 106, 33: 59-60,
34: 10parva 19: 52, 20: 56, 20: 125-6,
23: 94, 23: 96, 25: 116, 26: 65,
28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 92, 29: 123,
29: 125-6, 34: 10

peninsulæ 22: 9, 22: 16, 22: 19

perampla 22: 8

perpolita 19: 95

petersi 19: 95

petoskeyensis 22: 6, 22: 18-19

pilsbryana 22: 4, 22: 18

plica 28: 20

preblei 19: 95

proxima 32: 40, 34: 10

pseudopinguis 21: 54

randolphi 19: 94

reflexa 20: 82, 23: 30, 23: 95

rowellii 20: 127

- Lymnaea scudderii* 22: 70, 20: 132, 25: 34
 shumardi 22: 70
 sieverti 20: 132, 22: 70, 25: 24
 solida 21: 53
 sonomaensis 20: 108, 22: 141
 stagnalis 18: 142, 19: 94, 20: 56, 20:
 91, 22: 8, 22: 70, 22: 120, 23:
 112, 23: 125, 25: 9, 29: 21, 29:
 81, 28: 118, 30: 113
 sterkii 19: 51, 22: 121, 29: 123
 sumassi 22: 5
 teichella 20: 17, 20: 108, 22: 64-5,
 22: 141, 23: 94, 23: 96, 23: 144,
 26: 36, 29: 92
 tenuicosta 25: 9
 traski 32: 40
 truncatula 22: 70, 22: 131
 truncatella 25: 9
 tryoni 29: 92
 umbilicata 21: 143, 22: 7-8, 22:
 19, 23: 80, 28: 118, 28: 120
 utahensis 22: 142
 wisconsinensis 24: 58
Lymnium, 25: 88
Lymnula, 30: 113
 ventricosa 31: 111
lynx, *Cypraea* 11: 123, 19: 76, 23: 85,
 30: 35
Lyobasis angustata 27: 138
Lyogyrus 2: 113, 3: 40-1, 6: 61, 6: 95,
 12: 43
 brownii 6: 83, 9: 126, 12: 43, 19:
 47
 dalli 6: 62, 6: 83, 13: 21-2
 grana 19: 117
 granum 12: 42, 12: 44, 13: 21, 22:
 32, 26: 96, 29: 86
 lehnerti 2: 113, 3: 43, 6: 62
 pupoides 6: 61-2, 6: 83, 6: 138,
 7: 128
lyoni, *Pleurocera* 3: 89
lyoni, *Unio* 31: 59
lyonnetianus, *Gibbus* 10: 105
lyonsae, *Cathaica* 33: 107
lyonsae, *Trichocathacia* 33: 107
Lyonsia, 2: 77
 arenosa 21: 143
 californica 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 41, 10:
 93, 11: 53, 13: 29, 13: 102, 18:
 19, 21: 57, 22: 137, 24: 46, 28:
 28
 hyalina 2: 77, 7: 82, 9: 35, 9: 119,
 9: 141, 11: 8, 16: 119, 21: 99,
 21: 143, 29: 108, 32: 91, 34: 101
 inflata 22: 137, 25: 74, 32: 67
 nitida 21: 21, 22: 137
 saxicola 5: 55, 32: 67
Lyonsia spongiophila 21: 21
 striata 32: 67
lyra, *Tellina* 14: 120
lyrata, *Anachis* 6: 111, 19: 19
lyrata, *Columbella* 6: 109, 19: 19
lyrata, *Nassaria* 24: 33
lyrata, *Pupa* 4: 36
lyrata, *Partula* 6: 76
lyratus, *Paxillus* 15: 22
Lyria, 3: 47, 20: 129
 barnesii 26: 143
 beauui 20: 129
 cumingi 32: 23
 lutea 10: 54
Lyrodes, 3: 108, 10: 86
Lyropecten, 11: 116
Lyropecten nodosus 11: 116
 subnodosus 11: 116
Lyropupa magdalenae 33: 55
 microthauma 33: 55
Lysinoe, 4: 72, 6: 117, 6: 128, 11: 48
 diabloensis 17: 9
 fidelis 5: 92
 ghiesbrechti 34: 51
 humboldtiana 11: 48
 trigonostoma 11: 88
lyttletonensis, *Scissurella* 18: 71
macandrei, *Eulima* 24: 53
macer, *Glandina* 4: 126, 11: 127
macdonaldi, *Gerontia* 7: 89
macfarlandi, *Chromodoris* 21: 106
macgillivrayi, *Papuina* 6: 125, 7: 74
macgillivrayi, *Partula* 6: 99, 11: 44
macgregori, *Helix* 1: 75
Macha cumingiana 6: 111, 8: 43
Machaera costata 3: 5, 13: 120
 nitida 13: 119
 patula 5: 59, 9: 42, 10: 33
Machaeoroplax bella 19: 111
 cancellatus 27: 87
macilenta, *Gastrodonta* 11: 132, 14: 59
macilenta, *Natica* 19: 34
macilenta, *Zonites* 12: 40-1
mackensii, *Eulota* 16: 46
maclayana, *Geotrochus* 2: 41
maclayana, *Helix* 2: 41
maclaya, *Oliva* 28: 69, 28: 100
maclayi, *Bulimulus* 13: 125
maclayi, *Oliva* 24: 64
macmurrayi, *Zaphysemus* 8: 3
macneilli, *Helix* 1: 20, 6: 118
macneillii, *Tellina* 14: 120
macneillii, *Unio* 8: 117-18
macneillii, *Thysanophora* 31: 74
Macoma, 2: 90, 2: 101
 alaskana 14: 120
 aurea 14: 120

Macoma balthica 9:34, 10:126, 14:119,
 21:98, 21:143, 24:46, 26:74, 28:
 26, 28:39, 31:97, 32:92, 33:112
brevifrons 14:120
calcareo 14:119, 25:106, 24:46,
 26:74, 21:143, 32:68
carlottensis 14:120, 24:46
cerina 7:115, 14:119, 34:122
constricta 4:5, 5:44, 5:69, 6:40,
 10:123, 14:119, 21:70, 34:42
edentula 14:120
edulis 28:28
elongata 14:120
expansa 14:120 31:97
extenuata 14:120
fusca 2:101, 3:29, 7:82, 16:119
incongrua 14:120, 24:46
inconspicua 5:55, 9:41, 11:66, 12:
 111, 24:46
indentata 14:120, 29:130, 31:103
inflata 14:119
inflata 14:120, 24:46, 28:26
inquinata 5:55, 7:72, 9:41, 11:
 53, 24:46, 28:26, 31:97
kelseyi 32:105
krausei 14:119-20
leptonoidea 9:33, 14:119, 24:46
limula 9:32-3, 14:120
liotricha 14:120
lyelli 8:84
middendorffii 14:120
mittchelli 9:33, 14:119
nasuta 5:3, 5:55, 5:58, 7:29,
 9:41, 11:53, 11:66, 14:120,
 21:57, 24:46, 28:26, 29:130,
 31:103
orientalis 14:120
panamensis 14:120
phenax 14:120
secta 7:29, 7:72, 9:41, 11:52, 13:
 24, 14:120, 16:42, 21:92, 24:
 46, 28:26, 29:131, 31:97, 31:
 104
sitkana 14:120
tageliformis 14:120
tampaensis 12:143, 13:53
tenta 4:5, 14:120, 28:18
tenuirostris 14:120
undulata 14:120
wilcoxi 30:81
yoldiformis 7:101, 9:71, 10:19,
 13:29, 14:120, 21:21, 31:97
maconelli, *Helix* 6:9
macra, *Melanella* 33:23
Macrocallista gigantea 34:100
maculata 16:139-40
nimbosa 16:139, 33:4

Macrocallista oreutti 32:24
squalida 16:140, 21:29, 32:24
Macroceramus, 11:107, 12:11
arctispira 12:23
canimarensis 23:49, 26:130
caracasensis 19:78
concisus 12:23, 19:78, 24:52
elegans 27:138
festus 31:43
floridanus 11:107, 12:23
gossei 8:20, 11:107, 12:23, 17:48
gundlachi 28:106
hendersoni 23:49, 29:17
inermis 17:48
kieneri 16:23
lineatistrigatus 28:51
mexicanus 21:76, 24:134
pictus 26:3
pontificus 11:107, 13:45, 16:23
rotundibasis 26:130
texanus 11:107, 12:23, 15:23
unicarinatus 26:106
Macrochlamys, 10:119
amboinensis 12:16
annatonensis 19:42
awaensis 15:117, 16:54
cerasina 15:117, 18:6
chaunax 18:6
compluvialis 11:38
convallata 11:38
decens 17:106
diadema 11:37, 13:36, 19:60
dohertyi 12:16
dulcis 16:78
granosculpta 16:65
gudei 18:6
humboldti 16:66
izushichitojimana 17:106
kagaensis 16:78
malaccana 12:16
pedina 14:35
perforata 12:16
perfragilis 16:78
resplendens 11:37
semisericata 16:54, 17:106
shikokuensis 16:129
shinanoensis 18:6
sublimatus 22:42
tanegashimae 15:62-3, 16:6, 16:54
Macrocyclus (see *Selenites* & *Circinaria*)
 11:127
concava 3:98, 3:131
hybrida 11:128
minor 16:23
semidecussata 16:23
vancouverensis 16:23
macroductyla, *Solemya* 22:2

Macrodon, 6: 9, 12: 83
 macrodon, Anomalocardia 5: 44
 macrodon, Plagiola 22: 65
 macrodon, Unio 11: 112
 macrodon, Venus 7: 118, 12: 143, 16: 140
 Macrodonates odontostomus 12: 57-8
 Macrodontidae, 12: 83
 Macromphala californica 22: 135
 macromphala, Omphalotropis 20: 47
 macromphala, Tornatellides 33: 56
 Macromphalina, 17: 132
 californica 17: 132, 18: 19
 Macron aethiops 27: 39, 32: 23
 kellettii 16: 40
 lividus, 10: 57, 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 40, 21: 58, 27: 26, 27: 28
 oreutti 31: 127
 macrophylla, Chama 3: 64, 4: 5, 7: 106, 27: 143, 34: 122
 macroptera, Avicula 7: 105
 macropterus, Pteronotus 12: 138, 27: 120
 Macroschisma lischkei 9: 29
 macroschisma, Anomia 21: 56
 macroschisma, Monia 21: 20, 22: 39, 22: 137, 24: 47, 28: 26, 32: 67
 macroschisma, Patella 34: 129
 macroschisma, Placunanomia 5: 55 (see Monia) 7: 72, 9: 39-40, 10: 69, 11: 53, 12: 84, 12: 112, 13: 29
 macroschisma, Pododesmus 31: 97
 macrostoma, Cerithium 8: 17
 macrostoma, Helix 22: 130, 22: 128
 macrostomus, Planorbis 13: 6
 Macteola, 32: 69
 Mactra, 2: 78, 8: 26, 8: 39
 alaskana 7: 138, 24: 27, 24: 46
 alata 5: 44, 7: 115, 8: 26, 19: 79, 29: 61
 ambigua 8: 26
 anatina 8: 27
 angusta 8: 40, 8: 42
 anserina 8: 26
 arctata 2: 89
 beali 30: 80
 bilineata 7: 115, 8: 26
 bistrigata 8: 41
 braziliiana 4: 4, 5: 44, 6: 111, 7: 115, 8: 26
 bryonensis 5: 44
 californica 7: 138, 8: 39-40, 13: 102, 29: 130, 31: 103, 33: 67
 campechensis 8: 28
 cantrainei 8: 27
 carinata 7: 115, 8: 26, 8: 41
 carinulata 8: 41

Mactra catilliformis 7: 137, 29: 131, 31: 104
 cleryana 6: 111
 corallina 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 103
 corbuloides 2: 78
 cumingiana 8: 28, 8: 43
 cyprinus 6: 41
 dealbata 8: 26
 deaurata 2: 89
 deshayesii 8: 39
 dolabriformis 7: 138, 8: 40, 22: 137
 donaciformis 8: 27
 elegans 7: 115, 8: 40
 exalbida 6: 111
 exoleta 8: 40
 falcata 7: 138, 8: 39, 10: 19, 28: 82, 33: 67
 fragilis 8: 26, 8: 39
 gigantea 2: 78, 8: 26
 goniata 8: 41
 grandis 8: 26
 grayana 8: 26
 hemphillii 7: 137, 11: 81, 29: 131
 hiantina 8: 39
 isabelleana 5: 44, 11: 8
 lacinata 8: 42
 lateralis 2: 78, 3: 29, 4: 4
 lenticularis 7: 137
 nasuta 8: 39-40, 31: 97, 33: 67
 nivea 34: 128
 nucleus 8: 28
 nuttallii 8: 27
 oblonga 4: 4
 oblongata 8: 26
 ovalina 8: 26, 8: 39
 ovalis 2: 78, 8: 26
 pacificia 8: 40
 papyracea 8: 27
 patagonica 6: 111
 planulata 7: 138, 29: 131, 31: 104, 33: 67
 polynyma 7: 137-8
 ponderosa 2: 78, 5: 28, 8: 28
 portoricensis 8: 27
 procera 8: 26, 34: 99
 raveneli 8: 26
 recurva 8: 27
 richmondi 8: 26, 8: 28
 rostrata 2: 78, 8: 27
 sayi 8: 26
 scalpellum 5: 44
 silicula 8: 26
 similis 2: 78, 4: 4, 8: 26
 solida 8: 26, 8: 40
 solidissima 2: 78, 3: 28, 4: 4, 4: 113, 4: 138, 6: 27, 9: 35, 10: 39, 10: 47, 30: 90

- Mactra striatula* **8**: 26, **29**: 61
 stultorum **8**: 26
 subimbricata **7**: 115
 subtriangulata **2**: 89
 subtruncata **8**: 27
 symmetrica **5**: 44
 tellinoides **2**: 89
 tumida **8**: 27
 turgida **8**: 27
 velata **8**: 39
 veneriformis **9**: 86
mactracea, *Crassinella* **17**: 94
mactracea, *Astarte* **2**: 109
mactracea, *Cytherea* **2**: 109
mactracea, *Gouldia* **2**: 109
Mactrella, **8**: 26, **8**: 40, **29**: 61,
 alata **8**: 42
 clisia **29**: 62
 elegans **8**: 28, **29**: 62
 exoleta **8**: 42, **29**: 61–2
 iheringi **10**: 123, **29**: 61–2
 subalata **8**: 42
Mactridae, **2**: 78, **9**: 105, **12**: 84
Mactrinae, **8**: 25
Mactrinella, **7**: 138
Mactroderma, **8**: 39
mactroides, *Mesodesma* **5**: 44
mactroides, *Tivela* **5**: 44, **6**: 110, **16**:
 140, **20**: 3, **34**: 42
Mactromeris **8**: 26, **8**: 40
Mactrotoma, **8**: 26, **8**: 39
macula, *Cypraea* **3**: 10
Macularia, **6**: 122, **7**: 73
maculata, *Cytherea* **1**: 52,
maculata, *Dione* **7**: 107
maculata, *Drillia* **19**: 108
maculata, *Helix* **14**: 123–4
maculata, *Macrocallista* **16**: 139–40
maculata, *Oliva* **28**: 103
maculata, *Parmaella* **2**: 68, **11**: 77
maculata, *Terebra* **21**: 125
maculata, *Triopha* **18**: 132, **21**: 35, **21**:
 92
maculata, *Parmaella* **2**: 68, **11**: 77
maculata, *Venus* **7**: 118
maculata, *Veronicella* **13**: 131
maculatum, *Pleurobema* **27**: 94
maculatus, *Agriolimax* **11**: 76–7, **28**: 57
maculatus, *Ariolimax* **5**: 31–2, **11**: 139
maculztus, *Hesperarion* **27**: 143
maculatus, *Limax* **3**: 87, **4**: 12
maculatus, *Sigaretus* **3**: 115, **5**: 44, **6**:
 112
maculatus, *Strombus* **13**: 95
Maculopeplum, **19**: 143, **20**: 130
 dohrni **20**: 130
 junonia **20**: 130, **27**: 142
maculosa, *Ervillia* **10**: 26
maculosa, *Pisania* **12**: 52, **24**: 83
maculosa, *Scala* **25**: 34
maculosa, *Sureula* **32**: 23
maculostriatum, *Chlorostoma* **5**: 68
maculosum, *Cerithium* **26**: 143
maculosus, *Triton* **27**: 55
madagascariense, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118
madagascariense, *Pisidium* **20**: 46
madagascariensis, *Ampelita* **16**: 67
madagascariensis, *Cypraea* **11**: 123
madagascariensis, *Planorbis* **16**: 81
maderensis, *Milax* **34**: 114
madisonius, *Pecten* **14**: 117
magdalena, *Pachypoma* **23**: 155
magdalena, *Phenacolepas* **31**: 127
magdalena, *Cytherea* **16**: 141
magdalena, *Lyropupa* **33**: 55
magdalensis, *Arionta* **4**: 72
magdalensis, *Helix* **4**: 72
magdalensis, *Ischnochiton* **19**: 36
magdalenensis, *Epiphragmophora* **11**:
 59
magdalenensis, *Ischnochiton* **21**: 51, **12**:
 89, **16**: 42
magdalenensis, *Stenoradsia* **2**: 68, **9**:
 103
magdalena, *Partula* **6**: 98
magellanica, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130
magellanica, *Patella* **18**: 113
magellanicus, *Corneocyclus* **22**: 84
magellanicus, *Mytilus* **5**: 43
magellanicus, *Pecten* **7**: 82, **10**: 74, **11**:
 116, **12**: 74, **15**: 114, **16**: 15, **16**: 119,
 19: 130, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **30**: 91,
 30: 130, **34**: 60, **34**: 99
mageni, *Bulimus* **7**: 74
magister, *Succinea* **11**: 143, **12**: 103
magistra, *Cypraea* **27**: 69
magna, *Eulota* **15**: 63
magna, *Tellina* **14**: 119, **34**: 122
magnalacustris, *Physa* **14**: 97, **15**: 42–3,
 16: 22
magnicornu, *Oreohelix* **29**: 141
 magnifica, *Oliva* **28**: 98
magnifica, *Scalenostoma* **30**: 74
magnifica, *Subeulima* **30**: 74
magnifica, *Tulotoma* **7**: 130, **8**: 59, **18**:
 43
magnificum, *Cardium* **26**: 143
magnificum, *Chondropoma* **16**: 89
magnificus, *Ibycus* **12**: 10
magnificus, *Planorbis* **17**: 75, **21**: 90,
 22: 34, **23**: 41
magnifumosa, *Polygyra* **14**: 55
magnolia, *Pecten*, **14**: 117
magnum, *Caecum* **22**: 135

- magnum, Cardium 1: 52, 4: 5, 8: 79,
11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 53, 14: 106, 15:
9, 21: 70, 34: 99
- magnus, Ensis 13: 119, 20: 48
- magnus, Solen 13: 119
- magus, Conus 14: 87, 34: 126
- mahogani, Conus 26: 122
- mainense, Pisidium 12: 79, 13: 106, 14:
103, 17: 21, 22: 106, 29: 94
- major, Buliminus 2: 6
- major, Chondropoma 23: 50
- major, Cingula 12: 54
- major, Columbella 26: 143
- major, Epiphragmophora 31: 108
- major, Harpa 25: 65
- major, Helix 4: 24, 6: 9, 14: 124
- major, Patula 3: 102
- major, Planorbis 6: 136, 24: 137, 30: 31
- major, Polygyra 9: 36, 11: 94, 16: 127,
20: 24
- major, Puncturella 5: 47, 5: 106, 28: 64
- major, Rumina 10: 105
- major, Succinea 6: 31, 11: 143
- major, Tachea 22: 55
- majori, Hirasea 16: 47
- majusculum, Choanopoma 20: 118
- makassarensis, Clausilia 13: 87
- malaccana, Macrochlamys 12: 16
- maldonadoensis, Crassatella 11: 8
- maldonadoensis, Eriphyla 11: 8
- malleata, Helix 1: 53
- malleata, Vivipara 15: 91, 25: 31, 30:
48, 31: 107, 29: 35
- Malleus albus 32: 37
- regula 32: 38
- rufipunctatus 32: 38
- vesiculatus 32: 38
- vulgaris 32: 37
- malleus, Nephronaias 31: 47
- Malluvium, 20: 85
- malonei, Hemphillia 30: 117
- Malvinasia, 24: 48
- mamillata, Lachesis 22: 131
- mamillaris, Calyptraea 21: 44, 26: 143,
33: 25
- mamillaris, Galeris 13: 28
- manadense, Leptopoma 22: 46
- mananensis, Coryphella 22: 15-16, 23:
35, 23: 37, 23: 101, 30: 130
- Mandarina exoptata 15: 117
- hirasei 15: 141
- pallasiana 15: 118, 15: 141
- ruschenbergeriana 15: 141, 16: 137
- trifasciata 16: 137
- mandarina, Conus 16: 6
- mandarina, Helix 5: 47
- manhattensis, Venus 2: 110
- mani, Megalomastoma 27: 138
- mantichora, Oliva 24: 68, 28: 103, 29:
68
- manubrius, Unio 5: 77, 10: 107, 22: 65
- Manzonina costata 12: 54
- Mangilia angulata 13: 29, 13: 102, 21:
40, 22: 135, 28: 81
- atrostyla 27: 60
- attenuata 22: 131
- biconica 13: 54, 27: 59
- cerina 33: 114
- cerinella 13: 54
- crebricostata 33: 21
- densistriosa 18: 20
- eriopsis 33: 21
- fancherae 17: 132, 18: 20
- fuscoligata 22: 135
- hamata 22: 135
- hexagona 21: 40
- interlirata 16: 41, 25: 128
- limonitella 10: 122
- merita, 22: 135
- multilineolata 12: 53
- nitens 25: 75
- oldroydi 33: 21
- perattenuata 18: 123
- plicata 33: 114
- sculpturata 7: 101, 13: 29, 21: 40,
22: 135
- stellata, 13: 54, 27: 60
- striosa 21: 58, 22: 135
- suturalis 17: 12
- taeniata, 12: 53
- variegata 7: 72, 9: 71, 13: 29, 16:
41, 22: 135, 28: 81
- vauquelini 24: 83
- Maoriana, 6: 55, 6: 68-9, 6: 121, 7: 87
- mappa, Conus 34: 126
- mappa, Cypraea 23: 85
- maracaibensis, Oxystyla 26: 84
- marangensis, Hemiplecta 12: 1, 12: 2
- marangensis, Lagocheilus 12: 1, 12: 3
- marangensis, Nanina 12: 2
- marangensis, Sitala 12: 1-2
- marchiannae, Gerontia 7: 89
- marci, Pisidium 23: 42
- Marcia kennerleyi 16: 140, 24: 46, 31:
97, 32: 68
- obliqua 27: 103
- subdiaphana 16: 140, 21: 20, 24:
46, 31: 97, 32: 68
- marcoensis, Murex 17: 89
- marcoui, Gryphaea 12: 108
- Margarita, 3: 2
- acuticostata 16: 42
- albula 12: 111
- cancellata 27: 87

- Margarita cidaris 4: 36
 cinerea 12: 73, 17: 110, 25: 106
 groenlandica 21: 143, 16: 15
 helicina 2: 24, 6: 50, 10: 17, 12: 111, 18: 138, 21: 143, 26: 136
 knechti 22: 38
 lirulata 21: 46, 26: 135
 obscura 17: 110
 pupilla 7: 101, 9: 39, 11: 53, 21: 46, 22: 38, 31: 98
 salmonea 21: 46
 undata, 3: 2, 3: 5
 undulata 6: 49, 8: 78, 12: 74
 margarita, Centronella 34: 70
 margaritacea, Vitrea 21: 131
 Margaritana, 2: 5, 3: 93, 4: 23, 4: 56, 6: 114, 7: 20, 9: 96, 12: 28, 15: 53, 25: 6, 25: 88
 arcuata 4: 35, 9: 141-2
 confragosa 1: 11, 2: 20, 5: 111, 10: 107, 12: 8, 12: 139, 13: 80, calceola 7: 69
 complanata 2: 5, 2: 96, 4: 21, 5: 62, 5: 63, 6: 63, 9: 20-1, 9: 116, 12: 8, 13: 5
 dehiscens 4: 21
 deltoidea 2: 20, 4: 21, 7: 69, 7: 129, 11: 122, 13: 35
 falcata 13: 130, 19: 94, 27: 89
 hildrethiana 2: 114, 4: 21, 6: 6
 holstonia 28: 41-2
 margaritifera 4: 88, 5: 52, 8: 108, 8: 126, 9: 102, 10: 6, 10: 16, 10: 24, 10: 29, 11: 12, 13: 66, 13: 105, 15: 89, 18: 91, 19: 94, 22: 112, 23: 116, 24: 69, 24: 104, 24: 130, 25: 6-7, 25: 120, 26: 13-14, 27: 22, 27: 88, 27: 140, 29: 6, 30: 8, 31: 83, 31: 121
 marginata 2: 20, 4: 21, 4: 46-7, 4: 137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 7: 69, 8: 134, 8: 140, 12: 32, 16: 96, 23: 114, 25: 29, 32: 52
 monodonta 1: 51, 10: 24, 10: 29, 26: 13-14, 20: 54, 25: 57, 29: 5, 31: 122
 ravenelliana 11: 124
 rugosa 2: 5, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 23, 5: 62-3, 6: 64, 7: 70, 7: 135, 8: 134, 9: 21, 9: 116, 10: 24, 11: 122, 12: 8, 12: 28, 12: 136, 13: 5, 13: 35
 sinuata 25: 6-7, 27: 88
 subangulata 9: 107
 truncata 11: 124, 12: 28
 undulata 2: 41, 4: 47, 4: 137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 8: 126, 8: 140, 10: 23-4, 11: 10, 11: 13, 105, 15: 128
 Margaritanidae, 24: 129, 25: 6
 Margaritaninae, 23: 116
 Margarites, acuticostatus 27: 27, 28: 27
 albulus 24: 44
 cinerea 19: 130
 groenlandica 19: 130
 helicina 31: 98
 helycinus 33: 26
 laevior 33: 26
 lirulatus 24: 44
 pupilla 24: 44, 28: 28, 33: 26
 succinctus 33: 26
 margaritifera, Unio 9: 23-4, 10: 24
 margaritifera, Margaritana 4: 88, 5: 52, 8: 108, 8: 126, 9: 102, 10: 6, 10: 16, 10: 24, 10: 29, 11: 12, 13: 67, 13: 105, 15: 89, 18: 91, 19: 94, 22: 112, 23: 116, 24: 104, 24: 69, 24: 130, 25: 6-7, 25: 120, 27: 22, 26: 13-14, 27: 88, 27: 140, 29: 6, 30: 8, 31: 83, 31: 121
 margaritifera, Trigonina 4: 79
 margaritifera, Unio 10: 6, 11: 21, 25: 90
 Margaritiphora radiata 6: 110, 34: 121
 Margaron pressus 29: 59
 marginalbum, Chondropoma 31: 44
 marginalis, Unio 28: 8
 marginata, Alasmadonta 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 143-4, 15: 16, 15: 47, 19: 60, 22: 99, 22: 102, 23: 14, 23: 118, 27: 94, 28: 7, 28: 46, 31: 122
 marginata, Anodonta 12: 136, 19: 4, 19: 104, 20: 91, 21: 31, 21: 33, 24: 61, 24: 69, 25: 67, 27: 22, 27: 140, 28: 9, 28: 44, 29: 89, 30: 8, 30: 33
 marginata, Cadlina 18: 132, 21: 35, 21: 106
 marginata, Diplasma 28: 7
 marginata, Cypraea 1: 34, 10: 54
 marginata, Eulota 17: 44
 marginata, Jamnia 18: 105-6, 18: 115, 18: 117
 marginata, Margaritana 2: 20, 4: 21, 4: 46-7, 4: 137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 7: 69, 8: 134, 8: 140, 12: 32, 16: 96, 23: 114, 25: 29, 32: 52
 marginata, Obba 22: 47
 marginata, Plectotropis 17: 44
 marginata, Pupa 5: 45, 18: 104, 18: 115, 25: 27
 marginata, Pupoides 20: 101, 25: 35, 25: 116, 26: 92-4, 34: 14
 marginata, Tivela 21: 20
 marginatus, Chiton 8: 9, 24: 102, 32: 1
 marginatus, Pupoides 14: 10, 14: 30, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 86, 16: 51, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 130, 20: 17, 21: 76, 22: 9, 22: 65, 22: 77, 22: 104, 23: 94,

- 24: 99, 25: 124, 28: 106, 29: 80, 29:
 91, 30: 72, 30: 135, 31: 114, 33: 14,
 33: 68
 marginatus, Trachydermon 8: 9
 Marginella albolineata 29: 138
 aphanacme 33: 33
 apicina 1: 44, 3: 105, 8: 79, 12:
 143, 13: 54, 19: 18, 21: 91, 34:
 122
 atractus 33: 33
 aureocincta 13: 54
 avena 29: 138
 bullata 10: 122
 californica 29: 138
 catenata 27: 60
 clandestina 12: 52
 cleryi 18: 21
 denticulata 13: 54
 fasciata 29: 138
 goodalli 18: 21
 guttata 19: 18
 ithychila 33: 33
 jewettii 7: 72, 11: 24, 11: 90, 16:
 40, 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 25: 74
 largillierti 10: 122
 miliaria 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83
 minuta 13: 53, 26: 69
 mustelina 29: 138
 nitida 1: 44
 obscura 26: 77
 opalina 13: 54
 petiti 18: 21
 philippii 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83
 pyriformis 24: 31, 13: 102, 16: 40,
 21: 40, 22: 134, 25: 74
 politula 27: 27
 regularis 13: 102, 16: 40, 21: 40, 21:
 92, 22: 134, 25: 74
 rubrifasciata 29: 138
 sordida 29: 139
 spilota 27: 142
 subtrigona 28: 81
 succinea 13: 53
 sutoris 33: 33
 varia 7: 133, 11: 43, 17: 67, 21:
 58, 22: 134, 25: 74, 27: 27, 28:
 82, 29: 138
 marginella, Helix 34: 127
 marginella Pleurodonte 26: 3, 32: 104
 marginus, Unio 5: 30, 10: 50, 10: 58
 maria, Oliva 29: 70
 mariae, Bulimulus 5: 48, 11: 106, 20: 107
 mariae, Chione 16: 141
 mariae, Laqueus 22: 30
 mariae, Oliva 28: 116
 Mariaella beddomei 12: 9-10
 dussumieri 12: 9-10, 14: 36
 mariei, Melania 10: 91
 mariei, Stomatella 15: 100
 marielinus, Bulimulus 3: 9, 3: 19, 4:
 80-1
 marielinus, Drymaeus 9: 114, 11: 106
 marinensis, Epiphragmophora 11: 59,
 20: 14
 marionae, Calliostoma 19: 131
 marionae, Leiotrochus 19: 131
 markii, Vertigo 24: 144
 maritima, Eulota 14: 88, 15: 20
 maritima, Helix 5: 142, 6: 17, 10: 99
 maritima, Mesodon 5: 142
 maritima, Polygyra 11: 94, 14: 74, 20:
 80, 25: 35, 31: 108
 maritima, Tudora 5: 34, 8: 23
 marmorata, Acmaea 6: 89
 marmorata, Helix 24: 83
 marmorata, Strophia 3: 48
 marmoratum, Cerion 15: 85
 marmoratus, Limax 9: 120
 marmoratus, Lophyrus 5: 68
 marmorea, Diala 10: 17-18, 16: 41, 16:
 44, 22: 38, 25: 74
 marmorea, Tonicella 17: 110, 19: 89-
 90, 19: 129, 20: 62, 32: 2
 marmoreus, Chiton 5: 64, 6: 50, 7: 82,
 8: 78, 16: 15, 20: 63, 32: 1-2
 maroccana, Natica 11: 7, 19: 55
 marrati, Oliva 28: 98, 24: 51
 Marsenina glabra 19: 111, 25: 106
 marshalli, Carinifex 24: 12
 marshalli, Siphonorbis 22: 35
 marteli, Cypraea 30: 36
 martensi, Adelopoma 17: 59
 martensi, Adelomelon 20: 130
 martensi, Strophia 1: 13
 martensiana, Aegista 14: 129
 martensiana, Eulota 14: 129
 martensisma, Polygyra 21: 26, 21: 71,
 21: 132
 martensiana, Pseudosubulina 34: 44
 martensianum, Buccinum 18: 87
 martensianum, Chondropoma 13: 139-
 40
 martensianus, Buliminus 2: 6
 martensianus, Drymaeus 18: 22
 Martesia caribaea 18: 102, 27: 143, 33:
 115
 corticaria 18: 101
 cuneiformis 2: 34, 3: 28, 4: 4,
 18: 101, 21: 70, 30: 91
 fragilis 18: 112
 pusilla 27: 143
 smithi 27: 143, 33: 114
 striata 18: 100, 18: 112-13, 27: 143
 martsesia, Pholas 7: 116

martinianus, Sigaretus **3**: 115
 martinicensis, Angulus **7**: 117
 martinicensis, Crassinella **7**: 106
 martinicensis, Tellina **7**: 117, **14**: 119
 martinii, Arca **5**: 43
 marryattana, Anodonta **6**: 65
 marylandica, Alexia **14**: 40
 marylandica, Crassatella **7**: 106
 marylandica, Fissuridea **5**: 106
 mascarena, Cypraea **26**: 78
 mascarensis, Succinea **23**: 70
 massiei, Calyptium **5**: 144
 Mastus, **2**: 7
 chion **2**: 7
 polygyratus **2**: 7
 pullus **2**: 7
 mataianensis, Helix **1**: 76
 matermontana, Polygyra **11**: 74, **11**: 83,
 22: 114.
 Mathilda leana **21**: 10, **22**: 98
 elongatoides **21**: 10
 singularis **21**: 10
 matildae, Leptopoma **12**: 4
 mathiunae, Gerontia **7**: 89
 matthewsensis, Odontostomia **11**: 97
 matthewsi, Acanthochites **7**: 120, **9**: 72
 matthewsonii, Cypraea **6**: 51
 maugeri, Testacella **5**: 83
 maugeri, Leia **5**: 34
 maugeri, Testacella **8**: 134
 maugeri, Trivia **22**: 10
 Maugeria **6**: 104-5
 maugeriae, Trivia **22**: 10
 mauriensis, Melania **2**: 68, **19**: 46
 maura, Mitra **7**: 72, **7**: 75, **9**: 104, **10**:
 57, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **17**: 69, **18**: 20,
 21: 40, **21**: 58, **22**: 134
 maura, Oliva **10**: 3, **24**: 64-5, **24**: 64,
 124, **28**: 99
 mauritiana, Oliva **11**: 123, **30**: 35
 mauritiana, Littorina **2**: 118
 mauritianum, Opeas **30**: 12
 mauritianus, Strombus **13**: 94, **26**: 79
 mauryi, Fissuridea **24**: 73
 maxillata, Melina **27**: 102
 maxillata, Perna **27**: 102
 maxillata, Polygyra **11**: 96
 maxillata, Stenotrema **7**: 68
 maxima, Alcadia **8**: 32
 maxima, Argonauta **33**: 76
 maxima, Lutraria **8**: 42
 maxima, Lymnaea **20**: 131
 maxima, Oreohelix **32**: 41
 maxima, Ostrea **15**: 131, **8**: 144
 maximum, Fulgur **17**: 74
 maximus, Limax **2**: 98, **3**: 87, **4**: 68,
 5: 22, **5**: 53, **5**: 94, **5**: 137, **5**: 139,

8: 34, **8**: 70, **8**: 134, **9**: 120, **11**: 138,
12: 94, **15**: 59, **15**: 107, **16**: 133, **18**:
12, **18**: 23, **18**: 34, **18**: 36, **19**: 58, **19**:
84, **22**: 36, **22**: 55, **23**: 76, **24**: 99,
25: 26, **25**: 60, **25**: 63, **29**: 84, **32**: 71,
34: 114
 maximus, Solen **13**: 120
 maya, Planorbis **33**: 78
 maya, Pseudohyalina **34**: 39
 mayajiguensis, Gongylostoma **25**: 45
 mayajiguensis, Urocoptis **25**: 45, **25**: 79
 mayensis, Annularia **28**: 50
 mayensis, Gongylostoma **28**: 51
 mayensis, Urocoptis **28**: 51
 mayi, Hapoplax **8**: 128
 mayi, Ischnochiton **8**: 128
 maynardi, Cepolis **27**: 64
 maynardi, Cerion **27**: 64
 maynardi, Helix **5**: 83
 maynardi, Hemitrochus **27**: 64
 maynardi, Plagioptycha **5**: 83
 Maynardia, **8**: 132
 neglecta **8**: 132
 Mazatlanian, **14**: 44, **21**: 125
 mazatlanica, Patella **4**: 101, **8**: 67
 mazei, Conus **27**: 120
 mazyckii, Chione **16**: 140
 mazyckii, Scala **9**: 111
 mazyckii, Sthenorytis **9**: 111
 Mazzalina inaurata **9**: 77
 mazzuli, Helix **22**: 130, **22**: 128
 mccalliei, Psilocochlis **18**: 9, **20**: 128
 mccalliei, Turbinella **18**: 9
 mcfarlandi, Chromodoris **16**: 19-20
 mcclungi, Gastrocopta **34**: 14
 mcnieli, Anodonta **6**: 64
 mearnsi, Ashmunella **19**: 70
 mearnsi, Polygyra **16**: 59
 mearnsi, Sonorella **18**: 95, **33**: 41
 mearnsiana, Anodonta **6**: 134, **8**: 53
 mearnsii, Ashmunella **22**: 78
 mearnsii, Holospira **9**: 50, **11**: 108
 mearnsii, Polygyra **11**: 69, **11**: 84, **12**:
 75
 medellinus, Actinonaias **31**: 48
 medellinus, Nephronaias **15**: 51
 medellinus, Unio **21**: 80, **22**: 82
 media, Sepia **34**: 66
 media, Siliqua **13**: 120
 mediamericana, Donax **34**: 42
 mediana, Cochlodina **26**: 126
 mediana, Urocoptis **26**: 126
 medianum, Pisidium **13**: 10, **13**: 55, **13**:
 106, **17**: 21, **29**: 95
 medianus, Helix **7**: 78
 Medionidus, **15**: 53
 acutissimus **20**: 53

- Medionidus conradicus 27: 81, 27: 94,
 28: 142 34: 90
 kingii 18: 134, 18: 137
 penicillatus 18: 136
 plateolus 34: 90
 simpsonianus 18: 136
 mediterranea, Hiersilia 12: 54
 mediterranea, Solemya 22: 2, 22: 133
 mediterraneum, Cerithium 12: 53, 22:
 132
 mediterraneum, Thecidium 7: 104
 mediterraneus, Conus 12: 53, 22: 131,
 24: 53
 mediterraneus, Spondylus 26: 46
 mediterraneus, Triton 27: 55
 medius, Cultellus 13: 119
 medusae, Thylacodes 5: 93
 meekiana, Gundlachia 9: 62-3, 9: 67,
 21: 17, 31: 4
 meekii, Lymnaea 22: 70
 meesoni, Rhytida 7: 123
 megacheilus, Tudora 20: 117
 Megalactractus, 8: 69
 aruanus 19: 108, 33: 45
 Megalodontidae, 3: 46
 Megalomastoma, 3: 71
 apertum 26: 104, 29: 137
 mani 27: 138
 quadrasi, 29: 59
 ventricosum 20: 116
 verruculosum 20: 116
 Megalonaia, 29: 59
 heros 30: 14
 megalonyxia, Succinea 22: 131
 megaptera, Aplysia 15: 11
 megas, Planorbis 19: 95
 megastoma, Helicina 5: 34
 megasoma, Limnaea 6: 32, 9: 127, 13:
 5, 20: 22, 20: 36
 megasoma, Polygyra 19: 94
 Megatebennus, 4: 96, 5: 103-4
 bimaculatus 5: 104, 8: 113, 11: 42,
 12: 9, 16: 42, 17: 67, 21: 47,
 21: 67, 25: 74, 27: 28, 28: 27,
 28: 81, 33: 27
 cokeri 23: 131
 Megaustenia, 26: 70
 praestans 26: 70
 Megerlia, 17: 12
 dubitanda 17: 12
 monstruosa 33: 144
 Meghimatium, 5: 5, 5: 8
 megodon, Ostrea 28: 1
 megotara, Teredo 2: 84
 meiacoshimensis, Buliminopsis 15: 18
 meinickei, Achatinella 34: 109
 Meioceras, nitidum 13: 53, 27: 59
 Melampus albus 17: 126
 alternatus 17: 127
 bidentatus 3: 28, 3: 138, 8: 70
 bishopii 17: 127
 bulloides 17: 126
 caffeus 8: 33
 coffea 6: 40, 19: 79, 21: 71, 23: 65
 coffeus 1: 52, 13: 47, 13: 52-3, 17:
 126, 31: 54
 fasciatus 12: 2, 12: 15
 flavus 3: 139, 8: 33, 10: 122, 16:
 126, 17: 57, 19: 79, 23: 65, 24: 6
 floridanus 12: 107, 13: 47, 21: 71
 gundlachi 13: 52-3, 17: 126
 javanica 12: 15
 lineatus 3: 138, 12: 107, 14: 73
 18: 48, 19: 79, 29: 110, 32: 94,
 34: 122
 olivaceus 21: 57, 11: 90, 13: 24,
 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
 purpureus 17: 126
 pusillus 5: 69, 8: 33
 redfieldi 17: 126
 verticalis 17: 127
 Melanella borealis 33: 23
 iotoides 30: 71
 macra 33: 23
 tacomaensis 33: 23
 Melania, 3: 107, 6: 123
 acutifilosa 4: 72
 amarula 30: 110, 30: 112
 artecava 12: 1
 badia 12: 14
 boceana 12: 14
 boninensis 18: 8-9
 brevis 7: 63-4
 buddii 32: 62
 californica 13: 66
 chaperi 12: 14
 decurata 32: 61
 episcopalis 12: 14
 exigua 12: 121
 gigas 18: 9
 granifera 2: 68
 hahajimana 18: 8
 hastula 12: 15
 herculea 12: 14
 herklotzi 12: 2
 impressa 32: 61
 infracostata 12: 14
 intensa 30: 123
 javanica 12: 2
 julieni 12: 14
 lirata 12: 1
 lobbeckiana 18: 9
 mariei 10: 91
 mauiensis 2: 68, 19: 46

Melania mitra 12: 2
 multilineata 32: 62
 multistriata 32: 62
 neglecta 30: 123
 perakensis 12: 14
 perplicata 12: 2
 rudis 12: 2
 rugosa 30: 112
 rustica 12: 2
 scabra 12: 2
 scillae 24: 53
 scopulus 2: 68
 sculptilis 32: 61
 setosa 12: 2, 19: 46
 sobria 12: 2
 subsculptilis 32: 61
 subularis 30: 122-3
 taylori 32: 61
 tenera 32: 62
 tracta 30: 123
 tuberculata 12: 2, 18: 9
 variabilis 12: 14
 varicosa 12: 14
 virginica 2: 40
 viridis 30: 112
 walloriensis 2: 41
 winteri 12: 2
 yokohamensis 11: 41
Melaniida, 30: 110
Melaniella acuticostata 26: 106
Melaniella eiseniana 9: 107, 17: 10
 floridana 19: 40
 tastensis 17: 11
Melaniidae 4: 50
melanocheilus, *Orthalicus* 8: 38, 8: 57,
 13: 19
melanoides, *Anculosa* 18: 42, 26: 48
melanoleuca, *Acmaea* 19: 78
melanopoma, *Alycaeus* 22: 42
melanostoma, *Campeloma* 6: 138
melanostoma, *Cancellaria* 26: 77
melanostoma, *Dolium* 34: 125
melanostoma, *Litiopa* 34: 41
melanostomus, *Strombus* 13: 77
Melantho, *coarctata* 28: 126
 decampi 30: 43
 decisa 3: 40, 26: 38, 30: 111
 decisus 1: 49, 2: 114, 5: 52
 integra 5: 133, 7: 59, 26: 38
 rufa 5: 52, 5: 133
melchersi, *Oliva* 28: 115
meleagris, *Littorina* 5: 67
meleagris, *Neritina* 30: 110
Melibaea fragilis 33: 34
Melina, 12: 83
 chemnitziana 24: 112
 ephippium 20: 3

Melina maxillata 27: 102
Melinidae, 12: 83
melitensis, *Clausilia* 27: 67
melleus, *Unio* 27: 15
melo, *Bulimulus* 8: 36
Melongena corona 3: 21, 3: 54, 4: 111,
 6: 40, 8: 11, 8: 74, 8: 79, 10: 27,
 13: 53, 34: 123
 melongena 19: 17, 34: 41, 21: 70
melongena, *Melongena* 21: 70, 34: 41
melonis, *Strombella* 5: 47
melvilli, *Cypraea* 24: 36
mnemonia, *Oliva* 28: 114
menahassae, *Clausilia* 13: 86
menardi, *Panopea* 18: 75
mendica, *Alectrion* 24: 31
mendica, *Nassa* 5: 57, 7: 71-2, 7: 101,
 11: 24, 12: 7, 1: 23, 13: 102, 21:
 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 24: 31, 28: 27,
 28: 82
mendica, *Tritia* 24: 31
mendicaria, *Hanleya* 17: 110
mendicus, *Alectrion* 33: 22
mendicus, *Gnathodon* 8: 41
mendicus, *Rangianella* 8: 41
meneghinii, *Chiton* 12: 55-6
Menestho, 22: 123
 albula 8: 78, 17: 111
 striatula 19: 129
Menetus, 9: 52
menkeana, *Azeca* 11: 115
menkeana, *Cypraea* 1: 34, 3: 10
menziei, *Unio* 7: 19, 11: 22
mera, *Tellina* 1: 52, 14: 119
mercatoria, *Columbella* 1: 44, 1: 53,
 5: 50, 5: 67, 6: 111, 10: 122, 17:
 57, 19: 19, 27: 120, 34: 123
mercatoria, *Euhadra* 14: 90
mercatoria, *Eulota* 14: 90-1, 17: 44,
 18: 32
mercatoria, *Oliva* 28: 114
Mercenaria mercenaria 2: 102
 notata 2: 102
 violacea 2: 102
mercenaria, *Crassivenus* 2: 102
mercenaria, *Mercenaria* 2: 102
mercenaria, *Mya* 2: 47
mercenaria, *Venus* 1: 102, 2: 47, 3: 29,
 4: 5, 4: 113, 4: 138, 5: 26, 6: 26, 9: 34,
 14: 115, 16: 140, 17: 130, 19: 103, 21:
 74, 21: 98, 23: 87, 26: 74, 29: 110, 30:
 90, 30: 130, 32: 92, 33: 112, 34: 71
meredithi, *Unio* 31: 59
Meretricinae, 5: 26
Meretrix, 5: 27
 iheringi 5: 29
 ovum 5: 27

- Meretrix perplexa 5: 28
 rostrata 6: 110
 simpsoni 9: 10
 texasiana 6: 110
 meretrix, Cytherea 4: 96, 34: 130
 meridionale, Campeloma 30: 42
 meridionalis, Bulimus 13: 118
 meridionalis, Chione 34: 93
 meridionalis, Neritina 22: 132
 meridionalis, Pupa 6: 101
 meridionalis, Striatura 26: 12, 30: 83,
 30: 93, 30: 95
 merita, Mangilia 22: 135
 merrilla, Valvata 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43,
 19: 2, 31: 12
 mermodi, Ampullaria 33: 108
 Meroe, 5: 26
 Meroeinae, 2: 109
 meroeum, Lepton 24: 47
 meropsis, Tellina 14: 120, 28: 82
 merriami, Drillia 24: 143
 merriami, Fluminicola 5: 143, 12: 121
 12: 123, 12: 126
 merrilli, Sonorella 18: 95, 29: 100
 mertensii, Chiton 32: 2
 mertensii, Ischnochiton 8: 57, 16: 42,
 21: 51, 24: 45
 mertensi, Lepidopleurus 18: 19
 Mesalia californica 22: 135
 erosa 25: 106
 lacteola 24: 31
 reticulata 7: 101
 tenuisculpta 16: 41, 22: 135
 Mesembrinus, 9: 115, 11: 107
 Meseschia grosvenorii 15: 5, 17: 33
 22: 56
 Mesodesma, arechavalettoi 11: 9
 arctatum 2: 89, 30: 150
 arcuatum 18: 48
 mactroides 5: 44
 pacificia 30: 79
 Mesodesmatidae, 12: 84
 Mesodon, 3: 86, 4: 69, 4: 112, 5: 41,
 6: 130, 7: 6, 8: 6-7
 albolabris 3: 68, 5: 138-9, 7: 34-5
 7: 68, 7: 135, 8: 69, 70
 alleni 7: 34
 andrewsi 6: 90-1, 8: 19, 9: 120
 arkansensis 7: 33, 7: 35
 armigera 2: 64
 bucculentus 7: 33, 7: 68
 christyi 9: 120
 clausa 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 136
 columbianus 2: 64, 5: 92
 dentata 7: 135
 dentifera 1: 55, 5: 138-9
 devius 5: 92
 Mesodon diodonta 7: 6
 divestus 7: 33, 8: 19
 elevata 6: 126, 7: 33, 7: 68
 exoleta 6: 126, 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 135
 kiowaensis 4: 23, 7: 33
 minor, 7: 33-5
 mitchelliana 6: 126, 8: 116
 multilineata 4: 108, 6: 126, 7: 68,
 7: 132
 pennsylvanica 7: 68, 7: 135
 profunda 6: 126, 7: 68, 7: 135
 ptychophora 7: 132, 10: 84
 sayii 5: 138-9, 7: 6, 7: 68, 8: 116
 thyroides 3: 68, 4: 132, 5: 138-9,
 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 132, 7: 135, 10:
 106, 8: 69, 8: 70, 9: 79
 townsendiana 7: 132, 12: 24
 undulata 5: 141
 wetherbyi 7: 6
 mesogonia, Trishoplita 14: 11, 16: 135
 mesolia, Holospira 26: 89
 mesoleuca, Scurria 26: 143, 27: 28,
 28: 14
 Mesomphix, 7: 14-15
 fuliginosus 7: 135
 inornata 7: 135, 25: 113, 34: 28
 intertextus 7: 135
 laevigatus 7: 136, 8: 116, 25: 125
 latis 25: 125
 ligerus 7: 135
 monticola 25: 112-13
 Mesopleura, 2: 46
 centralis 2: 46
 Mesotomura, 6: 105
 messengeri, Moellendorffia 19: 66
 messorius, Murex 17: 88
 Meta, 30: 25
 cedonulli 2: 9
 dupontii 30: 29
 philippinarum 30: 29
 metabletus, Cyclophorus 20: 116
 metaformis, Cochlostyla 32: 59
 metamorphosa, Ashmunella 19: 70
 metanevra, Quadrula 14: 78, 15: 39, 16:
 105, 20: 54, 22: 101-3, 23: 116, 31:
 123
 metanevra, Unio 1: 51, 9: 77, 12: 136,
 18: 56
 metanevrus, Unio 5: 63
 Metaptera, 12: 82
 Metastoma 9: 50, 11: 108
 metastriata, Truncilla 24: 77-9
 metastriatus, Unio 18: 56
 metaxae, Cerithiopsis, 12: 53, 16: 41,
 21: 65, 22: 136
 Metaxia diadema 21: 43
 metcalfei, Aesopus 25: 128

- metcalfei, Ampullaria **29**: 83
 metcalfei, Leiostrea **30**: 133
 metcalfei, Oreohelix **18**: 113, **19**: 71, **30**: 101
 metcalfei, Subularia **30**: 134
 Metis, alta **14**: 120, **21**: 57, **28**: 82, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **32**: 24
 intastriata **14**: 119
 Meturoplax **7**: 107
 Metzgeria alba **17**: 51
 californica **17**: 52, **17**: 132, **18**: 20
 pusilla **17**: 51-2
 mexicana, Cypraea **22**: 126
 mexicana, Leptinaria **21**: 77
 mexicana, Luponaria **7**: 132
 mexicana, Olivella **34**: 118
 mexicana, Ostrea **28**: 2
 mexicana, Patella **7**: 109, **7**: 143
 mexicana, Physa **10**: 107, **13**: 15, **21**: 79, **22**: 65
 mexicana, Veronicella **8**: 142, **27**: 1
 mexicanorum, Bifidaria **11**: 118, **14**: 10
 mexicanorum, Pupa **10**: 143
 mexicanum, Carychium **5**: 9, **8**: 63
 mexicanus, Chicoreus **7**: 132
 mexicanus, Macroceramus **21**: 76, **24**: 134, **20**: 72
 mexicanus, Solen **13**: 120
 mexicanus, Somatogyrus **23**: 98, **29**: 41
 mexicanus, Unio **25**: 36
 meyendorffi, Coralliphila **27**: 6
 meyendorffi, Pseudomurex **12**: 52, **27**: 6
 meyeri, Fusus **18**: 93
 miamiensis, Puppia **19**: 40, **17**: 77
 micans, Eulina **9**: 71, **13**: 28, **13**: 71, **13**: 102, **21**: 59, **22**: 135, **24**: 31, **26**: 134, **28**: 81
 micans, Partula **6**: 75
 michaeli, Tritonalia **24**: 30
 michaudia, Helix **3**: 77
 michiganensis, Limnaea **6**: 33, **18**: 11, **29**: 92
 micra, Hauffenia **30**: 84
 micra, Horatia **30**: 84
 micra, Opeas **11**: 120, **13**: 139, **21**: 77, **25**: 92, **26**: 12, **26**: 19, **27**: 98, **29**: 82, **29**: 143, **34**: 39, **34**: 45, **34**: 48
 micra, Valvata **23**: 99, **30**: 83
 Micrarionta, **1**: 76, **4**: 72, **11**: 60
 desertorum **21**: 134-5, **33**: 53
 huttoni **21**: 135
 indioensis **33**: 53
 rixfordi **33**: 53
 veatchii **29**: 97
 Microceramus, **11**: 107
 anafensis **29**: 136
 angulosus **26**: 129
 Microceramus concisus **27**: 98
 denticulatus **28**: 106
 floridanus **19**: 39, **21**: 100-04, **26**: 20, **34**: 94
 gossei **28**: 106
 longa **28**: 136, **29**: 17
 mexicanus **20**: 72
 palenquensis **26**: 130
 perconicus **26**: 106, **26**: 130
 petitianus **26**: 128, **26**: 130
 pontificus **19**: 39, **26**: 19-21, **26**: 31-3, **34**: 95
 sanctispiritisensis **26**: 127
 texanus **19**: 69, **20**: 72
 texasianus **20**: 72
 trinidadensis **26**: 129
 turricula **26**: 128
 micrococcus, Amnicola **12**: 121, **29**: 111
 Microconus, **3**: 62, **6**: 117
 microcotyla, Bolitaena **23**: 130
 Microcystina ceratodes **15**: 21, **22**: 42
 circumdata **16**: 55
 higashiyamana **16**: 129
 hahajimana **15**: 118
 hiraseana **15**: 63
 nuda **16**: 79
 sinapidium **16**: 79
 vaga **22**: 42
 yakuensis **16**: 6, **16**: 55
 Microcystinae, **9**: 19
 Microcystis, **2**: 39, **9**: 19
 ornatella **10**: 119
 microdina, Eutrochatella **34**: 52
 microdon, Cypraea **3**: 10, **6**: 119, **11**: 123
 microdonta, Helix **3**: 138, **4**: 112
 microdonta, Polygyra **3**: 138, **13**: 68, **19**: 24, **23**: 65, **27**: 64
 microforis, Polygyra **4**: 23, **11**: 72
 Micromactra, **8**: 40
 Micromelania **3**: 107
 micrometrica, Setia **12**: 54
 Micromya, **15**: 53, **23**: 119, **28**: 7
 caelata **20**: 52, **27**: 91, **27**: 94
 fabalis **22**: 92, **23**: 119, **27**: 21
 lapillus **14**: 79
 lienosa **31**: 118
 nigerrima **31**: 118
 micron, Cyclotus **14**: 12
 microphasma, Vertigo **33**: 48
 Microphysa, **1**: 20, **26**: 3, **62**: 3, **5**: 132, **6**: 121
 convexior **2**: 64
 dioscoricola **4**: 23
 hypolepta **3**: 24
 incrusteda **3**: 60
 ingersolli **2**: 64
 vortex **3**: 62

- Microplax, 1: 20
 grayi 7: 139
 micropterus, Physunio 26: 141
 microspora, Leucochila 5: 51
 microspora, Pupa 5: 51
 microstoma, Ennea 12: 72
 microstoma, Eulima 12: 53
 microstoma, Holospira 9: 50
 microstoma, Physa 15: 70, 25: 126
 microstoma, Strophia 3: 138
 Microstoma hanleyanum 20: 47
 microthauma, Lyropupa 33: 55
 microthauma, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 87
 Microtralia minuscula 31: 54, 31: 57
 microtrema, Fissurella 26: 143
 michaeli, Ocinebra 3: 81
 middendorffii, Chrysodomus 17: 7
 middendorffii, Macoma 14: 120
 middendorffii, Strombella 5: 47
 mighelsi, Galba 25: 107, 27: 140
 mighelsi, Limnaea 8: 126, 11: 10, 14: 8, 15: 18, 18: 62, 19: 94, 21: 63, 23: 9, 24: 59, 26: 144, 27: 140, 28: 89, 28: 95, 29: 21, 31: 12, 34: 79
 mighelsi, Radix 34: 79
 mighelsi, Turbonilla 22: 123
 migma, Odostomia 24: 54
 migueliana, Glycymeris 32: 66
 mikuriyensis, Aegista 16: 45
 mikuriyensis, Eulota 16: 45, 18: 5
 Milax gagates 21: 131, 34: 114
 maderensis, 34: 114
 plumbea 34: 114
 milesii, Campeloma 6: 138, 9: 5, 16: 35, 16: 121, 2, 22: 120
 milesii, Goniobasis 6: 140, 7: 129, 17: 33
 miliaria, Marginella 12: 52, 22: 131, 24: 83
 miliaris, Cypraea 16: 142, 27: 69
 milium, Angustula 3: 72, 3: 136
 milium, Columbella 30: 26
 milium, Hyalina 3: 138, 5: 91, 5: 137, 6: 53, 7: 135, 8: 69
 milium, Pisidium 9: 6, 10: 117, 13: 10, 13: 55, 13: 59, 13: 106, 22: 106
 milium, Pseudohyalina 9: 18, 9: 88
 milium, Pupa 1: 54, 3: 21, 5: 138, 6: 5, 6: 7
 milium, Pyrazus 27: 59
 milium, Striatura 30: 72, 32: 136, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 28
 milium, Vertigo 2: 96, 3: 84, 3: 136, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 135, 8: 70, 8: 76, 9: 89, 10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 119, 13: 58, 14: 74, 19: 58, 20: 90, 21: 77, 23: 95, 25: 27, 25: 35, 25: 79-80, 25: 116, 26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 91, 29: 123, 29: 143, 30: 72, 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 14, 33: 68
 milium, Vertilla 6: 7
 milium, Vitrea 23: 95, 25: 113
 milium, Zonites 3: 97, 3: 138, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 76
 milium, Zonitoides 11: 132, 13: 3, 13: 104, 13: 115, 13: 142, 14: 64, 16: 58, 17: 100, 18: 46, 22: 119, 23: 76, 24: 24, 24: 63, 25: 115, 25: 125, 28: 17, 29: 121, 33: 15
 millicostata, Radiodiscus 29: 82
 millepeda, Pterocera 13: 93
 millepora, Mitra 33: 134
 millepunctata, Natica 22: 132
 millepunctata, Nitidella 6: 88
 milleri, Ancyclus 27: 115
 milleri, Cepolis 15: 86
 milleri, Helix 1: 13
 milleri, Hemitrochus 15: 86
 Milneria minima 12: 9, 16: 43, 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137, 27: 27, 33: 65
 mimarum, Oxychona 30: 126, 30: 129
 mimosarum, Subulina 19: 79
 mimula, Aegista 14: 107, 18: 4
 mimula, Eulota 14: 107
 minahassae, Clausilia 13: 87
 mindorensis, Leiostraca 30: 133
 miniacea, Oliva 24: 51, 28: 98
 miniacea, Porphyria 24: 51
 miniaceus, Chiton 8: 54
 miniata, Oliva 28: 98
 minima, Aegista 16: 45
 minima, Alcadia 29: 137
 minima, Anachis 30: 26
 minima, Circe 7: 106
 minima, Columbella 30: 26
 minima, Eulota 16: 45
 minima, Eupera 34: 40
 minima, Holospira 14: 118
 minima, Milneria 12: 9, 16: 43, 21: 20, 21: 56, 22: 137, 27: 27, 33: 65
 minima, Partula 6: 75
 minima, Trishoplita 17: 106
 minima, Turbo 12: 60
 minima, Lampanella 5: 67
 minimum, Carychium 4: 110, 12: 35, 22: 55, 26: 24
 minimum, Cerithium 4: 24, 4: 96, 5: 67, 6: 40, 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 13: 53, 17: 129
 minimus, Cyclotus 20: 114, 27: 133
 minimus, Mytilus 4: 96, 12: 56
 minimus, Strombus 13: 76
 minimus, Tremoctopus 23: 130
 minima, Cerithiopsis 12: 53

minor, Alasmodonta **14**: 79, **27**: 94,
28: 46, **34**: 87
 minor, Anculosa **26**: 47
 minor, Atilia **30**: 29
 minor, Bifidaria **12**: 92, **13**: 14, **13**: 16
 minor, Buliminus **2**: 6
 minor, Carinifex **23**: 41
 minor, Cochliopa **34**: 41
 minor, Cyclas **26**: 7
 minor, Cypraea **16**: 141
 minor, Ensis **13**: 119
 minor, Epiphragmophora **9**: 102, **11**: 48,
11: 60, **13**: 25
 minor, Euglandina **21**: 102, **21**: 104,
26: 19
 minor, Euhadra **22**: 42
 minor, Eulota **22**: 42
 minor, Fluminicola **12**: 123
 minor, Geomelania **8**: 21
 minor, Glandina **13**: 46, **16**: 23, **18**: 138,
19: 40, **20**: 9
 minor, Harpa **25**: 65-6, **26**: 77
 minor, Helix **3**: 74, **3**: 87, **3**: 139,
14: 123-4
 minor, Holospira **6**: 6, **11**: 136, **14**: 118
 minor, Lampsilis **31**: 15
 minor, Macrocyclus **16**: 23
 minor, Mesodon **7**: 33-5
 minor, Nassa **12**: 52, **26**: 77
 minor, Oreohelix **26**: 10, **27**: 38, **27**: 53,
29: 48, **32**: 40
 minor, Patula **3**: 102
 minor, Pectunculus **23**: 131
 minor, Physa **15**: 55
 minor, Planorbis **6**: 137
 minor, Polygyra **22**: 52
 minor, Pressodonta **28**: 46, **34**: 87
 minor, Pyramidula **11**: 141
 minor, Solen **13**: 119
 minor, Succinea **11**: 143
 minor, Triodopsis **3**: 86
 minor, Unio **2**: 112, **6**: 113, **10**: 60, **12**: 33
 minorina, Berendtia **9**: 83
 minuta, Anachis **34**: 114
 minuta, Bifidaria **29**: 105, **29**: 123, **30**:
84
 minuta, Brachypodella **27**: 99
 minuta, Cingula **7**: 82, **29**: 110
 minuta, Cylindrella **5**: 69
 minuta, Fissuridea **5**: 105
 minuta, Helix **2**: 7-8
 minuta, Leda **10**: 1, **31**: 97, **32**: 66
 minuta, Litorinella **9**: 120, **10**: 16,
21: 74, **22**: 54, **23**: 16
 minuta, Marginella **13**: 53, **26**: 69
 minuta, Paludestrina **9**: 90, **32**: 93,
33: 112, **33**: 115

minuta, Partula **6**: 98
 minuta, Phasianella **10**: 123
 minuta, Rissoa **9**: 34, **9**: 140
 minuta, Turtonia **10**: 74, **24**: 47, **28**: 138
 minuta, Vallonia **9**: 16
 minutum, Pisidium **13**: 11, **13**: 106,
14: 104, **22**: 106
 minutus, Cyclotus **15**: 22
 minus, Pisidium **26**: 7, **28**: 19
 minuscula, Alexia **3**: 24
 minuscula, Columbella **6**: 47-8
 minuscula, Gastrodonta **8**: 135
 minuscula, Hyalina **1**: 67, **3**: 101, **5**: 137,
6: 53, **7**: 135, **10**: 42-3
 minuscula, Microtralia **31**: 54, **31**: 57
 minuscula, Pseudohyalina **8**: 64, **8**: 135,
9: 18, **9**: 88, **31**: 115
 minuscula, Seminella **6**: 47
 minuscula, Tralia **3**: 24
 minuscula, Zonitoides **19**: 130, **20**: 17,
20: 35, **20**: 98, **21**: 8, **21**: 88, **21**: 99,
21: 77, **21**: 100-04, **21**: 144, **22**: 9,
22: 119, **22**: 104, **23**: 76, **23**: 95, **25**:
18, **25**: 35, **25**: 75, **26**: 19-20, **26**: 32,
26: 34, **26**: 36, **26**: 131, **27**: 96, **28**:
11, **28**: 38, **29**: 19, **29**: 89, **29**: 91,
29: 125, **29**: 143, **30**: 66, **30**: 72,
31: 54, **31**: 115, **32**: 136, **33**: 15,
33: 18, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 28, **34**: 94
 minusculum, Pisidium **20**: 17
 minusculus, Hyalina **3**: 138
 minusculus, Zonites **3**: 95, **3**: 138, **4**: 82,
4: 114, **6**: 16, **6**: 40, **7**: 33, **7**: 69, **7**:
126
 minuseculus, Zonitoides **11**: 131, **13**: 3,
13: 47, **13**: 79, **13**: 114, **14**: 10, **14**: 74,
14: 35, **17**: 130, **18**: 144, **19**: 40, **19**:
58, **22**: 50, **22**: 65, **24**: 99, **25**: 115, **25**:
125, **26**: 92, **28**: 17, **29**: 121, **30**: 135,
34: 39, **34**: 48, **34**: 51, **34**: 70, **34**: 108
 minutissima, Caecilioides **29**: 83
 minutissima, Cyclemis **30**: 114
 minutissima, Diplommatina **15**: 23
 minutissima, Fluminicola **21**: 76, **21**:
133
 minutissima, Hyalina **5**: 9
 minutissima, Jaminia **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 minutissima, Patula **3**: 102
 minutissima, Punctum **3**: 102
 minutissima, Pupa **18**: 106-7, **18**: 114-
16
 minutissima, Vertigo **18**: 105, **17**: 115
 minutissimum, Punctum **3**: 97, **4**: 114,
5: 92, **5**: 138, **6**: 16, **7**: 126, **7**: 135,
8: 70, **8**: 135, **10**: 22, **10**: 76, **25**: 58,
32: 136
 minutissimus, Utriculus **12**: 55

- miocenica, Strigilla 7: 117
 Miodon prolongatus 4: 72
 Miodontiscus prolongatus 31: 97
 Miorangia, 8: 59
 miorhyssa, Ashmunella 13: 16, 13: 49,
 18: 122, 19: 70, 20: 133, 20: 135
 miorhyssa, Polygyra 12: 75, 12: 77, 12:
 107
 mirabilis, Adamsiella 8: 22
 mirabilis, Callistochiton 21: 52
 mirabilis, Fametesta 16: 137
 mirabilis, Pedipes 5: 69, 27: 59
 Miralda californica 16: 41
 miranda, Cyclostoma 25: 10
 Miratesta celebensis 11: 91
 mirifica, Choanopoma 27: 72
 mirifica, Ramsdenia 27: 72
 misellus, Trapezoideus 26: 142
 miser, Buliminus 2: 6
 misera, Columbella 12: 46
 mississippiensis, Cancellaria 12: 46
 mississippiensis, Fissuridea 5: 106
 mississippiensis, Pygrula 19: 116
 mississippiensis, Pyrgulopsis 14: 114,
 19: 116, 20: 43, 21: 117
 mississippiensis, Unio 1: 51, 1: 62, 5:
 110
 mississippiensis, Verticordia 16: 101
 missouriensis, Amnicola 12: 43, 28: 12
 missouriensis, Pleurobema 15: 74, 28:
 140
 missouriensis, Trochus 30: 115
 mitchelli, Macoma 9: 33, 14: 119
 mitchelli, Scala 9: 112
 mitchelli, Unio 10: 71, 10: 107, 12: 93
 mitchelliana, Helix 6: 126
 mitchelliana, Mesodon 6: 126, 8: 116
 mitchelliana, Polygyra 11: 96, 16: 51,
 22: 52, 24: 92, 29: 128
 mitchelliana, Pyramidula 9: 28
 mite, Pisidium 19: 84
 mitescens, Pseudosubulina 34: 50, 34:
 52
 miticula, Ricinula 27: 90
 Mitra abbotis 33: 133
 adansonii 5: 50
 adornata 33: 134
 alabamensis 33: 134
 amada 33: 31
 barbadensis 5: 67, 20: 57, 25: 71
 belcheri 24: 111
 buriensis 33: 134
 burnupiana 34: 105
 conimitra 2: 9
 corrugata 33: 134
 costellaris 26: 77
 crenulata 26: 77
 Mitra deshayesii 26: 77
 dolorosa 17: 132
 ebenus 12: 52, 22: 131
 elegans 33: 134
 episcopalis 18: 84
 fergusonii 2: 9, 25: 71
 fultoni 20: 143
 funiculata 26: 143
 fusca, 5: 50
 gronlandica 15: 102-3
 haycockii 25: 24
 idae 20: 143
 lens 24: 112
 lintoidea 7: 97
 lowei 17: 132, 18: 20, 20: 143,
 22: 134, 27: 27
 maura 7: 72, 7: 75, 10: 57, 11: 66,
 12: 89, 17: 68, 18: 20, 21: 40,
 21: 58, 22: 134
 millepora 33: 134
 montereyi 34: 71
 nexilis 34: 131
 nodocancellata 4: 72
 nodulosa 10: 122, 25: 71
 oreutti 33: 103
 orientalis 20: 143
 picta 20: 57, 33: 134
 plicata 26: 77
 polymorpha 33: 134
 pontificalis 33: 133
 regina 33: 134
 rossiae 33: 134
 rugosa 33: 134
 savignyi 12: 52
 signa 33: 31
 rushii 2: 9
 simplicissima 17: 12
 sphaerulata 34: 132
 tessellata 34: 131
 waltonensis 23: 121
 mitra, Acmaea 5: 57, 7: 71, 10: 69, 11:
 24, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 17: 67,
 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 38, 24: 45, 28:
 14, 26: 135, 28: 27, 31: 98
 mitra, Melania 12: 2
 Mitrella scripta 12: 52
 Mitromorpha aspera 7: 72, 21: 40, 21:
 58, 22: 135, 25: 74
 eocenensis 22: 13
 filosa 10: 57, 16: 41, 17: 67, 21: 40,
 21: 58, 25: 74, 27: 27
 gracilior 27: 27, 33: 22
 intermedia 22: 38
 pygmaea 22: 13
 Mitrularia tortilis 26: 79
 mitsukurii, Ischnochiton 12: 51
 mixta, Helix 7: 78

- miyakejimana, Euhadra 17: 52
 miyakejimana, Eulota 17: 52
 mobilensis, Polygyra 28: 128
 mobiliana, Helix 5: 66, 5: 69
 mobiliana, Mesodon 5: 66, 5: 69
 mobiliana, Polygyra 11: 96, 26: 120
 modesta, Anodonta 6: 65
 modesta, Cancellaria 10: 18, 18: 124, 31: 98, 33: 22
 modesta, Crania 28: 94
 modesta, Fulvia 7: 101
 modesta, Idaliella 23: 101
 modesta, Mulinia 8: 5-6, 8: 41
 modesta, Odostomia 23: 39, 23: 59
 modesta, Pupa 27: 24
 modesta, Tellina 14: 120, 22: 137
 modesta, Vertigo 20: 95, 21: 133
 modestum, Astralium 9: 86
 modestus, Angulus 2: 90, 5: 55, 13: 102
 modestus, Tellina 2: 90, 13: 29
 modica, Leucochila 11: 117
 modica, Pupa 6: 4
 modicella, Galba 29: 47, 31: 93, 33: 15
 modicella, Lynnaea 18: 127, 22: 120, 23: 77, 24: 62, 29: 92, 31: 114, 32: 42-3
 modicella, Truncilla 24: 77, 24: 79-80
 modicum, Pisidium 26: 137
 modicus, Pupoides 19: 39, 21: 100-04, 26: 17-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-4, 27: 64, 31: 54-5, 33: 18
 Modiola adriatica (see also *Modiolus*)
 americana 7: 115
 barbata 7: 115, 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 10
 californiensis 30: 2
 capax 33: 67
 cinnamomea 30: 1
 demissa 7: 115
 discrepans 15: 106
 fornicata 7: 72, 13: 29
 fusca 30: 1
 gallica 9: 96
 glandula 15: 106
 hamata 15: 96
 inflata 7: 52
 lignea 4: 6
 modiolus 7: 82, 9: 34-5, 9: 39, 9: 119-20, 10: 125, 11: 24, 12: 111, 14: 63, 15: 104, 16: 119
 opifex 16: 43
 petagnae 12: 56
 plicatula 3: 28, 4: 6, 6: 28, 6: 40, 7: 82, 9: 34, 12: 143, 13: 53, 13: 86, 14: 73, 14: 115, 28: 35
 Modiola polita 18: 20, 21: 70
 recta 10: 57, 11: 24, 21: 92, 28: 26
 Modiola schmidtii 30: 2
 semicostata 6: 40
 sulcata 5: 43
 tulipa 1: 22, 3: 28, 3: 53, 4: 6, 13: 53
 umbilicata 10: 123?
 vagina 30: 1
 Modiolaria, 7: 82, 101, 15: 106, 17: 111, 21: 143
 corrugata 17: 111, 25: 106
 costulata 12: 56
 discors 15: 106, 17: 111, 7: 82, 21: 143
 laevigata 7: 101, 24: 47
 lateralis 13: 53
 nigra 7: 82, 7: 101, 17: 111, 21: 143
 seminuda 12: 10
 substriata 28: 18
 taylori 12: 10
 verniciosa 24: 47
 modioliformis, Lampsilis 33: 106
 modioliformis, Unio 2: 112, 4: 125, 6: 113
 Modiolus, 15: 95
 arciformis 23: 131
 californianus 21: 56
 californiensis 33: 64
 capax 9: 39, 24: 47, 29: 130, 31: 103
 citrinus 27: 143
 demissus 19: 104, 27: 143, 28: 35, 30: 11, 33: 113, 34: 91, 34: 121
 diegensis 24: 110, 30: 2
 flabellatus 21: 19, 29: 131, 31: 104
 fornicatus 21: 19, 24: 47
 granosissimus 28: 35
 hamatus 15: 96
 modiolus 15: 104, 19: 104, 21: 98, 24: 47, 25: 106, 30: 91, 30: 130, 32: 27, 32: 67, 34: 101
 opifex 27: 27
 plicatulus 15: 105, 21: 98, 25: 132, 26: 73, 26: 116, 27: 143, 30: 91, 30: 130, 32: 91, 33: 113
 rectus 21: 19, 22: 137, 29: 131, 31: 97, 31: 104
 tulipus 34: 122
 modiolus, Modiola 7: 82, 9: 34-5, 9: 39-40, 9: 119-20, 10: 125, 11: 24, 12: 111, 14: 63, 15: 104, 16: 119
 modiolus, Modiolus 9: 40, 15: 104, 19: 104, 21: 98, 24: 47, 25: 106, 30: 91, 30: 130, 32: 27, 32: 67, 34: 101
 modiolus, Mytilus 15: 104
 Modulus floridanus 4: 24, 13: 53, 34: 124

- Modulus lenticularis 5: 67
 modulus 10: 122, 16: 49, 21: 71
 modulus, Modulus 16: 49, 21: 71
 Moellendorffia, 1: 64, 19: 65
 biscalpta 19: 65
 callitricha 19: 66
 deflexa 19: 66
 diminuta 19: 66
 eastlakeana 19: 65
 erdmanni 19: 66
 eucharistus 19: 66
 faberiana 19: 66
 hensaniensis 19: 65
 hiraseana 19: 66
 horrida 19: 66
 loxotata 19: 65
 messengeri 19: 66
 sculptilis 19: 65
 spurca 19: 65
 tokunoensis 19: 66
 trisinuata 19: 66
 moellendorffiana, Ganesella 17: 78
 Moellendorffiella, 19: 65
 moenensis, Cerithium 27: 120
 Moerella salmonea 24: 46
 moesta, Carunculina 34: 89
 moesta, Drillia 2: 68, 12: 89, 21: 58, 27: 28
 moesta, Helix 22: 130
 mogollonensis, Ashmunella 19: 70, 28: 110, 28: 112, 29: 13, 29: 30, 29: 42, 32: 84
 Moitessieria, 3: 42
 Molleria costulata 17: 111
 quadrae 10: 19, 12: 10, 24: 44, 33: 26
 Molleriosis, 12: 72
 mollicella, Achatina 12: 92
 mollis, Tagelus 10: 123
 moluccensis, Clausilia 13: 87
 moluccensis, Turbo 11: 126
 Monacha incarnata 22: 55
 Monadenia 11: 48
 monas, Acanthinula 5: 51
 monas, Helix 5: 51
 monas, Paludetrina 13: 21-2, 24: 2
 monas, Pisidium 14: 100, 28: 19
 monelasmus, Clausilia 14: 108
 moneta, Cypraea 11: 123, 23: 85, 30: 35
 Monia foliata 16: 43
 macroschisma 21: 20, 22: 39, 22: 137, 24: 47, 28: 26, 32: 67
 moniezi, Bulimulus 13: 18
 Monilea incerta 33: 35
 nucleolus 17: 70
 moniliata, Cleopatra 20: 45
 monilifera, Barretia 7: 105
 monilifera, Euglandina 34: 43, 34: 48, 34: 51
 monilifera, Surcula 17: 12
 moniliferum, Pleurocera 2: 94, 18: 39, 20: 41
 moniliferus, Trochus 6: 106
 monksae, Fusinus 29: 55
 Monoceros cingulatum 26: 122
 engonatum 5: 57, 7: 72, 8: 101, 10: 83, 11: 24, 11: 51, 12: 89, 13: 24, 21: 58, 27: 26
 grandis 33: 34
 lapilloides 7: 72, 9: 103, 11: 24, 12: 9, 17: 68, 21: 41, 21: 58
 lugubre 16: 29, 16: 40, 27: 25
 muricata, 33: 34
 muricatum 27: 29
 pauciliratum 27: 26
 spiratum 12: 89
 Monocondylaea, 7: 18, 10: 24, 24: 130
 lentiformis 10: 81
 pazii 10: 81
 Monodactylus, 13: 76
 monodon, Buccinum 34: 98
 monodon, Helix 3: 98, 3: 103, 3: 110, 3: 131, 4: 137, 6: 17, 7: 126
 monodon, Polygyra 8: 126, 8: 136, 10: 101, 11: 96, 11: 111, 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 26-7, 14: 30, 14: 52, 14: 56, 14: 64, 14: 68-9, 14: 75, 14: 93, 16: 51, 18: 23, 18: 45, 18: 92, 19: 58, 19: 62-3, 19: 93, 19: 141, 20: 17, 20: 35, 20: 101, 23: 82, 25: 12, 26: 93-4, 28: 9, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 91, 29: 89, 30: 65-6, 30: 84, 31: 106, 31: 116, 33: 14
 monodon, Stenotrema 3: 103, 5: 138, 7: 34, 7: 68, 7: 135, 8: 136, 26: 38
 Monodonta articulata 22: 133
 labio 9: 85, 9: 101
 sauciata 5: 51
 monodonta, Cumberlandia 26: 14, 31: 121
 monodonta, Margaritana 1: 57, 10: 24, 10: 29, 20: 54, 25: 57, 26: 13-14, 29: 5, 31: 122
 monodonta, Rissosia 22: 132
 monodonta, Tornatellina 18: 6
 monodonta, Unio 26: 13
 monodontus, Unio 1: 51
 Monomyaria, 3: 83
 Monoptygma cingulata 24: 54
 monotimeris, Chlamys 11: 116
 monotimeris, Pecten 21: 56, 28: 82
 Monotremata, 4: 126-7
 monozona, Parthenina 12: 53

monroensis, Chama **16**: 100
 monroensis, Hydrobia **3**: 24, **13**: 20, **13**: 22
 monroensis, Littoridina **13**: 22, **31**: 54-5, **31**: 57
 monroensis, Paludestrina **21**: 39
 monroensis, Unio **1**: 27, **6**: 113
 monstrosa, Megerlia **33**: 144
 Montacuta, **3**: 57
 bidentata **14**: 106
 elevata **14**: 106
 planulata **29**: 110
 montaguei, Achatinella **33**: 91
 montagui, Alvania **12**: 53
 montagui, Amastra **27**: 39, **27**: 69
 montagui, Partulina **27**: 39
 montagui, Polinices **25**: 34
 montagui, Truncatella **15**: 119
 montana, Amastra **19**: 136
 montana, Cyllindrella **8**: 19
 montana, Ena **33**: 34
 montana, Limnaea **15**: 111
 montana, Sonorella **33**: 19, **33**: 39
 montana, Vallonia **11**: 71, **29**: 125-7
 montanella, Bifidaria **19**: 122
 montanella, Pupa **11**: 119, **11**: 136, **16**: 59, **19**: 122, **19**: 125
 montanensis, Cymella **32**: 60
 montanensis, Galba **26**: 115
 montanensis, Liopistha **32**: 60
 montanensis, Polygyrella **2**: 80, **11**: 105
 montanus, Agriolimax **3**: 100, **5**: 31, **11**: 138, **25**: 58, **26**: 131
 montanus, Buliminus **5**: 118
 montanus, Limax **10**: 135, **15**: 129
 Montereina, **18**: 132
 nobilis **18**: 132
 montereyensis, Amaura **21**: 42, **21**: 131
 montereyensis, Archidoris **21**: 34, **21**: 106
 montereyensis, Chlorostoma **17**: 67
 montereyensis, Chrysallida **21**: 42
 montereyensis, Cirsiotrema **20**: 128, **21**: 42
 montereyensis, Doris **17**: 7
 montereyensis, Odostomia **21**: 42, **21**: 131
 montereyensis, Pleurotoma **22**: 134
 montereyensis, Scala **20**: 128, **21**: 42
 montereyensis, Seila **22**: 40
 montereyensis, Trachydermon **21**: 51
 montereyensis, Triforis **21**: 43, **25**: 74
 montereyensis, Turbonilla **22**: 39
 montereyensis, Yoldia **7**: 29
 montereyi, Chlorostoma **11**: 53, **21**: 46
 montereyi, Mitra **34**: 71
 montereyi, Tegula **28**: 27-8

monterosatoi, Cyclostrema **12**: 55
 montezuma, Bulimulus **7**: 26-7, **9**: 114
 montezuma, Scutalus **7**: 26-7
 montezuma, Sonorella **33**: 20, **33**: 41
 montforti, Busycon **20**: 121
 monticola, Acmaea **28**: 14
 monticola, Kaliella **20**: 5
 monticola, Mesomphix **25**: 112-13
 monticularis, Cryptoconus **7**: 32
 montivaga, Omphalina **9**: 15, **11**: 129
 montrouzieri, Cypraea **30**: 36
 mooiensis, Ancylus **25**: 141
 mooreana, Helix **6**: 103
 mooreana, Partula **6**: 75
 mooreana, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 83, **22**: 65-6, **24**: 4-5, **31**: 36
 mooreana, Vitrinella **18**: 24
 mooreanus, Bulimulus **4**: 50, **5**: 48, **11**: 106, **16**: 32, **20**: 33, **22**: 65, **25**: 116
 mooresiana, Succinea **7**: 44, **11**: 143
 Mopalia, **7**: 31
 acuta **24**: 45
 ciliata **4**: 33, **5**: 58, **7**: 72, **21**: 52, **21**: 67, **24**: 45, **33**: 27
 egretta **33**: 70
 grisea **33**: 36
 heathii **32**: 12
 hindsii **5**: 58, **11**: 53, **21**: 52, **24**: 45, **28**: 28, **30**: 71, **33**: 27
 imporcata **10**: 49, **31**: 126, **33**: 28
 laevior **31**: 126
 lignosa **2**: 68, **7**: 72, **8**: 57, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 27
 lionotus **31**: 126
 lowei **31**: 125
 muscosa **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 9, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 52, **21**: 67, **24**: 45, **27**: 28, **28**: 26, **31**: 98
 phorminx **33**: 70
 porifera **31**: 126
 sinuata **31**: 126, **33**: 28
 swanii **5**: 94
 vespertina **28**: 26
 wossnenskii **5**: 58, **21**: 52, **31**: 98, **33**: 27
 moquini, Limax **9**: 120
 morchi, Pyrgiscus **22**: 41
 morchi, Turbonilla **22**: 41
 morchianum, Buccinum **18**: 88
 mordax, Patula **6**: 77, **6**: 103, **7**: 122
 mordax, Pyramidula **11**: 140, **14**: 76, **15**: 7, **16**: 108
 moreleti, Clavator **16**: 80
 moreleti, Veronicella **8**: 141
 moreletiana, Cyclostoma **26**: 111
 moreletianum, Cyclostoma **20**: 103
 moretonianus, Anodon **21**: 50

- moricandi, Aneylus 17: 98
 Moricandia, 12: 57
 fusiformis 12: 57
 moriforme, Pleurocera 20: 41
 morini, Holospira 12: 12
 Morio echinophora 22: 132, 24: 101
 mormonum, Arionta 26: 50
 mormonum, Epiphragmophora 11: 48,
 12: 59, 13: 64, 13: 128, 16: 61, 20:
 131, 26: 49, 31: 94
 mormomum, Helix 26: 50
 morrelli, Achatina 12: 144
 morrhuana, Agriopoma 16: 139
 morrhuana, Callocardia 16: 139, 18:
 47, 21: 143, 26: 74, 29: 110, 32: 92
 Morum tuberculosum 26: 143
 morus, Drupa 27: 79, 31: 102
 morseana, Cochlicopa 11: 127, 20: 120
 26: 15
 morseana, Menestho 23: 59
 morseana, Odostomia 22: 123, 23: 59
 morseanum, Punctum 16: 5
 morsei, Laqueus 22: 29
 morsei, Vertigo 8: 89, 11: 120, 12: 63,
 20: 120
 mortoni, Amusium 2: 9
 mortoni, Cardium 1: 21, 13: 53, 33: 114
 mortoni, Conulus 12: 114-16
 mortoni, Cypraea 6: 51
 mortoni, Laevicardium 1: 52, 21: 98,
 27: 74, 29: 110
 mortoni, Liocardium 3: 45, 12: 143, 34:
 122
 mortoni, Quadrula 16: 39
 mortoni, Turritella 8: 75
 mortoni, Venus 1: 52, 16: 140, 34: 122
 mortonii, Cardium 3: 45
 mortonii, Laevicardium 3: 45
 mortonii, Unio 24: 135
 motaguensis, Agriolimax 22: 57
 moussoni, Physa 14: 84
 moussonianus, Unio 13: 42
 movilla, Cerithiopsis 25: 24
 mowbrayi, Gastrochaena 17: 128
 mucronata, Oliva 24: 66
 mucronata, Gryphaea 12: 108
 Mulinia, 8: 27, 8: 41
 acuta 8: 6, 8: 41
 angulata 8: 6, 8: 41
 bistrigata 8: 42
 bradleyi 8: 6, 8: 41
 carinulata 8: 6
 coloradoensis 8: 6, 8: 41
 congesta 24: 131
 corbuloides 8: 27
 donaciformis 8: 6, 8: 41
 edulis 8: 27
 Mulinia exalbida 8: 42
 gabbi 8: 41-2
 guadelupensis 8: 27, 19: 80, 34:
 41
 pallida 8: 6
 lateralis 2: 78, 8: 27, 9: 119-20,
 11: 8, 21: 80, 21: 99, 24: 131,
 28: 39, 30: 120, 32: 92
 modesta 8: 5-6, 8: 41
 pallida 8: 41-3
 typica, 8: 27
 mullani, Helix 5: 41, 17: 7
 mullani, Polygyra 4: 70, 11: 93
 mullani, Triodopsis 16: 23
 mulleri, Velutina 31: 98
 Mulleria, 33: 33
 multangula, Muricea 6: 39
 multannulatus, Acteon 22: 76
 multicarinata, Paludina 32: 120
 multicarinatus, Potamolithus 10: 87
 multicolor, Schizoplax 34: 22-3
 multicostata, Arca 32: 27
 multicostata, Cytherea 16: 141
 multicostata, Patula 2: 64
 multicostata, Pyramidula 11: 141
 multicostatus, Boreotrophon 24: 30
 multidentata, Gastrodonta 1: 54-5,
 5: 137, 7: 135, 11: 134, 11: 138, 12:
 86-7, 14: 58, 20: 101
 multidentata, Hyalina 29: 122
 multidentata, Jamina 18: 105, 18: 115
 multidentata, Paravitrea 33: 115, 34: 28
 multidentata, Vitrea 20: 110, 25: 113,
 25: 125, 33: 115
 multidentatus, Zonites 4: 137, 6: 16,
 7: 126, 10: 99, 12: 144
 multifasciatus, Bulimulus 20: 27
 multifilosa, Chlorostoma 6: 86
 multiformis, Mytilus 12: 70-1
 multilatus, Bulimulus 20: 27
 multilineata, Elimia 30: 32
 multilineata, Epiphragmophora 11: 60
 multilineata, Goniobasis 4: 49, 6: 36,
 8: 139
 multilineata, Helix 2: 41, 3: 75, 6: 16,
 7: 126, 9: 94, 10: 84, 14: 124
 multilineata, Melania 32: 62
 multilineata, Mesodon 4: 108, 6: 126, 7:
 132
 multilineata, Paludina 32: 62
 multilineata, Polygyra 9: 28, 9: 89, 10:
 74, 11: 94, 16: 51, 16: 105, 19: 58, 19:
 63, 19: 141, 20: 81, 21: 37, 22: 119,
 23: 82, 23: 110, 25: 64, 25: 96, 25: 131,
 29: 19, 29: 124, 29: 128, 30: 66, 31:
 106
 multilineata, Triodopsis 9: 89

multilineatus, Drymaeus 9: 115, 11: 107, 17: 48, 19: 39, 20: 24, 21: 72, 21: 100-01, 26: 18, 26: 21
 multilineatus, Mesodon 7: 68
 multilineatus, Planorbis 13: 48
 multilineolata, Mangilia 12: 53
 multilirata, Cleopatra 20: 45
 multilirata, Trivia 17: 86
 multiplicata, Quadrula 22: 112
 multiplicatus, Unio 1: 62, 2: 4, 5: 16, 5: 61-3, 5: 110, 7: 19, 9: 21, 9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 30, 10: 106, 11: 3, 11: 18, 11: 21, 11: 101, 12: 8, 13: 80, 13: 5, 16: 60, 21: 49, 22: 100, 30: 62
 multiradiata, Lampsilis 22: 92, 23: 12, 23: 14, 23: 120, 24: 95, 27: 21, 27: 81, 27: 95
 multiradiatus, Lampsilis 14: 78, 20: 52
 multiradiatus, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44, 12: 136, 18: 56, 22: 100
 multistriata, Campeloma 32: 62
 multistriata, Cepolis 29: 136
 multistriata, Helix 26: 112
 multistriata, Jeanneretia 26: 104-5
 multistriata, Melania 32: 62
 multistriata, Ostrea 28: 3
 multistriata, Puncturella 28: 63, 33: 26
 multistriata, Scala 3: 114
 multistriatum, Epitonium 32: 93
 multistriatus, Chlamys 22: 133
 multistriatus, Unio 7: 20, 8: 118
 Multistrophia, 9: 12
 multivaricifera, Scala 25: 56
 multivolvis, Planorbis 6: 36, 6: 136, 9: 4, 21: 61, 23: 9, 32: 128
 multizona, Achatinella 33: 89
 Mumiola amiantis 16: 41
 tenuis 10: 19
 mumiola, Cerion 10: 120, 11: 108
 munda, Ocinebra 22: 38
 mundus, Murex 21: 41
 mundus, Ocinebra 21: 41
 munia, Strophia 3: 13
 munita, Cerithiopsis 16: 41, 21: 43
 muralis, Helix 3: 83, 22: 130
 murchisonianus, Unio 9: 100
 Murex alba 21: 106
 asperus 21: 41
 axicornis 9: 86
 barbarensis 21: 41
 beauui 25: 81, 27: 120
 bellus 19: 16
 brandaris 22: 131, 24: 83
 brevifrons 5: 66, 19: 16
 bubo 28: 80
 burnsii 7: 98
 californicus 18: 20, 22: 134

Murex carpenteri 14: 38, 21: 41, 21: 105
 22: 134
 cellulosa 1: 44
 clavus 34: 128
 circumtextus 21: 41
 despectus 26: 47
 edwardsi 22: 131
 elenensis 23: 131, 32: 27
 elongatus 34: 128
 erinaceus 24: 83
 ferrugineus 24: 37
 festivus 21: 58, 22: 134, 29: 130, 31: 104
 fimbriatus 34: 128
 foliatus 21: 41
 fortispina 22: 48
 fulvescens 26: 120, 33: 6
 hippocastaneum 34: 25
 hystrix 27: 79-80
 incisus 21: 58, 22: 134, 27: 28
 interfossus 21: 41
 lactuca 24: 37
 longaevus 18: 93
 luridus 21: 41
 marcoensis 17: 89
 messorius 17: 88
 mundus 21: 41
 muricatus 22: 41
 nucleus 1: 44, 6: 39
 nuttalli 21: 41, 21: 58, 27: 28
 nuttongi 10: 120
 painei 17: 132, 18: 30
 palma-rosae 26: 76
 peritus 21: 41
 petri 14: 37, 21: 41
 plicatus 23: 131, 34: 99
 pomum 1: 44, 5: 66, 10: 122, 34: 123
 portulana 22: 131
 ramosus 26: 76
 reticularis 34: 128
 ricinus 27: 79
 rota 26: 76
 rubecula 26: 59
 rubeta 28: 80
 rubidum 17: 89
 rufus 13: 53, 34: 123
 santarosana 19: 14, 22: 134
 senegalensis 5: 44
 similis 27: 120
 spiniocostata 3: 104, 33: 6
 squamuliferus 21: 41
 stearnsii 32: 26
 subangulatus 21: 41
 tenuispina 26: 76
 tremperi 24: 96
 trialatus 9: 103, 13: 29, 14: 38, 28: 28

- Murex tritonis* 17: 55, 26: 59, 27: 55-6.
 34: 98, 34: 125
trunculus 12: 52, 22: 131
muricata, *Acanthina* 32: 27
muricata, *Atrina* 11: 25-6
muricata, *Chama* 12: 9, 18: 19
muricata, *Cuma* 22: 134
muricata, *Lamellidoris* 23: 102, 30: 130
muricata, *Littorina* 2: 118
muricata, *Lucina* 7: 114
muricata, *Monoceros* 33: 34
muricata, *Ocenebra* 22: 41, 22: 134
muricata, *Pinna* 4: 6, 7: 116, 9: 107,
 11: 26, 12: 143, 20: 3, 34: 120, 34:
 121
muricata, *Turbinella* 34: 100
muricata, *Voluta* 34: 100
muricatum, *Buccinum* 34: 125
muricatum, *Cardium* 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 43,
 6: 110, 7: 106, 8: 79, 34: 122
muricatum, *Monoceros* 27: 29
muricatus, *Chiton* 8: 55
muricatus, *Littorina* 5: 67
muricatus, *Murex* 22: 41
muricatus, *Tectarius* 11: 32, 15: 85,
 17: 57, 19: 55
Murchisonella, 18: 24
Muricidea barbarensis 13: 29
californica 28: 28
cristata 12: 52
dubia 26: 143
floridana 34: 123
hemphilli 1: 44
inessa 13: 29, 18: 20
incisa (see *inessa*) 10: 57, 13: 29,
 18: 20
multangula 6: 39
santarosana 13: 29, 18: 20
muricina, *Voluta* 19: 143, 20: 130
muricina, *Volutilithes* 20: 131
Muricodrupa, 33: 35
murina, *Fissuridea* 21: 47, 21: 66, 28:
 28, 32: 24
murinus, *Ptychorynchus* 24: 93
murinus, *Unio* 24: 93
mus, *Conus* 4: 24, 5: 67, 10: 122, 17:
 57, 25: 71, 26: 122
muscarum, *Cerithium* 1: 53, 6: 40, 8:
 79
muscarum, *Polymita* 26: 2, 32: 104
muscorum, *Jaminia* 18: 105, 18: 114-
 15, 18: 117
muscorum, *Pupa* 3: 72, 3: 95, 4: 3-4,
 5: 45-6, 6: 3, 7: 66, 8: 64, 11: 118,
 11: 136, 13: 58, 14: 70, 17: 93,
 17: 100-02, 17: 130, 18: 45, 18: 103,
 18: 105, 18: 115, 18: 117
muscorum, *Pupilla* 19: 130, 21: 6, 21:
 144, 23: 94, 25: 35, 25: 59, 25: 79-80,
 26: 74, 26: 81, 27: 38, 29: 91, 29: 127,
 30: 135, 32: 41
muscorum, *Turbo* 5: 45, 17: 115
muscosa, *Mopalia* 11: 53, 11: 66, 12:
 9, 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 52, 21: 67, 25:
 45, 27: 28, 28: 26, 31: 98
Musculium contractum 18: 57, 33: 17
decisum 33: 140
declive 25: 103
elevatum 23: 93, 25: 127, 26: 94,
 26: 140, 33: 17
jayanum 20: 82, 22: 120
jayense 29: 94
orbiculare 26: 140
partumeium 29: 94
parvum 23: 67, 28: 19
pusillum 24: 3
raymondi 21: 122, 23: 78
rosaceum 25: 104, 28: 19, 30: 8
ryckholti 24: 3, 28: 19
secure 20: 83, 24: 62, 28: 89, 29: 94
securis 22: 105, 23: 17-18, 23:
 66-7, 28: 19, 30: 8
sphaericum 23: 67
transversum 20: 83, 23: 17-18,
 23: 93, 26: 94, 26: 96, 31: 85,
 31: 124, 33: 17
truncatum 28: 9, 29: 124, 31: 84
 33: 17
winkleyi 23: 66, 28: 19, 28: 48
Musculus laevigatus 31: 97, 32: 67
niger 31: 97, 32: 67
phenax 28: 138
vernicus 32: 67
musica, *Voluta* 20: 129, 20: 143
musiva, *Japonia* 17: 31
mustang, *Sonorella* 33: 20
mustelina, *Achatinella* 34: 111-12
mustelina, *Marginella* 29: 138
mustelina, *Oliva* 24: 66
mustellina, *Cassidula* 12: 15
mutabilis, *Alvania* 12: 53
mutabilis, *Charopa* 7: 76, 7: 125
mutabilis, *Nassa* 12: 52, 24: 83
mutabilis, *Partulina* 22: 68
mutator, *Ashmunella* 29: 31
Mutela, 7: 18, 7: 20, 10: 24
Mutelidae, 7: 18, 7: 20, 7: 30, 10: 24,
 24: 129
Mutelinae, 7: 18, 24: 130
mutica, *Olivella* 1: 44, 3: 105, 6: 39,
 13: 54, 27: 60
mweruensis, *Cleopatra* 20: 46
Mya, 2: 47
acuta 2: 47

Mya alaskana **24**: 45
 arenaria **2**: 47, **3**: 28, **4**: 4, **4**: 99,
 4: 112, **4**: 138, **5**: 25-6, **5**: 55,
 5: 59, **6**: 26, **7**: 82, **8**: 13, **9**: 34-
 5, **9**: 42, **10**: 125, **11**: 66, **12**:
 74, **12**: 112, **14**: 45, **14**: 63, **15**:
 105, **19**: 103, **21**: 74, **21**: 99,
 21: 143, **22**: 96, **22**: 116, **28**:
 39, **28**: 95, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **31**:
 97, **32**: 92, **33**: 5, **33**: 112
 complanata **3**: 93, **34**: 99
 gigas **34**: 128
 hemphilli **12**: 112
 hyalina **2**: 77
 mercenaria **2**: 47
 nasuta **3**: 94
 oblonga **4**: 22
 ovalis **34**: 128
 radiata **4**: 22
 rugulosa **4**: 47
 tellinoidea **33**: 121
 truncata **2**: 47, **17**: 111, **24**: 45,
 30: 90, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 undulata **4**: 47
Myacidae, **2**: 47, **9**: 105
myalis, *Yoldia* **21**: 142
Mycetopoda, **10**: 24
Mycetopus, **7**: 18, **7**: 20, **9**: 64
myersiana, *Hyriopsis* **30**: 85
Myllita, **12**: 40
 auriculata **12**: 40
 deshayesii **12**: 40-1
 inaequalis **12**: 41
 stowei **12**: 40
 tasmanica **12**: 40-1
mynesites, *Pyramidula* **30**: 60
Myoforceps aristatus **13**: 131
myomphala, *Ganesella* **14**: 116, **16**: 137
Myonera lamellifera **7**: 115
Myonia virgo **24**: 55
myopsis, *Thracia* **21**: 143
Myosotis bidentatus **33**: 108
 denticulatus **33**: 108
myosotis, *Alexia* **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **9**: 34, **15**:
 35, **22**: 131, **34**: 83, **32**: 94
myosotis, *Phytia* **17**: 93
myrmecoon, *Aesopus* **30**: 27, **25**: 75
Myrina diegenensis **29**: 131, **31**: 104
mysarus, *Planorbis* **9**: 82
Mysia, **3**: 65
 pellucida **14**: 34
Mysella planulata **26**: 73, **26**: 74
Mytilidae **12**: 84, **13**: 36, **9**: 105, **15**: 94
mytiliformis, *Patella* **34**: 129
Mytilimeria flexuosa **9**: 96
 nuttalli **11**: 53, **21**: 21, **24**: 46,
 28: 28, **31**: 97, **32**: 67, **33**: 67

mytilina, *Patella* **34**: 129
mytiloides, *Pleurobema* **29**: 114, **30**: 45
mytiloides, *Unio* **4**: 137, **12**: 136, **24**:
 6-7, **24**: 18, **25**: 53, **29**: 103, **29**: 114
Mytilopsis leucophaeta **1**: 27, **12**: 84,
 25: 96, **34**: 121
 sallei **34**: 42, **34**: 46
Mytilus, **15**: 94
 adamsianus **33**: 65
 africanus **12**: 56
 bifurcatus **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **12**:
 89, **33**: 65
 borealis **15**: 94
 californianus **4**: 100, **5**: 55, **7**: 28,
 11: 24, **11**: 53, **12**: 68, **17**: 67-8,
 21: 19, **29**: 131, **31**: 97, **31**: 104,
 32: 67, **33**: 64
 californicus **4**: 88, **7**: 72, **10**: 57,
 11: 81, **16**: 43, **27**: 26, **28**: 26
 canaliculatus **5**: 43, **6**: 110, **11**: 9
 canalis **7**: 115
 castaneus **34**: 128
 condoni **4**: 89
 conradinus **27**: 103
 cubitus **1**: 52, **27**: 143
 cygneus **25**: 91
 darwinianus **11**: 9
 decussatus **15**: 106
 demissus **28**: 35
 denticulatus **33**: 65
 dichotomus **17**: 12
 discors **15**: 106, **28**: 138
 discrepans **15**: 106
 domingensis **27**: 143
 edulis **3**: 28, **4**: 88, **4**: 100, **4**: 138,
 5: 43, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **5**: 64, **6**: 27,
 7: 28, **7**: 82, **9**: 34, **9**: 40, **11**: 9,
 11: 24, **11**: 58, **12**: 111, **14**: 63,
 15: 94, **17**: 101, **19**: 104, **21**: 98,
 21: 143, **22**: 133, **24**: 47, **24**:
 102, **24**: 111, **25**: 106, **28**: 26,
 28: 138, **30**: 91, **30**: 130, **31**: 58,
 31: 97, **32**: 91, **33**: 113, **34**: 101
 exiguus **6**: 110
 exustus **1**: 52, **4**: 6, **5**: 69, **7**: 93,
 7: 115, **10**: 123, **21**: 70, **21**: 143,
 34: 42
 glomeratus **5**: 55
 hamatus **2**: 72, **3**: 29, **4**: 6, **6**: 40,
 8: 14, **12**: 112, **13**: 86, **15**: 96,
 21: 70
 illictus **4**: 56
 lingua **34**: 128
 magellanicus **5**: 43
 minimus **4**: 96, **12**: 56
 modiolus **15**: 104
 multiformis **12**: 70-1

Mytilus niveus 13: 122
 notatus 15: 94
 pellucidus 6: 27, 15: 94-5, 32: 91
 pictus 34: 128
 platensis 7: 2, 11: 9
 rugosus 2: 46
 serratus 15: 96
 soleniformis 30: 1
 stearnsi 12: 70-1
 unguis 34: 128
 ungulatus 34: 128
 vulgaris 15: 94
Myurella 21: 124
 simplex 13: 29, 13: 102, 22: 134, 28: 82
myuros, *Terebra* 21: 125
Myxa, 17: 132
Nacella inessa 7: 72, 16: 42, 28: 28
 palacea 16: 42
 parva 8: 128
 stabilia 28: 28
nacelloides, *Acmæa* 17: 67, 21: 45, 21: 92, 27: 27, 28: 14
Naesiotus, 32: 36, 34: 31
nagaensis, *Spiraculum* 14: 87
nahaensis, *Arnouldia* 14: 82
nahantensis, *Solecurtoides* 13: 119
nahantensis, *Solen* 2: 35
Naiades, 3: 92, 7: 18-19
nakadai, *Coelopoma* 15: 62
nakadai, *Spiropoma* 15: 62-3
nakadai, *Tornatellina* 16: 57
nana, *Cassis* 13: 132
nana, *Cuspidaria* 32: 28
nana, *Helix* 3: 139
nana, *Lucidella* 5: 34, 8: 32, 13: 56
nana, *Pholas* 18: 100
nana, *Polinices* 25: 106
nana, *Tropidomya* 32: 28
nanaimoensis, *Unio* 15: 10
Nanina cambodjiensis 1: 53
 citrina 10: 63
 diadema 11: 37
 dohertyi 6: 90, 6: 133
 duplocincta 10: 105
 gemina 12: 1
 infantis 2: 22
 javanica 10: 105
 marangensis 12: 2
 nasuta 6: 90
 naninoides 12: 2
 ruschenbergeri 4: 64
Naninidae, 2: 39
naninoides, *Nanina* 12: 2
nannodes, *Carychium* 19: 91, 15: 122, 25: 126, 33: 140
nannodonta, *Helix* 8: 4

nannodonta, *Pleurodonte* 8: 4
nanodes, *Kaliella* 16: 55
nanum, *Architectonica* 23: 131
nanum, *Solarium* 23: 131
nanus, *Ancylus* 25: 129
nanus, *Somatogyrus* 17: 136, 18: 44, 22: 85, 22: 88, 29: 49
Napaëus obscurus 22: 55
nashotahensis, *Galba* 27: 68
nashotahensis, *Lymnaea* 23: 19
naso, *Papuina* 6: 125, 7: 74
Nassa acuta 3: 105
 albescens 26: 76
 ambigua 1: 44, 3: 105, 10: 122
 arcularia 26: 76
 beaumontensis 15: 74
 beata 6: 47-8
 bidentata 15: 74
 bifasciata 22: 39
 bimaculosa 26: 76
 brunneostoma 7: 10-11
 californiana 5: 47, 7: 72, 21: 40
 californica 10: 33
 canaliculata 26: 76
 cerritensis 28: 82
 complanata 7: 11
 compta 19: 34
 consensa 1: 44, 6: 39, 17: 127
 cooperi 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 102, 21: 40, 22: 38, 22: 134, 28: 27
 cornicula 22: 131
 coronata 26: 76
 corpulenta 26: 143
 costulata 12: 52, 22: 131
 cuvieri 22: 131
 fissilabris 26: 76
 flavida 22: 131
 fossata 5: 57, 7: 72, 7: 75, 11: 53, 11: 66, 16: 40, 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82
 gemma 26: 76
 gibbsi 17: 7
 hotessieri 27: 120
 incrassata 5: 50, 12: 52, 24: 83
 insculpta 10: 34, 18: 20, 22: 134
 laevis 12: 52
 limata 27: 17
 luteostoma 26: 122
 mendica 5: 57, 7: 71-2, 7: 101, 11: 24, 12: 7, 13: 23, 13: 102, 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 24: 31, 28: 27, 28: 82
 minor, 12: 52, 26: 77
 mutabilis 12: 52, 24: 83
 newcombei 11: 65
 nitida 22: 131
 nodifera 26: 76

Nassa obsoleta 1: 35, 3: 28, 3: 105, 6: 42,
9: 34, 9: 119, 9: 140, 16: 142, 19:
48, 21: 99, 21: 144, 23: 39, 30:
89
optata 6: 47-8
panamensis 26: 122
perpinguis 11: 80, 12: 7, 13: 102,
16: 40, 18: 20, 21: 40, 21: 58
22: 39, 22: 134, 28: 27, 28: 82
pulla 23: 77
raricostata 24: 83
reticulata 24: 83, 30: 89
spurca 6: 47-8
tegula 7: 11, 10: 82, 10: 93, 11:
90, 13: 102, 21: 58, 28: 82
trivittata 3: 28, 3: 105, 7: 83, 9:
34-5, 9: 141, 12: 73-4, 16: 119,
16: 142, 19: 103, 21: 99, 21: 144,
25: 106, 29: 110, 32: 144
vibex 1: 44, 3: 105, 5: 67, 8: 79,
9: 119, 10: 122, 11: 32, 12: 143,
13: 53, 19: 17, 21: 99, 34: 123
Nassaria lyrata 24: 32
nassula, Fissuridea 5: 106
nassula, Goniobasis 14: 77, 20: 42
nassula, Liomesus 15: 89
nasuta, Corbula 1: 52, 9: 77
nasuta, Dyakia 20: 47
nasuta, Euryntia 3: 94, 30: 55
nasuta, Helix 10: 109, 20: 47
nasuta, Lampsilis 22: 93, 22: 102, 23:
119, 24: 95, 27: 21
nasuta, Lucina 7: 114
nasuta, Macoma 5: 3, 5: 55, 5: 58,
7: 29, 9: 41, 11: 53, 11: 66, 14: 120,
21: 57, 24: 46, 28: 26, 29: 130, 31: 103
nasuta, Mactra 8: 39-40, 31: 97, 33: 67
nasuta, Mactrotoma 8: 39
nasuta, Mya 3: 94
nasuta, Nanina 6: 90
nasuta, Pandora 2: 62
nasuta, Pseudopartula 10: 110
nasutus, Gnathodon 8: 27
nasutus, Lampsilis 12: 32, 18: 65, 18:
67, 22: 32
nasutus, Odontostomus 12: 57
nasutus, Unio 2: 40, 2: 105, 3: 94,
4: 21, 4: 115, 6: 44, 7: 129, 8: 140,
9: 91, 21: 88, 22: 112, 25: 67
nasutulus, Unio 11: 55
Natalina caffra 14: 60
natalensis, Helix 1: 53
natalensis, Spatha 31: 77
nathorsti, Planorbis 19: 94
Natica abyssina 8: 74
bifasciata 32: 27
brunnea 21: 70

Natica canrena 10: 123, 17: 57, 27: 120,
34: 124
chemnitzianum 26: 143
chinensis 26: 78
clausa 21: 143, 22: 38, 24: 31,
25: 106, 26: 135, 31: 98, 33: 25
dakotensis 33: 123
dillwyni 12: 52
duplicata 1: 44, 3: 28, 3: 79, 3: 115,
6: 28, 6: 29, 6: 40, 21: 70
filosa 19: 34
fordiana, 2: 51, 2: 70, 3: 24
glauca 24: 102
hebraea 24: 102
heros 3: 28, 6: 28, 9: 34, 9: 140,
30: 88
intermedia 17: 127
intricatoides 19: 34, 24: 102
isabelleana 11: 7
josephinae 22: 132
lineata 26: 78
livida 12: 143
macilenta 19: 34
macroccana 11: 7, 19: 55
millipunctata 22: 132
occidentalis 33: 122
pallida 31: 98
prieto 19: 34
pusilla 1: 44, 3: 115, 10: 123, 13:
54, 33: 114
rusa, 18: 20
semisulcata 26: 46
triseriata 3: 28, 9: 140
naticarum, Crepidula 19: 50
Naticina papilla 26: 78
naticoides, Otopoma 20: 116
naticoides, Pedipes 8: 33
naufuragum, Siphonaria 23: 132, 33: 6,
34: 122
nautilus, Planorbis 3: 40, 10: 117, 10:
130, 10: 139, 13: 105, 19: 120
Nautilina deflecta 1: 77
nautiloides, Adeorbis 24: 73
Nautilus dekayi 8: 74
pompilius 11: 43
scrobiculatus 34: 128
navalis, Terebo 2: 84, 3: 29, 4: 4, 7:
117, 16: 24, 22: 123, 32: 92, 34:
122
Navanax, 8: 131
inermis 8: 131
Navarchus, 8: 131
navarchus, Chlamys 24: 47
navarchus, Pecten 24: 47, 27: 122, 31:
97
Navicella tessellata 12: 2
navicelloides, Anomia 11: 97, 16: 99

navicelloides, *Crepidula* 2: 68, 5: 57,
7: 72, 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 28, 18: 19,
21: 65, 22: 38, 22: 135, 24: 31, 28: 28
navicelloides, *Scutellina* 14: 62
navicelloides, *Mytilus* 11: 24
navia, *Gryphaea* 12: 108
navicula, *Donax* 5: 126, 14: 105
navicula, *Drymaeus* 9: 115
navicula, *Panopea* 18: 75
navicula, *Voluta* 34: 131
navicularis, *Ammonites* 33: 108
naviculus, *Argonauta* 34: 125
navigatoria, *Partula* 6: 74
navisa, *Ividea* 21: 43, 22: 40
navisa, *Odostomia* 21: 43, 22: 40
Neaera, 2: 61
 californica 18: 20
 pellucida 2: 61
Neaplysia, 15: 90
Nearctula, 6: 5, 11: 118
nebrascensis, *Campeloma* 32: 63
nebrascensis, *Helix* 32: 63
nebrascensis, *Viviparus* 32: 62
nebrites, *Cypraea* 26: 78
nebulata, *Crepidula* 9: 82
nebulosa, *Bulla* 11: 68, 11: 80, 11: 90,
13: 24
nebulosa, *Cypraea* 24: 36
nebulosa, *Epiphragmophora* 11: 60
nebulosa, *Euryia* 27: 81, 27: 94, 28:
64, 34: 90
nebulosa, *Helix* 14: 124
nebulosa, *Lampsilis* 29: 64
nebulosa, *Limacella* 5: 6-7, 5: 22
nebulosa, *Littorina* 21: 71, 34: 41
nebulosa, *Micromya* 29: 64, 34: 90
nebulosum, *Siphonium* 10: 122
nebulosus, *Conus* 25: 72
nebulosus, *Eumelus* 5: 6, 5: 8, 5: 22
nebulosus, *Philomycus* 5: 54, 27: 3
negata, *Goniobasis* 18: 40
negatus, *Unio* 6: 44, 10: 139
neglecta, *Fissurella* 22: 133
neglecta, *Melania* 30: 123
neglecta, *Polygyra* 13: 40-1, 25: 40-1
neglecta, *Strophia* 3: 48
neglecta, *Thalotia* 7: 60
neglectum, *Pisidium* 20: 44, 20: 87,
22: 114, 31: 85
neglectum, *Pleurocera* 1: 81, 2: 94, 6:
140, 33: 16
nehouensis, *Helicina* 11: 27
neissleri, *Unio* 12: 6
nelsonensis, *Hyalina* 7: 78
nelsonensis, *Rhenea* 7: 89
nelsoni, *Ceres* 12: 27
nelsoni, *Colobostylus* 27: 99

nelsoni, *Polygyra* 11: 74
nelsoni, *Sonorella* 18: 95
nemausensis, *Helix* 24: 83
Nemodon conradi 19: 35
nemoralina, *Helicina* 15: 137
nemoralis, *Helicina* 29: 83
nemoralis, *Helix* 1: 12, 3: 51, 3: 73-4, 3:
87, 3: 139, 4: 137, 6: 131, 7: 60, 8:
52, 8: 92, 9: 24, 10: 104, 10: 126,
10: 142, 11: 47, 13: 32, 16: 143,
20: 78, 24: 84, 28: 11, 31: 107, 31:
133, 33: 34
nemoralis, *Tachea* 8: 69-70, 10: 104,
22: 55
nemoraloides, *Dialeuca* 5: 33, 8: 5
nemoraloides, *Helix* 8: 5, 8: 72, 5: 33
nemorensis, *Glandina* 8: 2, 14: 133
nemorensis, *Oleacina* 5: 33
nemorivaga, *Helix* 25: 71
Nenia cooki 32: 80
 smithiae 15: 37, 15: 39
Neobeliscus, 10: 46
Neocorbicula, 16: 82
Neocyclotus 3: 71
 annotator 8: 22
 bakeri 8: 144
 biswichi 8: 22
 chrysacme 20: 4
 corrugator 8: 22
 corrugatissimus 8: 22
 corrugatus 8: 22
 crassus 8: 22
 dubiosum 8: 21
 gamma 8: 22
 granulatus 8: 22
 jamaicensis 8: 22
 jugosus 8: 22
 novaspei 8: 22
 portlandiensis 8: 21
 pretiosus 8: 22
 ruber 8: 22
 rufilabris 8: 22
 rupisfontis 8: 22
 seminudus 8: 21
 subrugosus 8: 22
 varians 8: 22
 zigzag 8: 22
Neohelix, 6: 122, 6: 130
neohexagonum, *Dentalium* 13: 28, 13:
102, 17: 108, 18: 19, 21: 22, 21: 57,
22: 137, 28: 81, 29: 131, 31: 104
neomexicana, *Amnicola* 29: 111
neomexicana, *Oreohelix* 19: 71, 34: 5-6
neomexicanus, *Zonitoides* 13: 114
Neopetraeus, 9: 115
Neoplanorbis, 20: 50
 carinatus 21: 127, 33: 140

Neoplanorbis smithii 21: 126, 33: 140
 tantillus 20: 51, 21: 126
 umbilicatus 21: 126, 33: 140
 Neorapana, 33: 34
 Neosimnia catalinensis 30: 21
 neozelanica, Gundlachia 31: 4
 Nephronaias, 15: 53, 31: 47
 averyi 15: 51
 calamitarum 15: 51, 34: 42
 cyrenoides 15: 52
 douglasiae 31: 128
 dysoni 15: 51, 31: 47, 34: 46
 flucki 20: 4, 20: 36
 gibba 27: 91, 27: 94
 goascoranensis 15: 51
 ligamentina 30: 7
 medellinus 15: 51
 melleus 31: 47
 ortmanni 31: 47, 34: 40
 perdix 27: 82, 27: 91, 27: 94, 34: 89
 persulcatus 31: 47
 ravistellus 31: 47, 34: 46
 scamnatus 15: 51
 tabascoensis 15: 51
 nepos, Epiphragmophora 11: 60
 nepos, Helix 14: 124
 Nepotilla 32: 69
 Neptunea curta 2: 24
 decemcostata 16: 119, 28: 36, 30: 89, 31: 58, 34: 101
 despecta 28: 36
 fornicata 26: 46
 japonica 34: 71
 neptuni, Buccinum 34: 98
 neptuni, Tritonium 34: 98
 neptuni, Voluta 34: 131
 nereideum, Buccinum 34: 125
 Nerita, 3: 2
 angularis 32: 114
 bernhardi 26: 143
 cancellata 26: 46
 duplicata 34: 124
 fulgurans 4: 24, 5: 67, 19: 56
 fulgurata 34: 41
 peloronta 1: 13, 2: 118, 3: 137, 5: 68, 15: 48, 17: 57, 19: 56, 33: 6, 34: 124
 praecognita 19: 56, 21: 71
 scabricosta 26: 122
 tessellata 1: 13, 2: 118, 5: 68, 19: 56, 17: 57
 versicolor 1: 13, 5: 68, 3: 137, 11: 32, 17: 57, 19: 56, 33: 6, 34: 124
 neritea, Cyclonassa 22: 131, 24: 83
 neritea, Neritula 4: 96
 neritella, Helicina 5: 34, 8: 24

Neritina, 3: 43, 6: 123, 10: 15
 coccinea 10: 91
 cornea 12: 15
 fluvialis 10: 13, 22: 132, 33: 33
 jamaicensis 8: 33
 lineata 19: 56
 lineolata 21: 71, 33: 7
 listeri 34: 41, 34: 43, 34: 46
 meleagris 30: 110
 meridionalis 22: 132
 picta 21: 93
 punctulata 8: 33, 34: 41
 pupa 17: 57, 19: 57
 reclinata 3: 137, 15: 48, 33: 7
 reticulata 15: 48, 19: 56, 34: 41, 34: 45-6
 rubida 10: 91
 showalteri 10: 13, 20: 51
 tenebricosa 8: 33
 tristis 8: 33
 turrita 12: 15
 virginea 3: 137, 5: 68, 7: 111, 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 139, 19: 57, 21: 71, 25: 39, 26: 127, 27: 59, 27: 120, 34: 41, 34: 124, 33: 7
 viridis 22: 132, 27: 59
 zigzag 12: 15
 Neritilia guatemalensis 34: 41
 neritiniiformis, Ampullaria 33: 10
 neritiniiformis, Felipponea 33: 10
 neritoides, Ampullaria 33: 10
 neritoides, Littorina 12: 53, 22: 83, 22: 132
 Neritostoma, 6: 30
 Neritula kamieschi 4: 96
 lucida 13: 132
 neritea 4: 96
 Nesiotes, 9: 114
 nesiotica, Helicina 5: 97, 6: 87
 nesiotica, Hirasea 15: 119
 nesiotica, Idesa 5: 97, 6: 87
 nesiotica, Kaliella 17: 54
 Nesobia 2: 39
 Nesopupa, 17: 116
 boettgeri 33: 57
 dedecora 17: 118
 farquhari 31: 50
 griqualandica 31: 51
 plicifera 33: 56
 tamagonari 17: 118
 tryphera 33: 56
 Nettastomella darwini 11: 81, 12: 9, 21: 92
 neustriacus, Arion 13: 9
 nevadense, Pisidium 26: 137
 nevadensis, Pyrgulopsis 5: 9, 12: 22
 Neverita, 2: 52

- Neverita duplicata **4**: 138, **12**: 143, **13**: 54, **21**: 74, **21**: 99
 recluziana **9**: 80, **13**: 24, **24**: 125, **32**: 24
 nevillei, Cyclophorus **11**: 37
 newberryana, Glyptostoma **3**: 78, **11**: 48, **14**: 14, **16**: 70, **20**: 61, **21**: 57, **21**: 122, **27**: 25
 newberryi, Ancyclus **13**: 65, **17**: 14, **31**: 2
 newberryi, Carinifex **13**: 65, **22**: 142, **24**: 12
 newberryi, Gryphaea **12**: 108
 newberryi, Lanx **13**: 65
 newcombei, Cytherea **11**: 64
 newcombei, Nassa **1**: 65
 newcombei, Rissoina **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **16**: 9, **33**: 24
 newcombi, Pyramidula **11**: 140
 newcombi, Tornatellaria **23**: 124, **33**: 56
 Newcombiana carinella **19**: 136
 newcombiana, Callista **18**: 19
 newcombiana, Partula **6**: 98
 newcombiana, Pitaria **16**: 140
 neweenitarium, Partula **11**: 44
 newtonensis, Astarte **23**: 121
 newtoni, Choanopoma **5**: 83
 nexilis, Mitra **34**: 131
 nexus, Lepidopleurus **25**: 74
 nexus, Leptochiton **18**: 19, **32**: 2
 niagarensis, Calymene **12**: 64
 niagarensis, Goniobasis **3**: 89, **5**: 133, **6**: 140, **15**: 84
 niagarensis, Physa **6**: 35, **14**: 23, **15**: 55, **27**: 7-8, **28**: 9
 nicaraguanus, Potamopyrgus **34**: 46
 nicaraguensis, Strombus **19**: 32, **25**: 109
 nicholii, Conus **16**: 143
 niciensis, Helix **7**: 73
 nickliniana, Arionta **7**: 71, **25**: 71
 nickliniana, Bythinella **4**: 53, **5**: 144, **6**: 139, **12**: 64, **12**: 124, **13**: 22, **30**: 32
 nickliniana, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59, **14**: 144, **22**: 40, **25**: 17, **25**: 68-9
 nickliniana, Helix **5**: 56, **11**: 51, **13**: 116, **14**: 112, **25**: 70
 nickliniana, Paludestrina **13**: 22, **27**: 82, **28**: 9, **31**: 46
 nicklinii, Physa **14**: 23, **15**: 55
 nicocheanum, Sistrum **14**: 3
 nidicostata, Brachypodella **34**: 35
 nidellus, Cyllindrus **28**: 99
 nigellus, Unio **18**: 135
 niger, Agriolimax **5**: 32, **5**: 70, **17**: 9, **28**: 87
 niger, Cypraea **30**: 34
 niger, Hesperarion **11**: 139, **27**: 143
 niger, Lithophaga **27**: 143
 niger, Musculius **31**: 97, **32**: 67
 niger, Unio **9**: 92, **30**: 47, **33**: 128
 nigerrima, Crassispira **32**: 23
 nigerrima, Micromya **31**: 118
 nigerrimus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **16**: 39
 nigerrimus, Unio **4**: 125, **5**: 110, **7**: 69, **13**: 80, **24**: 135
 nigra, Veronicella **8**: 60
 nigrescens, Cerithium **17**: 129
 nigricans, Agriolimax **5**: 70
 nigricans, Cypraea **16**: 141
 nigricans, Petaloconchus **10**: 29
 nigricans, Streptostyla **34**: 50
 nigricans, Vermetus **10**: 29
 nigrina, Goniobasis **4**: 87, **8**: 13, **65**: 6, **30**: 94-5
 nigrina, Lampsilis **23**: 119
 nigrinus, Unio **4**: 6, **13**: 69
 nigrisquamata, Patella **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91
 nigrisquamatus, Helcioniscus **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91, **8**: 118
 nigrita, Lucapinella **8**: 107
 nigrita, Oliva **24**: 124
 nigritlella, Planaxis **26**: 143
 nigritlella, Trochomorpha **9**: 120
 nigrocincta, Goniobasis **18**: 40
 nigrocincta, Triphoris **32**: 93
 nigrocincta, Triforis **3**: 115, **27**: 59, **33**: 114
 nigrolabris, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 17
 nigrolineata, Patella **5**: 79
 nigromaculata, Doridopsis **21**: 106
 nigromontanus, Bulimulus **33**: 20
 nigrum, Bittium **1**: 44, **9**: 119, **21**: 74, **21**: 99, **29**: 110
 nijimana, Euhadra **17**: 53
 nijimana, Eulota **17**: 53
 nijimana, Sitala **17**: 54
 nilagirianus, Cyclophorus **20**: 116
 nilotica, Veronicella **23**: 108
 niloticus, Trochus **31**: 140
 nimbose, Azara **11**: 8
 nimbose, Fissurella **5**: 68
 nimbose, Macrocallista **16**: 139, **33**: 4
 nimbose, Venus **34**: 100
 nimia, Amnicola **31**: 87
 nioba, Odostomia **25**: 24
 nipponense, Carychium **18**: 7, **22**: 42
 nipponensis, Diplommata **14**: 88, **15**: 23
 nipponensis, Ovula **26**: 114
 nipponica, Ischnochiton **31**: 144
 nipponica, Lepidozona **31**: 144
 nishinoshimana, Clausilia **22**: 42
 Nisituris, **20**: 36
 Niso angles 1: 44
 interrupta **25**: 72

niso, Bulimus **18**: 105
 niso, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 nitela, Strophia **3**: 48
 nitelinus, Bulimulus **4**: 62
 niteloides, Cerion **10**: 120
 nitens, Cyclostrema **12**: 54
 nitens, Diplodonta **14**: 35
 nitens, Ervilia **7**: 113, **10**: 25
 nitens, Goniobasis **20**: 42
 nitens, Mangilia **25**: 75
 nitens, Tellina **7**: 117
 nitentior, Cadulus **13**: 102, **17**: 108, **21**:
 22, **22**: 137, **28**: 81
 nitida, Alcadia **26**: 104-5
 nitida, Argonauta **34**: 125
 nitida, Columbella **4**: 24
 nitida, Gastrodonta **8**: 134-5
 nitida, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
 nitida, Helix **5**: 139
 nitida, Hyalina **3**: 100, **5**: 137, **8**: 69
 nitida, Lyonsia **21**: 21, **22**: 137
 nitida, Machaera **13**: 119
 nitida, Marginella **1**: 44
 nitida, Nassa **22**: 131
 nitida, Proserpina **8**: 32
 nitida, Pupa **18**: 115
 nitida, Terebra **26**: 75
 nitida, Vitrea **8**: 135
 nitida, Zonitoides **8**: 135, **9**: 88, **20**: 17,
 20: 98, **20**: 101, **23**: 54, **23**: 95,
 24: 69, **25**: 26, **29**: 47, **29**: 91
 Nitidella, **15**: 108
 baccata **30**: 26
 cervinetta **30**: 26
 cribraria **17**: 127, **26**: 143, **30**: 26
 dalli **30**: 26
 dichroa **30**: 26
 elegans **30**: 26
 filosa **30**: 27
 gouldii **7**: 101, **30**: 26
 hendersoni **22**: 31
 incerta **6**: 88, **30**: 26
 laevigata **30**: 26
 millepunctata **6**: 88
 nitidula **10**: 122
 ocellata **30**: 26
 nitidiuscula, Glandina **8**: 1
 nitidiuscula, Helix **5**: 51
 nitidiuscula, Plebecula **5**: 31
 nitidula, Nitidella **10**: 122
 nitidula, Olivella **3**: 105
 nitidula, Vitrea **19**: 94
 nitidulus, Triton **27**: 55
 nitidum, Caecum **26**: 69, **32**: 76
 nitidum, Meioceras **13**: 53, **26**: 69, **27**:
 59
 nitidus, Helix **3**: 130, **4**: 68, **14**: 124

nitidus, Hyalina **8**: 116
 nitidus, Planorbis **2**: 68, **19**: 105
 nitidus, Zonites **4**: 136, **5**: 40, **6**: 15, **7**:
 16, **7**: 69, **7**: 126, **9**: 35, **10**: 99, **14**: 28
 nitidus, Zonitoides **7**: 13, **11**: 131, **13**: 3,
 13: 58, **19**: 58, **19**: 63, **20**: 90, **22**:
 50, **29**: 124
 nivea, Crepidula **19**: 26, **21**: 44, **28**: 27,
 28: 28, **31**: 98, **33**: 25
 nivea, Cypraea **22**: 121
 nivea, Mactra **34**: 128
 nivea, Oliva **24**: 123
 nivea, Olivella **4**: 47, **5**: 50, **10**: 122, **17**:
 57
 nivea, Petricola **13**: 121-2
 nivea, Turbonilla **17**: 111, **23**: 56, **32**:
 92
 niveus, Mytilus **13**: 122
 nivosa, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **29**: 70
 noachina, Cemoria **12**: 73
 noachina, Puncturella **5**: 106, **7**: 82, **17**:
 111, **21**: 143, **25**: 105, **28**: 62-3
 noae, Arca **5**: 69, **7**: 105, **11**: 32, **12**: 56,
 12: 83, **22**: 133
 noae, Fusus **18**: 94
 nobile, Pleurocera **18**: 39
 nobile, Sphaerium **9**: 98, **9**: 102, **12**: 118
 nobilior, Cyllindrella **8**: 19
 nobilis, Anisodoris **21**: 34, **22**: 24
 nobilis, Bela **21**: 144, **25**: 105
 nobilis, Harpa **25**: 65
 nobilis, Helix **5**: 33, **8**: 4
 nobilis, Lucerna **5**: 33
 nobilis, Montereina **18**: 132
 nobilis, Oliva **24**: 51, **28**: 98
 nobilis, Pleurodonte **8**: 4
 nobilis, Tritogonia **31**: 120
 nobilis, Triton **5**: 66
 nobilis, Voluta **34**: 131
 nobilitatum, Ctenopoma **27**: 72
 nocturnus, Conus **34**: 126
 nodifera, Nassa **26**: 76
 nodifera, Quadrla **16**: 39, **23**: 103
 nodifera, Unio **24**: 135
 nodiferum, Lotorium **24**: 83
 nodiferus, Triton **5**: 50, **12**: 52, **12**: 74,
 17: 55, **34**: 125
 nodiferus, Unio **5**: 75-6, **10**: 107, **13**: 90
 nodocancellata, Mitra **4**: 72
 nodosa, Argonauta **33**: 76, **34**: 125
 nodosa, Cremides **5**: 68
 nodosa, Fissurella **5**: 68, **5**: 103
 nodosa, Haliotis **4**: 103
 nodosa, Partula **6**: 75
 nodosus, Lyropecten **11**: 116
 nodosus, Pecten **21**: 69, **34**: 121
 nodosus, Vermetus **34**: 116

- Nodularia, 31: 128
 asperula 26: 14
 brandtii 24: 97
 caffer 22: 107, 24: 97, 24: 93
 crispata 24: 97
 douglasiae 24: 93, 26: 141
 grayana 24: 97
 ingallsiana 24: 98
 involuta 24: 97
 japanensis 24: 97, 31: 128
 jourdyi 24: 98, 26: 141
 orientalis 24: 98
 paxii 24: 97-8
 rustica 26: 141
 subpressa 24: 94
 nodulatum, Ctenopoma 29: 137
 noduliferum, Carychium 15: 24, 16: 57, 18: 7
 nodulosa, Arca 34: 124
 nodulosa, Cassis 26: 78
 nodulosa, Mitra 10: 122, 25: 71
 nodulosa, Ricinula 4: 24, 5: 66
 nodulosum, Sistrum 5: 66, 7: 93, 10: 122, 14: 4, 19: 16
 nodulosa, Turritella 32: 24
 nodulosus, Littorina 5: 67
 Noemia 24: 56
 nolani, Campeloma 18: 44
 nolani, Melantho 28: 126
 nolani, Paludina 28: 124
 nolani, Vivipara 28: 126
 normalis, Polygyra 14: 54, 16: 106
 normalis, Tornatella 17: 12
 normalis, Valvata 15: 125, 19: 28, 20: 24, 20: 31, 30: 8, 31: 89
 Norrisia norrisii 7: 133, 9: 80, 12: 9, 12: 89, 17: 67, 19: 50, 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 136
 norrisiarum, Crepidula 19: 51, 33: 67
 norrissii, Norrisia 7: 133, 9: 80, 12: 9, 12: 89, 17: 67, 19: 50, 21: 45, 21: 66, 22: 136
 norrissii, Trochiscus 16: 42
 northamptonensis, Unio 22: 112
 norvegica, Panopea 2: 47
 norvegica, Panomya 17: 111, 23: 63, 25: 105
 nosophora, Blanfordia 29: 1, 31: 141
 nosophora, Katayama 31: 141
 Notacolidia 19: 72
 notabilis, Alvania 16: 41
 notabilis, Binneya 14: 124, 17: 8
 notata, Cypraea 1: 34
 notata, Mercenaria 2: 102
 notata, Rissoina 24: 75
 notata, Venus 2: 102-3, 3: 29, 32: 92
 notatus, Mytilus 15: 94
 notoensis, Ganesella 16: 116
 Notoplax, 7: 32
 noumeensis, Ancylos 7: 123
 noumeensis, Cypraea 30: 35
 nova, Barbatia 9: 83
 novaehollandiae, Diplodon 16: 30
 novangliae, Ancylos 21: 138
 novangliae, Cardita 17: 110
 novangliae, Cyclocardia 3: 82
 novangliae, Ferrissia 21: 138
 novangliae, Venericardia 21: 143, 25: 106
 nova-spei, Neocyclotus 8: 22
 nova-spei, Platystoma 8: 22
 noveboracense, Pisidium 6: 67, 15: 67, 15: 126, 17: 82, 18: 129, 19: 31, 19: 118, 20: 44, 20: 88, 20: 91, 20: 100, 21: 47, 26: 6, 26: 96, 27: 82
 novemcostata, Verticordia 21: 86
 novemcostatum, Dentalium 22: 133
 novi-eboraci, Unio 1: 49, 4: 21, 6: 45, 7: 69, 7: 129, 11: 122, 13: 35
 novimundi, Emmericia 23: 46
 novimundi, Emmericiella 23: 46
 noyesii, Sigaretus 17: 37
 nubecula, Fissurella 12: 55, 22: 133, 24: 10
 nubilus, Drymaeus 18: 22
 nuceola, Lithasia 20: 41
 nuceus, Murex 1: 44, 6: 39
 nuciformis, Odostomia 12: 89, 21: 59, 22: 13
 nuclea, Lithasia 14: 77
 nuclea, Paludina 12: 123
 nucleiformis, Diplodonta 14: 34
 nucleolus, Monilea 17: 70
 nucleolus, Rossiteria 17: 70
 nucleus, Cypraea 11: 123
 nucleus, Mactra 8: 28
 nucleus, Nucula 12: 56
 nucleus, Pecten 7: 115, 11: 9, 13: 53
 nucleus, Planaxis 5: 67, 19: 56
 Nucula, 4: 58
 belloti 18: 20, 21: 19, 24: 47
 castrensis 22: 137, 21: 97, 32: 66
 charlottensis 12: 10
 corticata 4: 58
 delphinodonta 4: 68, 7: 82, 17: 110
 eborea 1: 52
 exigua 13: 29
 impressa 33: 121
 iphigenia 10: 48
 lateralis 29: 110
 limatula 4: 70
 nucleus 12: 56
 ovula 9: 77
 proxima 3: 54, 4: 58, 4: 71, 7: 82, 9: 119-20, 12: 74, 13: 53, 16: 15,

Nucula

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Obliqua

- 16: 119, 21: 142, 25: 106, 28: 84,
 29: 110, 33: 114
Nucula puelcha 11: 9
 sapotilla 15: 92
 shaleri 8: 84
 suprastrata 28: 82
 tenuis 6: 50, 7: 101, 13: 29, 17: 110,
 25: 106, 31: 97, 32: 66
 truncula 32: 91
 uruguayensis 11: 9
Nuculidae, 4: 58, 9: 105
Nuculocardia divaricata 7: 115
nuculoides, *Cypraea* 16: 98, 22: 98
nuculopsis, *Pleurobema* 20: 54
nuda, *Microcystina* 16: 79
nuda, *Polygyra* 18: 86
nuda, *Solariella* 10: 48
Nudibranchiata, 7: 118
nugax, *Valvata* 30: 84
numellata, *Vertigo* 34: 144
nummaria, *Crepidula* 25: 25
nummus, *Zonitoides* 23: 95, 25: 115,
 34: 70
nussatella, *Conus* 26: 75
nuttalli, *Anodonta* 6: 135
nuttalli, *Cardium* 11: 66, 24: 114
nuttalli, *Cerostoma* 12: 9, 12: 89, 16: 40
nuttalli, *Chaetopleura* 16: 42
nuttalli, *Chiton* 8: 45-6
nuttalli, *Lucina* 10: 142, 16: 42, 18: 19
nuttalli, *Murex* 21: 41, 27: 28
nuttalli, *Mytilimeria* 11: 53, 21: 21,
 24: 46, 28: 28, 32: 67
nuttalli, *Physa* 30: 83
nuttalli, *Trachydermon* 12: 89
nuttallii, *Saxidomus* 5: 59, 10: 68, 14: 1,
 14: 2-3, 16: 42, 16: 140, 21: 20, 28:
 27: 29, 130, 31: 103, 33: 65, 33: 67
nuttallii, *Schizothaerus* 5: 25, 5: 55,
 7: 72, 11: 52, 11: 80, 11: 110, 21:
 141, 24: 46, 28: 27, 28: 144, 29: 130,
 31: 97, 31: 103, 32: 24, 33: 64
nuttallii, *Cardium* 15: 9
nuttallii, *Mactra* 8: 27
nuttallii, *Murex* 21: 58
nuttallii, *Mytilimeria* 31: 97, 33: 67
nuttallii, *Phacoides* 28: 28, 33: 67
nuttallii, *Sanguinolaria* 11: 68, 12: 33,
 21: 57, 29: 130, 31: 103
nuttallii, *Siliqua* 13: 120, 21: 141
nuttallii, *Tresus* 8: 42, 11: 66, 21: 141
nuttalliana, *Anodonta* 5: 55, 23: 41
nuttalliana, *Fluminicola* 12: 123, 12:
 125, 19: 97
nuttalliana, *Helix* 20: 13
nuttalliana, *Limnaea* 5: 54, 5: 56, 15:
 111, 17: 84, 21: 123, 23: 77, 29: 21
nuttalliana, *Succinea* 5: 92, 6: 23, 9:
 102, 11: 143, 12: 110, 13: 64, 15: 129,
 17: 84, 21: 24, 29: 92
Nuttallina californica 8: 57, 21: 52,
 21: 93
Nuttallina scabra 5: 58, 7: 72, 7: 133-4,
 8: 57, 19: 36, 21: 67, 27: 28
nuttii, *Colobostylus* 17: 62, 17: 65
nuttingi, *Murex* 10: 120
nuttingi, *Phyllonotus* 27: 120
nux, *Bulimulus* 7: 96, 9: 114
nux, *Unio* 10: 136
nux, *Conus* 26: 122, 26: 143
nux, *Pleurobema* 20: 54
nyangensis, *Parreysia* 27: 85-6
Nyctilochus, 26: 59
nylanderi, *Pisidium* 11: 125, 13: 106,
 15: 129
nylanderi, *Pyramidula* 34: 59
nylander, *Valvata* 19: 95, 20: 27-8,
 20: 32, 22: 19
nylanderi, *Vertigo* 22: 107, 22: 143, 28:
 20
nympheola, *Espiphylla* 30: 113
Obba, 6: 124
 batanensis 32: 16
 costata 32: 16
 marginata 22: 47
 sororcula 22: 47
 worcesteri 27: 48
Obeliscus homalogyra 28: 106
 obeliscus 33: 108
obeliscus, *Obeliscus* 33: 108
obeliscus, *Pachychilus* 34: 47
obesa, *Brachypodella* 23: 132
obesa, *Campeloma* 6: 138, 11: 122
obesa, *Cancellaria* 32: 23
obesa, *Columbella* 21: 70
obesa, *Cuspidaria* 18: 19
obesa, *Cylindrella* 8: 19
obesa, *Donax* 4: 5, 14: 105, 33: 4
obesa, *Liparotes* 28: 132
obesa, *Partula* 6: 98
obesa, *Physa* 15: 43
obesa, *Quadrula* 23: 102
obesa, *Yoldia* 15: 92
obesina, *Oliva* 24: 124, 28: 115-16
obesum, *Campeloma* 13: 55, 14: 77, 25:
 67
obesus, *Cryptodon* 3: 57
obesus, *Unio* 2: 112, 4: 125, 5: 16, 6:
 119, 6: 144, 12: 139, 14: 131
obifilousum, *Fulgur* 17: 74
obiensis, *Albersia* 16: 96
obiensis, *Helix* 16: 96
obiensis, *Papuina* 16: 96
obliqua, *Clementia* 27: 103

obliqua, Cyrena **33**: 120
obliqua, Diplodonta **14**: 35
obliqua, Marcia **27**: 103
obliqua, Perna **7**: 116
obliqua, Pleurobema **23**: 117
obliqua, Quadrula **14**: 78, **16**: 105, **20**: 55, **22**: 101, **24**: 10, **24**: 16, **24**: 20
obliqua, Solen **13**: 119
obliqua, Solena **13**: 119
obliqua, Succinea **2**: 23-4, **3**: 69, **3**: 98, **3**: 130, **3**: 138, **4**: 114, **4**: 136, **5**: 118, **6**: 18, **6**: 19, **6**: 80, **7**: 33, **7**: 48, **7**: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 127, **8**: 64, **8**: 116, **8**: 126, **8**: 134, **8**: 137, **9**: 3, **9**: 89, **10**: 74, **10**: 102, **11**: 111, **11**: 143, **13**: 3, **13**: 88, **13**: 104, **14**: 58, **14**: 64, **14**: 102-3, **14**: 105, **16**: 34, **17**: 100-02, **20**: 90, **20**: 101, **21**: 32, **21**: 68, **25**: 28, **30**: 58
obliqua, Urocoptis **25**: 43
obliqua, Venus **2**: 102
Obliquaria, **12**: 82, **15**: 53, **23**: 119
 depressa **30**: 45
 interrupta **30**: 45
 lens **14**: 79
 obliquata **30**: 45
 pusilla **30**: 46
 reflexa **14**: 79, **16**: 104, **15**: 39, **20**: 53, **23**: 104, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 14, **31**: 120
 retusa **30**: 46
 subrotunda **30**: 46
 tuberculata **30**: 45-6
 verrucosa **30**: 45
obliquata, Obliquaria **30**: 45
obliquata, Trochus **24**: 102
obliquata, Turbonilla **12**: 53
obliquum, Pleurobema **34**: 17
obliquus, Ancyclus **4**: 48, **10**: 79, **12**: 46, **18**: 81
obliquus, Planorbis **1**: 77, **9**: 55
obliquus, Solen **13**: 120
obliquus, Unio **4**: 137, **8**: 116, **12**: 136, **18**: 57, **24**: 6-8, **25**: 51, **29**: 103
obliterata, Chione **16**: 141
oblonga, Ancyclus **7**: 123
oblonga, Cemorina **5**: 107
oblonga, Cyrenella **9**: 78
oblonga, Mactra **4**: 4, **8**: 26
oblonga, Mya **4**: 22
oblonga, Oliva **28**: 116
oblonga, Succinea **34**: 35
oblongata, Mactra **8**: 26
oblongus, Bulimus **5**: 69, **8**: 35, **34**: 99
oblongus, Bulimulus **5**: 65
oblongus, Serridens **15**: 144, **22**: 137
oblongus, Strophocheilus **10**: 78, **29**: 82
obnubilis, Unio **18**: 136

Obovaria, **15**: 53, **23**: 119
 castanea **16**: 39, **20**: 53, **23**: 102, **28**: 75, **31**: 119
 circulus **14**: 79, **15**: 81, **22**: 93, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 119, **24**: 95
 ellipsis **15**: 81, **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 30
 irrorata **30**: 46
 leibii **27**: 22
 lens **15**: 81, **23**: 13
 ligamentina **23**: 119
 retusa **20**: 53, **22**: 93, **23**: 119, **24**: 47, **27**: 132
 stegaria **30**: 46
 tinkeri **20**: 53
 tuberculata **30**: 45-6
 unicolor **20**: 53
obovata, Lithasia **1**: 56, **2**: 93, **13**: 97, **14**: 77, **17**: 93
obrapum, Fulgur **17**: 74
obrussa, Galba **25**: 107, **27**: 54, **28**: 9, **29**: 129, **31**: 92
obrussa, Limnaea **5**: 54, **5**: 56, **22**: 21-2, **22**: 120, **23**: 94, **23**: 96, **24**: 62, **25**: 126, **26**: 95, **27**: 82, **27**: 92, **28**: 118, **28**: 120, **29**: 21, **29**: 92, **29**: 126, **32**: 42-3
obscura, Ena **34**: 71
obscura, Laevapex **33**: 101
obscura, Margarita **17**: 110
obscura, Oreohelix **32**: 46
obscura, Pupa **18**: 115
obscura, Solariella **19**: 130, **25**: 106, **33**: 26
obscura, Colubraria **34**: 125
obscurus, Ancyclus **9**: 138-9, **16**: 88, **17**: 14, **17**: 25, **27**: 92, **33**: 99, **34**: 73
obscurus, Agriolimax **5**: 70
obscurus, Bulimulus **5**: 118, **18**: 105, **18**: 117
obscurus, Limax **3**: 95, **19**: 84
obscurus, Napaeus **22**: 55
obsoleta, Alectrion **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **32**: 93, **33**: 112
obsoleta, Corbicula **16**: 82
obsoleta, Ilyanassa **2**: 35, **7**: 83, **15**: 105, **19**: 103, **21**: 75, **21**: 91, **26**: 73, **29**: 43
obsoleta, Nassa **1**: 35, **3**: 28, **3**: 105, **6**: 42, **9**: 34, **9**: 119, **9**: 140, **16**: 142, **19**: 48, **21**: 99, **21**: 144, **28**: 39, **29**: 43, **30**: 89
obsoleta, Oreohelix **33**: 70
obsoleta, Polygyra **7**: 140, **11**: 84, **21**: 7, **26**: 79
obsoleta, Terebratella **18**: 20
obsoleta, Terebratalia, **24**: 96

obsoleta, Triodopsis 25: 79
 obsoletum, Cyclostoma 16: 82
 obsoletus, Potamolothus 10: 80
 obstructa, Helix 6: 77, 8: 104
 obstructa, Polygyra 7: 139-40, 11: 95,
 14: 75, 16: 127, 20: 34, 25: 60, 25:
 124
 obstructa, Triodopsis 7: 34, 25: 60
 obstructa, Planorbula 13: 139
 obstructa, Segmentina 20: 108, 21: 78,
 27: 135, 34: 46
 obtusa, Amnicola 14: 71, 15: 32
 obtusa, Bythinella 2: 80-1, 4: 53, 4:
 64, 5: 133, 6: 137, 7: 129, 9: 5, 9:
 126, 13: 5, 15: 30-2
 obtusa, Cancellaria 21: 105
 obtusa, Cypraea 24: 36
 obtusa, Isapis 13: 102, 24: 112, 26: 135
 obtusa, Paludestrina 13: 60
 obtusa, Paludina 15: 30, 15: 32
 obtusa, Pupa 9: 51
 obtusa, Pupilla 18: 104
 obtusa, Tellina 14: 120
 obtusa, Turbinella 33: 107
 obtusa, Valvata 14: 71
 obtusale, Pisidium 17: 43
 obtusaria, Oliva 28: 97
 obtusata, Littorina 22: 83, 29: 60
 obtusatus, Bulimus 10: 46
 obtusatus, Clavator 16: 80
 obtusus, Angulus 13: 102
 obtusus, Fossarus 22: 136
 obtusus, Somatogyrus 17: 134, 18: 44,
 22: 85, 29: 49
 obvelata, Cadlina 23: 101
 obvia, Helix 11: 16
 obvoluta, Helicodonta 28: 11, 33: 108
 obvoluta, Helix 5: 118
 occata, Goniobasis 4: 72, 13: 65-6
 occidens, Lampsilis 15: 50
 occidens, Unio 1: 62, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5:
 62-3, 5: 112, 6: 43, 6: 45, 7: 69, 8:
 121, 8: 123, 9: 20-1, 9: 128, 10: 106-
 7, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 13: 80, 22: 112
 occidentale, Carychium 12: 94
 occidentale, Diplommatina 29: 83
 occidentale, Pisidium 5: 55, 9: 99, 21:
 20, 24: 46, 30: 95
 occidentale, Sphaerium 2: 49-50, 4: 40,
 6: 66, 7: 69, 7: 129, 9: 6, 9: 98, 10:
 29, 12: 118, 13: 30, 14: 142, 19: 27,
 19: 32, 20: 98, 22: 120, 23: 67, 26: 6,
 26: 64, 27: 54, 28: 9, 30: 95
 occidentalis, Agriolimax 5: 51, 11: 138,
 30: 38, 31: 83
 occidentalis, Aporrhais 17: 109, 25: 106,
 31: 58

occidentalis, Arca 7: 105, 12: 83, 19:
 35, 20: 3, 21: 70, 34: 122
 occidentalis, Bulla 1: 44, 12: 143, 13:
 53, 17: 57, 34: 122
 occidentalis, Calyculina 20: 43
 occidentalis, Carychium 4: 109, 8: 63,
 9: 102
 occidentalis, Circinaria 11: 128
 occidentalis, Helix 32: 63
 occidentalis, Leuconia 23: 65
 occidentalis, Limax 5: 56, 17: 9
 occidentalis, Lucina 7: 114
 occidentalis, Lymnaea 4: 26, 18: 142
 occidentalis, Natica 33: 122
 occidentalis, Planorbis 17: 8
 occidentalis, Pyramidula 11: 140, 27:
 105
 occidentalis, Solemya 22: 2
 occidentalis, Terebratella 18: 20
 occidentalis, Trochus 6: 49
 occidentalis, Vaginulus 5: 34
 occidentalis, Veronicella 8: 21, 8: 50
 occidentalis, Vertigo 21: 90, 21: 123,
 21: 133, 23: 75, 33: 52
 occulens, Rissoa 2: 54 (see *aculeus*)
 occulta, Helicina 3: 18, 3: 20, 3: 113,
 4: 108, 5: 40, 6: 24, 7: 135, 9: 36,
 10: 118, 11: 46, 14: 53, 14: 128, 19:
 58, 19: 63, 20: 47, 23: 96, 28: 17,
 30: 64, 30: 66, 34: 63-4
 occulta, Urocoptis 26: 56
 occultus, Helix 7: 78
 occultus, Unio 1: 51, 6: 114
 Oceanida, 24: 56
 graduata 24: 56-7
 ocellata, Alcyon 7: 108
 ocellata, Leucozonia 6: 111
 ocellata, Nitidella 30: 26
 ochracea, Acmacea 28: 14
 ochracea, Lampsilis 18: 65, 18: 67, 22:
 92, 22: 112, 27: 21, 32: 52
 ochracea, Ostrea 28: 2
 ochracea, Tellina 14: 120
 ochraceus, Unio 1: 62, 8: 121-2, 8:
 131, 8: 140, 8: 143, 10: 23, 21: 31,
 21: 33, 25: 29
 ochreatea, Azara 6: 111
 ochracina, Succinea 19: 41
 Ocinebra aciculata 12: 52
 aspera 28: 28, 33: 23
 atropurpurea 22: 134
 cala 11: 7
 circumtexta 2: 68, 3: 81, 7: 72, 9:
 16, 12: 89, 14: 115, 16: 40, 17:
 67-8
 edwardsi 12: 52
 foveolata 13: 29, 22: 134

Ocinebra gracillima 3: 81, 16: 40, 21: 58,
 27: 27
 haneti 6: 111
 interfossa 2: 68, 5: 57, 7: 72, 11:
 53, 12: 89, 21: 58, 22: 88, 22:
 134, 28: 27, 33: 33
 intermedia 17: 127
 jenkinsii 3: 80
 lurida 2: 68, 5: 57, 11: 53, 18: 20,
 22: 38, 24: 30, 28: 27
 michaeli 3: 81
 munda 22: 38, 28: 27
 muricata 22: 134
 perita 22: 38
 poulsonii 13: 24, 21: 58
 subangulata 24: 30
 octolineata, Scala 9: 112
 octona, Opeas 8: 137
 octona, Stenogyra 1: 13, 5: 34, 5: 69,
 8: 20, 14: 94
 octona, Subulina 6: 107, 8: 20, 11: 120,
 13: 24, 19: 79, 26: 101, 26: 112, 30:
 12, 32: 106, 33: 80, 34: 42, 34: 44-5,
 34: 48
 octonoides, Opeas 13: 46
 octonoides, Stenogyra 5: 34, 5: 69,
 8: 20, 17: 48, 11: 120
 octonoides, Subulina 8: 20
 Octopus digueti 9: 82
 punctatus 5: 3, 21: 93
 rugosus 3: 104
 vulgaris 12: 56
 octoradiata, Acmaea 6: 89-90, 18: 94
 octoradiata, Subemarginula 5: 68, 5:
 107, 10: 123, 17: 57, 19: 78
 oculus-capri, Cyclophorus 20: 116
 oculus, Patella 34: 129
 oculus-hirci, Patella 34: 129
 oteca, Hygromia 33: 34
 Odetta, 24: 56
 Odontostomia bisuturalis 7: 82 (see
 also *Odostomia*)
 matthewsensis 11: 97
 trifida 7: 82
 Odontostomus, 12: 57
 angulatus 12: 57
 auriscervina 12: 57
 bahiensis 12: 57
 bouvieri 12: 57
 branneri 23: 129
 cordovanus 12: 58
 degeneratus 12: 58
 dentatus 10: 78
 deraini 17: 103
 exesus 17: 103
 fasciatus 12: 58
 fusiformis 12: 57

Odontostomus gemellatus 17: 104
 glabratus 17: 103
 grayanus 12: 58
 leptodon 17: 103
 nasutus 12: 57
 odontostomus 12: 58
 pantagruelinus 12: 57
 punctatissimus 12: 57, 17: 104
 riojanus 17: 104
 squarrosus 17: 103
 wagneri 17: 103
 willi 12: 57
 odontostomus, Macrodonates 12: 57
 odontostomus, Odontostomus 12: 58
 Odontura, 5: 48, 5: 128
 Odostomella, 24: 56
 Odostomia, 18: 24, (see also *Odonto-*
stomia), 22: 123
 aequisculpta 33: 67
 amehitkana 24: 44, 33: 24
 americana 16: 41, 18: 24, 22: 135
 amianta 18: 20, 21: 42, 22: 135
 angularis 21: 42
 astricta 22: 136
 avellana 16: 41, 22: 136, 24: 44
 babylonia 30: 74
 bartschi 26: 54, 29: 110
 bedequensis, 22: 123, 23: 39, 23:
 59
 bisuturalis 9: 34, 9: 119-20, 14:
 126, 21: 74, 23: 39, 23: 59, 23:
 87, 26: 54, 26: 73-4, 26: 116,
 28: 39, 29: 110, 32: 93, 33: 112,
 33: 115
 bushiana 23: 58, 22: 123
 canfieldi 21: 131
 cincta 10: 19
 columbiana 33: 24
 cookeana 23: 138, 24: 30, 24: 44,
 33: 24
 dealbata 23: 59, 23: 62
 deliciosa 24: 44
 delmontensis 22: 40, 22: 136
 dotella 30: 73
 edmondi 34: 106
 euglypta 34: 106
 fusca 21: 74, 23: 87
 gibbosa 23: 59, 26: 55, 26: 74, 28:
 48
 gouldii 12: 89, 22: 136, 23: 59
 granatina 1: 44
 gravida 5: 57
 grippi 22: 136
 grippiana 33: 24
 gumia 24: 54
 helga 22: 136, 25: 74, 27: 27
 hendersoni 22: 123, 23: 58

Odostomia impressa 3: 114, 14: 126,
21: 47, 23: 59, 32: 93, 33: 112
inflata 24: 44
insculpta 22: 136
interrupta 3: 54
io 28: 82
katherinae 23: 88
kennerleyi 18: 20
laquearia 24: 54
migma 24: 54
modesta 23: 39
montereyensis 21: 42, 21: 131
morseana 22: 123, 23: 59
navisa 21: 43, 22: 40
nioba 25: 24
nuciformis 12: 89, 21: 59, 22: 136
oregona 21: 42
ovilensis 22: 123, 23: 59, 26: 73,
28: 18
pilsbryi 18: 24
pocahontasae 28: 84
polita 22: 132
pupiformis 21: 65
rangii 30: 73
rissoides 12: 52
satura 33: 24
seminuda 10: 39, 21: 74, 29: 110
stephensi 33: 24
straminea 21: 42, 22: 136, 25: 74
subplanata 13: 29
sulcata 23: 58, 23: 62, 22: 123
talpa 24: 114, 33: 24
tenuis 28: 27, 28: 82
tenuisculpta 25: 74
toyatani 28: 84
trifida 9: 119, 14: 126, 21: 74,
21: 99, 23: 59, 23: 87, 26: 54,
26: 55, 26: 73-4, 26: 116, 32:
93, 33: 112, 33: 114-15
turricula 21: 92, 16: 41
turrita 12: 52
valdezi 21: 43, 22: 136, 24: 44
vancouverensis 33: 24
virginalis 22: 136
virginica 28: 84
willisi 22: 123
willetti 33: 24
winkleyi 22: 123, 23: 87, 26: 54-5,
26: 74, 28: 48
zeteki 33: 32
Oedalina subdiaphana 9: 80
Oedalia subdiaphana 11: 90
officinalis, Sepia 22: 130, 24: 82
ogasawarae, Buliminus 14: 128
ogasawarana, Tornatellina 16: 57
ogasawaranum, Opeas 17: 54
ogeecheensis, Lampsilis 20: 52

ohiensis, Lastena 30: 15
ohioense, Pisidium 17: 20
ohioense, Sphaerium 26: 139
ohioensis, Goniobasis 17: 33
ohioensis, Philomycus 29: 122
okeneana, Pleurodonte 16: 1-2
okiana, Kaliella 16: 6, 16: 79, 17: 46
okiensis, Chloritis 22: 42, 22: 44
okiensis, Diplommata 22: 42-3
okiensis, Ganesella 22: 42, 22: 44
okiensis, Kaliella 22: 42, 22: 45
okinoshimae, Trishoplita 16: 135
okinoshimae, Clausilia 16: 6
olanivanensis, Cochlostyla 17: 48
oldroydii, Bifidaria 30: 48
Oldroydia, 8: 90
oldroydi, Alaba 19: 15
oldroydi, Columbella 28: 82
oldroydi, Lepidopleurus 25: 74
oldroydi, Mangilia 33: 21
oldroydi, Pinna 24: 126
oldroydi, Turbonilla 22: 135
oldroydi, Vitrinella 25: 74
oldroydii, Atrina 14: 143
oldroydii, Eunaticina 21: 44
oldroydii, Sigaretus 11: 85
oleacea, Oleacina 26: 104-5, 26: 113
oleacea, Physa 6: 35, 9: 127, 12: 65,
14: 23, 15: 27, 15: 45, 16: 35, 20:
82, 22: 120, 23: 96, 33: 16
Oleacina, 7: 21
follicularis 26: 111
incisa 29: 137
laeviscula 5: 33
leucozonias 5: 33
nemorensis 5: 33
oleacea 26: 104-5, 26: 112
paragramma 26: 111
perplexa 5: 33
procera 5: 33
propinqua 5: 33
similis 5: 33
solidula 26: 104-5, 26: 111, 27:
64, 27: 139, 28: 105, 29: 137
straminea 27: 139, 29: 137
subulata 26: 3, 26: 105, 28: 106
26: 111
olearium, Tritonium 34: 123
oleata, Hemiplecta 16: 65
olfersi, Astralium 6: 112
oligomphala, Phasianella 17: 69
Oligospira, 2: 22
oligostata, Erato 16: 44
Oligostylus, 9: 51
Oliva alba 29: 68
albescens 29: 69
algida 29: 71

Oliva amethystina 24: 68, 24: 124, 28: 103, 29: 68
 andamanensis 26: 77
 angulata 23: 132, 24: 24, 24: 122, 24: 125, 34: 131
 angustata 24: 66
 annulata 24: 124, 28: 103, 29: 68
 araneosa 10: 3, 24: 121, 28: 115
 athenia 24: 66, 28: 100
 aurata 24: 68, 28: 103
 australis 24: 68
 avellana 28: 101
 azemula 28: 98
 bicincta 28: 101
 bicingulata 28: 101, 24: 65
 bifasciata 28: 114, 29: 70, 24: 123
 buplicata 17: 68
 brasiliana 28: 103, 28: 104
 brunnea 28: 116
 bulbiformis 24: 66
 bulbosa 24: 65, 28: 101, 29: 68
 bullata 24: 134, 28: 115
 caerulea 24: 67, 28: 102
 candida 28: 102, 29: 71
 carneola 24: 66
 carolinensis 28: 114, 28: 139
 castanea 24: 122, 29: 67, 132
 circinata 24: 121, 24: 123, 28: 114, 28: 139-40
 citrina 28: 114, 29: 70
 concinna 24: 51, 28: 98
 crassa 28: 101
 cruenta 28: 103
 cryptospira 4: 135-6, 10: 5, 24: 50, 28: 98, 29: 69
 cumingi 24: 122, 28: 116
 cylindracea 28: 114
 cylindrica 28: 98, 28: 114, 28: 139
 dactyliola 24: 66
 duclosi 24: 68
 elegans 24: 50, 25: 65
 emicator 24: 68, 28: 103
 episcopalis 24: 67, 28: 102
 erythrostoma 10: 4, 24: 51, 29: 98
 evania 24: 67, 28: 101
 fabagina 24: 65, 28: 101, 29: 68
 fabreii 28: 100
 fallax 24: 65, 28: 100, 29: 68
 fenestrata 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69
 flava 24: 65
 flammulata 24: 68
 flaveola 28: 102, 29: 71
 fordi, 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69
 formosa 24: 123, 28: 115, 29: 70
 fulgurata 24: 121-3, 28: 115, 29: 67
 fulminans 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69
 fumosa 24: 51, 28: 97

Oliva funebris 24: 65-6, 28: 100
 fusca 28: 100
 fuscata 24: 122, 28: 116
 fusiformis 24: 124, 28: 115
 galiola 28: 101
 gibbosa 28: 103
 glandiformis 24: 64, 28: 101
 granitella 28: 97
 graphica 24: 122, 28: 116, 29: 70
 gratioiosa, 29: 71
 guttata 24: 68, 28: 103
 guttula 28: 102
 harpularia 28: 116
 hemphilli 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70
 hepatica 24: 123
 hispidula 28: 97, 28: 102
 holserica 28: 100
 immaculata 29: 68
 incrassata 24: 121, 32: 23
 inflata 3: 20, 4: 112, 10: 3, 24: 65, 26: 77, 28: 101, 29: 68
 infranata 24: 65
 intorta 21: 40
 irisans 4: 135-6, 10: 3-4, 24: 50, 28: 98
 ispida 24: 124
 ispidula 24: 67-8, 28: 102, 28: 115, 29: 71
 jaspidea 24: 68
 johnsoni 23: 58
 julietta 10: 3, 24: 121
 kaleontina 24: 68
 labradorensis 24: 66, 28: 100
 lepida 24: 66
 leucophaea 28: 103
 leucostoma 24: 66, 28: 100
 lignaria 28: 98, 29: 69
 ligneola 28: 116
 literata 1: 44, 3: 105, 8: 79-80, 12: 143, 13: 44, 24: 66, 24: 123, 28: 114, 28: 139-40, 34: 122
 livida 24: 122, 29: 67
 lugubris 28: 102
 macleayi 24: 64, 29: 69
 maculata 28: 103
 magnifica 28: 98
 mantichora 24: 68, 28: 103, 29: 68
 mariae 28: 116, 29: 70
 marrati 24: 51, 29: 58
 maura 10: 3, 24: 64-5, 24: 124, 28: 99
 mauritiana 24: 64, 28: 89
 mazaria 28: 98
 melchersi 28: 115
 memnonia 28: 114
 mercatoria 28: 114
 miniacea 24: 51, 28: 98

- Oliva miniata* 28: 98
 mucronata 24: 66
 mustelina 24: 66
 nigrita 24: 124
 nivea 24: 123
 nivosa 24: 123, 28: 114, 29: 70
 nobilis 24: 51, 28: 98
 obesina 24: 124, 28: 115-16
 oblonga 28: 116
 obtusaria 28: 97
 oliva 24: 124, 28: 99, 29: 69
 olivaceus 28: 114
 olorinella 28: 115, 29: 70
 olympiadina 28: 98
 onisca 28: 115, 29: 70
 oriola 28: 116
 ornata 10: 3, 28: 98, 29: 69
 ovum-ralli 3: 20, 28: 101, 29: 68
 pallida 24: 123, 28: 115
 panniculata 24: 68
 perfecta 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70
 peruviana 10: 3, 24: 121-2, 29: 67
 philantha 28: 102, 29: 68
 pica, 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69
 picta 28: 101
 pindarina 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70
 plicata 28: 115
 polpasta 24: 122, 28: 116
 ponderosa 24: 51, 28: 98
 porcea 24: 122, 28: 116
 porphyria, 10: 5, 24: 121, 26: 122
 porphritica 28: 98, 29: 69
 propinqua 28: 101
 punctata 24: 122
 punctulata 28: 116
 quersolina 24: 123, 28: 115
 reclusa 28: 114
 rufopicta 24: 68
 reticulata 28: 102, 29: 69
 reticularis 10: 3, 24: 50, 24: 121, 24: 123, 28: 114, 28: 116, 29: 70
 samarensis 29: 71
 sanguinolenta 24: 50, 24: 67, 28: 102
 sayana 28: 139, 29: 70
 scripta 24: 66
 sericea 24: 50, 24: 64, 28: 97, 29: 69
 sepulchralis 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 69
 similis 24: 66
 sowerbyi 28: 114
 spicata 24: 121, 29: 70
 splendidula 24: 121
 stainforthii 28: 100
 stellata 28: 102, 29: 71
 subangulata 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70
 subcastanea 29: 68
- Oliva sylvia* 28: 98, 29: 69
 taeniata 28: 102, 29: 71
 tenebrosa 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69
 tessellata 24: 66
 testacea 19: 18
 textilina 10: 4, 24: 50, 28: 97
 tigridella 28: 102, 29: 71
 tigrina 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 68
 timorea 24: 122
 tisophona 29: 70
 tisophana 28: 114
 todosina 24: 66
 tremulina 10: 4, 24: 50, -1 28: 97, 29: 69
 tricolor 24: 66-7, 28: 102, 29: 68
 tuberosa 28: 101, 29: 68
 undata 24: 65
 undulata 28: 101
 ustulata 28: 116, 29: 70
 vadi 29: 132
 variegata 24: 67, 28: 101, 29: 69
 venulata 24: 121, 28: 116, 29: 70
 vidua 24: 64, 24: 124
 violacea 28: 116, 29: 70
 volutella 26: 121
 zebra 28: 102
 zeilanica 24: 50-1, 28: 98, 29: 69
 zellanica 10: 4
- oliva*, *Oliva* 24: 124, 29: 69, 28: 99
oliva, *Voluta* 28: 99
olivacea, *Amnicola* 7: 121, 8: 95, 8: 115
olivacea, *Cyclemis* 30: 114
olivacea, *Cyrena* 33: 7
olivacea, *Liotia* 31: 127
olivacea, *Parmacella* 2: 68, 11: 77
olivacea, *Uvanilla* 6: 86
olivacea, *Vaginulus* 11: 144
olivacea, *Veronicella* 8: 141, 8: 143, 27: 1
olivaceum, *Pleurocera* 20: 41
olivaceus, *Chiton* 8: 56
olivaceus, *Melampus* 11: 90, 13: 24, 21: 57, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
olivaceus, *Oliva* 28: 114
Olivancillaria auricularia 6: 111, 11: 7
contortoplicata 6: 111
deshayesiana 6: 111
litterata 28: 140
pallida 6: 111
urceus 28: 103
- Olivella alba* 12: 67, 29: 72
 albata 29: 72
 anazora 23: 134, 34: 117
 angelena 32: 34, 34: 118
 biplicata 2: 54, 2: 107, 5: 57, 7: 72, 9: 80, 10: 142, 11: 24, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 89, 16: 40, 17: 68,

21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 28: 27,
28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 34: 117
Olivella blanesi 12: 66, 29: 72
boetica 7: 101, 9: 71, 11: 66, 11:
90, 13: 29, 13: 102, 17: 68, 34:
117
bullula 12: 67, 13: 54
dama 32: 23, 32: 27
diegensis 34: 118
floralia 4: 47, 13: 54, 27: 60
fucana 34: 118
gaylordi 8: 104, 29: 72
gracilis 8: 104
intorta 28: 27, 28: 81, 34: 117
jaspidea 10: 122, 23: 133
lapillus 29: 71
mexicana 34: 118
mutica 1: 44, 3: 105, 6: 39, 6: 111,
13: 54, 27: 60
nitidula 3: 105
nivea 4: 47, 5: 50, 10: 122, 17: 57
parva 34: 119
pedroana 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134,
28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 33: 22,
34: 117
petiolita 6: 111, 34: 117
puelchana 11: 7
porteri 23: 133-4
pulla 23: 134
pura 12: 67
rosalina 12: 67, 17: 127
rufifasciata 34: 117
olla, Bulimulus 7: 53
olla, Cymbium 24: 83
olneyae, Helix 11: 93
olneyae, Polygyra 5: 47
olneyae, Triodopsis 5: 47, 10: 84
olorinella, Oliva 28: 115
olympiadina, Oliva 28: 98
olympica, Acmaea 28: 14
Omalaxis singleyi 4: 25
Omalodiscus 19: 105, 19: 108
Omalonyx convexa 10: 78
unguis 10: 78
omiensis, Bulimulus 14: 32
omiensis, Diplommatina 15: 23, 17: 59
omiensis, Plectotropis 16: 76
omissa, Albersia 16: 96
omissa, Helix 16: 96
Ommastrephes bartramii 3: 104, 11: 6
gigas 23: 130
Omphalina, 9: 19, 9: 110, 11: 128
andrewsae 9: 14, 11: 129, 12: 98-
101, 14: 56
cuprea 25: 112-13, 34: 28
friabilis 11: 129, 14: 26-7, 14: 30,
24: 4, 26: 94, 31: 114

Omphalina fuliginosa 10: 10, 10: 23,
11: 29, 11: 128, 12: 86, 12: 98,
13: 58, 13: 88, 14: 69, 16: 128,
18: 30, 18: 109, 20: 35, 20: 90,
20: 98, 20: 100, 22: 51, 24: 72,
25: 62, 27: 82, 29: 121
inornata 9: 14-15, 10: 10, 10: 23,
11: 129, 13: 88, 18: 109, 19: 63,
20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 100, 24: 91,
25: 63, 29: 121
kopnodes 11: 128, 14: 59, 25: 124
laevigata 8: 105, 11: 129, 12: 101,
13: 70, 13: 142-3, 14: 56, 14:
76, 18: 30, 18: 55, 20: 35, 21: 48
laminarum 20: 132
latior 14: 56
montivaga 9: 15, 11: 129, 12: 98,
14: 56
oxycoccus 16: 106
ozarkensis 25: 40
perlaevis 14: 56, 24: 91, 25: 63
pilsbryi 18: 30, 26: 15, 33: 140
polita 11: 129, 12: 86, 12: 98, 14:
56, 18: 55
rugeli 9: 15, 11: 129
subplana 11: 129, 12: 101, 14: 56
Omphalius aureotinctus 24: 125
brasiliensis 6: 112
fuscescens 12: 89
hotessierianus 10: 123
indusii 19: 78
patagonicus 6: 112
viridulus 19: 78
omphalodes, Ganesella 14: 116, 22: 44
Omphalotropis colombeliana 12: 3
conella 19: 45
dohertyi 12: 1, 12: 3
macromphala 20: 47
quadrasi 20: 47
Omphemis 30: 114
lacustris 30: 114
phaioxis 30: 114
Omphiscola, 30: 113
Oncaea, 32: 99
perdix 32: 99
Onchidella binneyi 7: 132
borealis 5: 92
carpenteri 5: 92, 7: 132
Onchidiidae, 11: 144
Onchidium floridanum 4: 24
lesliei 6: 97
Onchidoris pallida 23: 102
Ondina, 24: 56
sulcata 24: 56
oneida, Amnicola 31: 46, 31: 88, 32: 21
oneida, Physa 33: 11
oneidensis, Lampsilis 30: 74, 31: 84

onisca, Oliva **29**: 70
 Oniscidia dennisoni **19**: 131
 oniscus, Corbula **9**: 77
 oniscus, Ischnochiton **12**: 41-2
 oniscus, Lambidium **10**: 122, **17**: 57
 oniscus, Trivia **24**: 36, **26**: 99
 oniska, Oliva **28**: 115
 Onithochiton, **6**: 105
 Onoba, aculeus **7**: 82
 asser **23**: 138, **24**: 44
 cerinella **23**: 138
 onustus, Trochus **34**: 130
 onychina, Acmaea **5**: 44, **6**: 112, **10**: 123,
 11: 6
 Onychoteuthis brachyptera **23**: 130
 onyx, Crepidula **21**: 65, **22**: 135, **26**: 143,
 28: 81, **32**: 27
 Oocorys sulcata **10**: 54
 opaca, Anodonta **23**: 102
 opaca, Pleurocera **27**: 82
 opacum, Pisidium **19**: 81
 opacus, Unio **4**: 125
 opalescens, Aeolis **17**: 7
 opalescens, Siphonaria **17**: 127
 Opalia borealis **22**: 80
 crenata **12**: 52
 crenatoides **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **27**: 27,
 32: 27
 retiporosa **18**: 20
 rugifera **22**: 80
 varicostata **22**: 80
 opalina Anodonta **6**: 64
 opalina, Marginella **13**: 54
 opalina, Proserpina **8**: 32
 opalina, Zonites **5**: 33
 opalinus, Unio **6**: 45
 Opalliostyla, **9**: 108
 oparicum, Opeas **19**: 44
 Opeas, **11**: 120, **12**: 26
 achatinacea **12**: 16
 acutissima **12**: 16
 beckiana **21**: 77, **29**: 82, **34**: 39,
 34: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 52
 goodalli **11**: 120, **24**: 31
 gracile **21**: 77, **25**: 114-15, **26**: 19
 gracillima **11**: 127, **13**: 46
 hastata **12**: 16
 kyotoense **26**: 24
 mauritiana **30**: 12
 mica **11**: 120, **13**: 139, **21**: 77, **25**:
 92, **26**: 12, **26**: 19, **27**: 98, **29**:
 82, **29**: 143, **34**: 39, **34**: 45, **34**: 48
 octona **8**: 137
 octonoides **13**: 46
 ogasawaranum **17**: 54
 oparicum **19**: 44
 paroensis **12**: 16

Opeas plicatellum **29**: 82
 pumilum **24**: 31, **27**: 64, **33**: 31,
 34: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 94
 pusillum **34**: 45
 strigile **33**: 108
 subula **11**: 120, **13**: 19
 opercularis, Pecten **10**: 125
 opercularis, Planorbis **5**: 56, **9**: 52-3, **9**:
 55, **13**: 48, **19**: 94, **21**: 127, **30**: 38
 operculata, Corbula **7**: 106
 operculata, Psammotellina **20**: 1
 operculata, Sanguinolaria **20**: 1
 operculiformis, Pecten **30**: 69
 ophiderma, Turris **28**: 27, **28**: 82, **29**:
 130, **31**: 104
 Ophiopila, **1**: 64,
 opifex, Botulina **10**: 123
 opifex, Modiolus **16**: 43, **27**: 27
 Opisthoporus biciliatus **20**: 115
 birostra **20**: 115
 Opisthosiphon, **19**: 72
 bahamense **27**: 64, **32**: 88
 berryi **32**: 86
 denegatum **32**: 88
 pupoides **32**: 87-8
 rugulosum **32**: 88
 sculptum **32**: 88
 Opisthoteuthis pluto **32**: 70
 oppilata, Polygyra **11**: 83, **21**: 71
 optata, Nassa **6**: 47-8
 optabilis, Gibbula **22**: 136
 optima, Ganesella **15**: 116
 opulens, Patula **2**: 7
 opulentora, Astarte **23**: 122
 oquirrhensis, Oreohelix **34**: 141
 oquirrhensis, Patula **2**: 64
 oquirrhensis, Pyramidula **11**: 141
 orbella, Diplodonta **9**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 89,
 14: 34-5, **16**: 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **21**:
 56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27, **32**: 68,
 32: 24
 orbella, Paphia **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **28**: 26
 Orbestella hinemoa **33**: 144
 orbiculare, Musculium **26**: 140
 orbicularis, Codakia **16**: 48, **19**: 35, **20**:
 3
 orbiculata, Amnicola **2**: 91, **12**: 44
 orbiculata, Codakia **27**: 60
 orbiculata, Helicina **1**: 9, **1**: 21, **1**: 26,
 3: 123, **3**: 137, **6**: 78, **6**: 103, **7**: 33,
 7: 132, **8**: 18, **11**: 46, **13**: 44, **13**: 142-
 3, **14**: 76, **16**: 53, **18**: 38, **18**: 55, **20**:
 34, **21**: 100-04, **23**: 89, **25**: 117, **26**:
 18, **26**: 20, **26**: 33, **29**: 143, **31**: 55,
 31: 117, **34**: 94
 orbiculata, Lampsilis **22**: 93, **23**: 119,
 24: 16, **31**: 117

orbiculata, Semele **4**: 4, **5**: 70, **14**: 105
 orbiculatus, Lampsilis **20**: 52
 orbiculatus, Unio **1**: 50, **8**: 116, **18**: 57
 Orbiculoidea humilis **28**: 94
 orbiculus, Planorbis **33**: 78, **34**: 38
 orbignyanum, Chlorostoma **13**: 111
 orbignyi, Acmaea **23**: 131
 orbignyi, Arca **6**: 110
 orbignyi, Pisanina **12**: 52
 orbignyi, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88,
 12: 113
 orbignyi, Scala **6**: 111
 orbignyi, Tritonidea **22**: 131
 Orbis, rotella **4**: 25
 Orcula, **17**: 116
 orcutti, Anisospira **24**: 34
 orcutti, Chlamydoconcha **11**: 91
 orcutti, Eucalodium **24**: 34
 orcutti, Fusinus **29**: 57
 orcutti, Macrocallista **32**: 24
 orcutti, Macron **31**: 127
 orcutti, Mitra **33**: 103
 orcutti, Sonorella **18**: 95
 orcuttii, Caecum **16**: 41, **22**: 135, **33**: 63
 oregona, Acmaea **28**: 14
 oregona, Chrysallida **21**: 42
 oregona, Odostomia **21**: 42
 oregonense, Argobuccinum **24**: 30
 oregonense, Triton **24**: 30
 oregonense, Tritonium **12**: 111-12
 oregonensis, Ancylos **9**: 137, **13**: 65,
 17: 14
 oregonensis, Anodonta **5**: 55, **6**: 135,
 9: 102, **12**: 111, **28**: 43
 oregonensis, Argobuccinum **24**: 29, **31**:
 98
 oregonensis, Catenoscala **22**: 80
 oregonensis, Epiphragmophora **26**: 49
 oregonensis, Helix **26**: 49-50
 oregonensis, Planorbis **9**: 52-4, **13**: 48,
 19: 94
 oregonensis, Polygyra **11**: 93
 oregonensis, Priene **7**: 71-2, **9**: 39, **10**:
 33, **11**: 66, **18**: 69, **21**: 43, **24**: 29-30,
 33: 24
 oregonensis, Succinea **3**: 78, **5**: 56, **5**: 92,
 7: 44, **9**: 102, **11**: 144, **13**: 4, **14**: 125,
 23: 76, **29**: 125, **29**: 144, **31**: 34
 oregonensis, Unio **8**: 116-17
 oreta, Helix **10**: 104
 oreta, Xerophila **10**: 104
 Oreohelix, **19**: 69
 albofasciata **25**: 137
 alpina **26**: 89, **29**: 48
 alta **26**: 144
 avalonensis **19**: 71
 barbata **19**: 71, **28**: 110-12, **29**: 30

Oreohelix berryi **29**: 48, **29**: 127
 betheli **26**: 144, **27**: 39
 carinifera **26**: 89
 chiricahuana **19**: 71, **27**: 51, **30**: 101
 clappi **18**: 53, **19**: 71
 clutei **34**: 5
 compactula **19**: 46
 concentrata **25**: 19, **26**: 39
 cooperi **25**: 133, **25**: 137-8, **26**: 9,
 27: 105-6, **27**: 38, **27**: 52, **29**:
 81, **29**: 91, **30**: 101, **32**: 40, **32**:
 43, **32**: 84, **34**: 12
 corrugata **30**: 96
 cumingsi **34**: 5
 dakani **27**: 38
 depressa **25**: 18-19, **25**: 133, **25**:
 136, **26**: 29-30, **26**: 41, **27**: 111,
 30: 101, **32**: 41, **34**: 6
 elrodi **26**: 30
 eurekaensis **30**: 96, **31**: 94
 extremitatis **27**: 50, **32**: 41, **32**: 44
 gabbiana **25**: 133, **26**: 11, **26**: 30,
 27: 38
 handi, **31**: 33, **31**: 94
 haydeni **25**: 133, **26**: 11, **26**: 89,
 26: 144
 hemphilli **19**: 71, **26**: 89, **27**: 51,
 31: 33, **31**: 94
 hendersoni **26**: 11, **26**: 29, **27**: 38
 huachucana **19**: 71, **25**: 19, **33**: 43
 idahoensis **27**: 54
 iowensis **27**: 134
 magnicornu **29**: 141
 maxima **32**: 41
 metcalfei **18**: 113, **19**: 71, **30**: 101
 minor **26**: 10, **27**: 38, **27**: 53, **29**:
 48, **32**: 40
 neomexicana **19**: 71, **34**: 5-6
 obscura **32**: 46
 obsoleta **33**: 70
 oquirrhensis **34**: 141
 peripherica **27**: 53, **30**: 96
 pilsbryi **30**: 102
 pygmaea **27**: 37, **27**: 52, **32**: 41
 socorroensis **19**: 71
 stantoni **19**: 95
 striogsa **18**: 54, **19**: 47, **20**: 132,
 21: 24, **26**: 81, **29**: 112, **32**: 41,
 34: 141
 tenuistriata **30**: 96
 toolensis **30**: 96
 utahensis **29**: 139
 yavapai **19**: 71, **25**: 18, **26**: 30, **27**:
 51
 orientalis, Amastra **25**: 16
 orientalis, Lima **7**: 75, **9**: 71, **16**: 43,
 18: 19, **21**: 86

orientalis, Macmoa **14**: 120
 orientalis, Mitra **20**: 143
 orientalis, Nodularia **24**: 98
 oriola, Oliva **28**: 116
 orizabensis, Amnicola **9**: 69
 Orizosoma, **5**: 9
 ornata, Adelomelon **20**: 130
 ornata, Doris **23**: 101
 ornata, Littorina **29**: 60
 ornata, Lucina **3**: 56, **7**: 114
 ornata, Oliva **10**: 3, **29**: 69, **28**: 98
 ornata, Perdicella **19**: 113
 ornata, Trigonulina **7**: 117
 ornata, Verticordia **18**: 20
 ornata, Voluta **33**: 134
 ornatella, Microcystis **10**: 119
 ornatissima, Cuspidaria **7**: 107
 ornatus, Pecten **7**: 115, **10**: 123, **17**: 127, **34**: 121
 oroboena, Helix **2**: 64
 oronensis, Galba **25**: 107
 oronoensis, Limnaea **18**: 62
 orophila, Epiphragmophora **17**: 82
 oropouchensis, Brachypodella **33**: 108
 orpheus, Boreotrophon **24**: 30
 Orphnus hanleyi **10**: 46
 Orthalicus, **8**: 37, **11**: 107
 floridensis **8**: 37-8, **11**: 107, **13**: 19
 melanocheilus **8**: 38, **8**: 57, **13**: 19
 princeps **13**: 19
 undatus **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **5**: 66, **5**: 69, **7**: 110, **8**: 19, **8**: 38-9, **11**: 31, **11**: 107, **13**: 19
 zebra **5**: 69, **8**: 38
 orthorhinus, Pleurodonte **26**: 60
 Orthotomium, **9**: 114, **11**: 106, **12**: 57
 ortmanni, Nephronaias **27**: 14, **31**: 47, **34**: 40
 ortmanni, Unio **27**: 14
 Oryctomya **11**: 135
 oryza, Cylichna **27**: 1-2, **32**: 94
 oryza, Leptachatina **33**: 11
 oryza, Trivia **11**: 123, **26**: 98
 oscar, Clausilia **18**: 21
 oscar, Unio **5**: 124, **9**: 122
 oscariana, Clausilia **18**: 21
 oscariana, Pupa **4**: 39
 oscariana, Vertigo **3**: 136, **6**: 6, **11**: 120, **19**: 54, **22**: 108, **28**: 137, **33**: 140
 Oscilla, **24**: 54
 aequisculpta **16**: 41
 cingulata **24**: 54
 lirata **24**: 54
 osculans, Crepidula **15**: 61
 osculans, Hyalosagda **8**: 2
 osculans, Physa **5**: 9, **21**: 79, **22**: 65
 osculans, Sagda **8**: 2

oshimae, Pupinella **16**: 137
 oshimana, Ennea **17**: 53
 oshimana, Eulota **16**: 115
 oshimana, Plectotropis **16**: 115
 oshimanus, Buliminus **16**: 56
 oshimanus, Alycaeus **18**: 7
 Osteodesma hyalina **2**: 77
 ostergreni, Enteroxenos **16**: 36
 Ostodes liberatus **3**: 41
 Ostrea aequinoctialis **6**: 110
 amara **28**: 2
 angelica **28**: 2
 angulata **24**: 102
 arrosis **18**: 61
 borealis **3**: 28, **4**: 138, **15**: 131, **28**: 2
 canadensis **15**: 131, **28**: 2
 carinata **7**: 115
 chilensis **28**: 3
 chiloensis **28**: 3
 cochlea **12**: 56
 columbiensis **28**: 2
 compressirostris **8**: 75
 conchaphila **28**: 2
 contracta **13**: 93
 cristata **5**: 43, **34**: 121
 cucullata **34**: 128
 cumingiana **28**: 2
 denselamellosa **12**: 50
 edulis **15**: 132, **22**: 133
 elongata **15**: 131, **28**: 2, **34**: 99
 equestris **4**: 6
 expansa **9**: 40, **28**: 2
 fisheri **28**: 1
 floridensis **28**: 2
 folium **7**: 115, **17**: 127
 frons **4**: 6, **34**: 121
 gallus **28**: 1
 gigas **4**: 95
 grandis **34**: 99
 iridescent **28**: 1
 isognomum **34**: 127
 jacobaea **28**: 1
 lucasiana **28**: 2
 laticaudatus **28**: 2
 lurida **4**: 99, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 28, **11**: 66, **21**: 56, **28**: 2, **28**: 82, **31**: 97
 maxima **15**: 131
 megodon **28**: 1
 mexicana **28**: 2
 multistriata **28**: 3
 ochracea **28**: 2
 palmula **28**: 2
 parasitica **7**: 115
 percrassa **13**: 93
 perna **34**: 127
 perrini **30**: 80

Ostrea plicatula 7: 115
prismatica 28: 1
puelchana 5: 33, 7: 2, 11: 9
purpurea 34: 128
rostrata 28: 2
rufoides 23: 2, 29: 130, 31: 103
sellaeformis 18: 61, 24: 74
serra 28: 2
spathulata 28: 1
spinosa 28: 3
taylori 28: 1
tubulifera 28: 3
tulipa 28: 2
turturina 28: 2
veatchii 28: 1, 32: 24
virginiana 7: 82, 15: 131, 26: 73, 28: 2
virginica 1: 52, 3: 26, 3: 28, 4: 6, 4: 97, 4: 112, 4: 138, 6: 26, 7: 28, 8: 14, 9: 34, 13: 91, 15: 131, 19: 104, 20: 4, 21: 98, 28: 2, 30: 130, 32: 91, 33: 107, 34: 99, 34: 121
Ostreidae, 9: 105, 15: 131
ostreivaga, *Plicatula* 9: 83
ostrina, *Nucella* 24: 30
ostrina, *Purpura* 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 30, 24: 38, 25: 31
ostrina, *Thais* 24: 30, 28: 28
osumiensis, *Helicina* 14: 127
otaheitana, *Partula* 6: 75
othcaloogaensis, *Truncilla* 24: 77-8, 24: 80
otis, *Helix* 34: 127
otis, *Labyrinthus* 34: 127
otis, *Pleurodonte* 26: 60
Otopoma naticoides 20: 116
Otostomus, 9: 114
ottonis, *Chondropoma* 29: 137
ottonis, *Fusus* 18: 93
ovalina, *Mactra* 8: 26, 8: 39
ovalis, *Ancylus* 16: 86, 16: 88, 9: 139, 18: 78
ovalis, *Callocardia* 10: 48
ovalis, *Mactra* 2: 78, 8: 26
ovalis, *Mya* 34: 128
ovalis, *Pedipes* 8: 33
ovalis, *Pisidium* 14: 103
ovalis, *Psephidium* 16: 140, 18: 20, 21: 21, 22: 38, 22: 137, 32: 68
ovalis, *Succinea* 3: 69, 3: 110, 3: 132, 4: 114, 5: 138, 6: 18, 6: 22-3, 7: 33, 7: 46, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 8: 126, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 16, 10: 84, 10: 102, 11: 10, 11: 111, 11: 122, 11: 143, 12: 103, 13: 3, 13: 35, 13: 104, 14: 47, 14: 70, 14: 76, 14: 102, 16: 34,

16: 105, 19: 4, 19: 59, 19: 141, 20: 90, 20: 98, 21: 32, 21: 68, 21: 106, 22: 32, 22: 120, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 25: 67, 25: 75, 26: 74, 27: 24, 27: 82, 27: 141, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 109, 29: 123, 30: 64, 31: 106, 34: 63-4, 33: 68, 33: 98, 32: 136
ovalis, *Vertigo* 11: 120, 19: 40, 26: 15, 26: 20
ovata, *Anodonta* 2: 21, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 33: 17
ovata, *Cardita* 7: 105
ovata, *Cylindrella* 8: 19
ovata, *Cypraea* 3: 10, 15: 108
ovata, *Gastrochaena* 17: 128
ovata, *Glandina* 4: 126, 11: 127
ovata, *Iridina* 20: 39
ovata, *Lampsilis* 22: 92, 23: 120, 28: 68, 34: 20
ovata, *Limnaea* 10: 126 13: 132
ovata, *Patularia* 20: 39
ovata, *Pupa* 1: 54, 27: 24
ovata, *Quadrula* 24: 93
ovata, *Radix* 29: 21
ovata, *Rocellaria* 1: 52
ovata, *Vertigo* 3: 72, 3: 136, 2: 96, 4: 19, 5: 92, 5: 119, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 8, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70, 8: 89-90, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 9: 116, 10: 42-3, 10: 101, 10: 143 11: 110, 11: 120, 12: 24, 13: 3, 14: 10, 14: 68, 14: 86, 14: 86, 19: 58, 19: 130, 20: 81, 20: 90, 20: 101, 21: 90, 22: 9, 22: 52, 22: 104, 22: 143, 23: 95, 24: 63, 25: 27, 25: 75, 25: 124, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 38, 30: 93, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33: 141, 34: 14
ovatus, *Anodon* 20: 39
ovatus, *Baculites* 8: 74
ovatus, *Bulimulus* 3: 29, 34: 99
ovatus, *Lampsilis* 14: 78, 20: 52
ovatus, *Schistodesmus* 24: 93
ovatus, *Unio* 1: 62, 5: 112, 8: 116, 12: 137, 21: 31
overi, *Pisidium* 29: 95, 26: 136, 31: 85
oviforme, *Pleurobema* 27: 94, 34: 85
oviformis, *Limicolaria* 14: 42
ovilensis, *Menestho* 22: 123, 23: 59, 28: 18
ovilensis, *Odostomia* 22: 123, 23: 59, 26: 73, 28: 18
ovipara, *Helix* 34: 99
ovoidea, *Pholadidea* 28: 28
ovoidea, *Turbinella* 10: 122
ovoideum, *Schizostoma* 18: 41
Ovula barbarensis 24: 125
bullia 26: 115

Ovula carpenteri **26**: 114
 gibbosa **3**: 114, **15**: 108, **33**: 6
 hirasei **26**: 114
 nipponensis **26**: 114
 punctata **26**: 115
 sowerbyana **26**: 114
 spelta **22**: 135
 subtruncata **16**: 99
 symmetrica **16**: 99
 texana **16**: 99
 tortilis **34**: 125
 uniplicata **33**: 6, **3**: 114
 vidleri **24**: 125
 ovula, Nucula **9**: 77
 Ovulactaeon aldrichi **24**: 13
 ovulata, Columbella **15**: 108, **17**: 57
 Ovulum secale **2**: 54
 spelta **26**: 114
 ovulum, Vertigo **5**: 119, **6**: 6-8
 ovum, Meretrix **5**: 27
 ovum, Rhyssota **32**: 58
 ovum-ralli, Oliva **3**: 20, **28**: 101, **29**: 68
 ovumreguli, Cepolis **31**: 42
 owascoensis, Limnaea **20**: 98, **18**: 141, **19**: 52
 oweni, Drillia **8**: 88
 oweniana, Helicina **34**: 40
 owenii, Donax **5**: 44
 oxianus, Buliminus **2**: 6
 oxurus, Limacella **5**: 6
 oxyacme, Euplecta **16**: 54
 Oxychona, **6**: 117, **6**: 128, **11**: 87
 bifasciata **30**: 126
 blanchetiana **30**: 127
 bosciiana **30**: 126
 currani **30**: 53, **30**: 128
 gyrina **30**: 126
 lonchostoma **30**: 126
 nimarum **30**: 126, **30**: 129
 pyramidella **30**: 53, **30**: 126
 oxycoccus, Omphalina **16**: 106
 oxygonus, Pecten **7**: 115
 Oxygyrus keraudrenii **5**: 68
 Oxymeris, **21**: 124
 Oxyrhyneha, Helicina **18**: 22
 Oxystyla, floridensis **19**: 39, **34**: 108
 maracaibensis **26**: 84
 princeps **13**: 139, **19**: 79, **21**: 76, **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48
 reses **19**: 39
 varia **29**: 83
 zonifera **22**: 114
 oxytenes, Pleurodonte **15**: 137, **15**: 139
 Oxytrema **30**: 113
 ozarkensis, Fusconaia **31**: 62
 ozarkensis, Lampsilis **31**: 62
 ozarkensis, Omphalina **25**: 40

ozarkensis, Polygyra **26**: 91
 ozarkensis, Pyrgulopsis **30**: 12
 pabloanus, Planorbis **9**: 107, **17**: 12
 paceana, Strombina **30**: 28
 Pachnodus rufoniger **16**: 80
 Pachychilus **7**: 61
 chrysalis **13**: 139
 cinereus **34**: 51
 corvinus **15**: 48, **19**: 56, **34**: 42, **34**: 44, **34**: 49-51
 glaphyrus **7**: 61-4, **34**: 45
 helleri **13**: 139
 hinkleyi **34**: 51
 immanus **34**: 47
 indiorum **33**: 79, **34**: 42, **34**: 44, **34**: 49
 lacustris **34**: 37, **34**: 47
 largillierii **34**: 38, **34**: 44-5
 obeliscus **34**: 47
 polygonatus **7**: 63
 potamarchus **7**: 63-4
 pottisianus **34**: 47, **34**: 54
 pyramidalis **34**: 42, **34**: 45, **34**: 47, **34**: 49-50
 rovirosai **7**: 62
 transcendens **34**: 50
 vallesensis **21**: 25
 vallesi **21**: 79
 violaceus **25**: 88
 vulneratus **13**: 139
 Pachydesma, **5**: 26-7, **13**: 75
 crassatelloides **5**: 27, **13**: 24, **16**: 140
 pachygaster, Lymnaea **25**: 24
 Pachypoma inaequale **7**: 72, **17**: 68, **18**: 20, **21**: 45, **22**: 136, **22**: 135, **24**: 111
 lithophorum, **23**: 135
 magdalena **23**: 135
 spiratum **24**: 111
 pachysoma, Plectotropis **15**: 19
 pachystyla, Helix **3**: 47
 pacifica, Ancula **18**: 132
 pacifica, Calyptogena **5**: 47
 pacifica, Cavolina **18**: 19
 pacifica, Cypraea **33**: 92
 pacifica, Lima **26**: 143
 pacifica, Mactra **8**: 40
 pacifica, Mesodesma **30**: 79
 pacifica, Pholadomya **22**: 116, **22**: 142
 pacifica, Pholas **11**: 80, **28**: 144, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65
 pacifica, Tellina **14**: 120
 pacifica, Trivia **26**: 143
 pacificum, Benthodolium **10**: 48
 pacificum, Propysaon **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31-2, **6**: 92, **11**: 77, **12**: 48

pacificus, Boreotrophon **33**: 23
 Paedoclione doliiformis **21**: 119
 pagoda, Schizostoma **18**: 41
 pagodoides, Columbarium **10**: 54
 pagodula, Alvania **12**: 53
 pagoduloides, Kaliella **16**: 7
 painei, Actaeon **17**: 132, **18**: 19
 painei, Murex **17**: 132, **18**: 20
 painei, Rictaxis **17**: 132
 Paladilhia, **3**: 40, **3**: 42, **23**: 47
 paladilhianus, Pomatias **22**: 132
 Palaina francoisi **19**: 44
 palawanicus, Paludomus **5**: 17-18
 paleacea, Acmaea **7**: 75, **12**: 89, **21**: 66
 paleacea, Nacella **16**: 42
 palaceus, Amphidromus **12**: 1
 palenquensis, Microceramus **26**: 130
 Paleoglossa, **25**: 96
 Paleohelix, **6**: 130
 Palio lessonii **22**: 15-16, **23**: 102, **30**: 130
 pallasiana, Helix **4**: 66
 pallasiana, Mandarinina **15**: 118, **15**: 141
 pallasii, Chiton **32**: 3
 pallaryi, Ennea **34**: 71
 pallaryi, Ferrissia **27**: 127
 pallescens, Pleurodonte **16**: 1, **16**: 3
 palliata, Alcadia **8**: 32
 palliata, Helix **3**: 110, **3**: 130-1, **4**: 137, **6**: 18, **7**: 7, **7**: 126
 palliata, Littorina **3**: 28, **9**: 34, **16**: 119, **19**: 103, **21**: 144, **30**: 88, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **34**: 101
 palliata, Polygyra **4**: 69, **7**: 139-40, **10**: 11, **11**: 95, **13**: 58, **13**: 88, **14**: 54, **14**: 70, **14**: 75, **16**: 51, **16**: 127, **20**: 34, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101, **22**: 52, **24**: 24, **24**: 92, **25**: 112-13, **25**: 123, **26**: 59, **29**: 47, **29**: 122, **30**: 58, **30**: 84
 palliata, Triodopsis **5**: 138-9, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **10**: 11
 pallida, Amnicola **6**: 139, **13**: 5, **30**: 32
 pallida, Anodonta **6**: 64
 pallida, Chemnitzia **12**: 53
 pallida, Cypraea **16**: 141
 pallida, Doris **23**: 102
 pallida, Helix **3**: 140, **20**: 77
 pallida, Idaliella **23**: 101
 pallida, Kaliella **16**: 55
 pallida, Lamellidoris **22**: 15, **23**: 101
 pallida, Leptinaria **8**: 20
 pallida, Limnaea **6**: 34
 pallida, Lunatia **26**: 135, **33**: 25
 pallida, Mulinia **8**: 6, **8**: 41-2
 pallida, Natica **31**: 98

pallida, Oliva **24**: 123, **28**: 115
 pallida, Olivancillaria **6**: 111
 pallida, Onchidoris **23**: 102
 pallida, Patella **5**: 79
 pallida, Stenogyra **8**: 20
 pallida, Strophia **3**: 48
 pallidior, Bulimus **18**: 58
 pallidula, Gongylostoma **26**: 57
 pallidula, Urocoptis **26**: 57
 pallidum, Amoeracium **23**: 101
 pallidum, Pleurocra **5**: 52, **6**: 140
 pallidum, Prophysaon **5**: 31
 pallidum, Trypanostoma **30**: 124
 pallidus, Clanculus **17**: 71
 pallidus, Ischnochiton **8**: 129
 pallidus, Planorbis **8**: 33
 pallidus, Polinices **24**: 31
 pallidus, Solen **34**: 129
 Pallifera **5**: 5, **5**: 8, **9**: 111, **11**: 140
 dorsalis **5**: 7, **8**: 70, **32**: 136, **33**: 86
 hemphilli **20**: 120
 wetherbyi **5**: 7
 pallium, Pecten **4**: 79
 Pallochiton, **7**: 107
 palm-rosae, Murex **26**: 76
 palmeri, Coelocentrum **22**: 96
 palmeri, Hendersonia **19**: 48
 palmeri, Pecten **11**: 85
 palmeri, Tritonia **16**: 117, **17**: 7
 palmula, Ostrea **28**: 2
 palmulatus, Callistochiton **21**: 52
 palomasensis, Bythinella **9**: 68, **29**: 111
 Paludestrina, **12**: 113, **12**: 122
 acuta **24**: 101
 aequicostata **13**: 22
 attenuata **13**: 22
 australis **5**: 44
 bermudensis **24**: 144
 brevissima **13**: 22, **24**: 2
 diaboli **25**: 117
 hemphilli **12**: 121-2
 imitator **12**: 121-2
 jenkinsi **33**: 108, **34**: 36, **34**: 72
 laevis **32**: 93
 longinqua **12**: 122, **12**: 124
 minuta **19**: 90, **32**: 93, **33**: 112, **33**: 115
 monas **13**: 21-2, **24**: 2
 monroensis **21**: 39
 nickliniana **13**: 22, **27**: 82, **28**: 9, **31**: 46
 obtusata **13**: 60
 peristomata **10**: 119
 plana **24**: 139
 protea **12**: 122, **23**: 78
 reevei **13**: 60

Paludestrina salsa 19: 90, 19: 107, 21: 75, 22: 53-4, 22: 82, 26: 54, 26: 116, 29: 85
 seemanni 13: 79, 30: 135
 stagnalis 34: 35
 stearnsiana 12: 121-2, 12: 124, 23: 78
 tampicoensis 21: 39, 21: 79, 23: 97
 tenuipes 17: 126
 vermicularis 23: 78
 paludicolus, Unio 1: 27, 13: 48
 Paludina, 10: 119
 alleghaniensis 15: 30
 angularis 32: 115
 burroughiana 32: 120
 carinata 32: 109, 32: 120
 coarctata 28: 121
 compressa 28: 122
 costata 32: 117
 cumingii 32: 113
 decapitata 28: 123
 decius 28: 123
 emarginata 15: 31-2
 exilis 28: 121
 georgiana 3: 137
 grana 12: 42
 heterostrophia 10: 23
 hyalina 9: 55
 incrassata 28: 121, 28: 126
 integra 4: 60, 5: 62-3
 japonica 5: 114-15, 6: 51, 7: 144, 25: 31-2
 kowiaiensis 2: 41
 lagrandierei 12: 94
 lineata 4: 60
 lustrica 4: 53
 multicarinata 32: 120, 32: 62
 nolani 28: 124
 nuclea 12: 123
 obtusa 15: 30, 15: 32
 ponderosa 28: 122, 30: 113
 quadrata 32: 115
 scalaris 31: 8
 simonis 12: 94
 subglobosa 33: 119
 subsolidum 28: 123
 tricarinata 32: 121
 unicolor 32: 110
 vetula 32: 64
 vetusta 32: 64
 paludinaeformis, Turbo 33: 122
 paludinaeformis, Vivipara 33: 122
 Paludinella, 17: 116
 Paludomus, 5: 17
 lacunoides 3: 47, 5: 18
 palawanicus 5: 17-18
 paludosa, Polygyra 26: 105

palumba Helix 8: 125
 palustris, Alaea 18: 106
 palustris, Galba 25: 67, 26: 117, 27: 54, 29: 21, 29: 95, 29: 129, 30: 9, 34: 10
 palustris, Limnaea 4: 123, 5: 56, 5: 94, 6: 32, 7: 43, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 85, 7: 128, 7: 135, 8: 65, 9: 102, 9: 127, 12: 65, 12: 110, 11: 13, 5, 13: 58, 13: 88, 13: 112, 14: 69-71, 15: 111, 15: 129, 16: 96, 19: 3, 20: 22, 20: 56, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 20: 127, 21: 122, 30: 33, 22: 19, 22: 21-2, 22: 33, 22: 69-70, 22: 121, 22: 131, 23: 76, 24: 62, 25: 9, 26: 131, 28: 118, 29: 92, 29: 95, 29: 125-6, 31: 12, 31: 106, 33: 59-60, 34: 10
 palustris, Pupa 18: 115
 panamensis, Auricula 26: 123
 panamensis, Amnicola 23: 98
 panamensis, Cyrena 20: 3
 panamensis, Discopsis 33: 32
 panamensis, Fusinus 29: 55
 panamensis, Glyptostyla 7: 7
 panamensis, Heliacis 33: 32
 panamensis, Macoma 14: 120
 panamensis, Nassa 26: 122
 panamensis, Polymesoda 20: 3
 panamensis, Solemya 22: 2
 panamensis, Trivia 16: 43, 17: 86
 Panda, 6: 9, 8: 35
 Pandora, 2: 62
 arenosa 17: 95
 bicarinata 18: 20, 21: 57
 bilirata 32: 67
 bushiana 1: 52, 3: 24
 carolinensis 17: 95
 filosa 24: 45
 forresterensis 32: 67
 gouldiana 3: 28, 7: 82, 18: 47, 19: 103, 19: 111, 21: 143, 32: 91, 33: 114
 grandis 24: 45
 inaequalis 24: 103
 nasuta 2: 62
 punctata 24: 46
 trilineata 1: 52, 2: 62, 6: 39, 9: 119-20, 27: 77
 pandorae, Helix 14: 138, 20: 13, 32: 56
 pandura, Buccinum 34: 125
 panniculata, Oliva 24: 68
 panniculus, Conus 26: 122
 pannosa, Chama 34: 127
 pannosa, Strophia 3: 48
 pannosum, Cerion 12: 26-7
 Panacca, 18: 143
 Panomya ampla 32: 69, 32: 106
 arctica 32: 68

- Panomya norvegica* 17: 111, 23: 63, 25: 105
Panopea, 2: 47 (sec *Panope*)
 americana 18: 75
 bitruncata 18: 74-5, 33: 5
 floridana 18: 75
 generosa 5: 26, 28: 47, 29: 131, 31: 104, 32: 25, 32: 68
 glycymeris 34: 128
 menardi 18: 75
 navicula 18: 75
 norvegica 2: 47
 reflexa 18: 75
 smithii 30: 79
 taeniata 32: 25
pantagruelinus, *Odontostomus* 12: 57
Pantellaria 33: 144
panthera, *Achatina* 10: 105
pantherina, *Cypraea* 24: 36, 26: 78, 30: 36, 34: 127
pantherina, *Gerontia* 6: 56
panzosensis, *Amnicola* 34: 49
papagorum, *Sonorella* 33: 20
papalis, *Voluta* 33: 133
Paphia, 2: 89, 16: 140
 grata 32: 27
 laciniata 16: 140, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
 orbella 16: 140, 21: 20, 28: 26
 petiti 16: 140, 21: 20
 rigida 16: 140
 runderata 16: 140, 28: 26
 staminea 16: 140, 21: 20, 21: 141, 24: 46, 28: 26, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 97, 31: 103, 32: 68
 sulculosa 16: 140
 tenerrima 16: 140, 21: 21, 22: 137, 28: 26, 29: 131, 31: 97, 31: 104
paphia, *Chione* 16: 140, 16: 141, 27: 120
paphia, *Venus* 7: 118
Paphiidae 2: 89
papilio, *Strombus* 13: 77
papilio, *Voluta* 33: 134
papilla, *Naticina* 26: 78
papillata, *Papillina* 22: 98
papilliformis, *Ganesella* 16: 116
Papillina papillata 22: 98
papillosa, *Aeolidia* 30: 130
papillosa, *Aeolidiella* 23: 36-7
papillosa, *Fasciolaria* 33: 44, 33: 142
papillosa, *Goniobasis* 4: 64, 4: 124, 24: 2
papillosa, *Pleurophorella* 18: 36
papillosum, *Cardium* 12: 56
papillosus, *Ischnochiton* 13: 54, 13: 130
papua, *Cyrena* 8: 30, 27: 59
Papuina, 7: 73, 12: 95
 bidwilli 7: 73-4
Papuina cerea 7: 136
 conscendens 7: 73
 dampierensis 34: 70
 folicola 7: 74
 fucata 7: 73
 maegillivrayi 6: 125, 7: 74
 naso 6: 125, 7: 74
 rhynchostoma 16: 96
 tayloriana 34: 70
papyracea, *Helicostyla* 24: 138
papyracea, *Labiosa* 8: 41
papyracea, *Mactra* 8: 27
papyracea, *Thracia* 27: 74
papyraceus, *Unio* 1: 81, 6: 114, 13: 48
papyratia, *Pyrula* 3: 115, 11: 32, 13: 53, 19: 55, 34: 123
papyria, *Lutraria* 22: 98
Papyridea, 3: 13
 petitianum 15: 9
 semisulcatum 15: 9
Papyrina, 8: 26, 29: 61
Parachatina, 32: 99
Parachondria 19: 72
paradesii, *Pupoides* 29: 96
Paradione squalida 26: 143
paradoxa, *Addisonia* 3: 2
paradoxa, *Adelomelon* 20: 130
paradoxa, *Vertigo* 13: 103
paragramma, *Oleacina* 26: 111
Parahelix, 6: 122, 6: 130
parallela, *Acmaea* 28: 14
parallela, *Anodonta* 32: 60
parallela, *Euglandina* 21: 100-04, 26: 31-2, 33: 18
parallela, *Glandina* 4: 126, 11: 127
parallela, *Gongylostoma* 26: 67
parallela, *Urocoptis* 26: 67
Parallelodontidae, 12: 83
parallellopipedon, *Unio* 10: 80
parallelus, *Ancylus* 2: 2-3, 3: 34, 6: 137, 7: 128, 9: 5, 9: 128, 11: 10, 13: 6, 13: 105, 14: 71, 14: 102, 15: 128, 16: 88, 17: 120, 18: 17, 18: 77, 20: 23, 20: 91, 22: 105, 26: 117, 27: 8, 27: 127, 29: 93, 30: 8, 30: 31, 31: 90
parallelus, *Helicodiscus* 19: 130, 20: 107, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 144, 22: 9, 22: 119, 23: 95, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25: 35, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 80, 25: 114, 25: 125, 26: 74, 27: 24, 28: 10, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 92, 29: 90, 30: 65-6, 30: 72, 31: 115, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 63-4
Paramenia, 16: 118
Parametaria, 30: 25
Paramusium dalli 11: 116

- Parapholas californica* **11:** 24, **11:** 53,
11: 66, **11:** 81, **12:** 9, **21:** 21, **21:** 57,
28: 26
parapsis, *Cyclophorus* **20:** 115
Paraptera, **28:** 7
 gracilis **31:** 119
Pararrhopalia, **16:** 118
 pruvoti **16:** 118
parasitica, *Chama* **9:** 83
parasitica, *Ostrea* **7:** 115
Paraspera, **19:** 107
Parastarte triquetra **1:** 52, **4:** 5, **6:** 39,
13: 53, **16:** 140
Paratropis, **16:** 118
Paravitrea, **11:** 130
 lamellidens **33:** 98
 multidentata **34:** 28
parcicipicta, *Gibbula* **21:** 46, **22:** 136
pardalina, *Cypraea* **1:** 34
parietalis, *Pupa* **2:** 80
parietalis, *Sonorella* **33:** 40
parietalis, *Vertigo* **20:** 95, **25:** 59, **29:**
127: 30, **31:** 33, **33:** 50
parilis, *Helix* **12:** 21
parkeri, *Physa* **5:** 9, **12:** 63, **15:** 44
parkinsonii, *Solemya* **22:** 1
parma, *Limacellus* **5:** 22
parma, *Patula* **4:** 17
parma, *Pyramidula* **11:** 141
Parmacella calyculata **2:** 68
 maculata **2:** 68, **11:** 77
 olivacea **2:** 68, **11:** 77
 punctulata **2:** 68
 typica **2:** 68
 valencienni **2:** 67-8
Parmulina, **18:** 113
Parmulophora, **18:** 113
paroensis, *Opeas* **12:** 16
paropseides, *Planorbis* **10:** 79
parraiana, *Helix* **26:** 105
Parreysia, **23:** 139
 barnumi **18:** 12, **32:** 60
 corrugata **22:** 107, **23:** 139-40
 dalliana **26:** 142
 dimotus **26:** 142
 hauttecoeuri **27:** 85
 lobensis **27:** 85
 nyangensis **27:** 86
 wynegungaensis **22:** 107, **23:** 139-
 40: 24, **106:** 24, **130:** 130
parsoni, *Thersites* **18:** 68
Parthenia armata **9:** 72
 emaciata **12:** 53
 excavata **12:** 53
 gracilis **12:** 53
 interstincta **12:** 53
 jeffreysi **12:** 53
Parthenia monozona **12:** 53
 scalaris **12:** 53
 tricincta **12:** 53
 turbonilloides **12:** 53
Partula **6:** 73, **6:** 74, **6:** 123
 abbreviata **6:** 98
 actor **6:** 98
 alabastrina **6:** 99
 albescens **6:** 99
 annectens **6:** 98
 arguta **6:** 98
 assimilis **6:** 98
 attenuata **6:** 75
 auraniana **6:** 99, **19:** 44
 auriculata **6:** 74
 bellula **6:** 98
 bicolor **6:** 75
 bilineata **6:** 75
 brazieri **11:** 44
 bulimoides **6:** 98
 caledonica **6:** 99
 califera **6:** 74
 calypso **6:** 99
 carnicolor **6:** 99
 carteriensis **6:** 75
 clara **6:** 75
 cinerea **6:** 75
 citrina **6:** 74
 compacta **6:** 74
 compressa **6:** 99
 concinna **6:** 76
 confluens **3:** 8-9
 conica **6:** 98
 cooperi **3:** 8
 corneola **6:** 75
 coxi **6:** 76
 crassilabris **6:** 75
 decussatula **6:** 98
 dentifera **6:** 74
 eburnea **6:** 99
 elevata **3:** 8-9
 emersoni **27:** 67
 eximia **6:** 99, **11:** 44
 fabia **6:** 74
 filosa **6:** 75
 flexuosa **6:** 75
 formosa **6:** 74
 fusca **6:** 74
 ganymedes **6:** 98
 garrettii **6:** 75
 gibba **6:** 65
 gonocheila **6:** 98
 guamensis **6:** 98
 hartmani **6:** 76
 hastula **6:** 75
 hebe, **6:** 75
 hyalina **6:** 75

Partula imperforata 6: 74

- inflata 6: 98
- kubaryi 6: 76
- laevigata 6: 76
- lignaria 6: 75
- lineata 6: 75
- lutea 6: 75
- lyrata 6: 75
- macgillivrayi 6: 99, 11: 44
- magdalena 6: 98
- micans 6: 75
- minima 6: 75
- minuta 6: 98
- mooreana 6: 75
- navigatoria 6: 74
- newcombiana 6: 98
- neweenitarium 11: 44
- nodosa 6: 75
- obesa 6: 98
- otaheitana 6: 75
- paterna 6: 99
- pellucida 6: 76
- planilabra 6: 74
- producta 6: 75
- proxima 6: 99
- pyramis 6: 99
- radiata 6: 74
- radiolata 6: 99
- regularis 6: 75
- repanda 6: 98
- rosea 6: 98
- rufa 6: 98
- simulans 6: 76
- stolida 6: 75
- subgonocheila 6: 98
- suturalis 6: 75
- taeniata 6: 75
- thala 6: 74
- trifasciata 3: 8-9
- turgida 6: 98
- turricula 6: 99
- typica 3: 8-9
- umbilicata 6: 75
- vanikorensis 6: 75
- varia 6: 98
- virginea 6: 74
- virgulata 6: 98
- vittata 6: 75
- woodlarkiana 6: 75

Partulina carnicolor 19: 112

- cooperi 19: 135
- dubia 27: 39, 34: 110-11
- dwrightii 27: 39
- flemingi 19: 111
- fulvicans 19: 135
- hayseldeni 10: 31
- kauaeana 19: 113

Partulina kuhnsi 27: 71

- lemmoni 19: 112
- montagui 27: 39
- mutabilis 22: 68
- perdix 27: 71
- semicarinata 10: 31
- theodori, 22: 68
- variabilis 22: 68
- winniei 22: 67

partumeia Calyculina 12: 119, 13: 112,

14: 79, 16: 90, 16: 92, 19: 32, 20: 98

partumeium, Musculium 29: 94**partumeium, Sphaerium** 2: 49, 4: 5, 4: 40, 6: 66, 6: 140-1, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 141, 13: 4, 15: 103, 21: 8, 21: 143, 22: 32, 30: 30**parva, Anachis** 30: 25**parva, Amnicola** 2: 91, 13: 31, 19: 27, 19: 117, 20: 23, 26: 65**parva, Carunculina** 23: 119, 28: 75, 28: 129, 28: 141-2, 30: 15, 30: 20, 31: 119**parva, Columbella** 30: 25**parva, Galba** 25: 116, 27: 105, 28: 9, 29: 47**parva, Eriphyla** 3: 65, 7: 113**parva, Helicina** 12: 1**parva, Lampsilis** 16: 104, 22: 93, 23: 92, 24: 105, 24: 127, 27: 21, 30: 15**parva, Limnaea** 2: 110, 8: 116, 18: 126, 19: 52, 20: 56, 20: 125-6, 23: 94, 23: 96, 25: 116, 26: 65, 28: 118, 28: 120, 29: 92, 29: 123, 29: 125-6, 34: 10**parva, Nacella** 8: 128**parva, Olivella** 34: 119**parva, Physa** 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 71**parva, Pholadidea** 5: 55, 11: 53, 21: 22, 28: 28**parva, Pseudogalba** 34: 10**parva, Sonorella** 19: 71**parvidens, Bifidaria** 12: 128, 13: 14, 13: 16, 18: 122, 26: 81**Parvilucina approximata** 32: 24**parviplica, Tornatina** 8: 132**parvula, Cypraea** 1: 34**parvula, Cytherea** 33: 121**parvula, Donax** 5: 126**parvula, Fusconaia** 32: 11, 34: 17**parvula, Hyalina** 5: 10**parvula, Succinea** 6: 31**parvula, Vertigo** 3: 136, 6: 6, 19: 54**parvula, Vallonia** 7: 94, 9: 17, 11: 71, 11: 82, 11: 120, 20: 81, 23: 81, 23: 95, 29: 19, 29: 91**parvulus, Cyclotus** 20: 114**parvulus, Somatogyrus** 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 17: 142, 29: 49

parvulus, Unio **18**: 57
 parvum, Amnicola **12**: 44
 parvum, Buccinum **30**: 26
 parvum, Calliostoma **19**: 108, **22**: 136
 parvum, Musculum **23**: 67, **28**: 19
 parvum, Pleurocera **3**: 89
 parvus, Gyraulus **2**: 2, **3**: 24
 parvus, Helix **2**: 2
 parvus, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **14**: 131, **20**: 17
 20: 53, **20**: 83, **22**: 65, **29**: 93, **33**: 17
 parvus, Pectunculus **3**: 56
 parvus, Planorbis **2**: 2, **2**: 40, **2**: 68, **3**:
 24, **4**: 114, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **7**: 85, **7**: 128,
 8: 65, **8**: 138, **9**: 5, **9**: 36, **9**: 53-5, **9**:
 117, **9**: 127, **10**: 43, **10**: 117, **11**: 10,
 11: 122, **12**: 60, **13**: 6, **13**: 30, **13**: 35,
 13: 48, **13**: 58, **13**: 65, **13**: 101, **13**:
 105, **13**: 112, **14**: 10, **14**: 70, **14**: 14:
 76, **14**: 86, **14**: 102-4, **15**: 10, **15**:
 128, **17**: 84, **17**: 93, **17**: 113, **19**: 28,
 19: 120, **19**: 130, **20**: 17, **20**: 23,
 20: 92, **20**: 98, **21**: 8, **21**: 35, **21**: 123,
 22: 9, **22**: 65, **22**: 32, **22**: 104-6,
 22: 121, **23**: 78, **23**: 96, **24**: 2, **24**: 62,
 25: 67, **25**: 116, **25**: 126, **26**: 96, **26**:
 131, **27**: 68, **28**: 8, **29**: 87, **29**: 93, **29**:
 95, **29**: 126, **30**: 9, **30**: 31, **30**: 33, **30**:
 135, **31**: 12, **31**: 91, **32**: 42-3, **32**: 97,
 33: 15, **33**: 61, **34**: 68
 parvus, Unio **1**: 21, **1**: 62, **1**: 75, **2**: 111,
 4: 21, **4**: 133, **4**: 137, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 75,
 5: 77, **6**: 45, **9**: 20, **9**: 91, **10**: 58, **10**:
 58, **10**: 60, **12**: 31, **12**: 33, **12**: 82,
 12: 137, **28**: 69, **31**: 113
 Paryphanta, **7**: 123
 busbyi **13**: 115
 pasadenae, Punctum **10**: 21, **11**: 142,
 21: 35, **30**: 38,
 Pasithea, elegans **24**: 75
 pasonis, Bulimulus **16**: 32, **18**: 49
 pasonis, Holospira **8**: 112, **9**: 50, **11**:
 108, **30**: 124
 patagonica, Fissuridea **6**: 112, **11**: 7
 patagonica, Lima **16**: 16
 patagonica, Mactra **6**: 111
 patagonica, Solemya **22**: 2
 patagonica, Sonorella **33**: 20, **33**: 40
 patagonica, Terebra **6**: 111
 patagonicum, Omphalius **6**: 112
 patagonicus, Trophon **34**: 99
 patagonicum, Chlorostoma **13**: 110-11
 patagonicus, Trochus **13**: 110
 Patella, **14**: 44
 aenigmatica **9**: 82
 amussitata **5**: 80
 antillarum **5**: 86
 aponogetonis **28**: 129

Patella argentata **8**: 92
 argenvillei **7**: 143
 aspera **12**: 55, **24**: 102
 asteriscus **5**: 92
 auricularia **34**: 128
 azorica **5**: 51
 boninensis **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91
 caerulea **12**: 55, **22**: 133
 candeana **5**: 86
 cinnamomea **14**: 61
 confusa **4**: 47
 elegans **5**: 86
 equestris **14**: 45
 exarata **4**: 100-01
 fornicata **28**: 129
 fungoides **34**: 128
 galathea **14**: 61
 geometrica **11**: 65
 gigantea **7**: 143
 gondola **34**: 129
 gorgonica **34**: 128
 grata **8**: 67
 japonica **34**: 141
 kermadecensis **7**: 109, **7**: 142-3
 lusitania **12**: 55, **22**: 133
 macrochisma **34**: 129
 magellanica **18**: 113
 mazatlanica **4**: 101, **8**: 67
 mexicana **7**: 109, **7**: 143
 mytiliformis **34**: 129
 mytilina **34**: 129
 nigrisquamata **8**: 66-7, **8**: 91
 nigrolineata **5**: 79
 oculus **34**: 129
 oculus-hirci **34**: 129
 pallida **5**: 79
 patriarcha **7**: 109, **7**: 143
 personata **5**: 82
 pica **7**: 142
 porcellana **28**: 129
 pulchra **34**: 129
 stearnsii **4**: 100, **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7
 stellaeformis **5**: 80
 talcosa **8**: 92
 tarentina **12**: 55
 tenera **5**: 86
 testudinaria **9**: 101
 toreuma **5**: 80
 umbrella **34**: 129
 umbraculum **34**: 129
 unguis **34**: 128
 vulgata **5**: 51, **10**: 126, **24**: 102
 Patellipurpura patula **32**: 23
 patelloides, Ancylus **12**: 59, **13**: 64, **17**:
 14
 patelloidea, Lanx **12**: 60, **13**: 65, **31**: 2
 paterna, Partula **6**: 99

patina, *Acmaea* **3**: 144, **5**: 3, **5**: 57, **7**: 71,
9: 42, **11**: 23, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89,
12: 111, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **24**: 45, **26**:
135, **28**: 14, **28**: 27, **29**: 131, **31**: 98,
31: 104, **33**: 26
patina, *Pleurodonte* **15**: 137, **15**: 139-40
Patinella, **18**: 113
Patinigera, **18**: 113
patriarcha, *Patella* **7**: 109, **7**: 143
patriarchus, *Bulimulus* **5**: 48
patzcuarensis, *Physa* **5**: 9
patzcuarensis, *Pyrgulopsis* **5**: 9
Patula, **3**: 62, **6**: 54-5, **6**: 57, **6**: 68, **6**:
117, **6**: 122-3, **7**: 92, **8**: 7, **11**: 140
 alba **3**: 8, **6**: 16
 albida **4**: 17
 albina **3**: 102
 alternata **3**: 69, **3**: 110, **4**: 31,
 4: 122, **4**: 137, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**:
 16, **7**: 33, **7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 92, **7**:
 122, **7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 70, **9**: 3,
 10: 84, **22**: 52, **22**: 96, **24**: 91, **29**:
 122
 angulosa **2**: 7
 anthonyi **29**: 122
 appressa **8**: 52
 asteriscus **4**: 66, **6**: 16, **9**: 3
 bicolor **3**: 133
 bruneri **2**: 64
 buttoni **4**: 24
 caeca **3**: 62, **3**: 138
 carinata **7**: 68
 carnea **4**: 15
 castanea **2**: 64
 concentrica **10**: 70, **10**: 135
 confluens **3**: 102
 conspecta **3**: 102
 cooperi **3**: 21, **3**: 101, **3**: 133, **4**: 108,
 5: 83, **6**: 102, **7**: 96, **29**: 129
 cronkhitei **3**: 102, **12**: 85-6, **13**: 104
 cryptobidens **6**: 55
 cumberlandiana **6**: 9, **6**: 77
 decora **13**: 132
 depressa **3**: 102
 elevata **3**: 102
 fragilis **4**: 17
 glissoni **10**: 90
 globulosa **3**: 101
 gortschana **3**: 102
 gouldi **2**: 64
 harpa **3**: 98
 haydeni **2**: 64, **3**: 135
 hemphilli **2**: 64, **3**: 102, **6**: 102, **7**:
 132
 hybrida **4**: 14
 idahoensis **3**: 135
 incrusteda **3**: 63

Patula ingersolli **3**: 103
 intersum **3**: 135
 jessica **6**: 55
 jugalis **3**: 134, **4**: 24
 lactea **3**: 134
 lineata **3**: 103, **3**: 138, **4**: 114, **4**:
 137, **6**: 16, **7**: 126
 major **3**: 102
 minor **3**: 8, **3**: 21, **3**: 102
 minutissima **3**: 102
 mordax **6**: 77, **6**: 103, **7**: 122
 multicostata **2**: 64
 opulens **2**: 7
 oquirrhensis **2**: 64
 parma **4**: 17
 pauper **2**: 7, **12**: 24, **13**: 132
 peripherica **2**: 64
 perspectiva **3**: 83, **4**: 137, **5**: 137,
 5: 139, **6**: 16, **6**: 77, **7**: 33, **7**: 68,
 7: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 105, **22**: 52,
 24: 99, **29**: 122
 picta **4**: 16
 pygmaea **3**: 103
 rota **6**: 70
 rotundata **22**: 55
 ruderata **2**: 7, **14**: 112
 rugosa **4**: 16
 solitaria **4**: 137, **7**: 33-4, **7**: 68,
 7: 135, **10**: 84, **22**: 52
 striatella **3**: 97, **3**: 102, **4**: 114, **4**:
 137, **5**: 92, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16,
 7: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 86, **7**: 126, **7**: 135,
 10: 16, **14**: 112, **19**: 96, **22**: 52,
 24: 99
 strigosa **2**: 64, **3**: 101, **3**: 134, **4**: 31,
 4: 122, **4**: 145, **5**: 40, **6**: 1, **6**:
 102, **7**: 96, **9**: 84, **9**: 108, **10**:
 84, **29**: 142
 subcarinata **3**: 133, **4**: 24
 timandra **6**: 55
 trifasciata **3**: 102
 typica **3**: 102
 utahensis **2**: 64, **29**: 142
 variegata **6**: 70
 viridula **3**: 102
 wasatchensis **2**: 64
patula, *Amphibulima* **5**: 69, **8**: 35
patula, *Emmericia* **23**: 45
patula, *Hartmannia* **33**: 108
patula, *Machaera* **5**: 59, **9**: 42, **10**: 33
patula, *Patellipurpura* **32**: 23
patula, *Purpura* **1**: 13, **5**: 66, **19**: 17
patula, *Siliqua* **5**: 55, **10**: 57, **11**: 53, **11**:
 66, **13**: 120, **32**: 68
Patularia, **20**: 39
 ovata **20**: 39
Patulastra, **7**: 93

Patulastra pugetensis 8: 130, 9: 18
Patulidae, 6: 121
patuloides, *Gastrodonta* 9: 15, 9: 120
patuloides, *Pseudohyalina* 9: 15
patuloides, *Zonitoides* 11: 131, 14: 57
Patulopsis, 6: 56
paucicostata, *Leptothyra* 12: 89, 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 38, 25: 75
paucicostatum, *Cardium* 12: 56, 22: 133
paucilirata, *Acanthina* 33: 34
paucilirata, *Trivia* 14: 144
pauciliratum, *Monoceros* 27: 26
pauciplicata, *Quadrula* 12: 93, 16: 37
pauciplicatus, *Barbata* 12: 93
pauluccia, *Helix* 20: 94
paulus, *Lampsilis* 18: 134
paulus, *Unio* 10: 60
pauper, *Patula* 2: 7, 12: 24, 13: 132
pauper, *Pyramidula* 12: 86, 16: 56
pauperata, *Geomelania* 8: 21
pauperata, *Tellina* 14: 119
pauperula, *Goniobasis* 14: 77, 20: 42
pauperculum, *Pisidium* 10: 64, 10: 66, 13: 55, 13: 91, 13: 106, 14: 100, 14: 103, 22: 113, 31: 85
pauperculum, *Pleurobema* 34: 18
pauperculus, *Opeas* 8: 20
pauperculus, *Stenogyra* 8: 20
pavonia, *Anodonta* 4: 21
pavonius, *Strophitus* 29: 94, 32: 17
Paxillus lyratus 15: 22
paxillus, *Diplommatina* 22: 43
paysanduanus, *Potamolithus* 24: 15
pazi, *Aperostoma* 15: 135
pazii, *Monocondylaea* 10: 81
pazii, *Nodularia* 24: 97-8
pazii, *Unio* 24: 98
paziana, *Tellina* 14: 120
pealii, *Conus* 1: 44, 6: 39, 11: 36, 13: 54
pealii, *Loligo* 3: 104, 33: 69
pearmaniana, *Adamsiella* 15: 49
peasei, *Cypraea* 1: 34
peasei, *Diplomorpha* 6: 99
pecosensis, *Ashmunella* 16: 105, 19: 70
Pecten, 11: 116, 15: 113
aequisulcatus 7: 28, 11: 40, 11: 80, 13: 24, 17: 67, 20: 71, 21: 56, 21: 103, 27: 122, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
alaskensis 4: 36, 11: 86, 32: 66
alba 7: 115
albidus 20: 71, 27: 122
andersoni 30: 82
beringianus 27: 122
borealis 18: 48, 19: 104, 21: 98, 30: 91, 32: 91
californicus 30: 69

Pecten cataractes 27: 131
caurinus 11: 66, 22: 39, 24: 47, 27: 122, 32: 66
circularis 20: 71, 27: 122, 32: 24, 32: 27
clarkensis 30: 68
complexicosta 30: 69
concentricus 15: 113
davidsoni 11: 86
dentatus 27: 121, 32: 27
diegensis 13: 100, 21: 19, 22: 137, 24: 96, 24: 126
digitatus 27: 122
dilleri 14: 117
dislocatus 1: 52, 4: 6, 13: 53, 20: 4, 27: 122, 34: 121
estrellanum 14: 117
excavatus 27: 121
exasperatus 7: 115, 21: 69
flabellum 34: 137
flexuosus 27: 17
floridus 10: 34, 13: 100, 18: 20
fuscopurpureus 34: 121
gibbosus 27: 122
gibbus 7: 115, 30: 91
giganteus 21: 19, 22: 137, 28: 26, 29: 131, 31: 104
guppyi 16: 100
hallae 34: 76
hastatus 5: 55, 7: 72, 7: 101, 9: 41, 10: 33, 10: 68, 10: 84, 10: 125, 11: 52-3, 11: 104, 20: 71, 21: 19, 22: 39, 24: 47, 24: 96, 24: 126, 25: 133, 27: 121-2, 28: 26, 33: 66
heermanni 14: 117
hericeus 18: 20, 20: 71, 21: 19, 24: 47, 24: 96, 27: 121-2, 31: 97, 32: 66, 33: 66
hindsii 20: 71, 24: 47, 27: 121-2, 31: 97, 32: 76
inaequalis 7: 115
irradians 1: 21, 3: 28, 4: 113, 4: 138, 6: 28, 9: 119, 11: 39-40, 15: 113, 18: 48, 21: 69, 27: 122, 28: 52, 30: 91
interradiatus 30: 69
islandicus 12: 74, 16: 15, 17: 109, 21: 143, 23: 63, 25: 106, 27: 121-2, 30: 91, 31: 97, 32: 68
jacobaeus 24: 102
japonicus 9: 86
jeffersonius 14: 117
jordani 22: 39, 33: 135
kincaidi, 33: 135
landi 34: 137
laqueatus 9: 86

Pecten latiauritus **13**: 29, **16**: 43, **18**: 20,
27: 27, **28**: 82, **33**: 67
madisonius **14**: 117
magellanicus **10**: 74, **11**: 116, **12**:
74, **15**: 114, **16**: 15, **16**: 119,
19: 130, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **30**:
91, **30**: 130, **34**: 50, **34**: 99
magnolia **14**: 117
monotimeris **21**: 56, **28**: 82
navarchus **24**: 47, **27**: 122, **31**: 97
nodosus **21**: 69, **34**: 121
nucleus **7**: 115, **11**: 9, **13**: 53
opercularis **10**: 125
operculiformis **30**: 69
ornatus **7**: 115, **10**: 125, **17**: 127,
34: 121
oxygonus **7**: 115
pallium **4**: 79
palmeri **11**: 85
perplanus **13**: 143
pes-felis **27**: 6, **27**: 17
pes-lutuae **10**: 125
pugetensis **33**: 136
pustulosus **11**: 116
randolphi **11**: 85, **20**: 71, **32**: 66
raveneli **21**: 69
rhytidus **34**: 77
rubidus **26**: 133, **27**: 121-2
sinensis **27**: 121
strategus **27**: 122
sulcatus **24**: 102
subminutus **16**: 100
subnodosus **27**: 29, **27**: 122, **32**:
27
tenuicostatus **3**: 5, **4**: 113, **4**: 138,
5: 64, **15**: 114, **17**: 109
thetidis **7**: 115
tillamookensis **20**: 71
tolmani **30**: 82
tumidus **27**: 122
undatus **11**: 116
vancouverensis **7**: 100-01, **8**: 84,
18: 20
varius **10**: 125, **12**: 56, **24**: 102
vaughani **34**: 137
vaun **34**: 137
ventricosus **20**: 71, **27**: 122
waylandi **34**: 137
yessoensis **27**: 122
ziezac **6**: 110
zigzag **7**: 115
pecten, *Lucina* **1**: 52, **7**: 114
pectinata, *Atrina* **11**: 25
pectinata, *Cuspidaria* **7**: 101
pectinata, *Lucina* **7**: 114
pectinata, *Trigonia* **1**: 45
pectinatus, *Lepidopleurus* **5**: 68

pectinatus, *Pectunculus* **1**: 52, **7**: 116
pectinatus, *Phacoides* **21**: 70
Pectinella sigsbei **11**: 116
pectinella, *Lucina* **7**: 114
Pectinidae, **9**: 105, **12**: 83
pectorina, *Venus* **6**: 110, **10**: 123
pectorosa, *Actinonaias* **34**: 89
Pectunculus, **5**: 84, **12**: 83
acuticostatus **7**: 115
angulatus **7**: 115
angulosus **7**: 116
castaneus **7**: 116
decussatus **7**: 116
gaditanus **24**: 102
longior, **11**: 9
minor **23**: 131
parvus **3**: 56
pectinatus **1**: 52, **7**: 116
pennaceus **7**: 116, **34**: 122
sulcatus **3**: 70
undatus **7**: 116
violacescens **12**: 56
peculiaris, *Diplodon* **24**: 118
peculiaris, *Unio* **11**: 22
pedersenii, *Enaeta* **20**: 130
Pedicularis californica **6**: 48, **7**: 72, **21**:
43
pediculus, *Pupa* **6**: 101, **12**: 5
pediculus, *Trivia* **3**: 114, **5**: 50, **17**: 57,
24: 11, **34**: 123
pedina, *Macrochlamys* **14**: 35
Pedipes afra **5**: 51
angulata **26**: 123
liratus **32**: 55, **33**: 65
mirabilis **5**: 69, **27**: 59
naticoides **8**: 33
ovalis **8**: 33
unisulcata **17**: 8, **33**: 65, **21**: 57
pedroana, *Cerithiopsis* **27**: 27, **28**: 82,
29: 130, **31**: 103
pedroana, *Drillia* **13**: 28, **24**: 143
pedroana, *Olivella* **21**: 40, **21**: 58, **22**:
134, **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**:
22, **34**: 117
pedroana, *Triforis* **27**: 27
Pegias, **15**: 53, **28**: 45
fabula **34**: 88
peilei, *Turbonilla* **25**: 24
pelagica, *Scyllaea* **8**: 107
Pelecypoda, **2**: 18-19, **5**: 55, **7**: 104
pelidna, *Cypraea* **18**: 96
peliomphala, *Euhadra* **15**: 20, **22**: 42
peliomphala, *Eulota* **22**: 42
pella, *Leda* **10**: 2
pellis-serpentis, *Helix* **34**: 99
Pellicula depressa **8**: 35
pellucens, *Auricula* **13**: 47

- pellucens, Buliminus **2**: 6
 pellucens, Spiraxis **8**: 20
 pellucens, Stenogyra **8**: 20
 pellucida, Amastra **25**: 16
 pellucida, Avicula **30**: 69
 pellucida, Bifidaria **19**: 39
 pellucida, Chama **3**: 65, **11**: 53, **12**: 9,
 12: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **28**:
 26, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 pellucida, Cyclonassa **24**: 83
 pellucida, Gastrocopta **32**: 72, **34**: 52
 pellucida, Hyalina **11**: 129, **13**: 12
 pellucida, Labiosa **8**: 41
 pellucida, Mysia **14**: 34
 pellucida, Neara **2**: 61
 pellucida, Partula **6**: 76
 pellucida, Pupa **3**: 62, **4**: 142
 pellucida, Vertigo **26**: 106
 pellucida, Vitrina **9**: 95, **21**: 30, **22**: 55
 pellucidula, Trivia **17**: 86
 pellucidum, Bulimus **13**: 118
 pellucidus, Mytilus **6**: 27, **15**: 94-5, **32**:
 91
 pellucidus, Solen **10**: 126
 peloncilensis, Sonorella **32**: 83
 peloritana, Leptothyra **5**: 51
 peloronta, Nerita **1**: 13, **2**: 119, **3**: 137,
 5: 68, **15**: 48, **17**: 57, **19**: 56, **33**: 6,
 34: 124
 pelta, Acmaea **5**: 57, **7**: 71, **9**: 42, **11**:
 23, **11**: 43, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **21**: 92,
 24: 45, **28**: 14, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 Peltatus, **22**: 11
 Peltodoris greeleyi **23**: 132
 peltoides, Siphonaria **21**: 35, **21**: 57,
 28: 81
 peltoides, Williamia **16**: 42, **18**: 20,
 21: 86
 pembertoni, Ataphrus **30**: 70
 penderi, Leda **32**: 66
 penicillata, Anachis **16**: 40
 penicillata, Cepolis **28**: 106
 penicillata, Columbella **25**: 74, **27**: 27
 penicillata, Drillia **13**: 24, **19**: 51, **21**:
 58, **22**: 135, **27**: 29
 penicillatus, Medionidus **18**: 136
 penicillatus, Unio **13**: 138
 peninsulae, Ancylos **9**: 138, **13**: 48,
 16: 86, **16**: 88, **17**: 26, **17**: 28, **20**: 9,
 33: 7
 peninsulae, Galba **25**: 107
 peninsulae, Lymnaea **22**: 9, **22**: 16,
 22: 19
 peninsulae, Physa **13**: 48, **13**: 70
 peninsularis, Gastrocopta **34**: 93-4
 peninsularis, Planorbis **17**: 11
 peninsularis, Sonorella **29**: 16, **29**: 100
 penita, Penitella **21**: 57
 penita, Pholadidea **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 72,
 10: 93, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 9,
 21: 22, **28**: 26
 penita, Truncilla **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80
 penitus, Unio **6**: 45, **18**: 57
 Penitella penita **21**: 57
 pennaceus, Pectunculus **7**: 116, **34**: 122
 pennatifera, Xylotrya **5**: 55
 pennsylvanica, Goniobasis **30**: 4, **33**: 74
 pennsylvanica Helix **4**: 137
 pennsylvanica, Lucina **7**: 114, **11**: 32,
 12: 143, **17**: 57
 pennsylvanica, Mesodon **7**: 68, **7**: 135
 pennsylvanica, Polygyra **11**: 95, **16**: 51,
 24: 92, **25**: 131, **26**: 91, **26**: 93, **28**:
 16, **33**: 14, **34**: 28
 pennsylvanicus, Phacoides **19**: 35
 pennsylvanicus, Philomycus **11**: 140, **30**:
 58, **33**: 80, **33**: 88
 pennsylvanicus, Somatogyrus **17**: 135,
 17: 140, **19**: 116, **29**: 49
 peoriensis, Succinea **6**: 19, **11**: 143
 pepiniana, Anodonta **6**: 65,
 pepo, Voluta **34**: 131
 peponum, Tornatellina **23**: 123
 pentabrancheus, Doridunculus **22**: 24
 Pentadactylus fusco-imbricatus **33**: 71
 pentadelpbia, Vitrea **14**: 57
 pentagonoides, Quadrula **16**: 39-40
 pentagyra, Zonitoides **21**: 28, **21**: 77
 Pentataenia **3**: 52
 pentodon, Bifidaria **11**: 118, **13**: 3, **13**:
 15, **13**: 46, **13**: 79, **13**: 103, **14**: 31,
 14: 64, **14**: 74, **14**: 93, **14**: 103, **17**:
 131, **19**: 58, **19**: 121-2, **19**: 134,
 20: 101, **20**: 141, **21**: 68, **21**: 144, **22**:
 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 94, **24**: 63, **25**: 35,
 25: 64, **25**: 75, **25**: 116, **26**: 15, **27**:
 96, **28**: 11, **29**: 19, **29**: 91, **29**: 123,
 30: 38, **30**: 72, **32**: 136
 pentodon, Gastrocopta **31**: 54, **31**: 56,
 31: 70, **31**: 114, **33**: 14, **33**: 68, **33**:
 97, **34**: 39, **34**: 48, **34**: 52
 pentodon, Pupa **1**: 54, **2**: 54, **3**: 69, **3**:
 84, **3**: 123, **3**: 131, **3**: 138, **6**: 4, **6**: 7,
 6: 100, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **8**: 70,
 8: 107, **8**: 126, **8**: 137, **9**: 89, **10**: 43,
 10: 106, **11**: 110, **11**: 136, **14**: 64,
 16: 59, **25**: 27
 pentodon, Vertigo **3**: 84, **5**: 138, **6**: 18,
 7: 127, **7**: 135, **9**: 3, **10**: 101, **19**: 121
 peoriensis, Succinea **7**: 127, **20**: 90, **20**:
 98, **20**: 120
 peracuta, Amnicola **3**: 24, **22**: 65
 peracuta, Pleurodonte **15**: 102
 peracutissima, Helix **7**: 112, **8**: 4

- peracutissima, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 9: 14, 15: 33, 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 14
 peraeformis, Unio 10: 81
 peraffinis, Helix 5: 33
 peraffinis, Microphysa 5: 33
 peraffinis, Thysanophora 8: 3
 perakensis, Melania 12: 14
 peraltum, Pisidium 14: 5-6, 14: 79, 19: 31, 20: 44, 26: 95
 peramabilis, Cardium 3: 14
 peramabilis, Solariella 4: 36, 7: 102, 26: 136, 33: 26
 peramabilis, Tegula 18: 20
 perampla, Lymnaea 22: 8
 peraperta, Aegista 17: 45
 peraperta, Eulota 18: 34
 perattenuata, Magilia 18: 123
 peraudieri, Ancyclus 27: 124
 percallosa, Gastrodonta, 11: 132, 11: 13
 percarinatus, Planorbis 23: 6
 perconfusa, Valvata 31: 36
 perconicus, Microceramus 26: 106, 26: 13
 percorrugata, Unio 18: 12, 23: 141
 percostata, Polygyra 13: 37, 14: 26, 14: 2
 percrassa, Licina 26: 100, 32: 89
 percrassa, Oldroydia 8: 90, 16: 42, 21: 47, 22: 136
 percrassa, Ostrea 13: 93
 percrassum, Buccinum 10: 18
 percrassus, Lepidopleurus 8: 90, 16: 42, 21: 47, 22: 136
 perdepressa, Helix 5: 53, 5: 69
 perdepressa, Microphysa 5: 33, 5: 69
 perdepressa, Thysanophora 8: 3
 perdepressa, Valvata 20: 30-1
 Perdicella ornata 19: 113
 perdix, Cyclophorus 12: 1
 perdix, Dolium 3: 115, 10: 132, 19: 55
 perdix, Lampsilis 15: 50
 perdix, Nephronaias 27: 82, 27: 91, 27: 94, 34: 89
 perdix, Oncaea 32: 99
 perdix, Partulina 27: 71
 perdix, Unio 1: 62
 pereger, Limnaea 33: 108
 peregra, Limnaea 3: 40, 10: 105, 16: 96
 peregrinus, Planorbis 6: 81, 10: 79
 perelongata, Pseudachatina 34: 71
 Pereudesia 34: 69
 perexilis, Campoleamus 6: 96
 perexilis, Tomigerus 6: 96
 perfecta, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 115, 29: 70
 perforata, Macrochlamys 16: 78
 perfragilis, Macrochlamys 16: 78
 perfragilis, Anchura 12: 95
 pergranosa, Trishoplita 22: 42, 22: 43
 pericalles, Cypraea 18: 96
 perideris, Hindsia 24: 32
 perigrapta, Helix 8: 51
 perigrapta, Polygyra 7: 140, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 98, 13: 54-5, 13: 70, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 54, 18: 54, 18: 89, 20: 34, 25: 124
 perigrapta, Triodopsis 13: 54
 Peringiella elongata 12: 54
 peripherica, Oreohelix 27: 53, 30: 96
 peripherica, Patula 2: 64
 Periploma, 2: 77
 argentaria 9: 104
 carpenteri 10: 48
 cochlodesma 9: 142
 discus 4: 72, 6: 48, 7: 75, 22: 137, 29: 131, 31: 104
 fragilis 21: 143
 inequivalvis 19: 79
 leana 2: 77, 9: 35, 32: 91, 33: 114
 planiuscula 7: 133, 11: 81, 29: 131, 31: 104
 stearnsii 10: 48
 sulcata 17: 122
 Perirhoe, 21: 124
 periselidus, Chrysodomus 5: 47
 Perissodon, 8: 27
 Peristernia, carolinae 31: 102
 incarnata 31: 102
 thaanumi 31: 101
 peristomata, Paludestrina 10: 119
 peristomatus, Potamolithus 10: 87
 perstriata, Cochliopa 34: 47
 perita, Ocinebra 21: 41, 22: 38
 peritus, Murex 21: 41
 perizonatum, Fulgur 17: 75
 perkinsiana, Pleurotoma 17: 12
 perlaevis, Omphalina 14: 56, 24: 91, 25: 63
 perlucidus, Bulimulus 17: 103
 permagna, Trivia 24: 12
 Perna, 12: 83
 alata 5: 70
 bicolor 7: 116
 chemnitziana 26: 143
 ephippium 1: 13, 4: 24, 7: 116
 obliqua 7: 116
 recognita, 9: 83
 rigida 7: 116
 perna, Isognoma 34: 127
 perna, Ostrea 34: 127
 pernobilis, Scala 9: 111
 pernodosa, Quadrula 15: 50
 pernula, Pinna 11: 25
 Peronaeus, 9: 114
 peronii, Atlanta 5: 68

peronii, *Bulimus* **15**: 8
 peronii, *Cantharidus* **16**: 71
 peronii, *Spirula* **3**: 104, **8**: 36, **12**: 57,
19: 16, **24**: 82, **33**: 108
Perostylus, **8**: 17, **8**: 67
 brazieri **8**: 17
 fordianus **8**: 18, **68**
perovalis, *Unio* **18**: 57
perovatus, *Unio* **10**: 136, **13**: 7
perpallida, *Clausilia* **14**: 108
perpinguis, *Alectrion* **29**: 130, **31**: 103
perpinguis, *Nassa* **11**: 80, **12**: 7, **13**:
 102, **16**: 40, **18**: 20, **21**: 40, **21**: 58,
22: 39, **22**: 134, **28**: 27, **28**: 82
perplana, *Venericardia* **1**: 52
perplanus, *Pecten* **13**: 143
perplexa, *Acmaea* **6**: 89-90, **18**: 94
perplexa, *Clausilia* **10**: 144
perplexa, *Cylindrella* **15**: 3
perplexa, *Eutivela* **5**: 28-9, **5**: 44
perplexa, *Glandina* **8**: 1
perplexa, *Meretrix* **5**: 28
perplexa, *Oleacina* **5**: 33
perplexa, *Thaumasia* **15**: 3
perplexa, *Truncilla* **14**: 79, **15**: 52, **15**:
 81, **20**: 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80
perplexus, *Unio* **4**: 21, **6**: 45, **11**: 20,
18: 57
perplicata, *Crenodonta* **28**: 21, **28**: 76,
31: 122
perplicata, *Melania* **12**: 2
perplicatus, *Quadrula* **17**: 112, **20**: 54,
22: 112, **23**: 103
perplicatus, *Unio* **5**: 1, **5**: 75, **10**: 30,
10: 107, **13**: 80, **24**: 136
perplicata, *Verticordia* **27**: 48
perpolita, *Lymnaea* **19**: 95
perpunctatus, *Chloritis* **15**: 116, **16**:
 117, **16**: 134, **17**: 32
perpurpurea, *Eurynia* **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**:
 63, **34**: 90
perpurpurea, *Lampsilis* **29**: 63
perpurpurea, *Micromya* **29**: 63, **34**: 90
Perrieria, **6**: 82
perrierae, *Plectopylis* **12**: 60
perrii, *Ostrea* **30**: 80
perroquini, *Heterocyclus* **2**: 80, **6**: 95, **3**:
 41
perrugatus, *Urosalpinx* **4**: 29-30, **6**: 39,
13: 53
perryi, *Vertigo* **19**: 53
persicus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
persicus, *Planorbis* **14**: 84
persona, *Acmaea* **5**: 57, **11**: 23, **7**: 71, **9**:
 42, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 89, **16**: 42,
21: 45, **21**: 66, **24**: 125, **27**: 27, **28**:
 14, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **33**: 26

personata, *Circe* **34**: 141
personata, *Helix* **5**: 118, **14**: 112
personata, *Patella* **5**: 82
personata, *Truncilla* **15**: 52, **15**: 81,
20: 52, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80
personatus, *Unio* **14**: 96
Personella, **18**: 69
perspectiva, *Gonyodiscus* **34**: 28
perspectiva, *Patula* **3**: 83, **4**: 137, **5**:
 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16, **6**: 77, **7**: 33, **7**: 68,
7: 126, **7**: 135, **8**: 105, **22**: 52, **24**:
 99, **25**: 40-1, **29**: 122
perspectiva, *Pyramidula* **9**: 111, **10**:
 11, **11**: 30, **11**: 141, **13**: 143, **14**: 31,
14: 76, **14**: 58, **15**: 123, **16**: 51, **16**:
 106, **16**: 128, **18**: 55, **19**: 58, **19**: 63,
20: 98, **20**: 101, **25**: 114, **25**: 125,
26: 93-4, **28**: 17, **29**: 47, **30**: 64, **33**: 15
perspectiva, *Vallonia* **6**: 77, **8**: 64, **9**: 17,
9: 89, **10**: 42-3, **11**: 71, **22**: 9, **25**: 35,
29: 91, **34**: 14, **34**: 29
perspectivum, *Rhytidopoma* **28**: 136
perspectivus, *Sigaretus* **1**: 44, **3**: 29,
3: 115, **5**: 44, **8**: 79, **12**: 143, **13**: 54,
34: 124
perstriata, *Goniobasis* **7**: 121, **25**: 126
persulcatus, *Nephronaias* **31**: 47
persulcatus, *Unio* **15**: 51, **27**: 15
pertusa, *Voluta* **33**: 133-4
pertenuis, *Aegista* **18**: 34
pertenuis, *Eulota* **18**: 34
pertenuis, *Retusa* **17**: 111, **21**: 144, **26**:
 73-4
peruensis, *Thais* **23**: 131
peruviana, *Anomia* **23**: 131, **29**: 131,
31: 104
peruviana, *Gadina* **26**: 143
peruviana, *Oliva* **10**: 3, **24**: 121-2, **29**: 67
peruviana, *Purpura* **23**: 131
peruviana, *Unio* **30**: 62
peruvianus, *Bulimulus* **9**: 114
peruvianus, *Concholepas* **23**: 131
peruvianus, *Strombus* **13**: 77
perversa, *Antiplanes* **18**: 3
perversa, *Balea* **1**: 12, **5**: 51
perversa, *Bifidaria* **12**: 90, **13**: 14, **13**:
 16, **18**: 122
perversa, *Crassispira* **33**: 21
perversa, *Pleurotoma* **18**: 3, **18**: 20, **22**:
 134, **24**: 143
perversum, *Busyon* **30**: 89
perversum, *Fulgur* **3**: 28, **3**: 104, **8**: 79,
8: 119, **10**: 28, **10**: 54, **11**: 32, **12**: 143,
13: 53, **16**: 63, **17**: 74, **22**: 48, **34**: 122
perversus, *Triforis* **12**: 53, **22**: 132, **24**:
 101
pesa, *Cerithiopsis* **25**: 34

pes-felis, Chlamys **22**: 133
 pes-felis, Pecten **27**: 17, **27**: 6
 pespelicani, Chenopus **22**: 132, **24**: 101
 pes-lutuae, Pecten **10**: 125
 pessimum, Carychium **17**: 119
 petagnae, Modiola **12**: 56
 petaloconchus irregularis **10**: 122
 petechialis, Cytherea **21**: 29
 petersi, Lymnaea **19**: 95
 petiolita, Olivella **6**: 111, **34**: 117
 petiti, Marginella **18**: 21
 petiti, Paphia **16**: 140, **21**: 20
 petiti, Valvata **2**: 80, **3**: 41
 Petitia, **11**: 82
 petitia **11**: 82, **12**: 92
 petitia, Petitia **11**: 82, **12**: 92
 petitiana, Cypraea **1**: 34
 petitiana, Lavignon **14**: 105
 petitianum, Cardium **14**: 106
 petitianum, Papyridea **15**: 9
 petitianus, Macroceramus **26**: 128, **26**: 130
 petitianus, Potamolitus **10**: 88
 petiveria, Helix **3**: 76, **3**: 87, **8**: 93
 petoskeyensis, Lymnaea **22**: 6, **22**: 18-19
 Petrasma, **22**: 2
 petravis, Anachis **30**: 26
 petri, Murex **14**: 37, **21**: 41
 Petricola **2**: 101, **18**: 143
 californica **21**: 21
 carditoides **9**: 104, **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **13**: 100, **16**: 42, **21**: 21, **21**: 56, **28**: 26
 cognata **13**: 121-2
 dactylus **2**: 101, **14**: 106, **28**: 95, **34**: 101
 denticulata **13**: 121-2, **14**: 106, **28**: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65
 fornicata **2**: 101
 lapidica **14**: 106
 lithophaga **12**: 56
 nivea **13**: 121-2
 pholadiformis **1**: 4, **2**: 101, **3**: 28, **4**: 5, **9**: 35, **11**: 9, **13**: 121, **14**: 106, **16**: 8, **19**: 103, **21**: 98, **27**: 74, **28**: 95, **32**: 92, **34**: 120
 robusta **6**: 110
 tenuis **13**: 121
 typicus **4**: 5, **14**: 106
 ventricosa **13**: 121
 petricola, Epiphragmophora **30**: 12, **31**: 108
 Petricolidae, **2**: 101
 petrinus, Barbata **12**: 93
 petrinus, Unio **5**: 76, **12**: 93
 petrophila, Hyalina **7**: 14

petrophila, Vitrea **11**: 130, **14**: 30, **14**: 57
 petrophilus, Zonites **7**: 69
 Petropoma, **7**: 84
 petrosa, Voluta **20**: 131
 petrosus, Volutilithes **9**: 77, **20**: 131, **20**: 142
 petterdi, Cystopelta **7**: 77
 petterdi, Gundachia **7**: 122-3, **9**: 61, **9**: 63-5, **9**: 66, **9**: 68, **31**: 4
 petterdi, Helix **7**: 78
 Petterdiana, **13**: 144
 tasmanica **13**: 144
 thaanumi **13**: 144
 Petterdiella, **13**: 144 (= Petterdiana)
 pexata, Arca **1**: 21, **2**: 72, **3**: 27, **6**: 28, **7**: 105, **9**: 120, **12**: 83, **18**: 48, **21**: 98, **27**: 143, **30**: 90
 pexata, Argina **15**: 93
 pfeifferi, Achatina **32**: 99
 pfeifferi, Chlorostoma **11**: 53, **28**: 28
 pfeifferi, Cyclophorus **11**: 37
 pfeifferi, Holospira **9**: 50, **14**: 118
 pfeifferi, Scalpellum **4**: 96
 pfeifferi, Succinea **6**: 22-3, **6**: 30, **7**: 44, **22**: 55, **22**: 131
 pfeifferi, Vitrina **3**: 100, **5**: 91, **11**: 129, **13**: 64, **14**: 47, **14**: 82, **14**: 85, **16**: 58, **19**: 95, **19**: 107, **32**: 41
 pfeifferianum, Chondropoma **26**: 104-5
 Phacellozona, **7**: 139
 Phacoides annulata **31**: 97, **21**: 20, **22**: 137, **32**: 68
 approximatus **21**: 20, **22**: 137
 californicus **21**: 20, **33**: 66
 caloosana **18**: 112
 childreni **18**: 110
 filosa **33**: 5
 lamprus **26**: 143, **32**: 24
 lingualis **32**: 24
 nuttallii **28**: 82, **33**: 67
 pectinatus **21**: 70
 pennsylvanicus **19**: 35
 richthofeni **33**: 66
 tenuisculptus **24**: 46, **31**: 97, **32**: 65
 xantusi **18**: 111
 Phacusa, **6**: 56, **6**: 68, **7**: 88-9
 hamiltoni **7**: 89
 savesi **7**: 89
 stephensi **7**: 89
 phaeniceus, Chrysodomus **5**: 47, **33**: 22
 phaeogramma, Eulota **17**: 53
 phaeozona, Achatinella **33**: 92
 phaoxis, Omphemis **30**: 114
 pharcida, Cepolis **19**: 36
 pharcida, Plagioptycha **19**: 36
 Pharellinae, **2**: 34-5

- phaseolina, Thracia 27: 74-5
 phaseolus, Lampsilis 15: 39
 phaseolus, Ptychobranhus 14: 79,
 20: 53, 22: 103, 23: 13-14, 23: 118,
 24: 95, 27: 58, 27: 82, 27: 94, 30: 30,
 31: 120
 phaseolus, Unio 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 45,
 7: 69, 7: 129, 11: 21, 12: 7, 12: 20,
 12: 32, 12: 137, 28: 7
 Phasianella, 12: 60
 brevis 3: 48
 bulimoides 2: 54
 compta 7: 72, 11: 90, 12: 89,
 16: 42, 18: 20, 21: 45, 21: 66,
 22: 136, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103
 fordiana 23: 128
 lurida 10: 19
 minuta 10: 123
 oligomphala 17: 69
 pulchella 3: 48, 27: 59
 pulex 24: 102
 pulla 3: 48, 4: 96, 12: 54, 22: 132
 pulloides 10: 17, 10: 19, 12: 9, 16:
 42, 21: 45, 22: 136, 25: 74
 punctata 22: 132
 sulcosa 23: 58
 tristis 17: 69
 umbilicata 1: 44, 5: 68
 phasianella, Turbo 12: 60
 Phasianellinae, 3: 20
 Phasis, 7: 92
 Phenacaron, 3: 127-8, 12: 48
 foliolatus 3: 127
 hemphilli 11: 78, 12: 48
 phenacodorum, Boysia 28: 36
 Phenacohelcidae, 7: 87
 Phenacohelix, 6: 56, 7: 88
 pilula 6: 56
 Phenacolepas, 5: 89, 14: 61
 galathea 14: 63
 linguaviverrae 14: 62
 magdalena 31: 127
 santa 14: 62
 Phenacoptygma, 32: 107
 Phenacotaxus, 26: 72
 phenax, Macoma 14: 120
 phenax, Musculus 28: 138
 philantha, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 68
 philberti, Defracia 12: 53
 Philine aperta 22: 131
 lima 23: 63, 25: 106
 lineolata 23: 63
 quadrata 25: 106
 philippiana, Adelomelon 20: 130
 philippiana, Glandina 9: 2
 philippiana, Lucina 33: 5
 philippiana, Urocoptis 26: 104
 philippinarum, Meta 30: 29
 philippinarum, Solen 13: 119
 philippinarum, Tapes 9: 85, 32: 124,
 34: 107
 philippinensis, Callolima 27: 47
 philippinensis, Lima 27: 47
 philippii, Marginella 22: 131, 24: 83
 philippii, Physa 6: 20, 15: 28-9
 philippii, Pupa 22: 130
 philippii, Sigaretus 24: 102
 Philobrya, 13: 36
 atlantica 10: 48
 setosa 16: 43, 21: 19, 22: 137, 32: 66
 Philomycidae 9: 110-11, 11: 140
 Philomycus, 5: 4-6, 5: 8, 5: 21, 5: 23,
 5: 53, 9: 111, 11: 140, 12: 48
 arizonensis 30: 119
 auratus 27: 3
 carolinensis 5: 23, 5: 142, 8: 137,
 11: 140, 13: 24, 13: 142, 14: 64,
 16: 106, 18: 66, 20: 98, 21: 106,
 22: 52, 22: 65-6, 23: 95, 24: 69,
 25: 28, 25: 67, 25: 114, 29: 19,
 29: 122, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 80,
 33: 83, 33: 106
 costaricensis 27: 3
 crosseana 27: 3
 dorsalis 5: 7, 11: 140, 14: 64, 19:
 58, 25: 64, 27: 3, 29: 123
 hemphilli 11: 140, 14: 59, 27: 3
 lactiformis 13: 24
 nebulosus 5: 54, 27: 3
 ohioensis 29: 122
 pennsylvanicus 11: 140, 30: 58, 33:
 80, 33: 88
 rushi 33: 87
 sallei 27: 3
 secretus 14: 59, 16: 108, 27: 3
 wetherbyi 11: 140, 33: 82
 Philonesia baldwini 33: 55, 33: 57
 Pholadidae, 2: 19, 9: 105, 12: 84
 Pholadida darwinii 21: 22
 ovoidea 28: 28
 parva 5: 55, 11: 53, 21: 22, 28: 28
 penita 5: 55, 5: 59, 7: 72, 10: 93,
 11: 24, 11: 53, 11: 66, 12: 9, 21:
 22, 28: 26
 sagitta 21: 22, 25: 73
 pholadiformis, Petricola 1: 4, 2: 101, 3:
 28, 4: 5, 9: 35, 11: 9, 13: 121, 14: 106,
 16: 8, 19: 103, 21: 98, 27: 74, 28: 95,
 32: 92, 34: 120
 Pholadinae, 2: 19
 pholadis, Saxicava 5: 55, 21: 21, 28: 26,
 32: 69
 Pholadomya africana 22: 116-17
 arata 18: 143, 22: 116-17

- Pholadomya candida 22: 115
 harrigani 30: 77
 loveni 22: 116
 pacifica 22: 116, 22: 142
 progressiva 17: 11
 undata 32: 60
 Pholas, 2: 19
 beaniana 18: 101
 bifrons 2: 34
 campechiensis 4: 4, 5: 44, 19: 79
 caribaea 18: 102
 clavata 7: 116, 18: 100
 conoidea 18: 100
 corticaria 7: 116, 18: 101
 costata 2: 19-20, 3: 28, 4: 4, 6: 27,
 8: 70, 27: 143, 33: 114, 34: 120
 crispata 2: 34, 3: 28, 6: 28, 16: 8
 cuneiformis 18: 101
 dactylus 24: 103
 falcata 18: 100
 hornbeckii 18: 100
 latus 2: 34
 martesia 7: 116
 nana 18: 100
 pacifica 11: 80, 28: 144, 29: 130,
 31: 103, 33: 65
 pusilla 18: 100, 7: 116
 semicostata 18: 101, 18: 112, 27:
 143
 striata 18: 100
 terediniformis 18: 101
 truncata 1: 65, 2: 19, 3: 28, 4: 4,
 9: 55, 16: 8, 27: 143, 30: 91,
 33: 114
 Pholeoteras euthrix 18: 67
 phorminx, Mopalia 33: 70
 Phos candei 27: 120
 cocosensis 10: 48
 d'orbigny 19: 17
 guadeloupensis 5: 67
 Phrixgnathus, 6: 55, 6: 121, 7: 78, 7:
 88-90
 caesus 7: 89
 furneauxensis 7: 89
 halli 7: 89
 henryana 7: 89
 hobarti 7: 89
 pictilis 7: 89
 pipaensis 7: 89
 weldii 7: 89
 phlyctaena, Epiphragmophora 31: 108
 Phlyctiderma, 14: 34-5
 Phyllaplysia taylori 14: 92
 Phyllonotus bicolor 32: 23, 32: 27
 nuttingi 27: 120
 princeps 32: 23
 stearnsii 32: 23
 phymotis, Stomatia 4: 72
 Physa, 2: 111, 3: 68, 3: 88, 6: 123
 acuta 17: 125, 18: 129, 27: 112,
 28: 69
 alba, 15: 29
 albofilata 15: 45, 15: 54
 altonensis 14: 23, 15: 71
 ampullacea 4: 27, 5: 144, 13: 6,
 15: 112
 anatina 6: 35, 15: 57, 15: 70-1,
 20: 82, 23: 93, 23: 96, 31: 114,
 32: 42, 33: 126
 ancillaria 4: 114, 5: 9, 6: 20, 6: 34,
 6: 83, 7: 128, 8: 65, 8: 126, 8:
 138, 9: 5, 11: 10, 11: 122, 13:
 6, 13: 35, 13: 59, 13: 89, 13: 104,
 14: 97, 15: 27-8, 15: 42, 15: 55,
 15: 57, 15: 128, 16: 122, 17: 39,
 20: 82, 20: 91, 22: 120, 23: 93,
 24: 62, 25: 28, 27: 141, 29: 92,
 30: 31, 33: 12, 34: 79
 aurea 14: 23
 billingsi 15: 56
 brevispira 6: 35, 15: 57, 15: 71
 bullata 33: 118
 bullatula 33: 118
 caliban 24: 144
 carinifera 2: 113
 carltoni 4: 123, 33: 118
 cernica 23: 70
 charpentieri 15: 29
 columbiana 4: 27, 18: 96
 compacta 16: 106
 conoidea 13: 15, 22: 64-5
 cooperi 21: 123, 23: 77
 costata 4: 122, 15: 27
 crandalli 23: 93, 27: 92, 29: 92,
 33: 16
 crassa 14: 98, 15: 42-3, 33: 12
 craveni 14: 84
 crocata 15: 70, 25: 126
 cubensis 13: 70, 15: 58, 20: 9, 21:
 8, 26: 106, 31: 55
 cyanea 22: 131
 cylindrica 6: 20, 12: 65, 14: 19,
 15: 54
 deformis 6: 35, 15: 55
 diaphana 5: 54, 5: 56, 27: 105, 30:
 93, 30: 95
 distorta 15: 70, 25: 126
 d'orbignyana 5: 56
 elliptica 6: 35, 14: 23, 15: 45, 15:
 54, 16: 35, 33: 16
 febigeri 6: 35, 14: 23, 15: 55
 fontana 6: 20-1, 14: 17, 15: 71
 fontinalis 27: 112, 28: 70, 30: 110
 forsheyii 15: 69, 15: 27, 22: 64-5

Physsa fragilis 6: 31, 6: 34, 15: 29
gabbi 3: 78, 5: 56, 9: 102, 31: 34
globosa 15: 71
grosvenorii 15: 69
gyrina 2: 98, 2: 111, 3: 21, 3: 24,
 3: 50-1, 6: 20-1, 6: 35, 7: 33,
 7: 69, 8: 65, 9: 4, 9: 127, 12: 65,
 14: 16-17, 14: 19, 14: 22, 14: 77,
 15: 25, 15: 27, 15: 45, 15: 54,
 15: 71, 15: 112, 16: 17, 16: 105,
 17: 113, 18: 31, 20: 23, 20: 40,
 20: 82, 20: 98, 22: 120, 23: 77,
 25: 67, 25: 108, 26: 65, 26: 92,
 26: 94-5, 26: 131, 27: 54, 28: 9,
 29: 47, 29: 90, 29: 92, 29: 124-6,
 30: 8, 30: 31, 31: 113, 32: 42-3,
 33: 16
halei 6: 21, 6: 103, 7: 121, 25:
 126, 31: 63
hawonii 14: 19
heterostrophia 1: 20, 2: 40, 2: 111,
 3: 21, 3: 139, 4: 134, 5: 23, 5:
 62-3, 5: 111, 6: 20-1, 6: 35, 6:
 83, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 135,
 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 138, 11: 12,
 11: 122, 12: 65, 12: 137, 13: 6, 13:
 30, 13: 35, 13: 48, 13: 58, 13:
 70, 13: 89, 13: 101, 13: 104,
 13: 113, 14: 16-17, 14: 69-71,
 14: 77, 14: 102-4, 15: 27-9,
 15: 42-3, 15: 55, 15: 71, 15: 112,
 17: 113, 18: 66, 19: 28, 20: 40,
 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 8,
 21: 24, 21: 35, 22: 32, 23: 10,
 24: 2, 24: 62, 24: 72, 25: 28, 26:
 96, 26: 117, 27: 92, 27: 112, 27:
 140, 28: 9, 28: 69, 30: 31, 30:
 33, 31: 90, 31: 106, 33: 12, 33:
 60
hildrethiana 6: 35, 7: 128, 14: 19,
 15: 45, 20: 82, 22: 120, 33: 16
hordacea 6: 135
humerosa 19: 96, 29: 92
inflata 15: 71
integra 6: 35, 9: 5, 9: 127, 11: 122,
 12: 138, 13: 35, 14: 16-17, 14: 23,
 15: 55-6, 15: 58, 16: 105, 19:
 28, 20: 23, 20: 98, 28: 9, 29:
 92, 30: 8, 31: 89, 32: 42-3, 33:
 16, 33: 71
interioris 34: 4, 34: 7
jamaicensis 5: 69, 8: 33
lata 15: 29
layardi 19: 44
lirata 14: 84
lordi 6: 34, 8: 65, 15: 28, 15: 44,
 23: 9, 23: 77

Physsa magnalacustris 14: 97, 15: 42-3,
 16: 122
mexicana 10: 107, 13: 15, 21: 79,
 22: 65
microstoma 15: 70, 25: 126
minor 15: 55
moussoni 14: 84
niagarensis 6: 35, 15: 55, 27: 7-8,
 28: 9
nicklinii 14: 23, 15: 55
nuttalli 30: 83
obesa 15: 43
oleacea 6: 35, 9: 127, 12: 65, 14:
 23, 15: 27, 15: 45, 16: 35, 20:
 82, 22: 120, 23: 96, 33: 16
oneida 33: 11
osculans 5: 9, 21: 79, 22: 65
parkeri 5: 9, 12: 63, 15: 44
parva 12: 65, 14: 19, 15: 71
patzcuarensis 5: 9
peninsulæ 13: 49, 13: 70
philippii 6: 20, 15: 28-9
plicata 6: 20-1, 14: 19, 15: 28-9
politissima 3: 51, 21: 123, 23: 77
pomilia 3: 139, 4: 64, 6: 35, 6: 40,
 6: 119, 10: 40, 13: 70, 14: 77,
 15: 70, 18: 45, 20: 40
primeana 15: 29
rhomboidea 15: 37, 19: 96, 22: 65,
 21: 79
rhyssa 21: 79
saffordi 14: 19, 15: 56
sayii 6: 21, 6: 34, 7: 128, 12: 65, 13:
 98, 14: 17-18, 15: 28, 15: 43, 20:
 23, 20: 98, 22: 19, 24: 69, 26: 65,
 27: 141, 29: 92, 32: 41, 33: 16
scalaris 2: 113, 3: 41
showalteri 6: 21, 6: 35, 15: 70
smithiana 33: 142
smithii 33: 142, 33: 144
smithsoniana 15: 54
solida 1: 20, 15: 45, 15: 71
striata 15: 29, 14: 19
sowerbyana 10: 78
subarata 15: 71
tenuissima 15: 71
thermalis 27: 113
traskii 5: 56, 13: 15, 23: 77
triticea 3: 49-51, 13: 65, 17: 84
troostiana 17: 84, 14: 23, 15: 54-5,
 20: 40
vinosa 6: 21, 6: 35, 9: 127, 15: 42-3
 15: 57
virginea 5: 56, 23: 77
virgata 13: 79, 30: 135
walkeri 15: 37, 15: 57, 27: 68,
 29: 47, 29: 92, 32: 42

Physa warreniana 6: 34, 14: 18, 15: 44,
20: 82, 27: 68, 30: 8, 31: 89,
32: 42, 32: 98, 33: 12
whitei 15: 69
Physella globosa 4: 27
Physidae, 3: 8, 4: 114, 8: 65, 12: 137
13: 48
Physina, 30: 110
physis, *Cypraea* 24: 36
physis, *Hydatina* 34: 98
Physopsis africana 31: 141
Physunio crossei 27: 141
micropterus 26: 141
Phytia acuta 33: 78
brevispira 33: 77
myosotis 17: 93
rhoadsi 33: 78
setifer 33: 78
triplicata 33: 78
pica, *Livona* 5: 68, 19: 78, 34: 124
pica, *Oliva*, 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69
pica, *Patella* 7: 142
pica, *Turbo* 1: 13, 2: 118
piceus, *Acanthopleura* 5: 68
piceus, *Chiton* 6: 104-5
picta, *Adeorbis* 16: 49
picta, *Anculosa* 18: 42
picta, *Austrosarepta* 13: 132
picta, *Cochliopa* 23: 99-100
picta, *Collonia* 33: 35
picta, *Columbella* 26: 76
picta, *Fissurella* 5: 82
picta, *Galvina* 23: 36
picta, *Helix* 4: 78, 4: 112, 34: 99
picta, *Laminella* 22: 68, 27: 71
picta, *Mitra* 20: 57
picta, *Neritina* 21: 93
picta, *Patula* 4: 16
picta, *Polymita* 26: 69, 26: 100
picta, *Synaptocochlea* 15: 11
picta, *Pyramidula* 11: 141, 34: 23
picta, *Strophia* 3: 48
pictilis, *Helix* 7: 78
pictilis, *Phrixgnathus* 7: 89
pictorum, *Spondylus* 25: 11
pictorum, *Unio* 9: 24, 25: 21, 23: 32,
31: 76, 34: 15
pictum, *Cardium* 27: 143
pictum, *Chondropoma* 26: 104, 28: 106
picturata, *Helix* 8: 4
picturata, *Pleurodonte* 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 3
pictus, *Agriolimax* 11: 138
pictus, *Amphidromus* 18: 95
pictus, *Lampsilis* 15: 50
pictus, *Macroceramus* 26: 3
pictus, *Mytilus* 34: 128
pila, *Polinices* 25: 32

pilaris, *Fusconaia* 34: 81
pilaris, *Quadrula* 28: 141
pilaris, *Unio* 8: 116, 12: 137
pileare, *Cymatium* 19: 16
pileare, *Triton* 22: 60
pileare, *Tritonium* 34: 123
pilearis, *Litorium* 26: 78
pilearis, *Simpulum* 5: 66
pileiformis, *Bulimulus* 17: 103
piliscus, *Helix* 16: 96
piliscus, *Papuina* 16: 96
pilocerei, *Holospira* 9: 50
pilosa, *Acanthodoris* 23: 36, 23: 101,
30: 130
pillsburyi, *Cerion* 12: 26, 27: 64
Pilsbrya, 1: 54
pilsbryana, *Ashmunella* 27: 109, 28:
110, 29: 16, 29: 42, 32: 85
pilsbryana, *Bifidaria* 11: 118, 12: 128,
13: 14, 14: 83, 14: 85-6, 16: 58
pilsbryana, *Clausilia* 18: 21
pilsbryana, *Gastrocopta* 31: 33, 33: 70,
34: 14
pilsbryana, *Idiostemma* 28: 4, 28: 49
pilsbryana, *Lymnaea* 22: 4, 22: 18
pilsbryana, *Paravitrea* 33: 9, 33: 140
pilsbryana, *Pupa* 3: 123-4, 6: 4, 9: 116
pilsbryana, *Urocoptis* 28: 4, 28: 49
pilsbryana, *Vitrea* 23: 9, 33: 140
pilsbryanum, *Sphaerium* 22: 141
pilsbryanus, *Buliminus* 14: 43
pilsbryanus, *Ichnochiton* 31: 144
pilsbryanus, *Petraeus* 14: 43
pilsbryanus, *Somatogyrus* 17: 142, 18:
45, 29: 49
pilsbryi, *Amatra* 27: 68
pilsbryi, *Amnicola* 19: 116
pilsbryi, *Anctus* 4: 81, 4: 134-5
pilsbryi, *Ashmunella* 29: 30
pilsbryi, *Bifidaria* 19: 121, 28: 38
pilsbryi, *Cerithium* 7: 38, 7: 51
pilsbryi, *Holospira* 9: 50, 11: 108, 20: 72
pilsbryi, *Leptolimnaea* 4: 25
pilsbryi, *Limnaea* 4: 25
pilsbryi, *Lioplax* 18: 133
pilsbryi, *Lucidella* 27: 100
pilsbryi, *Odostomia* 18: 24
pilsbryi, *Omphalina* 18: 30, 26: 15, 33:
140
pilsbryi, *Oreohelix* 30: 102
pilsbryi, *Polygyra* 14: 25, 14: 29, 30: 139
pilsbryi, *Pristiloma* 13: 36
pilsbryi, *Tornatellides* 28: 79
pilsbryi, *Unio* 5: 1, 7: 1, 9: 134
pilula, *Bulimulus* 9: 114
pilula, *Lucina* 3: 56
pilula, *Phenacohelix* 6: 56

Pilula**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Pisidium**

pilula, Polygyra **14**: 55, **16**: 108, **19**: 26
 pilula, Trivia **21**: 59, **26**: 98
 pimesoma, Helix **4**: 120
 pindarina, Oliva **24**: 122, **28**: 116, **29**: 70
 pinci, Ampullaria **12**: 75
 pinci, Unio **11**: 40
 Pineria, **26**: 112
 beathiana **20**: 103, **26**: 112
 bonairensis **17**: 48
 terebra **20**: 103, **26**: 112
 pinerium, Cerion **26**: 112
 pingeli, Limnaea **19**: 3
 pinguis, Limnaea **9**: 4
 pinguis, Voluta **28**: 104
 pinicola, Polygyra **30**: 112
 pinkstonii, Unio **10**: 136
 Pinna, bullata **11**: 25
 carnea **11**: 25
 degenerata **11**: 25
 flabellum **11**: 25
 muricata **4**: 6, **7**: 116, **9**: 107, **11**: 26, **12**: 143, **20**: 3, **34**: 120-1
 rigida **34**: 129
 rudis **5**: 52, **11**: 25
 rugosa **32**: 27
 oldroydi **24**: 126
 pernula **11**: 25
 seminuda **4**: 6, **34**: 120-1
 varicosa **11**: 25
 Pinnidae, **11**: 25
 pinnulatum, Cardium***3**: 45, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 74, **17**: 110, **21**: 143, **25**: 106, **32**: 91
 pintadina, Acmaea **31**: 98
 pinto, Clausilia **15**: 63
 Pintoa, **32**: 99
 pipaensis, Phrixgnathus **7**: 89
 piperata, Cypraea **24**: 36
 piratica, Tellina **32**: 69
 Pirostoma bidentata **22**: 55
 plicatula **22**: 55
 pumila **22**: 55
 septentrionalis **22**: 55
 pirriensis, Plekocheilus **26**: 60
 pisana, Euparypha **10**: 104
 pisana, Helix **3**: 76, **10**: 104, **14**: 112, **17**: 126, **22**: 130, **29**: 72, **33**: 63, **34**: 136
 Pisania claibornensis **22**: 98
 d'orbigny **24**: 83, **12**: 52
 janeirensis **10**: 122
 maculosa **12**: 52, **24**: 83
 pusio **19**: 17
 variegata **5**: 44
 piscinalis, Anodonta **25**: 22
 piscinalis, Valvata **28**: 10

Pisidium, **2**: 48-9, **6**: 123
 abditum **2**: 40, **3**: 33, **5**: 55, **6**: 66, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **7**: 86, **7**: 129, **8**: 100, **8**: 126, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 75, **6**: 9: 98-9, **9**: 102, **9**: 128, **9**: 142, **10**: 16, **11**: 114, **12**: 78, **12**: 118, **13**: 4, **13**: 30, **13**: 48, **13**: 55, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **13**: 112, **14**: 64, **14**: 71, **14**: 103-4, **15**: 126, **18**: 46, **19**: 27, **19**: 120, **21**: 143, **22**: 106, **22**: 113-14, **26**: 6, **26**: 65, **29**: 94, **29**: 134, **30**: 95, **31**: 85
 abyssorum **6**: 66, **9**: 99, **11**: 124
 adamsi **6**: 66, **7**: 118, **10**: 16, **13**: 106, **14**: 102, **26**: 8
 aequilaterale **2**: 50, **3**: 33, **6**: 67, **9**: 142, **11**: 126, **13**: 106, **13**: 132, **19**: 118, **22**: 113-14, **26**: 6
 affine **15**: 66, **22**: 105, **22**: 113, **29**: 94, **31**: 85
 alabamense **19**: 120, **33**: 140
 albidum **25**: 2, **33**: 140
 alleni **26**: 9
 amnicum **12**: 117, **13**: 9, **14**: 71, **25**: 1
 angelicum **9**: 99
 armatum **19**: 84
 arrosum **19**: 82
 ashmuni **17**: 42, **23**: 79
 atlanticum **19**: 31, **20**: 44
 bakeri **14**: 71
 boreale **13**: 12, **13**: 105
 brevius **19**: 118
 calcareum **32**: 96
 californicum **21**: 122, **23**: 79
 cicer **28**: 19
 columbianum **26**: 117
 complanatum **17**: 79, **31**: 85
 compressum **2**: 49-50, **3**: 33, **6**: 66, **7**: 129, **8**: 65, **8**: 99-100, **8**: 140, **9**: 6, **9**: 75, **9**: 88, **9**: 102, **9**: 128, **10**: 20, **11**: 10, **11**: 122, **11**: 126, **12**: 117-18, **13**: 12, **13**: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 79, **13**: 90-1, **13**: 106, **14**: 6, **14**: 47, **14**: 102-3, **15**: 68, **17**: 38, **17**: 43, **17**: 48, **17**: 81-2, **17**: 84, **18**: 129, **19**: 2, **19**: 30, **19**: 81, **20**: 18, **20**: 43, **22**: 32, **22**: 104, **22**: 113-14, **25**: 1, **25**: 29, **26**: 6, **26**: 96, **26**: 138, **27**: 7, **29**: 94-5, **27**: 82, **29**: 126, **30**: 8, **30**: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 85, **33**: 17
 confertum **19**: 82, **19**: 118
 contortum **13**: 10, **13**: 59, **13**: 106, **14**: 103-4, **22**: 106, **29**: 94
 contrarium **19**: 83, **33**: 140
 coosaense **19**: 83, **33**: 140

Pisidium corpulentum 20: 88
 costatum 17: 22, 22: 106, 32: 96
 cristatum 31: 85
 cruciatum 8: 97, 8: 100, 10: 20,
 12: 118, 13: 12, 13: 31, 13: 90,
 17: 43, 19: 30
 crystalense 29: 95
 cuneatum 17: 81
 cuneiforme 17: 81
 dabneyi 5: 49, 5: 52
 danielsi 17: 42
 decorum 33: 17
 dispar 25: 2, 33: 140
 elevatum 19: 119
 errans 19: 84
 expansum 19: 118
 fallax 10: 20, 12: 79, 12: 118, 13: 12,
 13: 31, 13: 90, 13: 106, 17: 43,
 19: 30, 33: 17
 ferrissii 13: 4
 ferrugineum 3: 33, 9: 128, 10: 66,
 12: 118, 13: 106, 15: 129, 17: 21,
 22: 113-14, 30: 8, 31: 85
 fontinale 30: 59
 fragilimum 20: 18
 fraternum 19: 120
 fraudulentum 26: 95, 33: 17
 friersoni 20: 20
 furcatum 26: 118
 glabellum 26: 137
 guatemalensis 34: 40
 handwerki 13: 90, 14: 100, 20: 18
 harfordianum 9: 99, 14: 100
 henslowanum 12: 118, 13: 9, 17:
 48, 30: 8
 huachucanum 27: 144
 idahoense 4: 85, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 103,
 12: 120, 19: 2, 26: 118, 30: 59,
 34: 69
 illinoisensis 33: 17
 imbecille 14: 5, 14: 100
 indianense 19: 80
 inerme 33: 17
 inornatum 25: 3
 insigne 9: 99, 31: 34
 jamaicensis 7: 118
 kirklandi 13: 11, 15: 68, 17: 43,
 19: 30, 29: 94
 lacteum 28: 20
 laevigatum 19: 81, 29: 95, 29: 136,
 30: 8, 31: 85
 lens 13: 112
 lermondi 26: 138
 levissimum 20: 18
 limatulum 18: 108, 19: 31, 25: 117
 33: 140
 limicolum 19: 81

Pisidium lineatum 19: 119
 madagascariense 20: 46
 mainense 12: 79, 13: 106, 14: 103,
 17: 21, 22: 106, 29: 94
 marci 23: 42
 medianum 13: 10, 13: 55, 13: 106,
 17: 21, 29: 95
 milium 9: 6, 10: 117, 13: 10, 13: 55,
 13: 59, 22: 106, 13: 106
 minus 26: 7, 28: 19
 minusculum 20: 17
 minutum 13: 11, 13: 106, 14: 104,
 22: 106
 mite 19: 84
 modicum 26: 137
 monas 14: 100, 28: 19
 neglectum 20: 44, 20: 87, 22: 114,
 31: 85
 nevadense 26: 137
 novaboracense 6: 67, 15: 67, 15:
 126, 17: 82, 18: 129, 19: 31, 19:
 118, 20: 44, 20: 88, 20: 91, 20:
 100, 21: 47, 26: 6, 26: 96, 27: 82
 nylanderii 11: 125, 13: 106, 15: 129
 obtusale 17: 43
 occidentale 5: 55, 9: 99, 21: 20,
 24: 46, 30: 98
 ohioense 17: 20
 opacum 19: 81
 overi 26: 136, 29: 95, 31: 85
 pauperculum 10: 64, 10: 66, 13:
 55, 13: 91, 13: 106, 14: 100, 14:
 103, 22: 113
 peraltum 14: 5-6, 14: 79, 19: 31,
 20: 44, 26: 95
 planatum 20: 46
 politum 9: 75, 9: 128, 11: 114,
 12: 118, 13: 106, 15: 126
 proximum 20: 5
 pulchellum 12: 46
 punctatum 8: 114, 8: 99, 9: 6,
 10: 20, 11: 113, 12: 118, 13: 12,
 13: 31, 13: 90, 13: 106, 14: 100,
 18: 108, 19: 32, 33: 17
 pusillum 20: 88
 pygmaeum 7: 118
 quadrulum 19: 119
 randolphi 9: 99, 9: 102, 12: 131, 26:
 119
 regulare 26: 7
 rhombicum 26: 119
 roperi 12: 77-8, 13: 30, 13: 55,
 13: 106, 14: 59, 14: 100, 21: 47,
 26: 9, 31: 34
 rostratum 19: 82, 19: 119
 rotundatum 6: 7, 9: 6, 9: 128, 9:
 142, 10: 21, 13: 11, 14: 103

Pisidium

INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS

Plagiodon

Pisidium rowelli 17: 80, 31: 34
sargentii 15: 67, 29: 95, 31: 85, 33: 17
scholtzii 17: 22, 17: 48
scutellatum 9: 99, 10: 66, 14: 103, 19: 2, 23: 43, 29: 47, 30: 30, 31: 12, 31: 85
seminulum 14: 103
septentrionale 12: 78, 13: 12, 19: 84
simplex 19: 84, 22: 106, 28: 19, 31: 85
singleyi 11: 112, 19: 31, 20: 44, 21: 80, 25: 117, 34: 49
smithii 19: 83
sphaericum 26: 8, 28: 20
splendidulum 11: 113, 11: 124-5, 12: 118, 13: 31, 13: 106, 13: 112, 14: 100, 14: 103-4, 17: 42, 20: 100, 22: 106, 22: 114, 26: 138-9, 31: 85
steenbuckii 15: 10
sterkianum 12: 46
streatori 14: 100, 21: 47
strengii 15: 126, 17: 43
subrotundum 20: 19, 22: 106, 24: 69, 26: 7, 26: 65, 29: 94
subtruncatum 17: 81
succineum 20: 99, 22: 114
superius 20: 98
supinum 12: 118
tenuilineatum 33: 33
tenuissimum 14: 99, 20: 19, 22: 106
torquatum 9: 142
trapezoideum 9: 124, 20: 89, 20: 99
triangulare 22: 106
ultramontanum 9: 98, 9: 102, 13: 67, 17: 80
variabile 2: 49, 6: 67, 7: 129, 8: 126, 8: 140, 9: 6, 9: 76, 9: 98-9, 9: 102, 9: 128, 10: 16, 11: 10, 12: 117-18, 13: 4, 13: 106, 14: 5, 14: 103-4, 15: 132, 17: 82, 18: 129, 19: 2, 19: 32, 19: 118, 20: 44, 20: 98, 22: 32, 22: 105-6, 22: 113-14, 23: 11, 25: 1, 26: 6, 26: 96, 26: 118, 26: 138, 29: 94-5, 31: 85
ventricosum 3: 33, 6: 67, 9: 6, 10: 21, 11: 114, 13: 55, 13: 106, 14: 103-4, 17: 22, 20: 91, 22: 114, 22: 106
vesiculare 10: 21, 11: 114, 31: 12, 31: 86
vile 12: 46
virginicum 4: 85, 4: 115, 6: 66, 7: 34, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 6, 9: 75, 9: 128, 10: 67, 12: 117, 12: 118,

13: 4, 13: 30, 14: 79, 15: 132, 17: 82, 18: 57, 19: 30, 20: 43, 25: 1, 25: 29, 25: 127, 27: 83, 30: 30, 25: 144
Pisidium volutabundum 24: 144
walkerii 9: 75, 9: 128, 10: 67, 12: 79, 13: 31, 13: 106, 14: 103, 17: 21, 20: 18, 26: 136, 29: 95
pisiformis, *Strigilla* 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 41
Pisinna elongata 12: 54
glabrata 12: 54
punctulum 12: 54
seminulum 12: 54
pisum, *Stoastoma* 8: 32, 24: 85, 24: 90
Pitar, *dione* 20: 2
Pitaria albida 16: 139
alternata 16: 141
circinata 16: 141
dione 16: 129
eucymata 16: 139
fulminata 16: 139-40, 17: 127, 34: 122
lupanaria 16: 140
newcombiana 16: 140
simpsoni 16: 139, 34: 122
tomeana, 16: 140
pitcheri, *Gryphaea* 12: 108
pityonesica, *Helix* 26: 112
pityonesica, *Jeanneretia* 26: 112
Pitys, 6: 68-9
placenta, *Anomia* 34: 129
placenta, *Placuna* 13: 130, 34: 129
placentula, *Hyalina* 16: 23
placentula, *Vitrea* 11: 130, 14: 57, 21: 89
placentula, *Zonites* 7: 16-17, 7: 33, 16: 23
Placiphorella rufa 32: 25, 33: 28
sinuata 7: 102
velata 18: 20, 21: 52, 25: 74, 33: 28
Placobranchus californicus 25: 25
catulus 31: 132
Placopecten, 11: 116
Placostylus, 8: 35
alienus 7: 116
francoisi 19: 44
hebridarum 19: 44
Placuna ehippium 34: 129
placenta 13: 130, 34: 129
sinuosa 7: 116
Placunanomia echinata 7: 116
macroschisma 5: 55, 7: 72, 9: 39-40, 10: 69, 11: 53, 12: 84, 12: 112, 13: 29
rudis 5: 43, 13: 84
Plagiodon, 7: 20, 7: 30

Plagiodontes dentatus 12: 57
 plagioglossa, Polygyra 11: 74
 Plagiola, 12: 82, 15: 53, 23: 119
 cyrenoides 15: 52
 donaciformis 14: 78, 19: 59, 20:
 53, 23: 92, 27: 22, 30: 15
 elegans 14: 78, 15: 52, 16: 104,
 20: 53, 23: 102, 27: 22, 28: 76,
 29: 93, 30: 45
 macrodon 22: 65
 reflexa 23: 119
 securis 14: 78, 16: 104, 20: 53,
 22: 93, 23: 102-3, 23: 119, 27:
 132, 30: 45
 Plagioptycha, 6: 48
 plagioptycha, Helix 3: 62, 33: 94
 plagioptycha, Thysanophora 11: 105,
 13: 45, 19: 38, 21: 100, 21: 102, 21:
 104, 26: 12, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26:
 33-4, 29: 82, 29: 143, 33: 18, 33: 94,
 34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 94, 34: 108
 plagosum, Busycon 27: 142
 plana, Anodonta 2: 21, 2: 36, 4: 21, 4:
 48, 5: 63, 6: 65, 7: 70, 8: 65, 13: 5
 plana, Buccinum 8: 78
 plana, Crepidula 1: 44, 3: 28, 6: 28, 6:
 41-2, 6: 63, 10: 122, 13: 54, 19: 26,
 19: 55, 19: 103, 21: 99, 25: 106, 29:
 110, 30: 90, 30: 130, 32: 93, 33: 112,
 34: 124
 plana, Paludestrina 24: 139
 plana, Polygyra 33: 72
 planata, Haliotis 12: 106
 planata, Tellina 24: 103
 planata, Tornatina 22: 137
 planatum, Pisidium 20: 45
 Planaxis lineatus 5: 67
 nigritella 26: 143
 nucleus 5: 67, 19: 56
 planaxis, Littorina 5: 57, 7: 71, 2, 10:
 56, 11: 23, 11: 53, 11: 90, 12: 89,
 16: 41, 21: 44, 21: 65, 28: 27, 29:
 131, 31: 104
 planetica, Cuspidaria 32: 67
 planicosta, Cardita 8: 75
 planicosta, Venericardia 9: 77, 22: 36
 planicostatus, Lampsilis 14: 78
 planiforme, Solarium 9: 2
 planilabra, Partula 6: 74
 planilirata, Haliotis 4: 103
 Planispira aldrichi 12: 15
 endoptycha 19: 64
 hardouini 11: 37
 infracta 19: 64
 porcellana 19: 64
 trochalia 12: 16
 planispira, Lithasia 14: 77

planiuscula, Periploma 7: 133, 11: 81,
 29: 131, 31: 104
 planivieta, Cytherea 7: 107
 Planogyra, 7: 93, 11: 142
 asteriscus 2: 54, 3: 97-8, 34: 58
 Planorbis 2: 111, 3: 8, 3: 68, 3: 88,
 6: 123
 aequalis 19: 101
 affinis 5: 34, 8: 33
 alabamensis 8: 114, 9: 52-3, 9: 55
 18: 34, 25: 126, 31: 55
 albina 9: 24
 albus 1: 78, 6: 137, 7: 128, 9: 55, 13:
 6, 19: 4, 19: 20, 20: 91, 26: 117
 altissimus 32: 95
 ammon 5: 54, 5: 56, 13: 137, 17: 75
 angistomus 23: 2, 23: 4, 24: 137,
 28: 8
 anitensis 17: 11
 anodonta 34: 38
 angulatus 23: 21
 antiquitus 24: 140
 antrosus 23: 1-2, 23: 5, 24: 137
 26: 28, 26: 96, 26: 131, 27: 7,
 27: 106, 28: 8, 29: 90, 29: 92,
 29: 95, 29: 125, 30: 9, 30: 135,
 31: 91, 31: 106, 32: 41, 32: 95,
 32: 97, 33: 15, 33: 60-1
 arcticus 15: 10
 armigera 1: 21, 13: 6
 aroostookensis 8: 115, 8: 126, 9: 5,
 13: 105, 23: 3, 23: 7, 27: 141
 avus 24: 2
 bicarinatus 2: 40, 3: 23, 4: 114,
 4: 136, 6: 83, 6: 103, 6: 136, 7:
 33, 7: 69, 7: 128, 7: 135, 8: 65, 8:
 115, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 127,
 10: 84, 10: 117, 11: 10-12, 11:
 121, 12: 65, 12: 138, 13: 6,
 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 79, 13: 89,
 14: 70-1, 14: 76, 14: 102, 15:
 120, 15: 128, 17: 39, 17: 113,
 18: 54, 19: 66, 19: 28, 20: 17, 20:
 23, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 106,
 22: 19, 22: 32, 22: 64-5, 22: 105,
 22: 121-2, 23: 1, 23: 10, 23:
 21, 23: 96, 24: 62, 24: 69, 24:
 72, 24: 136, 24: 140, 25: 28,
 25: 67, 25: 117, 25: 126, 26:
 38, 26: 41, 26: 117, 26: 131, 27:
 68, 27: 92, 27: 141, 28: 89-90,
 29: 95, 30: 31, 30: 33, 32: 41,
 32: 128
 billingsi 9: 54
 binneyi 9: 102, 13: 134, 14: 34,
 18: 96, 20: 98, 23: 41, 23: 113,
 25: 67, 30: 9, 31: 91

Planorbis boissyi 31: 141
 boucardianus 33: 78
 brogniartiana 1: 76, 9: 54
 buchamensis 1: 76, 9: 54, 32: 106
 callioglyptus 9: 52-4, 9: 102, 26:
 131, 29: 126
 caloderma 34: 46, 34: 48
 campanulatus 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 128,
 8: 126, 9: 4, 9: 127, 11: 10, 11:
 121-2, 12: 64, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13:
 58, 13: 89, 13: 101, 13: 104,
 14: 70-1, 14: 102, 15: 128, 17:
 39, 17: 113, 20: 23, 20: 91, 20:
 98, 21: 62, 22: 32, 22: 105, 22:
 121, 23: 2, 24: 62, 25: 28, 25:
 67-8, 27: 141, 28: 9, 28: 89,
 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 91, 32: 96, 32:
 98, 32: 127
 caribaeus 34: 38, 34: 48
 carinifera 2: 113
 carus 25: 116
 castaneonitens 10: 79
 centervillensis 9: 35, 9: 52-3, 19: 94
 circumstriatus 9: 54
 cirratus 33: 118
 cirrus 33: 118
 complanatus 2: 68, 3: 40, 11: 11
 concavus 2: 2, 9: 54
 corneus 9: 24, 10: 126
 corpulentus 4: 122, 6: 126, 13: 6,
 13: 133, 14: 33, 17: 75, 23: 42,
 30: 31
 corrugatus 6: 136, 23: 5
 costatus 6: 137, 9: 54-5, 10: 117,
 10: 139
 crista 13: 59, 13: 105, 14: 102-3,
 31: 12
 cristatus 9: 53, 13: 6, 13: 59, 13:
 105, 14: 103-4, 22: 131
 cultratus 3: 63, 7: 95, 13: 48, 21:
 78, 27: 135, 34: 38
 decipiens 8: 21, 8: 33
 deflectus 1: 77, 6: 137, 8: 126, 8:
 138, 8: 36, 9: 53-5, 9: 117, 11:
 10-11, 11: 122, 12: 64, 13: 35,
 13: 105, 13: 112, 14: 47, 14: 70-1,
 17: 39, 19: 120, 20: 23, 20: 91,
 20: 98, 23: 93, 25: 28, 27: 8, 27:
 141, 28: 9, 28: 20, 29: 93, 29:
 95, 30: 31, 30: 33, 30: 83, 31:
 91, 32: 132
 dentiferus 8: 33
 dilatatus 1: 63, 1: 77, 3: 139, 8: 114-
 15, 8: 138, 9: 54-5, 12: 144, 13:
 48, 17: 126, 18: 54, 19: 34, 20:
 40, 20: 91, 24: 2, 26: 96, 30: 95,
 31: 114, 33: 16

Planorbis disjectus 5: 120, 17: 10
 duryi 2: 113, 34: 31, 34: 121
 eburneus 23: 21, 24: 137
 edentata 8: 33
 elevatus 9: 55, 24: 62
 engobatus 23: 1, 23: 2, 24: 137
 eucosmius 22: 34, 23: 1
 exacutus 1: 76, 3: 23, 6: 137, 7:
 128, 8: 114, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 53-5,
 9: 127, 10: 84, 10: 117, 13: 6,
 13: 51-2, 13: 79, 13: 105, 17: 39,
 17: 113, 19: 94, 20: 91, 20: 98,
 24: 62, 28: 88, 29: 87, 29: 95,
 29: 123, 30: 31
 exacuosus 21: 33, 27: 68, 29: 93,
 30: 9, 31: 9
 fallax 3: 23, 7: 69, 31: 91
 fieldii 33: 79
 florissantensis 19: 100, 20: 132
 fontanus 19: 105
 glaber 17: 93
 glabratus 3: 23, 4: 122, 20: 40, 33:
 123
 guadeloupensis 31: 141
 havanensis 1: 20
 heloicus 10: 79
 hemisphaerula 19: 105
 hirsutus 1: 78, 9: 53, 9: 55, 127, 11:
 10, 13: 105, 14: 104, 15: 128, 19:
 4, 20: 23, 22: 105, 22: 131, 24: 62,
 25: 67, 28: 20, 30: 9, 30: 31, 32:
 97
 harni 4: 137, 13: 51-2
 hornii 13: 65, 17: 84
 hyalina 1: 76
 imus 24: 144
 intercalaris 13: 47, 20: 9
 isthmicus 33: 78
 jenksii 2: 2, 3: 22
 kermatoides 3: 63
 laevissimus 21: 25
 lautus 23: 1-2
 lens 1: 76, 9: 55
 lenticularis 1: 76, 9: 55
 lentus, 3: 23, 6: 136, 8: 65, 26: 36,
 30: 31, 30: 33, 31: 63
 liebmanni 3: 60, 21: 78, 22: 65,
 27: 135, 33: 78
 lunatus 24: 132
 macrostomus 13: 6
 madagascariensis 16: 81
 magnificus 17: 75, 21: 90, 22: 34,
 23: 41
 major 6: 136, 24: 137, 30: 31
 maya 33: 78
 megas 19: 95
 minor 6: 137

Planorbis multilineatus 13: 48
multivolvis 6: 36, 6: 136, 9: 4, 21: 61, 23: 9, 32: 138
mysarus 9: 82
nathorsti 19: 94
nautilus 3: 40, 9: 54-5, 10: 117, 10: 130, 10: 139, 13: 105, 19: 120
nitidus 2: 68, 19: 105
obliquus 1: 77, 9: 55
occidentalis 17: 8
opercularis 5: 56, 9: 52-5, 13: 48, 19: 14, 21: 127, 30: 38
orbiculus 33: 78, 34: 38
oregonensis 9: 52-3, 13: 48, 19: 94
pabloanus 9: 107, 17: 12
pallidus 8: 33
paropseides 10: 79
parvus 2: 2, 2: 40, 2: 68, 3: 24, 4: 114, 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 85, 7: 128, 8: 65, 8: 138, 9: 5, 9: 53-5, 9: 36, 9: 117, 9: 127, 10: 43, 10: 117, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 60, 13: 6, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 48, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 101, 13: 105, 13: 112, 14: 10, 14: 70-1, 14: 76, 14: 86, 14: 102-4, 15: 10, 15: 104, 15: 128, 17: 84, 17: 93, 17: 113, 19: 28, 19: 120, 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 23, 20: 92, 20: 98, 21: 8, 21: 35, 21: 123, 22: 9, 22: 32, 22: 65, 22: 104-5, 22: 121, 23: 11, 23: 78, 23: 96, 24: 2, 24: 62, 25: 67, 25: 116, 25: 126, 26: 96, 26: 131, 28: 8, 28: 68, 29: 87, 29: 93, 29: 95, 29: 126, 30: 9, 30: 31, 30: 33, 30: 135, 31: 12, 31: 91, 32: 42-3, 32: 97, 33: 16, 33: 61, 34: 68
peninsularis 17: 11
percarinatus 23: 7
peregrinus 6: 81, 10: 79
persicus 14: 84
planulatus 9: 55, 17: 7, 19: 94
plexatus 5: 120, 6: 136
portagensis 22: 45, 23: 8, 27: 141
pseudotrivolvis 33: 123
redfieldi 8: 33
regularis 6: 136
rotundatus 19: 105
royalensis 23: 9
rubellus 8: 107, 9: 5, 13: 51-2
rudentis 19: 95, 21: 62, 25: 119, 32: 128
sampsoni 9: 36, 9: 52-5, 30: 95, 31: 114
scalaris 2: 113, 4: 64, 13: 48, 34: 31
similaris 33: 144, 34: 68

Planorbis smithii 25: 118, 32: 128
spirorbis 12: 94
striatus 15: 120, 20: 23, 22: 34, 22: 45, 23: 5, 23: 7, 29: 95
subangulatus 14: 84, 22: 131
tantillus 18: 54
tenuis 13: 139
traski 31: 34
trivolvis 2: 40, 2: 111, 3: 89, 4: 114, 5: 23, 5: 94, 5: 111, 6: 40, 6: 119, 6: 136, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 121, 7: 128, 8: 115, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 127, 10: 84, 10: 117, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12: 64-5, 12: 139, 12: 143, 13: 6, 13: 35, 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 89, 13: 104, 13: 112, 13: 133-4, 14: 33, 14: 69-71, 14: 76, 14: 102-3, 15: 103, 15: 129, 17: 76, 18: 54, 19: 3-4, 19: 28, 19: 103, 20: 17, 20: 22, 20: 40, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 123, 22: 65-6, 22: 104, 22: 106, 22: 121, 22: 142, 23: 41, 23: 77, 23: 93, 23: 96, 24: 2, 24: 62, 25: 67, 25: 126, 26: 117, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 81, 29: 93, 29: 95, 29: 123, 30: 9, 30: 31, 31: 12, 31: 90, 31: 114, 33: 15, 33: 60-1, 33: 123, 34: 10
trochoides 19: 105
truncatus 6: 136, 12: 64
tumens 5: 56, 12: 60
tumidus 3: 139, 6: 40, 13: 47, 20: 9, 21: 8, 22: 64-5, 29: 93, 31: 55
uliginosus 24: 144
umbilicalis 19: 105
umbilicatus 2: 68, 8: 65, 9: 53-5, 9: 117, 9: 127, 10: 140, 13: 6, 14: 10, 29: 92, 29: 125, 30: 95
umbilicatus 2: 68, 8: 64, 9: 55, 10: 126
unicarinatus 23: 3
vaughani 22: 34
urbanensis 32: 94
vermicularis 5: 66, 9: 36, 9: 55, 9: 102, 21: 123, 27: 144
vetulus 32: 64
virens 1: 77, 9: 55
wheatleyi 1: 20-1
walkeri 16: 58
planorbis, *Ditropis* 10: 105
planorbis, *Skenea* 2: 54, 7: 82, 9: 140, 10: 39, 10: 74, 12: 54, 21: 144, 26: 73
Planorbula, 3: 34, 2: 2
anodonta 34: 40
armigera 4: 114
exacutus 3: 34
obstructa 13: 139

planorbulum, Crossopoma **12**: 17
 planospira, Austenia **12**: 10
 planostriata, Clausilia **33**: 54
 planulata, Hemimactra **8**: 40
 planulata, Hirasea **17**: 45
 planulata, Kellia **3**: 58, **14**: 106
 planulata, Limnaea **18**: 127
 planulata, Mactra **7**: 138, **29**: 131, **31**: 104, **33**: 67
 planulata, Montacuta **29**: 110
 planulata, Mysella **26**: 73-4
 planulata Rochefortia **32**: 91, **33**: 114
 planulata, Spisula **8**: 40, **21**: 21
 planulatus, Planorbis **9**: 55, **17**: 7, **19**: 94
 planus, Unio **24**: 19
 platensis, Diplodonta **14**: 35
 platensis, Mytilus **7**: 2, **11**: 9
 platensis, Solecurtus **7**: 2
 platensis, Tagelus **5**: 43-4
 plateolus, Medionidus **34**: 90
 platessa, Leda **10**: 2
 Platidia anomioides **21**: 86, **22**: 39, **22**: 137, **28**: 81
 platychela, Helix **13**: 118
 platylenus, Ancyclus **27**: 124
 Platyodon, **2**: 47
 cancellatus **5**: 3, **7**: 29, **10**: 93, **11**: 53, **21**: 57, **28**: 26, **28**: 82, **28**: 144, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 platyptera, Teleoteuthis **23**: 130
 platyrhynchus, Ferrissia **27**: 125
 Platysemus **32**: 1
 Platystoma **8**: 21
 platystyla, Dialeuca **8**: 5
 platystyla, Helix **8**: 5
 Plaxiphora, **7**: 31
 biramosa **8**: 8
 setigera **25**: 36
 superba **8**: 8,
 suteri **8**: 8
 pleasii, Unio **5**: 2, **10**: 36, **32**: 14
 Plebecula, **34**: 133
 bowditchiana **34**: 113, **34**: 133
 lactescens **34**: 136
 punctulata **34**: 114, **34**: 135
 vulgata **34**: 136
 plebeius, Goniobasis **7**: 34, **31**: 117
 plebeius, Solen **34**: 99
 Plecotrema cubense **31**: 54
 striata **13**: 83
 Plectopylis blanda **12**: 60
 brunnescens **22**: 79
 cutisculpta **18**: 59
 hirasei **18**: 58
 leucochilus **12**: 60
 perrieriae **12**: 60

Plectopylis quadrasii **22**: 79
 trochospira **22**: 79
 Plectostylus, **9**: 114
 Plectotropis, **1**: 76
 cara **16**: 137
 chondroderma **33**: 34
 deflexa **18**: 3
 pachysoma **15**: 19
 shikokuensis **17**: 105
 plectotropis, Helix **1**: 76, **11**: 17
 plectrum, Buccinum **10**: 17-18, **33**: 22
 Pleiodon, **7**: 20, **7**: 30, **10**: 24
 pleistocenica, Polygyra **34**: 63-4, **34**: 66
 Plejona, **19**: 143, **20**: 130, **20**: 143
 fossilis **20**: 131, **20**: 143
 Plekocheilus coloratus **26**: 60
 piriensis **26**: 60
 taylorianus **10**: 41
 plena, Quadrula **20**: 55, **24**: 20
 plena, Strepobasis **20**: 41
 plenus, Unio **1**: 74, **18**: 57, **22**: 27, **24**: 19
 pleuricostatum, Epitonium **33**: 23
 pleuristriatus, Goniobasis **4**: 49
 Pleurobema, **15**: 53, **23**: 117
 aesopus **14**: 79, **16**: 105, **20**: 54, **22**: 100, **23**: 117, **24**: 94
 argenteum **27**: 94, **31**: 63, **34**: 85
 bigbyense **28**: 140
 breve **31**: 63
 bulbosa **20**: 54
 chattanoogaensis **18**: 135
 clara **14**: 79
 clava **22**: 100, **23**: 13-14, **23**: 117, **27**: 132, **32**: 106
 coccinea **23**: 117, **24**: 94
 cooperiana **23**: 117
 curta **20**: 54
 decisa **20**: 54
 dolabelloides **20**: 54
 edgariana **14**: 79, **20**: 54
 fassinans **19**: 14, **28**: 31
 friersoni **28**: 30, **31**: 122
 hartmanianum **28**: 140
 holstonense **34**: 85, **20**: 54
 lewisii **29**: 114, **29**: 116
 maculatum **27**: 94
 missouriensis **15**: 74, **28**: 140
 mytiloides **29**: 114, **30**: 45
 nuculopsis **20**: 54
 nux **20**: 54
 obliqua **23**: 117
 obliquum **34**: 17
 oviforme **27**: 94, **34**: 85
 pauperculum **34**: 18
 pyramidata **23**: 117, **31**: 122
 rhomboidea **31**: 59

- Pleurobema riddelli* 28: 31
 simpsoni 30: 47
 solidum 30: 20
 taitiana 20: 54
 tombigbeanum 22: 27-8
 tumescens 20: 54
 utterbacki 31: 62
- Pleurobranchopsis aurantiaca* 15: 11
 agassizi 23: 132
 californicus 14: 92
 digueti 9: 82, 14: 93
- Pleurocera*, 2: 81, 2: 94, 30: 110
 alabamensis 20: 41
 alveare 2: 94, 8: 82, 20: 41
 annuliferum 18: 38, 20: 41
 anthonyi 18: 39
 bicinetum 12: 62
 brumbyi 7: 121, 25: 126
 canaliculatum 2: 94, 7: 34, 12: 137,
 17: 33, 31: 113, 31: 116
 canalitium 18: 39
 conicum 3: 89
 currierianum 12: 62, 25: 126
 curtum 3: 89
 dignum 18: 39
 elevatum 2: 94, 6: 140, 9: 20, 9:
 77, 10: 107, 11: 122, 12: 7, 13:
 35, 13: 30, 20: 23, 20: 41, 31:
 113, 31: 116
 elongatum 2: 94
 estabrookii 3: 89
 excuratum 18: 39, 20: 41, 25: 126
 fastigiatum 3: 89
 filum 14: 77
 formanii 18: 39
 incrassatum 18: 39
 incurvum 20: 41
 intensum 5: 52, 6: 139
 labiatum 6: 140
 lativittatum 20: 41
 lewisii 2: 94, 5: 62-3, 9: 20
 lyoni 3: 89
 moniliferum 2: 94, 18: 39, 20: 41
 moriforme 20: 41
 neglectum 1: 81, 2: 94, 6: 140, 33:
 16
 nobile 18: 39
 olivaceum 20: 41
 opaca 27: 82
 pallidum 5: 52, 6: 140, 20: 23
 parvum 3: 89
 ponderosum 18: 39, 20: 41
 striatum 18: 39
 subulare 2: 81, 2: 94, 3: 34, 4: 60,
 5: 52, 6: 138-40, 7: 34, 9: 37,
 9: 126, 12: 7, 14: 69-71, 30:
 122, 31: 113, 31: 116

- Pleurocera sycamorensis* 3: 89, 14: 77
 tenebrocinetum 27: 82
 thornstonii 18: 39, 20: 41
 trivittatum 14: 58, 20: 41
 troostii 2: 94
 unciale 3: 89, 27: 81, 27: 92-3
 undulatum 2: 94, 14: 77, 20: 41
 verrucosa 30: 110
 vestitum 18: 39
- Pleuroceridae*, 4: 50, 7: 61, 12: 137
- Pleurodonte acuta* 9: 14, 15: 137, 15:
 140
 acutangula 24: 137-8
 acutissima 15: 140
 adamsiana 15: 33, 15: 37
 angulata 24: 136
 anomala 9: 14, 16: 1, 16: 3
 atavus 16: 1, 16: 3
 auricoma 27: 139, 29: 136, 32: 104
 bainbridgei 9: 13, 15: 137, 15: 140
 bizonalis 15: 15
 bronni 16: 1, 16: 3
 browneana 16: 1, 16: 4
 bowdeniana 8: 144
 canaliculatum 8: 116
 cara 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4
 caracolla 33: 33
 carmelita 15: 101, 15: 137, 15: 139
 chemnitziana 15: 137, 15: 139
 clappi 15: 34, 15: 37
 cognata 25: 49
 crispata 15: 14
 debooyi 33: 33
 emarginata 26: 69
 fordiana 23: 128
 fuscolabris 15: 140
 gigantea 15: 14, 15: 36, 25: 49
 goldmani 26: 50
 guantanamoensis 30: 50
 imperforata 15: 139
 indigna 15: 139
 ingens 15: 137, 15: 139
 invalida 16: 1, 16: 3
 julia 15: 140
 labyrinthus 26: 60
 lindsleyana 16: 1, 16: 3
 lucerna 15: 140
 marginella 26: 3, 32: 104
 okeneana 16: 1, 16: 3
 orthorhinus 26: 60
 otis 26: 60
 oxytenes 15: 137, 15: 139
 pallescens 16: 1, 16: 3
 patina 15: 137, 15: 139-40
 peracutissima 9: 14, 15: 33, 15:
 102, 16: 1, 16: 4
 picturata 16: 1, 16: 4

Pleurodonte pretiosa 9: 13-14, 15: 137, 15: 140

provisoria 26: 3, 32: 104

rangeliana 27: 139

sagemon 28: 49

schroeteriana 16: 1, 16: 4

semiaperta 32: 72

sieversi 15: 34,

simpsoni 16: 1, 16: 3

sinuata 15: 33

sinuosa 16: 1, 16: 3-4

sipunculata 26: 60

sloaneana 16: 1, 16: 3

soror 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4

spengleriana 15: 137, 15: 141

strangulata 16: 1

subacuta 15: 101, 15: 137, 15: 139

sublucerna 15: 140

tenaculum 23: 129

torrei 30: 49

tridentina 16: 1, 16: 4

undulata 15: 14

uncigera 23: 129

vacillans 15: 101

valida 9: 14, 16: 1

Pleurotoma albida 27: 120

aulaca 10: 48

carpenteri 18: 20

carpenteriana 5: 57, 11: 90, 18: 2,

20: 37, 21: 39, 21: 58, 22: 134

caseyi 16: 97

catalinae 18: 2

centimata 10: 131

chariessa 10: 131

clarkeana 7: 98

comatotropis 10: 131

cooperi 18: 2, 20: 38

decipiens 17: 12

fuscescens 5: 67

limonitella 1: 53

montereyensis 22: 134

perkinsiana 17: 12

perversa 18: 3, 18: 20, 22: 134,

24: 143

riversiana 20: 39

santarosana 18: 3, 22: 134

serga 10: 131

sigsbeeii 10: 131

simpsoni 1: 53

stearnsiana 18: 1, 20: 38, 22: 134

tigrina 26: 76

tryoniana 18: 2, 20: 38, 22: 135

uniangulata 33: 122

weldiana 16: 49

Pleurotomaria, 3: 48

adansoniana 5: 119, 10: 53

beyrichi 8: 131, 17: 35, 22: 36

Pleurotomaria hirasei 17: 35

pleurotomaria, Bela 17: 110, 25: 106

Pleurotomella castanea 10: 48

Pleurolimnaea, 25: 9

Pleuromeris tridentata 1: 52, 27: 60

Pleurophorella papillosa 18: 36

Pleurophoridae, 9: 105

Pleurophyllidia californica 17: 7

Pleuropygus chemnitzoides 6: 87

Pleuroxia, 2: 38

plexatus, Planorbis 5: 120, 6: 136

plica, Limnaea 18: 127, 28: 20

plicaria, Voluta 33: 134

plicata, Amblema 30: 14

plicata, Anculosa 18: 42

plicata, Bela 29: 110

plicata, Clathurella 3: 114

plicata, Helix 34: 127

plicata, Mangilia 33: 114

plicata, Mitra 26: 77

plicata, Oliva 28: 115

plicata, Physa 6: 20-1, 14: 19, 15: 28-9

plicata, Plicatula 7: 116

plicata, Polygyra 11: 83, 14: 75, 25: 123

plicata, Quadrula 14: 70, 14: 78, 16:

105, 17: 111-12, 20: 54, 23: 102, 25:

99, 27: 22, 30: 14

plicata, Thais 24: 37

plicata, Thracia 18: 20, 26: 143, 29:

131, 31: 104

plicata, Unio 21: 33

plicatellum, Opeas 29: 82

Plicatula barbadensis 7: 116

cristata 7: 116, 27: 143

gibbosa 12: 84, 27: 143

ostreivaga 9: 83

plicata 7: 116

ramosa 1: 52, 4: 6, 6: 110, 10: 123,

11: 9, 12: 84, 12: 143, 20: 4

reniformis 7: 116

spondyloopsis 9: 83

vexillata 7: 116

plicatula, Glandina 15: 134

plicatula, Helicina 10: 118

plicatula, Modiola 3: 28, 4: 6, 6: 28, 6:

40, 7: 82, 9: 34, 12: 143, 13: 53,

13: 86, 14: 73, 14: 115, 28: 35

plicatula, Ostrea 7: 115

plicatula, Pirostoma 22: 55

plicatum, Buccinum 24: 37

plicatulum, Umbraculum 17: 19

plicatulus, Modiolus 15: 105, 25: 132,

26: 73, 26: 116, 27: 143, 30: 91,

30: 130, 32: 91, 33: 113

plicatulus, Unio 21: 50, 31: 47

plicatus, Murex 23: 131, 34: 99

- plicatus, Unio 1: 62, 2: 4-5, 5: 62, -3 5:
 75, 6: 45, 6: 47, 7: 69, 9: 21, 9: 77,
 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 137, 13: 5,
 14: 95, 30: 62
 plicidens, Bifidaria 16: 75, 29: 73
 plicidens, Pupa 29: 74
 plicifera, Goniobasis 4: 27, 4: 50, 4: 87-
 8, 13: 65, 6: 33: 119
 plicifera, Nesopupa 33: 56
 plicifera, Terebra 33: 119
 pliciferus, Unio 12: 93
 Plicolumna, 9: 107, 9: 114
 plumbea, Milax 34: 114
 plumula, Lithophagus 11: 53, 11: 81,
 12: 9, 21: 19, 21: 56, 25: 73, 29: 131,
 31: 104
 plumulata, Lithophagus 28: 28
 pluricostata, Opalia 21: 42
 pluricostata, Scala 21: 42
 pluridentata, Fissurella 9: 82
 pluto, Opisthotentis 32: 70
 pocahontasae, Odostomia 28: 84
 pocahontasae, Turbonilla 28: 84
 Pododesmus, 12: 84
 adamsi 32: 27
 macrochisma 31: 97
 Poecilostola, 1: 54, 1: 20, 1: 26
 Poecilozonites, 6: 130, 9: 18, 9: 110
 corneus 3: 95
 reinianus 3: 24
 zonata 17: 126
 poecilus, Drymaeus 26: 72
 poeyana, Urocoptis 11: 107, 13: 45,
 19: 39, 26: 107, 26: 126, 29: 136
 poeyanum, Chondropoma 29: 137
 poeyanus, Bulimus 26: 112
 poeyanus, Glandinella 26: 112
 poeyi, Gundlachia 9: 62
 poeyi, Tagelus 13: 120, 19: 79, 34: 41
 Poeyia, 9: 62, 31: 3
 gundlachioides 9: 62
 Poiretia algira 22: 130
 poiretia, Helix 3: 75
 polii, Ischnochiton 22: 133
 Polinices (see also *Polynices*)
 ampla 9: 86
 bathyrappe 25: 33
 brunnea 19: 55
 duplicata 18: 47, 30: 88, 32: 93,
 34: 101
 heros 16: 119, 18: 47, 25: 106, 30:
 88, 30: 130, 32: 93, 34: 101
 immaculata 25: 106
 lactea 19: 55
 lewisi 21: 66, 22: 135, 24: 31, 25:
 33, 29: 130
 montagui 25: 34
 nana 25: 106
 Polinices pallidus 24: 31
 pila 25: 32
 recluziana 21: 66, 22: 135, 28: 82,
 29: 130, 32: 27
 triseriata 25: 106, 30: 130, 31: 58,
 33: 115
 uber 16: 41, 21: 66, 26: 143, 32: 24
 Polita binneyana 33: 98
 cellaria 22: 55
 cumberlandiana 33: 8
 dalliana 29: 143, 33: 18, 34: 108
 hammonis 29: 91, 30: 72, 33: 97,
 34: 28
 implicans 29: 82
 indentata 29: 143, 30: 72, 30: 135,
 31: 71, 33: 18, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34:
 28, 34: 94-5, 34: 140
 rhoadsi 33: 8
 umbilicata 33: 70, 34: 14
 polita, Cypraea 3: 10, 11: 123
 polita, Modiola 18: 20, 21: 70
 polita, Odostomia 22: 132
 polita, Omphalina 11: 129, 12: 86, 12:
 98, 14: 56, 18: 55
 polita, Polygyra 21: 38-9, 21: 71
 polita, Ptycheulimella 23: 39, 23: 56
 polita, Tellina 3: 29, 4: 5, 14: 119
 polita, Turbonilla 23: 39, 23: 56
 politissima, Physa 3: 51, 21: 123, 23: 77
 politula, Marginella 27: 27
 politum, Pisidium 9: 75, 9: 128, 11: 114,
 12: 118, 13: 106, 15: 126
 politus, Cyclotus 22: 46
 politus, Tagelus 26: 143
 pollicipes, Anatifa 34: 127
 polpasta, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 116
 Polycera atra 18: 132, 21: 35
 polygona, Thyasira 32: 67
 polygonalis, Voluta 34: 100
 polygonatus, Pachychilus 7: 63
 polygonus, Latirus 26: 77
 Polygyra, 1: 64, 2: 79, 4: 69, 4: 112, 5:
 41, 6: 122, 6: 129-30, 7: 6, 11:
 72, 19: 69
 alabamensis 16: 30, 26: 80
 alba 20: 81
 albolabris 4: 69-70, 8: 125, 8: 126,
 10: 74-5, 10: 99-100, 10: 107,
 11: 29, 11: 94, 12: 98-9, 12: 101,
 13: 38, 13: 57, 13: 70, 13: 88,
 13: 103, 13: 108, 13: 142, 14:
 27-8, 14: 53, 14: 63-4, 14: 69,
 14: 75, 15: 107, 16: 51, 16: 106,
 17: 130, 18: 65, 18: 109-10, 19:
 58, 20: 27, 20: 80, 20: 90, 20: 97,
 20: 101, 21: 68, 21: 91, 21: 106,
 22: 32, 22: 52, 24: 63, 24: 69,

- 24: 72, 24: 91, 25: 27, 25: 64, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 112-13, 25: 123, 26: 40, 26: 74, 27: 63, 27: 96, 27: 141, 28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 47, 28: 122, 29: 128, 29: 143, 30: 57, 30: 64, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 140, 31: 106, 31: 115, 32: 135, 33: 59, 33: 68, 34: 28
 Polygyra algonquinensis 19: 141
 aliciae 11: 105, 14: 27, 14: 30, 23: 82, 25: 12, 25: 124, 26: 92-3, 31: 116
 alleni 11: 94, 14: 27-8, 21: 37, 23: 82, 25: 40-1, 25: 130, 26: 92-3, 28: 16
 altispira 7: 141, 11: 96, 16: 108, 20: 111
 altissima 12: 76
 altivaga 14: 51, 14: 54, 18: 90
 altonensis 34: 63, 34: 65
 andrewsi 4: 69
 andrewsae 9: 36, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 99-100, 14: 51, 14: 54, 14: 56, 15: 125, 25: 131
 appressa 4: 69, 7: 139-40, 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 36, 12: 99, 13: 54-5, 13: 88, 14: 31, 14: 54, 14: 75, 13: 142-3, 16: 51, 16: 113, 16: 126-7, 17: 130, 20: 34, 24: 92, 25: 40-1, 64, 96, 134, 26: 91-4, 27: 82, 28: 16, 30: 64, 30: 66, 33: 14, 34: 63, 34: 64
 approximans 19: 74, 33: 140
 ariadnae 11: 83
 arkansaensis 4: 131, 11: 94, 13: 37, 14: 26
 armigera 22: 40
 ashmuni 10: 144, 11: 3, 11: 84, 12: 75
 aulacomphala 21: 38, 21: 71
 auriculata 4: 70, 11: 72, 13: 108, 13: 118, 31: 55, 34: 31
 auriformis 10: 107, 11: 72, 13: 143, 20: 107, 26: 15
 avara 11: 72, 13: 44
 bahamensis 33: 72
 barbata 18: 85, 33: 140
 barbigera 11: 96, 16: 126, 16: 128, 20: 35, 27: 12, 30: 139
 bidentata 13: 58
 bicornuta 13: 107, 13: 118
 bicurris 11: 83
 binneyana 11: 83, 13: 38, 13: 60, 14: 26, 14: 27-8, 21: 37
 binominata 4: 69
 blandi 11: 93
 blandiana 28: 12
 Polygyra bradleyi 25: 120
 brevipila 20: 110, 28: 78, 30: 4, 33: 140
 bryanti 14: 59
 bucculenta 11: 93, 13: 57, 14: 68, 14: 75
 caloosaensis 14: 75
 carolinensis 7: 139-40, 11: 95, 14: 68, 18: 54, 25: 124, 31: 116
 carpenteriana 11: 72, 13: 44, 13: 53-4, 13: 108, 18: 138, 19: 38, 20: 9, 21: 100-04, 25: 92, 26: 16-17, 26: 19-21, 26: 31-4, 31: 54-5, 33: 18, 33: 72, 34: 94
 cava 27: 141
 cereolus 11: 72, 13: 44, 13: 53-4, 13: 68, 13: 108, 19: 38, 19: 48, 26: 16-17, 26: 19-20, 26: 33-4, 26: 39, 31: 55
 chadwicki 21: 37, 23: 82
 charlestonensis 27: 142
 cherokeeensis 30: 3, 33: 140
 chilhoweensis 11: 94, 12: 98-9, 12: 101, 14: 53, 16: 137, 17: 88
 chiricahuana 10: 71, 11: 2, 11: 84, 12: 75
 christyi 11: 96, 12: 98-9, 14: 52, 14: 55, 21: 13
 cincta 11: 95, 11: 105, 14: 52, 14: 56, 14: 59, 25: 12
 clappi 11: 93
 clarkii 11: 92, 11: 95, 12: 98, 12: 100, 14: 51, 14: 54, 25: 120
 clausa 9: 89, 11: 95, 12: 36, 14: 31, 14: 55, 14: 75, 20: 34, 23: 82, 25: 41, 26: 15, 26: 91, 26: 93, 28: 16, 30: 64, 31: 116, 33: 14
 clingmanica 18: 90
 cohuttensis 28: 78, 30: 4, 33: 140
 collisella 11: 74
 columbiana 4: 69, 9: 102, 11: 93, 12: 109, 19: 93, 22: 40, 28: 87, 30: 94-5, 30: 119, 31: 12, 33: 28
 complanata 11: 84, 12: 22, 12: 120, 13: 71, 17: 143
 copei 11: 84, 13: 39-40
 cragini 11: 84, 13: 39-41, 14: 26, 14: 28, 16: 31, 26: 80
 decepta 19: 25, 33: 140
 deltoidea 4: 23, 11: 83, 13: 39
 demissa 12: 98
 denotata 34: 28
 dentata 11: 94, 13: 88, 20: 97, 20: 101
 dentifera 7: 140, 8: 125, 10: 100, 11: 92, 11: 94, 13: 103, 18: 109, 20: 97, 21: 68, 21: 106, 25: 112-13

Polygyra depilata 9: 16, 11: 96, 12: 98,
 14: 51, 14: 55
 devia 9: 102, 4: 70, 11: 93
 discoidea 17: 142, 18: 92
 divesta 11: 94, 13: 38-9, 14: 28,
 14: 75, 23: 82, 25: 131, 31: 115
 dorfeuilliana 4: 69, 7: 33-4, 8: 18,
 11: 83, 12: 36, 13: 37, 14: 26, 14:
 28, 22: 65, 23: 82, 24: 5, 26:
 91-2, 31: 115
 downieana 11: 96, 14: 75, 18: 55
 edentata 11: 93, 21: 37, 25: 40-1,
 28: 16
 edentilabris 11: 84
 edgariana 11: 96
 edwardsi 11: 96, 12: 120, 14: 52,
 14: 55, 27: 12, 30: 139
 elevata 9: 28, 11: 95, 14: 31, 14:
 59, 14: 75, 16: 51, 16: 128, 25:
 123, 26: 40, 26: 91, 27: 93, 28:
 16, 30: 64, 30: 66
 espiloca 10: 106, 11: 72, 24: 5, 26: 36
 exodon 16: 128
 exoleta 4: 69, 11: 29, 11: 94, 12:
 36, 13: 70, 14: 28, 14: 53, 14: 75,
 16: 51, 16: 113, 20: 34, 26: 40,
 20: 101
 fallax 4: 70, 7: 140, 8: 52, 8: 136,
 11: 84, 13: 88, 13: 142, 21: 7,
 26: 79-80, 30: 72, 33: 68
 fastigans 8: 58
 fastigiata 11: 83
 febigeri 11: 72, 26: 36
 ferrissi 11: 92, 11: 94, 12: 99-101,
 14: 50, 14: 53, 19: 67
 fimbriata 30: 139
 floridana 5: 132, 11: 72
 fraterna 10: 101, 11: 30, 11: 105,
 14: 30, 16: 106, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18:
 92, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 81, 20:
 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 106, 21:
 68, 21: 109, 21: 144, 22: 32,
 22: 52, 22: 65, 23: 82, 23: 94,
 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 24: 92,
 25: 12, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75,
 25: 113, 26: 40, 26: 91, 26: 94,
 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 122, 30: 65,
 32: 135, 33: 97
 fraudulenta 8: 52, 10: 23, 11: 30,
 11: 84, 13: 41, 14: 53, 20: 34,
 22: 52, 25: 113, 25: 123, 26:
 91, 26: 93, 29: 47, 27: 96, 29: 19
 friersoni 13: 36, 14: 27, 14: 30,
 14: 68, 23: 94, 24: 5, 25: 12
 fuscolabris 25: 123, 30: 24
 germana 9: 102, 11: 105, 19: 94,
 24: 87

Polygyra goniosoma 26: 80
 goodrichi 30: 60
 gularis 12: 98
 harfordiana 5: 40, 11: 93
 helictomphala 13: 139, 34: 40
 hemphilli 11: 93, 15: 129
 henriettae 11: 84, 13: 39-40
 hinds 11: 83
 hippocrepis 11: 84
 hirsuta 4: 70, 8: 24, 8: 75, 8: 134,
 8: 136, 9: 89, 11: 30, 11: 96,
 13: 70, 13: 88, 14: 55, 14: 70,
 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 92,
 19: 25, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 101,
 21: 68, 22: 52, 23: 23, 24: 69,
 25: 27, 25: 64, 25: 75, 25: 113,
 25: 124, 26: 15, 26: 40, 26: 91,
 26: 94, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 17,
 28: 11, 19: 122, 30: 65-6, 32:
 135, 33: 14, 34: 38, 34: 63-4
 hopetonensis 4: 70, 11: 84, 13: 142
 21: 7, 26: 79
 hyperolia 21: 38
 hyporhyssa 12: 77, 20: 135
 imperforata 14: 30, 25: 12, 26: 94
 implicata 21: 71
 indianorum 13: 39, 14: 26, 14: 28,
 21: 37
 inflecta 4: 70, 11: 30, 11: 93, 13:
 142, 13: 143, 14: 28, 14: 53,
 14: 75, 16: 31, 16: 51, 16: 127,
 18: 54, 19: 74, 20: 34, 22: 52,
 24: 92, 25: 40, 25: 96, 25: 123,
 26: 39, 26: 91-4, 28: 16, 29: 19,
 30: 65, 31: 115
 intermedia 16: 108
 intertexta 12: 98
 introferens 4: 70, 25: 27
 jacksoni 7: 33-4, 8: 18, 8: 36, 11:
 83, 13: 39, 14: 28, 25: 40
 jejuna 11: 96, 13: 44, 34: 120
 juxtidentis 8: 52, 8: 134, 8: 136, 11:
 84, 13: 58, 18: 64, 24: 92, 34: 28
 kiowaensis 9: 72, 11: 94, 13: 37,
 13: 39, 14: 26
 labiosa 11: 93
 labrosa 11: 96, 14: 29, 14: 31, 25:
 40, 25: 41
 latispira 11: 83
 lawae 11: 96, 17: 88, 25: 132
 leai 9: 89, 11: 105, 11: 111
 leporina 7: 34, 7: 68, 8: 19, 11: 72,
 14: 28, 20: 34, 24: 5, 26: 94,
 31: 115
 levettei 11: 3, 11: 84, 12: 75, 13: 50
 lingualis 12: 144
 loricata 11: 93, 13: 64, 30: 93-5

- Polygyra magnifumosa 14: 55
 major 9: 36, 11: 94, 16: 127, 27:
 82, 30: 24
 maritima 11: 94, 14: 74, 20: 80,
 25: 35, 31: 108
 martensiana 21: 26, 21: 71, 21: 133
 matermontana 11: 74, 11: 83, 22:
 114
 maxillata 11: 96
 mearnsii 10: 71, 11: 69, 11: 84, 12:
 75, 16: 59
 megasoma 19: 14
 microdonta 13: 68, 19: 24, 23: 65,
 27: 64
 microforis 4: 23, 11: 72
 minor 22: 52
 miorhyssa 12: 75, 12: 77, 12: 107
 mitchelliana 11: 96, 16: 51, 22: 52,
 24: 92, 29: 128
 mobiliana 11: 96, 26: 120, 28: 128
 monodon 8: 126, 8: 136, 10: 101,
 11: 96, 11: 111, 13: 36, 13: 58,
 13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 26-7, 14: 30,
 14: 52, 14: 56, 14: 64, 14: 68-9,
 14: 75, 14: 93, 16: 51, 18: 23,
 18: 45, 18: 92, 19: 58, 19: 62-3,
 19: 93, 19: 141, 20: 17, 20: 35,
 20: 101, 23: 82, 25: 12, 26: 93-4,
 28: 9, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29:
 91, 30: 65-6, 30: 84, 33: 14, 31:
 106, 31: 116
 mooreana 4: 70, 11: 83, 22: 65-6,
 24: 4-5, 31: 36
 mullani 4: 70, 11: 93
 multilineata 9: 28, 9: 89, 10: 74,
 11: 94, 16: 51, 16: 105, 19: 58,
 19: 63, 19: 141, 20: 81, 21: 37,
 22: 119, 23: 82, 23: 110, 25: 64,
 25: 96, 25: 131, 29: 19, 29: 124,
 29: 128, 30: 66, 31: 106
 neglecta 13: 40-1, 25: 40-1
 nelsoni 11: 74
 normalis 14: 54, 16: 106
 nuda 18: 86
 obsoleta 7: 140, 11: 84, 21: 7, 26: 79
 obstricta 7: 139-40, 11: 95, 14: 75,
 16: 127, 20: 34, 25: 60, 25: 124
 oppilata 11: 83, 21: 71
 oregonensis 11: 93
 ozarkensis 26: 91
 palliat 4: 69, 7: 139-40, 10: 11,
 11: 95, 13: 58, 13: 88, 14: 54,
 14: 70, 14: 75, 16: 51, 16: 127,
 20: 34, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101,
 22: 52, 24: 24, 25: 59, 25: 112-
 13, 25: 123, 29: 47, 29: 122, 30:
 58, 30: 84
 paludosa 26: 105
 pennsylvanica 11: 95, 16: 51, 24:
 92, 25: 151, 26: 91, 26: 93, 28:
 16, 33: 14, 34: 28
 percostata 13: 37, 14: 26, 14: 28
 perigrapta 7: 140, 11: 92, 11: 95,
 12: 98, 13: 54-5, 13: 70, 13: 142-
 3, 14: 31, 14: 54, 18: 54, 18: 59,
 20: 34, 25: 124
 perspectiva 25: 40-1
 pilsbryi 14: 25, 14: 29, 30: 139
 pilula 14: 55, 16: 108, 19: 26
 pinicola 30: 12
 plagioglossa 11: 74
 plana 33: 72
 pleistocenica 24: 63-4, 34: 66
 plicata 11: 83, 14: 75, 25: 123
 polita 21: 38-9, 21: 71
 postelliana 11: 72, 12: 141-2, 21: 8
 profunda 10: 23, 11: 93, 14: 53, 14:
 75, 16: 51, 16: 119, 19: 58,
 20: 27, 20: 81, 22: 52, 22: 96,
 23: 82, 25: 112-13, 25: 131,
 26: 40, 27: 82, 27: 93, 28: 16,
 29: 19, 30: 64, 30: 64, 34: 28
 pseudodonta 10: 144, 11: 2, 11: 84,
 12: 75
 ptychophora 11: 94, 15: 129, 17: 4
 pulchella 11: 95
 pustula 11: 72, 13: 44, 13: 142
 pustuloides 11: 72, 12: 101, 14: 53,
 18: 54, 21: 8, 26: 15
 redii 12: 98
 rhyssa 11: 2-3, 11: 84, 12: 75, 12:
 77, 12: 85
 richardsoni 12: 144
 robusta 32: 41
 roemeri 4: 70, 11: 94, 24: 4, 22: 65
 roperi 4: 24, 11: 93, 12: 59, 12:
 131, 13: 64
 rubra 20: 81
 rugeli 4: 70, 11: 93, 12: 100, 14: 53,
 14: 75, 16: 127, 27: 82, 25: 124
 salmonensis 4: 70
 sampsoni 7: 33-4, 8: 19, 8: 36, 13:
 37, 14: 28, 22: 65, 25: 40
 sanctijohannis 11: 72
 sanctisimonis 15: 8
 sanburni 4: 70, 11: 93
 sargentiana 7: 139-40, 11: 95, 25:
 124
 sayana 20: 108, 21: 106, 24: 72,
 25: 112-13
 sayi 8: 126, 10: 11, 10: 100, 11: 94,
 13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 63, 14: 69,
 18: 46, 20: 27, 20: 90, 20: 97,
 20: 101

- Polygyra sculptior* 13: 70
seminuda 18: 86
septemvolva 9: 56, 11: 72, 13: 44,
 13: 116, 26: 20, 31: 55, 34:
 124
sericea 19: 67
smithii 19: 73, 25: 122, 25: 124, 33:
 140
soelneri 21: 13
solitaria 17: 4
spinosa 11: 96, 14: 59, 18: 55, 20:
 34, 25: 124
stenotrema 4: 70, 11: 96, 13: 70,
 13: 143, 14: 30, 14: 55, 14: 75,
 14: 135, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 126,
 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 85, 24: 92,
 25: 64, 25: 124, 27: 82, 31: 116
strontiana 30: 60
subclausa 12: 141
subglobosa 11: 96, 20: 35
subpallata 7: 5, 7: 7, 7: 140, 11:
 92, 11: 95, 16: 106, 19: 74
tallulahensis 11: 96, 12: 22
tennesseensis 16: 108, 18: 54
texasiana 4: 69-70, 7: 33-4, 10:
 107, 11: 83, 13: 79, 14: 27-8,
 16: 31, 19: 69, 20: 17, 21: 26,
 22: 65, 24: 4-5, 28: 89, 31: 36
texasensis 16: 31, 26: 90
tholus 11: 83
thompsoniana 11: 84
thyroides 4: 70, 8: 134, 8: 136,
 11: 29, 11: 95, 12: 36, 13: 57,
 13: 88, 14: 27, 14: 29, 14: 55,
 14: 68, 14: 70, 14: 75, 15: 8,
 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 113, 16: 128,
 18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 109, 19: 58,
 20: 27, 20: 34, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20:
 101, 21: 7, 22: 52, 24: 92, 25: 27,
 25: 40-1, 25: 112-13, 25: 124,
 26: 91-3, 27: 82, 27: 96, 28: 9,
 28: 16, 28: 19, 29: 47, 29: 122,
 29: 128, 30: 58, 30: 64, 30: 66,
 30: 72, 31: 106, 32: 135, 33: 14,
 33: 59, 33: 68, 34: 28
tillandsiae 31: 36
townsendiana 9: 102, 11: 94, 15:
 129, 17: 4
traversensis 11: 94
tridentata 4: 70, 7: 140, 8: 52, 8:
 136, 10: 11, 11: 84, 12: 98, 13:
 55, 13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 88, 14:
 46, 14: 53, 14: 69, 14: 75, 14:
 135, 16: 50, 16: 106, 16: 126-7,
 17: 143, 18: 64-5, 18: 92, 20: 90,
 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 7, 21: 68, 22: 52,
 24: 72, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75,
 25: 113, 25: 123, 26: 15, 26:
 38-9, 29: 47, 29: 122, 32: 135
Polygyra tridentoides 4: 70, 8: 18, 11:
 83, 13: 84
troostiana 11: 83, 14: 75, 20: 34,
 25: 123
tryoniana 18: 89
uncifera 14: 29-30
uvulifera 4: 70, 11: 72, 13: 44, 13:
 53, 13: 54, 13: 68, 13: 107-8,
 13: 118, 19: 38, 20: 9, 21: 100,
 21: 102, 21: 104, 31: 55, 34: 31,
 34: 95
van-nostrandii 4: 70, 11: 84, 16:
 31, 26: 79, 34: 120
ventrosula 11: 83, 13: 19
volvaxis 11: 72, 21: 103, 24: 5, 26:
 31
vultuosa 11: 84, 13: 39, 13: 41
wetherbyi 4: 70, 11: 94, 13: 70
wheatleyi 11: 95, 12: 98-9, 12: 101,
 14: 55, 18: 90
yucatanica 13: 139
zaleta 24: 91, 25: 112-13, 25: 123,
 26: 91, 27: 82, 29: 19, 29: 122,
 30: 66, 30: 140, 31: 115, 34: 28
polygyra, *Holospira* 12: 12
polygyrata, *Helix* 4: 78
polygyratus, *Conulus* 12: 116, 14: 64
polygyratus, *Euconulus* 20: 81, 20: 98,
 21: 68, 22: 119, 24: 63, 31: 115
polygyratus, *Mastus* 2: 7
Polygyrella, 5: 41, 11: 105
harfordiana 3: 15, 11: 105
montanensis 2: 80, 11: 105
polygyrella 2: 80, 5: 41, 11: 105
polygyrella, *Epirobia* 34: 50
polygyrella, *Holospira* 12: 12
polygyrella, *Helix* 2: 80, 3: 15, 5: 42,
 17: 7
polygyrella, *Polygyrella* 2: 80, 11: 105
Polygyrinae, 11: 71
Polymesoda inflata 15: 48
Polymita muscarum 26: 2, 32: 104
picta 26: 69, 26: 100
versicolor 31: 43
polymorpha, *Dreissensia* 9: 38, 10: 126
polymorpha, *Mitra* 33: 134
polymorphus, *Unio* 13: 42
Polyrhytus 25: 9
Polynices (see also *Polinices*) 7: 8
brunnea 5: 44, 10: 123
candidissima 10: 122
draconica 28: 27
duplicata 7: 8
heros 7: 8, 7: 83
lactea 10: 122

Polynices lewisii 28: 27, 31: 103, 31: 105
 porcellana 10: 122
 recluziana 31: 103
 rufilabris 10: 123
 triseriata 7: 83
 polynyma, Hemimaestra 8: 26
 polynyma, Mactra 7: 137-8
 polynyma, Spisula 8: 26
 polyodon, Jaminia 18: 115
 polyodon, Pupa 18: 105
 polyphragma, Thylacodes 5: 93
 Polyplacognatha, 7: 88
 Polyplacophora, 5: 58
 Polyplex rugosus 24: 37
 Polypus fontanianus 23: 130, 23: 144
 punctatus 22: 59
 Pomatia, 3: 80, 5: 48, 6: 117, 6: 122,
 aspersa 13: 60
 crassilabrum 10: 105
 pomatia, Helicogena 22: 55
 pomatia, Helix 1: 57, 6: 81, 7: 60, 10:
 105, 10: 126, 11: 70, 12: 34,
 19: 58, 28: 11
 pomatia, Pomatia 10: 105
 Pomatias, 5: 84
 paladilhanus 22: 132
 Pomatiopsinae, 2: 91
 Pomatiopsis, 2: 81, 2: 91, 12: 123
 binneyi 12: 121, 12: 123-4
 californica 12: 121, 12: 123, 12:
 126, 14: 12, 21: 97
 cincinnatiensis 6: 139, 8: 115, 8:
 126, 10: 37, 10: 84, 11: 10, 11: 11,
 12: 127, 13: 31, 13: 105, 16:
 35, 21: 97, 27: 82, 29: 47
 hinkleyi 10: 37, 12: 126, 20: 43,
 21: 97
 hirasei 14: 12
 intermedia 5: 57, 10: 37, 12: 121,
 12: 126
 lapidaria 2: 91, 3: 131, 4: 53,
 4: 114, 6: 78, 6: 139, 7: 34,
 7: 69, 8: 105, 8: 115, 8: 134, 8:
 139, 10: 37, 11: 111, 11: 144,
 12: 126, 14: 77, 16: 51, 19: 63,
 19: 141, 20: 24, 30: 43, 20: 90,
 21: 97, 25: 28, 25: 127, 29: 47,
 33: 16
 robusta 21: 97
 Pomaulax turbanicus 23: 134
 undosus 9: 80, 12: 89, 16: 42,
 17: 68, 21: 66, 22: 136, 27: 29
 pomilia, Physa 3: 139, 4: 64, 6: 35, 6:
 40, 6: 119, 10: 40, 13: 70, 14: 77, 15:
 70, 18: 45, 20: 40
 Pompholyx, 4: 122
 effusa 12: 60, 13: 65, 23: 41

pompilius, Nautilus 11: 43
 pomum, Chicoreus 5: 66
 pomum, Murex 1: 44, 5: 66, 10: 122,
 34: 123
 ponderosa, Arca 3: 27, 4: 6, 11: 32, 12:
 143, 15: 93, 18: 48, 28: 86, 32: 94,
 34: 120
 ponderosa, Campeloma 6: 138
 ponderosa, Dosinia 16: 140, 27: 29, 32:
 24
 ponderosa, Haliotis 4: 103
 ponderosa, Mactra 2: 78, 5: 28, 8: 26
 ponderosa, Oliva 24: 51, 28: 98
 ponderosa, Paludina 28: 122, 30: 113
 ponderosa, Ranella 10: 122
 ponderosa, Unio 28: 7
 ponderosa, Voluta 34: 131
 ponderosum, Campeloma 7: 34, 14:
 77, 18: 44, 20: 42, 28: 126
 ponderosum, Pleurocera 18: 39, 20: 41
 ponderosus, Strombus 13: 78
 ponsonbyi, Circinaria 15: 134, 33: 139
 pontificalis, Mitra 33: 133
 pontificus, Macroceramus 11: 107, 13:
 45, 16: 23, 19: 39, 26: 19, 26: 20-1,
 26: 31-3, 34: 95
 pontonia, Leda 10: 2
 popayanum, Aperostoma 15: 135
 popei, Unio 16: 69, 21: 79-80
 poraria, Cypraea 11: 123
 porata, Amnicola 2: 80, 2: 91, 6: 62, 6:
 139, 7: 69, 8: 139, 7: 129, 9: 126, 12:
 44, 13: 5, 13: 21, 20: 23, 21: 75,
 24: 62, 31: 87
 porcatum, Burnupena 33: 35
 porcea, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 116
 porcellana, Patella 28: 129
 porcellana, Planispira 19: 64
 porcellana, Polynices 10: 122
 porcina, Voluta 34: 132
 porcus, Amastra 25: 14
 porifera, Mopalia 31: 126
 Poromyidae, 9: 105
 porosus, Callistochiton 19: 36
 Porphyria amethystina 24: 68
 arachnoidea 24: 121, 28: 115
 bulbosa 24: 65, 28: 101
 caerulea 24: 67, 28: 102
 fulgurator 24: 123, 28: 115
 litterata 28: 115
 miniacea 24: 51
 reticulata 24: 67, 28: 102
 sericea 24: 50, 28: 97
 spicata 28: 115
 urceus 28: 103
 variegata 24: 67, 28: 101
 vidua 24: 64, 28: 99

porphyria, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 17
 porphyria, Oliva 10: 5, 24: 121, 26: 122
 porphyritica, Oliva 28: 98, 29: 69
 Porphyrobaphe albolabris 17: 89
 augusti 17: 90
 galactostoma 17: 89
 sarcostoma 17: 83, 17: 104
 sublabeo 17: 90
 vicaria 17: 90
 victor 17: 90
 yatesi 17: 90
 porphyrostoma, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 17
 porrecta, Lacuna 5: 57, 11: 43, 24: 44
 porrectus, Unio 5: 77
 portagensis, Planorbis 23: 8, 27: 141, 22: 45
 porterae, Ashmunella 13: 49-50, 15: 35, 15: 109, 19: 70
 porterae, Chromodoris 16: 20, 21: 92
 porteri, Chloritis 6: 125, 13: 72
 porteri, Olivella 23: 133-4
 portia, Helix 7: 124
 porticus, Fusinus 29: 56
 portlandica, Astarte 19: 110
 portlandiensis, Cyclotus 5: 32, 5: 34
 portlandiensis, Neocyclotus 8: 21
 portlandiensis, Platystoma 8: 21
 portoricensis, Veronicella 8: 60
 portulana, Murex 22: 131
 postbiplicata, Unio 18: 12
 postelliana, Helix 5: 119
 postelliana, Polygyra 11: 72, 12: 141-2, 21: 8
 Potamanax, 7: 63, 8: 131
 rovirosai 7: 63-4
 potamarchus, Pachychilus 7: 64
 Potamides californica 15: 82
 cancelloides 24: 138
 carbonicola 17: 12
 davisiana 17: 12
 saltillensis 24: 132
 Potamololithus, 10: 86, 12: 113
 bisinuatus 10: 80, 10: 88
 buschii 10: 80, 10: 88
 conicus 10: 80, 10: 88
 dinochilus 10: 80, 10: 87
 filipponei 24: 15
 gracilis 10: 80, 10: 88
 hidalgoi 10: 80, 10: 87
 impressus 24: 15
 iheringi 10: 80, 10: 87
 jacuhyensis 12: 113
 lapidum 10: 80, 10: 88, 12: 113
 microthauma 10: 80, 10: 87
 multicarinatus 10: 87
 obsoletus 10: 80, 10: 88
 orbignyi 10: 80, 10: 88, 12: 113

Potamololithus paysanduanus 24: 15
 peristomatus 10: 87
 petitianus 10: 88
 rushii 10: 77, 10: 80, 10: 86-7
 sinulabris 24: 15
 supersulcatus 10: 80, 10: 88
 sykesii 10: 80, 10: 88
 tricostatus 10: 80, 10: 88
 viridis 10: 80, 10: 89
 Potamopyrgus 3: 35, 3: 43-4, 9: 64, 10: 86
 bakeri 5: 8
 brevior 19: 46
 candeara 8: 33
 coronatus 13: 47, 21: 79, 23: 97, 34: 38
 jenkinsi 34: 72
 nicaraguanus 34: 46-7
 texanus 21: 79
 whiteleggei 19: 46
 potaninianus, Buliminus 2: 6
 potosiana, Euglandina 24: 134
 potosiana, Xanthonyx 19: 48
 pottsonianus, Pachychilus 34: 47, 34: 54
 poulsoni, Tritonalia 28: 81
 poulsonii, Ocinebra 13: 24, 21: 58
 pourtalesii, Haliotis 4: 104, 25: 81, 30: 11
 powhatani, Turbonilla 28: 84
 praecognita, Nerita 19: 56, 21: 71
 praecursor, Ammonitella 24: 132
 praecursor, Boreotrophon 22: 38
 praeparca, Venus 2: 102
 praerosa, Anculosa 2: 94, 3: 88, 16: 112, 20: 42, 21: 110-11, 26: 47, 30: 113
 praestans, Megaustenia 26: 70
 praestans, Vitrina 26: 70
 praetexta, Tellina 9: 86
 Prasina, 12: 84
 prasina, Cypraea 24: 36
 Prasinidae, 12: 84
 prasinus, Unio 29: 102
 Praticola, 6: 128
 praticola, Conulus 12: 114
 Praticolella, 6: 117, 11: 71, 6: 128
 ampla 10: 59
 bakeri 34: 31
 berlandieriana 10: 107, 11: 71, 20: 33, 22: 63, 22: 64, 24: 4-5, 31: 36
 griseola 10: 59, 10: 107, 11: 71, 20: 33, 21: 71, 22: 63, 22: 65
 jejuna 20: 33, 20: 46, 21: 101, 21: 103, 26: 19, 26: 21, 26: 31, 29: 143, 31: 55, 34: 31
 preblei, Lymnaea 19: 95
 pressa, Alasmodonta 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 70

pressa, Eulota **18**: 33
 pressa, Plectotropis **18**: 33
 Pressodonta, **28**: 7, **28**: 45, **32**: 35
 pressus, Margaritana **12**: 28
 pressus, Margaron **29**: 59
 pressus, Unio **1**: 63, **2**: 114, **4**: 22, **6**: 45,
6: 114, **7**: 69, **11**: 122, **12**: 137, **13**: 35,
33: 127
 prestoni, Annularia **28**: 50
 prestoni, Cypraea **24**: 36
 pretiosa, Pleurodonte **9**: 13-14, **15**: 137,
15: 140
 pretiosa, Scalaria **1**: 12
 pretiosum, Dentalium **10**: 18, **12**: 8,
17: 124, **21**: 92, **33**: 21
 pretiosum, Punctum **16**: 5
 pretiosus, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
 pretiosus, Platystoma **8**: 22
 priama, Cancellaria **22**: 98
 priamus, Ampulla **22**: 83, **32**: 98, **34**:
 125
 Priene oregonensis **7**: 71-2, **9**: 39, **10**:
 33, **11**: 66, **18**: 69, **21**: 43, **33**: 24
 prietoi, Natica **18**: 21, **19**: 34
 prima, Caeciliodites **29**: 120
 prima, Coralliophila **11**: 135
 prima, Kellia **22**: 74
 primeana, Physa **15**: 29
 primeanum, Sphaerium **9**: 98, **9**: 102,
13: 118
 Primella, **5**: 120
 primus, Karolus **29**: 119
 princeps, Aplexa **26**: 12
 princeps, Architeuthis **22**: 59
 princeps, Conus **26**: 122, **26**: 143
 princeps, Cypraea **3**: 10, **10**: 53, **10**: 63
 princeps, Fasciolaria **33**: 46
 princeps, Orthalicus **13**: 19
 princeps, Oxystyla **13**: 139, **19**: 79,
21: 76, **34**: 39, **34**: 42, **34**: 48
 princeps, Phyllonotus **32**: 23
 princeps, Spondylus **4**: 79
 Prionodesmacea, **9**: 105
 Priotrochatella constellata **32**: 48
 stellata **32**: 48
 torrei **32**: 47
 prisca, Azara **6**: 111
 prismatica, Ostrea **28**: 1
 prismatica, Vaginula **5**: 12
 prismaticum, Buccinum **34**: 125
 prismaticus, Atopes **6**: 125
 Prisodon, **10**: 24
 Pristigloma, **14**: 44
 Pristiloma, **1**: 54, **5**: 132, **9**: 19, **9**: 110,
11: 138
 aetica **13**: 36
 japonica **17**: 79

Pristiloma lansingi **9**: 101, **11**: 138, **17**:
 79, **5**: 92
 pilsbryi **13**: 36
 taylori **13**: 36
 Pristina **1**: 20, **1**: 26, **1**: 54
 pristiphora, Tellina **14**: 120
 pritchardi, Lucapinella **8**: 107
 Privatula, **6**: 101
 probosciferus, Fusus **8**: 67-8
 procera, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **12**: 50, **14**:
 10, **14**: 31, **14**: 47, **14**: 76, **14**: 86, **20**:
 35, **21**: 8, **21**: 77, **22**: 104, **23**: 81,
23: 94, **24**: 99, **25**: 116, **25**: 124, **26**:
 95, **27**: 96, **29**: 89, **29**: 91, **30**: 66
 procera, Geomelania **5**: 34, **8**: 21
 procera, Mactra **8**: 26, **34**: 99
 procera, Oleacina **5**: 33
 procera, Pupa **4**: 140-4, **6**: 4, **7**: 33,
9: 89, **9**: 116, **10**: 43
 procerum, Cardium **28**: 82
 Prochilus, **9**: 108
 Proctaporia fusca **23**: 101-2
 procteri, Bulimus **28**: 60
 proctori, Leucotaenius **16**: 68
 producta, Partula **6**: 75
 producta, Pyramidella **23**: 56, **26**: 55,
29: 110
 producta, Streptostyla **34**: 40, **34**: 43,
34: 51
 producta, Strigilla **7**: 117
 producta, Syrnola **23**: 56, **29**: 110
 productus, Elliptio **28**: 32
 productus, Lepidopleurus **5**: 68
 productus, Unio **23**: 117, **25**: 91, **32**:
 52
 proficua, Semele **17**: 127
 profuga, Hemiplecta **16**: 65
 profunda, Helix **4**: 137, **6**: 17, **6**: 126,
8: 106, **9**: 28
 profunda, Mesodon **6**: 126, **7**: 68, **7**: 135
 profunda, Polygyra **10**: 23, **14**: 53, **14**:
 75, **16**: 51, **16**: 119, **19**: 58, **20**: 27,
20: 81, **22**: 52, **22**: 96, **23**: 82, **25**: 112-
 13, **25**: 121, **26**: 40, **27**: 82, **27**: 93,
28: 16, **29**: 19, **30**: 64, **34**: 28
 profunda, Pyramidula **9**: 28
 profundicola, Siphon **10**: 131
 profundispira, Hirasea **16**: 47, **16**: 137
 Progabbia, **32**: 107
 progressiva, Pholadomya **17**: 11
 progressiva, Triplicosta **17**: 11
 projecta, Thais **33**: 23
 proles, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **31**:
 108
 Prolepis, **3**: 105
 prolongata, Miodontiscus **31**: 97, **32**: 67
 prolongata, Unio **15**: 51

- prolongata, Velutina **31**: 98
 prolongata, Venericardia **32**: 67
 prolongatus, Miodon **4**: 72
 promera, Tellina **14**: 119, **17**: 128
 prometheus, Conus **16**: 143
 Pronesopupa acanthinula **33**: 57
 Propysaon, **3**: 59, **3**: 126-8, **4**: 2, **4**:
 6-7, **6**: 69, **9**: 111, **11**: 139
 andersoni **3**: 113, **4**: 7, **5**: 31, **5**: 94,
 8: 34, **11**: 77, **11**: 79, **12**: 48
 caeruleum **3**: 112, **4**: 24, **11**: 77,
 11: 139, **12**: 47
 dubium **3**: 112
 fasciatum **4**: 124, **11**: 78-9, **11**:
 139, **12**: 48
 flavum **3**: 111, **4**: 24, **11**: 77
 foliolatum **11**: 78, **11**: 139, **12**: 47-8
 hemphilli **3**: 128, **4**: 7, **5**: 31, **5**: 92,
 11: 77-9, **28**: 87
 humile **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31,
 11: 78-9, **12**: 47-8
 pacificum **3**: 111-12, **4**: 24, **5**: 31, **2**:
 5: 92, **11**: 77, **12**: 48
 pallidum **5**: 31
 Propeamusium **11**: 116
 Propebela, **33**: 35
 propinqua, Anoma **15**: 2
 propinqua, Columbella **26**: 76
 propinqua, Cyllindrella **15**: 2
 propinqua, Cypraea **16**: 141, **19**: 78
 propinqua, Glandina **8**: 1
 propinqua, Melia **5**: 33
 propinqua, Oleacima **5**: 33
 propinqua, Oliva **28**: 101
 propinqua, Truncilla **20**: 52, **24**: 77-8,
 24: 81
 propius, Chiton **32**: 2
 Proptera, **23**: 119, **28**: 40
 alata **23**: 15, **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **30**: 15,
 34: 19
 capax **28**: 67, **30**: 15
 gracilis **23**: 119, **24**: 95, **28**: 75
 laevissima **30**: 15
 purpurata **31**: 119
 prorutus, Leiorhynchus **22**: 98
 Proserpina, **5**: 84
 bidentata **8**: 32
 depressa **26**: 105, **29**: 137
 discoidea **8**: 32
 nitida **8**: 32
 opalina **8**: 32
 pulchra **8**: 32
 Prosobranchiata, **11**: 45
 Prosopaeus argentea **12**: 16
 protea, Aplysia **3**: 137
 protea, Paludestrina **12**: 122, **23**: 78
 protea, Tryonia **5**: 9, **7**: 35
 proteiforme, Endoceras **19**: 102
 proteus, Bulimulus **7**: 26-7, **9**: 114
 proteus, Conus **8**: 79, **34**: 122, **34**: 126
 proteus, Gongylostoma **25**: 43
 proteus, Scutalaria **7**: 26
 proteus, Urocoptis **25**: 43, **25**: 79, **25**:
 76
 protaxta, Cyrena **3**: 79
 protaxta, Solemya **22**: 2
 protaxta, Terebra **1**: 44, **13**: 54
 protaxtus, Clavilithes **22**: 98
 protaxtus, Fusus **22**: 98
 Protocardia centiflora **18**: 19, **21**: 20,
 22: 137
 richardsoni **32**: 68
 protracta, Cypraea **30**: 36
 protractus, Donax **5**: 126
 protrusum, Cardium **34**: 126
 provancheriana, Arconaia **4**: 127
 provancheriana, Unio **4**: 127
 Provexillum, **32**: 69
 provisoria, Helix **1**: 13
 provisoria, Pleurodonte **26**: 3, **32**: 104
 Provocator, pulcher **10**: 54
 proxima, Ashmunella **19**: 70, **29**: 30
 proxima, Goniobasis **14**: 58, **16**: 106
 proxima, Glandina **8**: 2
 proxima, Lymnaea **5**: 56, **13**: 64, **34**: 10,
 32: 40
 proxima, Nucula **3**: 54, **4**: 6, **4**: 58, **4**: 71,
 7: 82, **9**: 119-20, **12**: 74, **13**: 53, **16**: 15,
 16: 119, **21**: 142, **25**: 106, **28**: 84, **29**:
 110, **33**: 114
 proxima, Partula **6**: 99
 proxima, Semele **7**: 116, **26**: 143
 proxima, Thysanophora **26**: 12
 proxima, Tudora **8**: 23
 proximum, Pisidium **20**: 5
 proximus, Strombus **25**: 109-10
 pruinosa, Cyllindrella **26**: 111
 pruinosa, Urocoptis **26**: 111-12
 pruvoti, Pararhopalia **16**: 118
 pygmaea Geomelania **8**: 21
 pygmaeus, Siphon **6**: 50
 przevalskii, Bulimulus **2**: 6
 Psammacoma brasiliana **34**: 132
 Psammobia, **12**: 33
 affinis **7**: 116
 biradiata **7**: 116
 californica **13**: 82, **21**: 21, **29**: 130,
 31: 97, **31**: 103, **32**: 68, **33**: 67
 cerina **7**: 116
 edentula **13**: 29
 fusca **2**: 101
 purpureo-maculata **7**: 116
 rubro-radiata **7**: 71-2, **9**: 42, **10**:
 69, **11**: 68, **26**: 134

- Psammosolen cumingianus** 13: 120
 sanctae-marthae 13: 120
Psammobidae, 12: 33
Pseudochatina daillyana 34: 71
 perelongata 34: 71
pseudalatum, **Annularia** 26: 43, 27: 37
Pseudampullaria, 13: 144
Pseudanodonta, 25: 22
Pseudiberus, 1: 76
 anisopleurus 11: 17
 uniformis 11: 17
Psephidia lordi 16: 140, 24: 46, 31: 97,
 7: 101
 ovalis 22: 38, 22: 137, 32: 68, 16:
 140, 18: 20, 21: 21
 salmona 16: 42, 22: 137
 tantilla 13: 42
 tellimyalis 13: 100, 13: 121-2,
 14: 106
pseudocampylaea, **Euhadra** 14: 83
pseudocarinatus, **Vivipara** 32: 111
Pseudoclavator 28: 60
Pseudodon, 7: 18, 7: 30, 10: 24, 24: 97
 respinatus 24: 97
 vondembuschiana 22: 106
 walpolei 22: 106
pseudodontata, **Ashmunella** 12: 131, 13:
 16, 18: 122, 19: 70
pseudodontata, **Polygyra** 10: 144, 11: 2,
 11: 84, 12: 75
Pseudogalba, 26: 120, 28: 118, 28: 120
pseudohexagonum, **Dentalium** 17: 108,
 28: 81
Pseudohyalina, 9: 18, 11: 131
 alternata 9: 15
 conspicua 8: 64
 laeviuscula 8: 64
 maya 34: 39
 milium 9: 18, 9: 88
 minuscula 8: 64, 9: 18, 9: 88
 perspectiva 9: 15
 puncticipitis 34: 51
pseudointerrupta, **Turbonilla** 23: 57-8
pseudolima, **Cardium** 4: 79
Pseudoliva vetusta 9: 77
Pseudomurex meyerendorffii 12: 52, 27: 6
Pseudopartula 10: 109, 20: 47
 dohertyi 10: 110
 galericulum 10: 110
 gedeana 10: 110
 nasuta 10: 110
pseudopinguis, **Lymnaea** 21: 54
Pseudopythina rugifera 31: 97
pseudoscorpio, **Pterocera** 13: 93
Pseudosubulina, 9: 107
 martensiana 34: 44
 nitescens 34: 50
Pseudosubulina salvini 34: 52
Pseudosuccinea, 25: 9, 28: 118, 28: 120
 chalybea 30: 9, 31: 92
 championi 34: 38
 columella 20: 9, 26: 17, 33: 15,
 33: 59, 33: 61
pseudosuccineus, **Drymaeus** 9: 115
pseudotrivolvus, **Planorbis** 33: 123
Pseudunio, 25: 6
Psilocochlis, 18: 9, 20: 128
 mecallei 20: 128
psittacea, **Hemithyris** 31: 97
psoricus, **Psoroniaias** 31: 48
Psoroniaias, 31: 48
 crocodilorum 31: 48
 kuxensis 31: 48, 34: 51
 psoricus 31: 48
 semigranosus 31: 48
Psyra, 6: 68
Pteria, 12: 83
 sterna 24: 112
Pterides, 23: 47
 bisulabris 23: 48
 pterosoma 23: 48, 24: 14
 rhabdus 23: 48
Pteriidae, 9: 105, 12: 83
Ptereulima elegans 16: 18
Pterocera, 13: 78
 aurantia 13: 93
 bryonia 13: 93, 34: 130
 elongata 13: 93
 lambis 13: 93
 millipeda 13: 93
 pseudoscorpio 13: 93
 scorpio 13: 93
 subulare 30: 31
 violacea 13: 94
Pterocyclos anguliferus 20: 115
 rupestris 20: 117
 sluiteri 12: 17
Pteronotus, 5: 84
 carpenteri 12: 138
 festivus 10: 56, 10: 83
 macropterus 27: 120
Pteropoda, 7: 118
 pterophora, **Helicina** 18: 22
Pteropsinae, 8: 41
Pteropurpura, 12: 138
Pterorhytis, **foliatus** 10: 68
 trialatus 9: 103
pterosoma, **Pterides** 23: 48, 24: 14
ptilocrinicola, **Eulima** 21: 48
Ptycheulimella, 22: 123
ptychius, **Ischnochiton** 8: 53
Ptychobranchus, 23: 118, 28: 7
 clintonense 31: 120
 incertus 24: 93

Ptychobranchus murinus 24: 93
phaseolus 14: 79, 20: 53, 22: 93,
 22: 102, 23: 13-14, 23: 118, 24:
 95, 27: 58, 27: 82, 27: 94, 30:
 30, 31: 120
subtentus 27: 81, 27: 94, 34: 88
Ptychochilus, 17: 116, 19: 107
ptychocyma, *Clausilia* 15: 63
ptychodes, *Thysanophora* 8: 3
Ptychodon, 7: 87-8
Ptychopatulula, 3: 62, 6: 117
ptychophora, *Helix* 4: 41, 6: 130
ptychophora, *Mesodon* 7: 132, 10: 84
ptychophora, *Polygyra* 11: 94, 15: 129,
 17: 4
ptychostylis, *Helix* 1: 53
puber, *Chione* 16: 141
pubescens, *Tritonofusus* 27: 142
pudica, *Cypraea* 19: 75
pudica, *Drillia* 13: 28
pudica, *Helix* 34: 127
pudicus, *Unio* 31: 59
puelcha, *Nucula* 11: 9
puelchana, *Olivella* 11: 7
puelchana, *Ostrea* 5: 43, 7: 2, 11: 9
pugetensis, *Gebia* 7: 101
pugetensis, *Patulastra* 8: 130, 9: 18
pugetensis, *Pecten* 33: 136
pugetensis, *Punctum* 8: 130
pugetensis, *Striatura* 30: 83
pugetensis, *Vitrea* 9: 27, 30: 37
pugetensis, *Zonitoides* 11: 132
pugetensis, *Zonites* 9: 101
pugiloides, *Strombus* 25: 109
pugilis, *Strombus* 1: 44, 3: 114, 5: 67,
 6: 111, 10: 122, 11: 82, 12: 142-3,
 13: 78, 18: 138-9, 19: 32, 19: 85,
 25: 109-10, 27: 120, 34: 41, 34: 123
pulchella, *Achatina* 11: 82, 12: 92
pulchella, *Anachis* 27: 60
pulchella, *Brachypodella* 34: 43-4
pulchella, *Cyclas* 12: 46
pulchella, *Cypraea* 1: 34
pulchella, *Eutrochatella* 8: 32
pulchella, *Frenulina* 25: 87
pulchella, *Goniobasis* 6: 140, 17: 33
pulchella, *Helix* 3: 103, 3: 130, 4: 137,
 5: 51, 6: 18
pulchella, *Idalia* 22: 24
pulchella, *Idaliella* 23: 101
pulchella, *Lucina* 7: 115
pulchella, *Phasianella* 3: 48, 27: 59
pulchella, *Polygyra* 11: 95
pulchella, *Scala* 24: 102
pulchella, *Scutellina* 14: 62
pulchella, *Truncatella* 8: 21, 11: 45,
 14: 130, 17: 125, 31: 54

pulchella, *Vallonia* 3: 69, 3: 103, 3: 106,
 4: 82, 5: 51, 5: 100-01, 5: 138, 7: 69,
 7: 126, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70, 9: 16-17,
 10: 101, 10: 117, 10: 143, 11: 71,
 12: 60, 12: 71, 13: 2, 13: 57, 13: 64,
 13: 70, 13: 88, 13: 103, 14: 28, 14:
 66-7, 14: 70, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 130,
 16: 50, 16: 62, 16: 133, 17: 93, 18:
 129, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 96, 20: 90,
 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 144, 22: 52, 22:
 55, 23: 75, 24: 63, 24: 99, 25: 27, 25:
 80, 27: 96, 29: 19, 29: 90, 29: 133,
 30: 66, 32: 136, 33: 68
pulchellum, *Caecum* 22: 54, 22: 95, 32:
 73, 32: 75
pulchellum, *Pisidium* 12: 46
pulchellus, *Callistochiton* 17: 59
pulchellus, *Fusus* 22: 131
pulchellus, *Strombus* 13: 76
pulchellus, *Turbo* 3: 48
pulcher, *Conus* 34: 126
pulcher, *Lamellidens* 26: 141
pulcher, *Provocator* 10: 54
pulcher, *Unio* 26: 141
pulcherrima, *Cancellaria* 11: 27
pulcherrimus, *Bulimulus* 34: 71
pulcherrimus, *Drymaeus* 34: 71
pulchra, *Adamsiella* 8: 22
pulchra, *Littorina* 16: 41
pulchra, *Patella* 34: 129
pulchra, *Proserpina* 8: 32
pulchra, *Ranella* 9: 111
pulchra, *Ricinuia* 31: 102
pulchra, *Rissoina* 1: 44, 17: 127
pulchra, *Rostanga* 18: 132, 21: 34
pulchra, *Semele* 13: 29, 13: 102, 18: 20,
 21: 21, 22: 137
pulchrior, *Helix* 8: 72
pulchrum, *Choanopoma* 20: 115
pulex, *Phasianella* 24: 102
pulex, *Trivia* 22: 132
pulicaria, *Chione* 16: 141
pulicarius, *Eurytus* 14: 42
pulla, *Eutropia* 12: 54
pulla, *Nassa* 26: 77
pulla, *Olivella* 23: 134
pulla, *Phasianella* 3: 48, 4: 96, 12: 54,
 22: 132
pullata, *Cerithidea* 19: 133
pullaster, *Buliminus* 2: 6
pulligo, *Chlorostoma* 7: 72, 17: 108,
 21: 46, 22: 136
pulligo, *Tegula* 28: 27, 33: 26
pullioides, *Phasianella* 10: 17, 10: 19,
 12: 9, 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 136, 25: 74
pullus, *Mastus* 2: 7
Pulmonata, 2: 92, 5: 56, 11: 46

pulvinata, Waldheimia **10**: 69
 pumila, Chloritis **15**: 116, **16**: 117
 pumila, Pirostoma **22**: 55
 pumilio, Euchelus **7**: 60
 pumilum, Opeas **24**: 31, **27**: 64, **33**: 31,
 34: 43, **34**: 48, **34**: 94
 pumilum, Schizostoma **18**: 41
 pumilus, Ancyclus **18**: 82, **27**: 139
 pumilus, Bulimus **24**: 32
 pumilus, Somatogyrus **17**: 139, **18**: 45,
 19: 114-15, **20**: 43, **29**: 39
 punctata, Clidiophora **9**: 71, **9**: 104,
 11: 81, **24**: 46
 punctata, Columbella **30**: 29
 punctata, Diplodonta **14**: 34
 punctata, Eucosmia **12**: 60
 punctata, Harpa **25**: 66
 punctata, Littorina **24**: 101
 punctata, Oliva **24**: 122
 punctata, Ovula **26**: 115
 punctata, Pandora **24**: 46
 punctata, Phasianella **22**: 132
 punctata, Venus **34**: 130
 punctatissima, Veronicella **8**: 143
 punctatissimus, Odontostomus **12**: 57,
 17: 104
 punctatum, Buccinum **30**: 29
 punctatum, Pisidium **8**: 99, **8**: 114,
 9: 6, **10**: 20, **11**: 113, **12**: 118, **13**: 12,
 13: 31, **13**: 90, **13**: 106, **14**: 100, **18**:
 108, **19**: 32, **33**: 17
 punctatus, Actaeon **1**: 44, **3**: 137
 punctatus, Agriolimax **5**: 70
 punctatus, Leptochiton **4**: 36
 punctatus, Octopus **5**: 3, **21**: 93
 punctatus, Polypus **22**: 59
 puncticipitis, Pseudohyalina **34**: 51
 puncticulatus, Conus **16**: 132
 punctocaelatus, Actaeon **7**: 75, **10**: 57,
 11: 15, **11**: 90, **12**: 89, **18**: 19, **21**: 57,
 22: 40, **22**: 137, **28**: 81
 punctocaelatus, Rictaxis **7**: 75, **7**: 102,
 9: 71, **10**: 57
 punctocostatus, Callistochiton **10**: 50
 punctostriatus, Actaeon **13**: 53, **27**: 59,
 32: 93, **33**: 114
 punctostriatus, Donax **5**: 126
 punctulata, Acanthina **33**: 33
 punctulata, Acmaea **5**: 69, **17**: 57, **17**:
 127, **27**: 59
 punctulata, Bulla **26**: 143
 punctulata, Cypraea **22**: 125, **24**: 36, **26**:
 123
 punctulata, Neritina **8**: 33, **34**: 41
 punctulata, Oliva **28**: 116
 punctulata, Parmacella **2**: 68
 punctulata, Plebecula **34**: 114, **34**: 135

punctulatissimus, Ischnochiton **18**: 19,
 19: 36
 punctulus, Pisinna **12**: 54
 Punctum, **5**: 132, **6**: 55, **6**: 121, **7**: 92,
 9: 111, **11**: 142
 amblygonum **16**: 5, **17**: 107
 apertum **18**: 5
 blandianum **14**: 45, **14**: 58, **26**: 16
 californicum **11**: 134, **11**: 142, **23**:
 76, **29**: 92, **31**: 34
 clappi **11**: 142
 consectum **5**: 56, **5**: 92, **9**: 102,
 10: 21, **11**: 133-4, **11**: 142, **12**:
 109, **16**: 133, **21**: 35, **23**: 76, **25**:
 18, **30**: 83
 elachistum **18**: 5
 infans **17**: 107
 japonicum **14**: 82, **16**: 5
 leptum **16**: 5, **18**: 5
 minutissimum **3**: 97, **4**: 114, **5**: 92,
 5: 138, **6**: 16, **7**: 126, **7**: 135, **8**:
 70, **8**: 135, **10**: 22, **10**: 76, **25**:
 58, **32**: 136
 morseanum **16**: 5
 pasadenae **10**: 21, **11**: 142, **21**: 35,
 30: 38
 pretiosum **16**: 5
 pygmaeum **3**: 97, **6**: 77, **7**: 69, **9**:
 89, **10**: 76, **10**: 99, **11**: 142, **13**:
 3, **13**: 104, **14**: 64, **16**: 58, **18**:
 46, **19**: 59, **22**: 55, **22**: 65, **22**:
 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 24, **24**: 63, **25**:
 75, **25**: 80, **25**: 115, **25**: 125, **27**:
 96, **28**: 11, **29**: 92, **29**: 122, **30**:
 72, **31**: 71, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98,
 34: 28
 randolphi **9**: 102, **10**: 22, **11**: 142
 punctum, Helix **3**: 62
 Puncturella, **5**: 104, **5**: 106
 caryophylla **28**: 63
 circularis **5**: 106
 cognata **28**: 63
 conica **28**: 63
 cooperi **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **22**: 136,
 24: 44, **28**: 63, **33**: 26
 cucullata **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**: 20,
 21: 47, **22**: 136, **28**: 63, **28**: 87,
 31: 98, **33**: 26
 erecta **5**: 106
 eritmeta **5**: 106
 expansa **28**: 62
 falklandica **28**: 63
 galeata **5**: 47, **5**: 106, **7**: 102, **18**:
 20, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 jacksonensis **5**: 113
 longifissa **28**: 63
 major **5**: 47, **5**: 106, **28**: 64

- Puncturella multistriata* 28: 63, 33: 26
 noachina 5: 106, 7: 82, 17: 111,
 21: 143, 25: 106, 28: 52, 28: 63
puncturella, *Diplodonta* 14: 35
punicea, *Tellina* 14: 119, 7: 117
 Pupa, 6: 3, 6: 123, 7: 93, 11: 118
 accedens 11: 119, 11: 136
 alticola 6: 4, 6: 7, 7: 86
 anglica 17: 116
 anodonta 6: 95
 antivertigo 18: 115-16, 18: 119,
 armifera 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 37-8, 3:
 69, 3: 95, 3: 105, 3: 119, 4: 136,
 5: 138, 6: 4, 6: 18, 6: 77, 6: 100,
 7: 83, 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 64, 8:
 136, 9: 89, 10: 84, 10: 101, 11:
 110, 22: 110, 25: 27
 armigerella 6: 100-101
 arizonensis 3: 118-19, 6: 4, 6: 100,
 9: 116, 10: 42, 10: 143, 11: 117,
 11: 136
 artemis 6: 101
 australis 6: 6
 avenacea 18: 105, 22: 130
 barbadensis 6: 101
 bigorrensis 10: 105
 bigranata 5: 45, 11: 118
 blandi 3: 72, 5: 45, 6: 3, 8: 64, 9:
 116, 10: 42-3, 11: 118, 11: 136,
 12: 129, 14: 10, 14: 47, 14: 85-
 6, 18: 103
 borealis 11: 119
 calamitosa 3: 61, 4: 24, 4: 27-8,
 4: 44, 6: 5, 11: 119
 californica 3: 62, 4: 8, 4: 18-19, 4:
 44, 5: 56, 11: 118, 12: 104, 14: 124
 capensis 17: 116
 castanea 11: 119
 catalinaria 4: 9, 4: 18, 11: 118,
 14: 124
 cincinnatiensis 19: 121, 19: 124
 cinerea 17: 115, 18: 105, 18: 117
 clementina 4: 39, 4: 44, 6: 5, 11:
 119, 14: 124
 columbiana 11: 119, 12: 103
 coloradoensis 5: 132, 11: 119, 16:
 59, 19: 125
 concinnula 11: 119, 11: 136, 12: 103
 contracta 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 37-8, 3:
 119, 3: 124, 3: 130-1, 4: 114, 4:
 136, 5: 34, 5: 101, 5: 138, 6: 4,
 6: 18, 6: 77, 6: 100-01, 7: 33,
 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 70, 8: 134, 8:
 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 111, 17:
 116, 18: 107, 19: 126, 25: 27
 corpulenta 3: 62, 11: 119, 12: 103,
 16: 59
- Pupa corticaria 1: 54, 3: 69, 3: 105, 3:
 118, 5: 138, 6: 4, 6: 18, 6: 77, 6:
 100-01, 7: 69, 7: 126, 7: 136,
 8: 70, 8: 137, 9: 89, 25: 27
 curta 19: 122, 19: 125
 curvidens 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 119-20,
 6: 7, 5: 101, 6: 7, 6: 77, 6: 100-
 01, 7: 69, 8: 116, 9: 89, 11: 136,
 19: 121, 19: 124
 cyclops 4: 18, 11: 119
 cylindrica 18: 115
 dalliana 4: 19, 5: 5
 decora 3: 62, 8: 64, 11: 119, 12:
 103-4, 12: 132, 12: 109, 12: 111
 diegoensis 4: 18, 11: 118
 draparnaudi 22: 11
 edentata 8: 64
 edentula 1: 54, 3: 72, 5: 45-6, 6:
 4, 9: 89, 17: 115-16, 18: 115
 elongata 4: 18, 11: 118, 14: 124
 exigua 6: 101
 exilis 10: 12
 fallax 1: 54, 1: 67, 3: 105-6, 3: 118,
 3: 138, 4: 82, 4: 137, 5: 34, 6: 4,
 6: 18, 7: 33, 7: 69, 8: 70, 8: 137,
 9: 116, 10: 11, 10: 106, 17: 48,
 25: 27
 fasciolata 5: 51
 floridana 6: 4, 6: 7
 fordiana 6: 4
 fuscidula 5: 51
 gabbi 10: 143, 11: 117, 11: 136
 gracilis 6: 4, 6: 7, 6: 77, 8: 107, 19:
 122, 19: 125
 gouldi 1: 54
 granum 18: 105
 gredleri 6: 7
 grevillei 6: 101, 8: 20
 haydeni 11: 119, 11: 136
 hebes 6: 3, 11: 136
 hemphilli 4: 27-8, 4: 39, 4: 44, 6: 5,
 11: 119
 holzingeri 3: 37, 3: 96, 3: 119, 4: 23,
 5: 93, 6: 4, 8: 64, 8: 107, 9: 89,
 11: 82
 hoppii 7: 85-6, 11: 119, 12: 104
 hordeacea 3: 62, 4: 141-3, 6: 4,
 6: 99, 6: 101-2, 9: 116, 10: 42-3,
 17: 116, 18: 107
 hordeacella 3: 123-4, 3: 138, 4:
 141-3, 6: 4, 6: 7, 9: 116, 10:
 42-3
 hunana 6: 99, 6: 101
 ingersolli 10: 134-5, 11: 119, 16:
 59
 jamaicensis 8: 20
 krausseana 6: 6

Pupa lamellidens 6: 100
 lata 8: 20
 lyrata 4: 36
 marginata 5: 45, 18: 104, 18: 115,
 25: 27
 meridionalis 6: 101
 mexicanorum 10: 143
 microspora 5: 51
 miliun 1: 54, 3: 21, 5: 138, 6: 5,
 6: 7
 minutissima 18: 106-7, 18: 114-
 16
 modica 6: 4
 modesta 27: 24
 montanella 11: 119, 11: 136, 16:
 59, 19: 122, 19: 125
 muscorum 3: 72, 3: 95, 4: 3-4,
 5: 45-6, 6: 3, 7: 66, 8: 64,
 11: 118, 11: 136, 13: 58, 14: 70,
 17: 93, 17: 100-02, 17: 130,
 18: 45, 18: 103, 18: 105, 18: 115,
 18: 117
 nitida 18: 115
 obscurus 18: 115
 obtusa 9: 51
 oscariana 4: 39
 ovata 1: 54, 27: 24
 palustris 18: 115
 parietalis 2: 80
 pediculus 6: 101, 6: 125
 pellucida 1: 54, 3: 62, 4: 142
 pentodon 1: 54, 1: 67, 2: 54, 3: 69,
 3: 84, 3: 119, 3: 123, 3: 131,
 3: 138, 6: 4, 6: 7, 6: 100, 7: 69,
 7: 86, 8: 64, 8: 70, 8: 107, 8:
 126, 8: 137, 9: 89, 10: 43, 10:
 106, 11: 110, 11: 136, 14: 64,
 16: 59, 25: 27
 philippii 22: 130
 pilsbryana 3: 123-4, 6: 4, 9: 116
 plicidens 29: 74
 polyodon 18: 105
 procera 4: 140-3, 6: 4, 7: 33, 9: 89,
 9: 116, 10: 43
 pygmaea 18: 115
 quadridens 17: 116, 18: 104
 recondita 6: 100-01
 revoluta 18: 115
 riograndensis 6: 4, 11: 117
 rowelli 3: 62, 4: 8, 11: 119,
 rupicola 3: 62, 3: 105-6, 4: 82,
 4: 139-40, 4: 142-3, 5: 138, 6: 4,
 6: 100
 saxicola 6: 4
 secale 17: 115, 18: 104, 18: 105
 servilis 3: 125, 4: 141-3, 6: 4, 8:
 20, 17: 116, 18: 107

Pupa signata 6: 3, 11: 118
 simplex 4: 66, 5: 138
 sonorana 12: 128, 16: 58
 sterkiana 3: 95, 6: 4, 11: 118
 sterri 3: 72, 5: 45, 6: 4
 strophostoma 6: 101
 sublubrica 6: 3, 11: 118, 11: 136
 superioris 12: 103
 syngenes 4: 3-4, 4: 39, 5: 39, 6: 4,
 8: 35, 8: 64, 11: 118
 tantilla 17: 116
 tappaniana 19: 121, 19: 126
 tenella 12: 129
 tenuidens 8: 20
 tridens 17: 116, 18: 104
 trinotata 4: 18, 11: 118
 triplicata 12: 129
 umbilicata 1: 12, 5: 51, 17: 115-16,
 18: 105-6, 19: 117
 unidentata 5: 45
 utahensis 11: 119
 vetusta 9: 9
 vulgaris 18: 115
 pupa, Ena 22: 130
 pupa, Neritina 17: 57, 19: 57
 Pupidae, 3: 42, 3: 117-18, 3: 136-7, 4:
 114, 6: 6, 8: 64, 11: 108, 13: 45
 pupiformis, Bulimulus 9: 114
 pupiformis, Odostomia 21: 65
 Pupilla, 6: 7, 6: 100, 11: 118, 17: 115,
 18: 103, 18: 106
 alba 18: 104
 albescens 34: 14
 bigranata 18: 104
 blandi 18: 104, 19: 130, 22: 104,
 23: 94, 25: 59, 26: 81, 29: 91,
 29: 125, 34: 14
 corpulenta 5: 92
 dextroversa 19: 130, 25: 59, 34: 13
 floridana 19: 121, 19: 125
 hebes 18: 104, 34: 7, 34: 14, 23: 94
 muscorum 19: 130, 21: 6, 21: 144,
 23: 94, 25: 35, 25: 59, 25: 80,
 26: 74, 26: 81, 27: 38, 29: 91,
 29: 127, 30: 135, 32: 41
 obtusa 18: 104
 sonorana 13: 16, 18: 104, 18: 122,
 31: 33
 sterkiana 18: 104
 sublubrica 18: 104
 syngenes 18: 104, 25: 59, 34: 13
 tenella 13: 16, 18: 104, 18: 122
 umbilicata 18: 104
 unidentata 18: 104
 xerobia 28: 38, 32: 41, 32: 44
 pupilla, Margarita 7: 101, 9: 39, 11: 53,
 21: 46, 22: 38, 31: 98, 24: 44, 28: 28

- Pupillaea, 4: 96
 Pupillidae, 18: 107
 pupillus, Margarites 33: 26
 Pupina, 6: 124-5
 Pupinella funatoi 15: 62-3
 oshimae 16: 137
 rufa 15: 63
 tanegashimae 15: 63
 Papisoma japonicum 16: 21
 pupoidea, Fenella 12: 47
 pupoidea, Lyogyrys 7: 128
 pupoidea, Valvata 2: 80, 2: 113, 6: 61
 Pupoides chordatus 29: 96
 fallax 20: 35
 hordaceus 14: 47, 14: 85, 19: 130,
 22: 104, 29: 96, 34: 13
 inornatus 29: 91, 29: 95
 marginatus 14: 10, 14: 30, 14: 74,
 14: 76, 14: 86, 16: 51, 19: 58,
 19: 63, 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 101,
 21: 76, 22: 9, 22: 77, 22: 65, 22:
 104, 23: 94, 24: 99, 25: 35, 25:
 116, 25: 124, 26: 92-4, 28: 106,
 29: 89, 29: 91, 30: 72, 30: 135,
 31: 114, 33: 14, 33: 68, 34: 14
 modicus 19: 39, 21: 100-04, 26:
 17-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-4, 27: 64,
 31: 54-5, 33: 18
 pupoides, Cyclodontina 12: 57
 pupoides, Cyclostoma 20: 103, 26: 111
 pupoides, Halistylus 10: 19, 11: 7, 13:
 28, 21: 46, 21: 66, 22: 136, 33: 36
 pupoides, Lyogyrys 6: 61-2, 6: 83, 6:
 138
 pupoides, Opisthosiphon 32: 87-8
 pupoides, Tudora 20: 117
 pupula, Helix 12: 114
 pura, Hyalinia 7: 14
 pura, Olivella 12: 67
 Purpura analoga 24: 37
 attenuata 24: 37
 beringiana 24: 37
 biserialis 27: 29
 canaliculata 5: 57, 24: 37, 26: 134
 conradi 24: 38
 consul 6: 111
 coronata 13: 130
 crispata 8: 14, 9: 16, 9: 39, 10:
 68, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 37
 decemcostata 11: 66, 24: 30, 24: 37
 deltoidea 4: 24, 5: 66, 34: 123
 emarginata 5: 57, 7: 72, 7: 76, 10:
 57, 11: 81, 24: 30, 24: 37-8, 25:
 31
 fenestrata 33: 35
 floridana 6: 111, 19: 16, 33: 5, 34:
 120
 Purpura foliacea 31: 100
 foliata 24: 30, 28: 37, 31: 98, 33: 23
 freycineti 24: 38
 fuscata 24: 38
 haemastoma 3: 104, 5: 44, 5: 50,
 5: 66, 6: 111, 10: 122, 11: 32,
 12: 52, 12: 143, 19: 16, 21: 70,
 22: 131, 24: 83
 hippocastanum 7: 132
 imbricata 10: 85, 21: 144
 inermis 6: 111
 lactuca 9: 39
 lamellosa 24: 30
 lapillus 2: 24, 2: 54, 5: 64, 6: 50,
 7: 83, 9: 34, 10: 74, 11: 57-8,
 12: 74, 16: 119, 19: 103, 21: 74,
 21: 144, 23: 36, 25: 30
 lima 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 81, 12: 111,
 21: 41, 24: 30, 25: 31, 26: 134
 ostrina 5: 57, 11: 53, 11: 66, 24: 30,
 24: 38, 25: 31
 patula 1: 13, 5: 66, 19: 17
 peruviana 23: 131
 saxicola 5: 57, 7: 72, 8: 12, 8: 100,
 9: 103, 11: 24, 11: 53, 11: 81,
 17: 68, 21: 41, 24: 30, 24: 38,
 25: 30, 35: 31, 26: 134
 septentrionalis 5: 57, 25: 31
 trinitatis 10: 122, 19: 16
 triserialis 26: 143
 tumulosa 9: 86
 umbilicata 11: 57
 undata 3: 104, 5: 66, 11: 32, 12:
 143, 17: 127
 purpurea, Gemma 13: 86
 purpuracens, Unio 3: 93
 purpurascens, Conus 26: 122, 32: 23
 purpurascens, Semele 14: 105
 purpurata, Dione 5: 43
 purpurata, Proptera 28: 75, 31: 119
 purpurata, Venus 6: 110
 purpuratus, Lampsilis 20: 17, 20: 53,
 22: 65, 22: 67, 23: 92, 23: 103, 26: 22
 purpuratus, Strongylocentrotus 22: 39
 purpuratus, Unio 5: 75-6, 5: 110, 5:
 140, 24: 135, 9: 77, 10: 107, 13: 80,
 26: 22
 purpureo-maculata, Psammobia 7: 116
 purpurea, Aglaja 15: 72
 purpurea, Aeolis 23: 100
 purpurea, Alvania 16: 41
 purpurea, Cerithiopsis 21: 43
 purpurea, Cyrena 2: 110
 purpurea, Gemma 16: 140, 24: 131, 32:
 92, 33: 112
 purpurea, Ostrea 34: 128
 purpurea, Rissoa 22: 40

purpurea, Rissoina **21**: 44, **22**: 40
 purpurea, Simpsonella **16**: 118
 purpureus, Melampus **17**: 126
 purpureus, Unio **3**: 93, **33**: 128
 purpurissata, Chione **16**: 141
 pusilla, Alcadia **22**: 96
 pusilla, Bela **23**: 62
 pusilla, Diplommatica **14**: 88, **15**: 23, **15**: 64, **17**: 59
 pusilla, Elysiella **31**: 132
 pusilla, Martesia **27**: 143
 pusilla, Metzgeria **17**: 51-2
 pusilla, Natica **1**: 44, **3**: 115, **10**: 123, **13**: 54, **33**: 114
 pusilla, Obliquaria **30**: 46
 pusilla, Rissoa **12**: 53
 pusilla, Solemya **22**: 2
 pusilla, Tralia **8**: 33
 pusilla, Vertigo **22**: 55
 pusilla, Vertilla **6**: 7
 pusillum, Musculium **24**: 3
 pusillum, Pisidium **20**: 88
 pusillum, Opeas **34**: 45
 pusillus, Melampus **5**: 69, **8**: 33
 pusillus, Pholas **7**: 116, **18**: 100
 pusillus, Unio **30**: 46
 pusio, Pisania **19**: 17
 pustula, Daedalochila **5**: 66, **5**: 69
 pustula, Fissurella **5**: 103
 pustula, Helix **3**: 138, **5**: 66, **5**: 69
 pustula, Polygyra **3**: 138, **11**: 72, **13**: 44, **13**: 142
 pustulata, Cratena **23**: 100
 pustulata, Cypraea **26**: 123, **34**: 127
 pustulata, Quadrula **16**: 38, **16**: 105, **28**: 21
 pustulatus, Unio **1**: 62, **4**: 22, **5**: 111, **6**: 45, **9**: 20, **12**: 8
 pustulina, Hyalina **14**: 81
 pustulosa, Quadrula **14**: 78, **15**: 50, **19**: 60, **20**: 17, **20**: 55, **22**: 65-6, **22**: 101, **23**: 14, **23**: 92, **23**: 116, **24**: 131, **25**: 99, **27**: 22, **27**: 132, **28**: 76, **29**: 94, **30**: 14, **30**: 46, **31**: 123
 pustuloides, Helix **6**: 77
 pustuloides, Polygyra **11**: 72, **12**: 101, **14**: 53, **18**: 54, **21**: 8, **26**: 15
 pustulosum, Buccinum **34**: 125
 pustulosus, Pecten **11**: 116
 pustulosus, Unio **1**: 43, **1**: 62, **1**: 75, **4**: 22, **4**: 137, **5**: 62-3, **5**: 75-6, **5**: 111, **6**: 45, **9**: 20, **9**: 77, **9**: 91, **10**: 106, **12**: 7-8, **12**: 137, **14**: 95
 putris, Annularia **31**: 44
 putris, Succinea **6**: 30-1, **7**: 43, **22**: 55
 putzeysi, Nodularia **26**: 70
 putzeysi, Unio **26**: 70

pybasii, Goniobasis **18**: 40
 Pycnogora berendti **21**: 28
 pygmaea, Chione **16**: 140, **17**: 127
 pygmaea, Hyalina **5**: 10
 pygmaea, Mitromorpha **22**: 13
 pygmaea, Oreohelix **27**: 37, **27**: 52, **32**: 41
 pygmaea, Patula **3**: 103
 pygmaea, Vertigo **6**: 5, **9**: 142, **11**: 111, **11**: 120, **17**: 114, **20**: 97, **24**: 99
 pygmaeus, Pisidium **7**: 118
 pygmaeus, Punctum **3**: 97, **6**: 77, **7**: 69, **9**: 89, **10**: 76, **10**: 99, **11**: 142, **13**: 3, **13**: 104, **14**: 64, **16**: 58, **18**: 46, **19**: 59, **22**: 55, **22**: 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 24, **24**: 63, **25**: 75, **25**: 80, **25**: 115, **25**: 125, **27**: 96, **28**: 11, **29**: 92, **29**: 122, **30**: 92, **31**: 71, **33**: 15, **33**: 68, **33**: 98, **34**: 28
 pygmaeus, Acanthochites **13**: 130
 pygmaeus, Chrysodomus **7**: 83
 pygmaeus, Colus **30**: 89
 pygmaeus, Conus **1**: 44
 pygmaeus, Siphon **17**: 110, **23**: 106, **32**: 144
 pygmaeus, Somatogyrus **22**: 88, **29**: 39, **33**: 140
 pyramidalis, Bela **33**: 22
 pyramidalis, Pachycheilus **34**: 42, **34**: 47, **34**: 49-50
 pyramidata Cleodora **5**: 66, **7**: 118
 pyramidata, Glottidia **4**: 6
 pyramidata, Helicella **14**: 107
 pyramidata, Pleurobema **23**: 117, **31**: 122
 pyramidata, Pythia **12**: 15
 pyramidata, Quadrula **14**: 77, **20**: 55, **22**: 27-8, **22**: 101, **23**: 103, **24**: 20
 pyramidatus, Unio **4**: 22, **7**: 135, **9**: 77, **12**: 31, **2**: 18, **57**: 24, **7**: 24, **17**: 29, **114**: 25, **53**
 pyramidotoides, Unio **23**: 141
 pyramidatum, Schizostoma **18**: 41
 Pyramidella, **18**: 24, **22**: 122
 bartschi **23**: 39, **26**: 54
 candida **13**: 53
 conica **3**: 115, **22**: 136
 dodona **18**: 24
 dolabrata **17**: 57
 fusca **23**: 56, **26**: 54, **26**: 73, **28**: 48, **32**: 92
 producta **23**: 56, **26**: 55
 smithii **23**: 56
 tessellata **1**: 44
 variegata **21**: 59
 winkleyi **22**: 123, **32**: 92
 pyramidella, Oxychona **30**: 53, **30**: 126

Pyramidellidae, 18: 24

Pyramidula 3: 62, 7: 92-3, 9: 111, 11:

140

alabama 34: 25

alba 13: 104, 15: 7

albofasciata 11: 141

albolabris 9: 28

alpina 17: 2

alternata 8: 125, 8: 134-5, 9: 28,

9: 84, 9: 89, 9: 111, 10: 23, 10:

74-5, 10: 99-100, 11: 30, 11:

140, 12: 36, 13: 58, 12: 98, 13:

41, 13: 88, 13: 104, 13: 114, 13:

143, 14: 31, 14: 41, 14: 58, 14:

69, 14: 76, 15: 6-7, 16: 51, 16:

113, 16: 128, 17: 101-2, 18: 46,

18: 55, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 36,

20: 80, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 101,

21: 6, 21: 106, 21: 144, 22: 65,

22: 119, 23: 95, 24: 4, 24: 63, 24:

72, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25:

114, 25: 125, 26: 16, 26: 38,

26: 74, 26: 93-4, 27: 63, 27: 96,

28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 20,

29: 47, 29: 92, 29: 129, 30: 58,

30: 64, 30: 66, 31: 115, 32: 136,

33: 15, 33: 59, 33: 98, 34: 28,

34: 63-4

anthonyi 20: 81, 20: 95, 20: 108,

21: 106, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 119,

24: 63, 24: 49, 24: 72, 25: 59,

25: 80, 26: 74, 26: 131, 27: 24,

27: 38, 27: 54, 27: 96, 28: 9,

28: 11, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 92, 32:

41, 32: 43, 32: 136, 33: 68, 33:

98, 34: 29

appressa 9: 28, 28: 17

asteriscus 10: 99, 11: 133, 11: 142,

13: 104, 33: 98

bicolor 11: 141

binneyi 11: 141

bruneri 11: 141

bryanti 11: 141, 14: 76

buttoni 11: 141

carinata 11: 140, 14: 76, 15: 7

castanea 11: 141

catskillensis 9: 89, 11: 141, 12: 86,

13: 70, 19: 59, 21: 68, 25: 75, 30:

58, 33: 98

circumcarinata, *Helix* 15: 130

cockerelli 12: 85, 13: 17, 14: 85,

18: 122, 25: 133, 26: 81, 31: 34

columba 34: 35

concentrata 11: 141, 16: 107

confluens 11: 141

conica 16: 77

cooperi 11: 141, 16: 105, 17: 34

Pyramidula conspectum 9: 18

costata 13: 41, 14: 58, 15: 7

costifera 12: 98

cronkhitei 11: 141, 12: 109-10,

13: 64, 23: 76, 29: 92, 29: 125,

29: 127, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 33

cumberlandiana 11: 140, 15: 7, 25:

125, 26: 16, 34: 24

depressa 16: 56

elevata 11: 141

elrodi 14: 40, 15: 88, 15: 130, 16:

61, 16: 63, 16: 83, 16: 109, 16:

144, 17: 60

eriensis 30: 60

fergusoni 11: 140, 15: 7, 18: 64,

18: 66, 33: 68

flocculus 12: 86

gabbiana 11: 141

globulosa 11: 141

gouldi 11: 141

hachijensis 16: 56

haydeni 11: 141

hemphilli 11: 141, 14: 85, 15: 130,

16: 62

hybrida 11: 141

idahoensis 11: 140, 14: 41

intersum 11: 141

iowensis 11: 141

jugalis 11: 141

knoxensis 15: 6

lactea 11: 141

lecontei 20: 131

limitaris 11: 140

lineata 8: 125, 8: 136

minor 11: 141

mordax 11: 140, 14: 76, 15: 7, 16:

108

multicostata 11: 141

mynesites 30: 60

newcombi 11: 140

nylanderi 34: 59

occidentalis 11: 140, 27: 105

oquirrhensis 11: 141

parma 11: 141

pauper 12: 86, 16: 56

picta 11: 141, 34: 23

perspectiva 9: 111, 10: 11, 11: 30,

11: 141, 13: 143, 14: 31, 14: 58,

14: 76, 15: 123, 16: 51, 16: 106,

16: 128, 18: 55, 19: 58, 19: 63,

20: 98, 20: 101, 25: 114, 25: 125,

26: 93-4, 27: 96, 28: 17, 29: 47,

30: 64, 33: 15

ptychophora 17: 4

pygmaeum, 9: 18

randolphii 8: 130, 9: 18

rarinotata 13: 114, 14: 31, 15: 7

Pyramidula**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Quadrula**

Pyramidula roseoapicata **30**: 60
 rupestris **16**: 78, **34**: 58
 shimekii **34**: 63, **34**: 65
 solitaria **11**: 40, **14**: 26, **14**: 31,
16: 51, **16**: 78, **17**: 4, **20**: 27, **26**:
91, **26**: 93, **27**: 105, **28**: 17, **29**:
19, **30**: 64, **30**: 66, **33**: 15
 striatella **8**: 64, **8**: 125, **8**: 134, **8**:
136, **9**: 15, **9**: 89, **10**: 99, **11**: 141,
12: 85-7, **12**: 109, **13**: 3, **13**: 64,
13: 70, **13**: 104, **14**: 10, **14**: 63-4,
14: 69, **14**: 93, **15**: 123, **15**: 130,
16: 51, **16**: 128, **17**: 99-102,
18: 46, **18**: 48, **19**: 4, **19**: 58,
19: 130, **19**: 141, **20**: 90, **20**:
98, **20**: 101, **20**: 108, **21**: 6, **25**: 27,
27: 141, **32**: 41
 strigosa **10**: 119, **11**: 35, **11**: 140, **12**:
2, **14**: 41, **14**: 85, **15**: 88, **17**: 1,
17: 5, **17**: 50, **17**: 84
 strontiana **30**: 60
 subcarinata **11**: 141
 trifasciata **11**: 141
 victoriana **21**: 77
 viridula **14**: 85
 wasatchensis **11**: 140, **15**: 130
 Pyramis striatula **22**: 123
 pyramis, Partula **6**: 99
 Pyrazus, milium **27**: 59
 Pyrena, **15**: 108
 pyrenaica, Helicigona **14**: 83
 Pyreneola, **33**: 35
 Pyrgiscus, **22**: 123
 Pyrgophorus, **3**: 44
 Pyrgula, **3**: 107-8
 mississippiensis **19**: 116
 Pyrgulina gliiriella **24**: 56
 Pyrgulopsis, **3**: 43, **3**: 108, **12**: 122
 nevadensis **5**: 9, **12**: 122
 ozarkensis **30**: 12
 mississippiensis **14**: 114, **19**: 116,
20: 43, **21**: 117
 patcuarensis **5**: 9
 spinosus **3**: 43
 wabashensis **21**: 117, **22**: 56
 pyriformis, Fulgur **17**: 75
 pyriformis, Marginella **13**: 102, **16**: 40,
21: 40, **22**: 134, **24**: 31, **25**: 74
 pyriformis, Volutella **7**: 101, **24**: 31, **26**:
134, **33**: 22
 Pyropsis, **8**: 74
 Pyrrha, **6**: 56, **6**: 68, **7**: 88, **13**: 72
 cressida **6**: 56
 pyrrha, Clausilia **13**: 87
 pyrrha, Triphoris **28**: 84
 pyrrhizona, Cathaica **9**: 100
 Pyrula, **7**: 7

Pyrula, papyratia **3**: 115, **11**: 32, **13**: 53,
19: 55, **34**: 123
 smithii **18**: 10
 pyrum, Busycon **17**: 142, **30**: 89
 pyrum, Cassis **8**: 88, **9**: 86
 pyrum, Cypraea **22**: 132, **24**: 101
 pyrum, Fulgur **1**: 44, **3**: 105, **8**: 79,
11: 32, **12**: 143, **13**: 53, **17**: 73, **17**: 75,
34: 122
 pyrum, Turbinella **8**: 68, **33**: 107
 Pythia pyramidata **12**: 15
 scarabaeus **12**: 2
 striata **12**: 15
 Pythina **12**: 40
 quadræ, Molleria **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **24**: 44,
33: 26
 quadrangularis Verticordia **16**: 101
 quadrans, Astarte **3**: 70, **19**: 110, **25**:
106, **30**: 130
 quadrans, Inoceramus **7**: 52
 quadrasi, Endodonta **10**: 60
 quadrasi, Megalomastoma **29**: 59
 quadrasi, Omphalotropis **20**: 47
 quadrasi, Plectopylis **22**: 79
 quadrasi, Strobilops **22**: 79
 quadrata, Paludina **32**: 115
 quadrata, Philine **25**: 106
 quadrata, Unio **29**: 78
 quadrata, Vivipara **9**: 100, **11**: 37, **32**: 115
 quadratum Caecum **21**: 43
 quadratus, Somatogyrus **19**: 98, **20**: 43,
29: 50
 quadricincta Goniobasis **18**: 40
 quadridens, Buliminus **10**: 104, **26**: 27
 quadridens, Bulimulus **10**: 104
 quadridens, Bulimus **18**: 105
 quadridens, Jaminia **18**: 115
 quadridens, Pupa **17**: 116, **18**: 104
 quadridentata, Bifidaria **12**: 127, **13**: 16,
18: 122
 quadrifilatum, Bittium **10**: 18, **11**: 24,
16: 41, **21**: 65, **22**: 38, **22**: 136, **25**: 74
 quadrifissatus, Cadulus **13**: 29, **21**: 57,
22: 30, **22**: 137
 quadrifissatus, Polyschides **13**: 29
 quadrigenarium, Cardium **9**: 41, **9**: 80,
9: 104, **17**: 67, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **21**:
56, **22**: 137, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 quadrilira, Turritella **12**: 95
 quadrilus, Limacella **5**: 6
 quadrimaculata, Cypraea **6**: 119
 quadripunctata, Trivia **17**: 57
 quadrisulcata, Divaricella **5**: 43, **18**:
48, **32**: 91, **33**: 5
 quadrisulcata, Lucina **3**: 56, **7**: 114
 Quadrula, **12**: 82, **15**: 53, **18**: 113, **23**: 116
 aesopus **15**: 39, **24**: 16

Quadrula andrewsi 15: 115, 16: 8, 28: 141
apiculata 16: 39, 23: 140
archeri 19: 13
askewii 15: 76, 16: 39
asper, 20: 54
aspera 31: 123
aspermima 23: 102-3
aurea 16: 38, 19: 14, 22: 65, 22: 67
beadleanus 16: 39
beauchampii 16: 7, 28: 141
cerina 20: 55
chunii 16: 38
coccinea 14: 78, 15: 84, 22: 101, 22: 144, 23: 93, 24: 20, 31: 63, 31: 124
cooperiana 14: 78, 22: 101
cylindrica 14: 78, 20: 54, 22: 101, 23: 103, 23: 116, 23: 140, 31: 122
dombeyana 23: 102-3
ebena 16: 105
ebenus 20: 55, 23: 103
forsheyi 15: 39, 22: 65, 23: 140
globata 14: 78, 16: 8, 28: 141
granifera 20: 55
hebetata 20: 55
heros 14: 78, 15: 39, 15: 78, 16: 105, 17: 111-12, 20: 54, 22: 100, 27: 132, 29: 4, 30: 14
hippopaea 22: 101, 27: 22
houstonensis 16: 38
infucata 23: 140
intermedia 20: 54, 27: 93
kirtlandiana 22: 101, 23: 116
kleiniana 23: 140
lachrymosa 14: 78, 16: 105, 20: 17, 22: 120, 23: 92, 23: 116, 23: 140, 27: 22, 28: 22, 29: 94, 30: 46, 30: 14, 31: 123
lananensis 15: 75, 16: 39
latecostata 16: 39, 20: 54, 23: 92, 33: 16
lesueurianus 28: 141
metanevra 14: 78, 15: 39, 16: 105, 20: 54, 22: 101, 23: 102-3, 23: 116, 31: 125
mortoni 16: 39
multiplicata 22: 112
nodifera 16: 39, 23: 103
obesa 23: 102
obliqua 14: 78, 16: 105, 20: 55, 22: 101, 24: 10, 24: 16, 24: 20
ovata 24: 93
pauciplicata 16: 37
paupercula 27: 22
pentagonoides 16: 39-40
plena 20: 55

Quadrula pernodosa 15: 50
perplicata 17: 113, 20: 54, 22: 112, 23: 103
pilaris 23: 141
plicata 14: 70, 14: 78, 16: 105, 17: 111-12, 20: 54, 23: 102, 25: 99, 27: 22, 30: 14
pustulata 15: 38, 16: 105, 28: 21
pustulosa 14: 78, 15: 50, 19: 60, 20: 17, 20: 55, 22: 65-6, 22: 101, 23: 14, 23: 92, 23: 115, 24: 131, 25: 99, 27: 22, 27: 132, 28: 76, 29: 94, 30: 14, 30: 46, 31: 123
pyramidata 14: 77, 20: 55, 22: 27-8, 22: 101, 23: 103, 24: 20
quadrula 30: 14
rubida 19: 14, 20: 55
rubidula 19: 14
rubiginosa 14: 70, 14: 77, 19: 60, 20: 55, 22: 101, 23: 15, 23: 93, 23: 116, 24: 20, 27: 22, 27: 41
rumphiana 20: 55
schoolcraftensis 23: 93
solida 14: 78, 15: 84, 20: 55, 24: 20, 31: 124
speciosa 15: 39, 23: 140
sphaerica 23: 103
spheniopsis 15: 50
stapes 20: 54
strigillata 27: 81, 27: 93, 27: 132
subrotunda 20: 55, 22: 101, 23: 13-14, 23: 116, 24: 16, 24: 94, 130, 27: 22, 28: 140, 30: 46
trapezoides 16: 37, 16: 39, 17: 112, 20: 54, 20: 68, 22: 101, 22: 112, 23: 103
trigona 14: 77, 15: 52, 16: 38, 16: 105, 17: 99, 19: 14, 19: 60, 23: 103, 23: 116, 24: 8, 24: 20, 30: 14
tritogonia 23: 116
tuberculata 15: 39, 16: 105, 22: 101, 23: 14-15, 23: 116, 23: 140, 27: 22, 28: 76, 30: 14
undulata 14: 77, 15: 70, 16: 105, 19: 60, 22: 100, 23: 14, 23: 92, 23: 116, 24: 94, 27: 22, 29: 94, 29: 134
verrucosa 14: 78, 30: 14
quadrula, *Quadrula* 30: 14
Quadrulinae, 15: 53
quadrulum, *Pisidium* 19: 119
quaesita, *Helix* 8: 10
queenslandicus, *Limax* 4: 107, 5: 12
quercinus, *Conus* 34: 126
quercollis, *Fusus* 18: 93
queretaroana, *Lysinoe* 11: 73
quersolina, *Oliva* 24: 123, 28: 115

quindecimradiata, Arca **7**: 51
 quinquedentata, Jaminia **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 quinquefasciata, Helix **3**: 75
 quinquefasciatum, Tudora **8**: 23
 quinquelamellata, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115, **18**: 117
 quinquevittata, Helix **3**: 140, **20**: 77, **20**: 94
 quintardii, Amblema **30**: 20
 quisqualis, Drillia **13**: 28
 quoyi, Bulla **22**: 137
 quoyi, Triton **18**: 69
 rabei, Helicina **11**: 34, **11**: 87
 Rachis aldabrae **23**: 70
 racketti, Gibbula **12**: 55
 raddei, Conulopolita **1**: 20
 raderi, Vitrea **11**: 100, **11**: 130
 radians, Ischnochiton **10**: 17, **21**: 51, **33**: 27
 radians, Trivia **32**: 24
 radians, Trochatella **7**: 131
 radiata, Ancistrosyrinx **25**: 72
 radiata, Avicula **4**: 6, **7**: 105
 radiata, Emarginula **5**: 106
 radiata, Gadinia **17**: 8
 radiata, Galatea **17**: 94
 radiata, Lampsilis **4**: 22, **22**: 92, **22**: 102, **23**: 119, **25**: 67, **27**: 21, **27**: 34, **30**: 7, **30**: 30, **31**: 84
 radiata, Margaritophora **6**: 110, **34**: 121
 radiata, Mya **4**: 22
 radiata, Partula **6**: 74
 radiata, Rowellia **17**: 8
 radiata, Siphonaria **8**: 16
 radiata, Tellina **4**: 79, **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **17**: 128, **19**: 35, **21**: 70
 radiata, Tivela **16**: 140
 radiata, Unio **4**: 57
 radiata, Vitrea **17**: 117
 radiatella, Vitrea **17**: 117
 radiatula, Helix **5**: 139, **13**: 3, **13**: 132
 radiatula, Hyalina **3**: 101, **5**: 137, **6**: 53, **7**: 14, **7**: 86, **7**: 135, **11**: 129, **22**: 51, **29**: 122
 radiatula, Vitrea **8**: 64, **8**: 135, **9**: 88, **17**: 92, **19**: 93, **22**: 51, **25**: 63, **26**: 131, **27**: 96, **30**: 58
 radiatulus, Zonites **3**: 97, **4**: 113, **6**: 15, **6**: 76, **7**: 66, **7**: 126, **9**: 35, **10**: 99, **11**: 122, **13**: 35
 radiatus, Ancylus **16**: 87, **17**: 28
 radiatus, Donax **23**: 131
 radiatus, Lampsilis **18**: 47, **18**: 65, **18**: 67, **20**: 91, **21**: 88, **22**: 112, **24**: 61
 radiatus, Solecurtoides **13**: 119

radiatus, Unio **4**: 22-3, **5**: 53, **5**: 77-8, **5**: 86-7, **5**: 112-13, **5**: 139-40, **6**: 44-6, **7**: 69, **8**: 140, **10**: 23, **13**: 5, **19**: 34
 radicula, Vermetus **3**: 114
 Radiocentrum, **19**: 71
 Radiodiscus millecostata **29**: 82
 radiolata, Partula **6**: 99
 Radiolites hamlini **14**: 36
 radiosum, Cistula **34**: 44
 radiosum, Chondropoma **13**: 140
 radiosus, Unio **31**: 59
 Radius barbarensis **21**: 43
 variabilis **21**: 43
 Radix, **25**: 9, **28**: 118, **28**: 120
 ampla **34**: 79
 auricularia **25**: 11, **26**: 116-17
 ovata **29**: 21
 utahensis **33**: 119
 radula, Lucina **16**: 17
 Raeta, **8**: 27, **8**: 41
 californica **8**: 41
 canaliculata **1**: 52, **3**: 28
 undulata **11**: 81
 raffrayi, Helix **2**: 39
 rafinesqui, Tyrodina **3**: 121
 ragsdalei, Bulimulus **3**: 122, **5**: 39, **5**: 48, **11**: 106
 raimondii, Helix **3**: 41
 rainbirdi, Helix **3**: 47
 ramentosa, Bulimulus **9**: 114
 ramentosa, Columna **9**: 51, **17**: 10
 ramentosa, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60, **25**: 69
 ramentosa, Helix **1**: 76, **25**: 71
 ramentosa, Rhodaea **5**: 120, **17**: 10
 rammata, Liotia **31**: 127
 ramosa, Plicatula **1**: 52, **4**: 6, **6**: 110, **10**: 123, **11**: 9, **12**: 84, **12**: 143, **20**: 4
 ramosus, Murex **26**: 76
 ramsdeni, Annularia **26**: 42, **27**: 37
 ramsdeni, Brachypodella **28**: 5
 ramsdeni, Ceratodiscus **27**: 134
 ramsdeni, Gyraxis **28**: 5
 ramsdeni, Zachrysis **31**: 78
 randolphi, Galba **34**: 68
 randolphi, Limnaea **18**: 63, **19**: 3, **19**: 94
 randolphi, Pecten **11**: 86, **20**: 71, **32**: 60
 randolphi, Pisidium **9**: 99, **9**: 102, **12**: 131, **26**: 119
 randolphi, Pseudamusium **20**: 71, **32**: 66
 randolphi, Zonitoides **12**: 87, **12**: 110
 randolphi, Punctum **9**: 102, **10**: 22, **11**: 142
 randolphii, Pyramidula **8**: 130, **9**: 18
 Ranella argus **34**: 125

- Ranella caelata* **26**: 123
 californica **11**: 90, **16**: 40, **18**: 20,
 27: 29, **33**: 65
 cruentata **7**: 132
 gigantea **18**: 69
 lampas **9**: 86, **28**: 30
 leucostoma **8**: 88
 ponderosa **10**: 122
 pulchra **9**: 111
 vexillum **18**: 69
Ranellina, **18**: 69
ranellina, *Scala* **9**: 111
rangeliana, *Pleurodonte* **27**: 139
rangelinum, *Cyclostomus* **20**: 118
Rangia, **8**: 27, **8**: 102-3
 cuneata **24**: 131
 cyrenoides **8**: 27, **8**: 59
 lecontei **24**: 112
rangiana, *Truncilla* **14**: 79, **22**: 92, **23**:
 12, **23**: 14, **23**: 120, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81,
 27: 21
Rangianella, **8**: 41, **8**: 59, **8**: 27
rangianus, *Unio* **4**: 22, **6**: 46, **9**: 91
rangii, *Chemnitzia* **30**: 73
rangii, *Odostomia* **30**: 73
rangii, *Scalenostoma* **30**: 73
Ranularia, **17**: 24
ranulosa, *Atrina* **11**: 25
rapa, *Turbinella* **34**: 122
rapa, *Voluta* **34**: 131
Rapana bezoar **8**: 86
 bulbosa **26**: 77
rapella, *Cancellaria* **17**: 143
raphaelis, *Waldheimia* **22**: 30
raphidia, *Limnaea* **16**: 96
rapus, *Fulgur* **10**: 54, **17**: 74
raricostata, *Nassa* **24**: 83
rarilineata, *Gibbula* **12**: 55
rarinotata, *Pyramidula* **13**: 114, **14**: 31,
 15: 7
rarisipina, *Athleta* **20**: 131, **20**: 142
rarotonganus, *Limax* **5**: 12
rashleighana, *Cypraea* **3**: 10, **11**: 126,
 12: 80-1, **16**: 141
rathbuni, *Callolima* **27**: 47
rathbuni, *Lima* **27**: 47
rathouisiana, *Alycaeus* **20**: 115
Rathouisidae, **4**: 126
raveneli, *Mactra* **8**: 26
raveneli, *Pecten* **21**: 69
raveneliana, *Alasmidonta* **34**: 87
raveneliana, *Decurambis* **34**: 87
raveneliana, *Margaritana* **11**: 124
raveneliana, *Unio* **28**: 7
Ravenia, **12**: 25
 blandi **12**: 25
 hollandi **12**: 25
ravistellus, *Nephronaias* **31**: 47
raymondi, *Ancylus* **27**: 124
raymondi, *Calyculina* **16**: 93
raymondi, *Cyanoplax* **8**: 46, **10**: 19,
 33: 27
raymondi, *Helix* **3**: 41
raymondi, *Ischnochiton* **28**: 26
raymondi, *Musculium* **21**: 122, **23**: 78
raymondi, *Sphaerium* **5**: 120, **9**: 98, **9**:
 102, **17**: 10
raymondi, *Trachydermon* **8**: 46, **8**: 57,
 10: 19, **24**: 28, **24**: 45
reamuria, *Helix* **3**: 75, **31**: 133
recisa, *Succinea* **19**: 79, **34**: 38, **34**: 45,
 34: 48
reclivata, *Neritina* **3**: 137, **15**: 48, **33**: 7
reclusa, *Oliva* **28**: 114
reclusa, *Tellina* **14**: 120
reclusus, *Unio* **11**: 111, **12**: 5
recluziana, *Neverita* **9**: 80, **13**: 24, **24**:
 125, **32**: 24
recluziana, *Polinices* **21**: 66, **22**: 135,
 28: 82, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 27
recognita, *Perna* **9**: 83
recognitus, *Bulimulus* **9**: 83
recognitus, *Globulus* **9**: 83
recondita, *Pupa* **6**: 100-01
recta, *Eurynia* **27**: 91, **27**: 95, **31**: 118,
 34: 19
recta, *Lampsilis* **14**: 70, **14**: 78, **15**:
 84, **16**: 104, **19**: 59, **20**: 52, **22**: 93,
 23: 14, **23**: 119, **27**: 21, **27**: 57, **27**:
 93, **32**: 60
recta, *Modiola* **10**: 57, **21**: 19, **11**: 24,
 21: 92, **22**: 137, **28**: 26, **29**: 131,
 31: 97, **31**: 104
recta, *Tornatina* **16**: 42
rectilaminata, *Scala* **20**: 127, **21**: 42
rectirostris, *Chrysodomus* **10**: 18, **33**: 22
rectius, *Dentalium* **10**: 18, **21**: 22, **24**: 45
rectoides, *Unio* **32**: 60
Rectoleacina cubensis **27**: 139
 episcopalis **27**: 139
 suturalis **29**: 137
rectus, *Unio* **1**: 50, **1**: 63, **4**: 20, **4**: 22,
 4: 137, **5**: 63, **6**: 46, **7**: 129, **8**: 116,
 9: 21, **9**: 91, **9**: 116, **9**: 128, **10**: 106,
 11: 110, **12**: 7, **12**: 137, **13**: 5, **18**: 57,
 22: 112
recurva, *Mactra* **8**: 27
recurva, *Tellina* **14**: 120
redfieldi, *Melampus* **17**: 126
redfieldi, *Planorbis* **8**: 33
redfieldianus, *Colobostylus* **8**: 23, **17**: 63
redii, *Polygyra*, **12**: 98
redimicula, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105
redimita, *Cypraea* **34**: 35

redimita, *Helix* **14**: 124
 redimita, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60
 reeveana, *Ricinula* **27**: 79–80
 reevei, *Cypraea* **1**: 34
 reevei, *Enaeta* **20**: 130
 reevei, *Fasciolaria* **33**: 45
 reeviana, *Arca* **27**: 28, **32**: 27
 reeviana, *Ricinula* **26**: 122
 reflexa, *Ampullaria* **19**: 56
 reflexa, *Galba* **29**: 21
 reflexa, *Glycimeris* **4**: 4, **18**: 74, **33**: 5
 reflexa, *Haloconcha* **28**: 138
 reflexa, *Limnaea* **2**: 103–4, **6**: 32, **7**: 69, **7**: 128, **9**: 4, **9**: 127, **12**: 65, **18**: 11, **20**: 22, **20**: 82, **20**: 98, **23**: 20, **23**: 96
 reflexa, *Obliquaria* **14**: 79, **15**: 39, **16**: 104, **20**: 53, **23**: 104, **23**: 119, **27**: 22, **30**: 14, **31**: 120
 reflexa, *Panopea* **18**: 75
 reflexa, *Plagiola* **23**: 119
 refulgens, *Unio* **13**: 80, **24**: 135
 regaliana, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
 regina, *Admete* **25**: 20
 regina, *Cerion* **12**: 26
 regina, *Eutrochatella* **25**: 50, **27**: 138
 regina, *Mitra* **33**: 134
 regina, *Uvanilla* **6**: 85, **11**: 1, **23**: 135, **24**: 111, **27**: 29
 reginae, *Helix* **10**: 60
 regis, *Holospira* **19**: 69
 regula, *Malleus* **32**: 38
 regulare, *Caecum* **22**: 135
 regulare, *Pisidium* **26**: 7
 regularis, *Conus* **26**: 122, **32**: 27
 regularis, *Ischnochiton* **12**: 89, **21**: 51
 regularis, *Lampsilis* **14**: 78
 regularis, *Marginella* **16**: 40, **21**: 40, **13**: 102, **21**: 92, **22**: 134, **25**: 74
 regularis, *Partula* **6**: 75
 regularis, *Planorbis* **6**: 136
 regularis, *Unio* **12**: 101
 regularoides, *Cerithiopsis* **21**: 9
 rehsei, *Chloritis* **10**: 119
 rehsei, *Sulcobasis* **10**: 119
 reibischii, *Bulimulus* **8**: 126
 reibischii, *Naesiotus* **8**: 126
 reinhardti, *Euconulus* **14**: 81
 reinhardti, *Kaliella* **16**: 55
 Reinhardtia, **17**: 115
 reiniana, *Clausilia* **16**: 137
 reiniana, *Ena* **22**: 42
 reinianus, *Poecilozonites* **3**: 24
 reinii, *Helicina* **14**: 128, **16**: 130–1
 remediensis, *Gongylostoma* **25**: 44
 remediensis, *Urocoptis* **25**: 44, **25**: 79
 remondi, *Epiphragmophora* **9**: 72
 remondi, *Helix* **2**: 63, **3**: 41, **29**: 102

Remondia furcata **10**: 132
 remondii, *Holospira* **9**: 50
 remossii, *Vivipara* **32**: 110
 renati, *Helix* **8**: 107
 renati, *Jacosta* **8**: 107
 renaudi, *Drillia* **24**: 143
 reniformis, *Plicatula* **7**: 116
 repanda, *Cadlina* **23**: 101
 repanda, *Partula* **6**: 98
 requieni, *Unio* **22**: 133
 requienina, *Helix* **3**: 87, **8**: 93
 reses, *Oxystyla* **19**: 39
 resinula, *Leptachatina* **28**: 62
 resplendens, *Macrochlamys* **11**: 37
 Resupinata **12**: 11
 resuspinatus, *Pseudodon* **24**: 97
 reticularis, *Murex* **34**: 128
 reticularis, *Oliva* **10**: 3, **24**: 50, **24**: 121, **24**: 123, **28**: 114, **28**: 116, **29**: 70
 reticularis, *Semele* **7**: 116
 reticulata, *Amastra* **30**: 27, **33**: 23
 reticulata, *Arca* **19**: 36, **21**: 56
 reticulata, *Cancellaria* **3**: 114, **19**: 19, **34**: 122
 reticulata, *Cypraea* **11**: 123, **24**: 36
 reticulata, *Gadina* **7**: 72, **10**: 57, **11**: 23, **11**: 42, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 35, **21**: 57, **27**: 27
 reticulata, *Helix* **8**: 34, **25**: 71
 reticulata, *Lucina* **12**: 56
 reticulata, *Lysinoe* **8**: 34
 reticulata, *Mesalia* **7**: 101
 reticulata, *Nassa* **24**: 83, **30**: 89
 reticulata, *Neritina* **15**: 48, **19**: 56, **34**: 41, **34**: 45–6
 reticulata, *Oliva* **28**: 102, **29**: 69
 reticulata, *Porphyria* **24**: 67, **28**: 102
 reticulata, *Rissoa* **22**: 136
 reticulata, *Semele* **6**: 39, **10**: 123, **14**: 105
 reticulata, *Tegula* **32**: 37
 reticulata, *Tuba* **12**: 95
 reticulata, *Venus* **7**: 118
 reticulatum, *Bittium* **4**: 96, **5**: 50, **12**: 53, **24**: 101
 reticulatum, *Lotorium* **22**: 132
 reticulatus, *Agriolimax* **3**: 86, **5**: 70
 reticulatus, *Ancylus* **7**: 123
 reticulatus, *Limax* **3**: 95
 reticulatus, *Triton* **27**: 55
 retifera, *Acrilla* **19**: 131
 retifera, *Lachesis* **12**: 53
 retifera, *Scala* **19**: 131
 retiporosa, *Opalia* **18**: 20
 retiporosa, *Scala* **22**: 135
 retiporosus, *Ischnochiton* **33**: 27
 retiporosus, *Trachydermon* **20**: 63
 retrodens, *Buliminus* **2**: 6

retrojectus, *Acanthochites* 7: 107
 retrorsa, *Ariophanta* 11: 37
 Retusa gouldii 17: 111, 21: 144, 25: 106, 26: 73
 pertenuis 17: 111, 21: 144, 26: 73-4
 turrita 23: 63, 28: 19
 retusa, *Cleodora* 7: 118
 retusa, *Obliquaria* 30: 46
 retusa, *Obovaria* 20: 53, 22: 93, 23: 119, 24: 7, 27: 132
 retusa, *Succinea* 6: 23, 11: 143, 12: 64, 12: 103, 13: 3, 13: 58, 16: 34, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 4, 19: 59, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 109, 20: 81, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 144, 22: 53, 22: 120, 25: 67, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 19-20, 29: 47, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 9, 31: 93, 32: 136, 33: 98, 34: 10, 34: 28-9
 retusoides, *Unio* 18: 12, 23: 141
 retusus, *Unio* 13: 32, 18: 57
 revelata, *Helix* 33: 107
 revinctum, *Chondropoma* 26: 3
 revinctus, *Bulimulus* 13: 18
 revoluta, *Pupa* 18: 115
 revirosai, *Unio* 13: 140
 reyrei, *Helix* 1: 64
 rhabdus, *Pterides* 23: 48
 Rhabdotus, 9: 114
 Rhenea, 7: 78, 7: 89-90
 nelsonensis 7: 89
 rhinoceros, *Cypraea* 21: 36
 Rhinus, 9: 114
 Rhiphidoglossa, 3: 2, 11: 46
 rhoadsi, *Bifidaria* 13: 46, 21: 99-100
 rhoadsi, *Polita* 33: 8
 rhoadsi, *Vitrea* 12: 101, 12: 120, 13: 70, 14: 8, 19: 109, 20: 98, 20: 120, 23: 95, 25: 75, 27: 96, 28: 9, 32: 136
 rhoadsi, *Phytia* 33: 78
 rhodaceus, *Ancylus* 20: 40
 rhodacme, *Ancylus* 18: 54, 21: 139
 rhodacme, *Rhodacmea* 31: 8
 Rhodacmea, 31: 5, 31: 6
 cahawbensis 31: 7, 33: 140
 elator 31: 8
 filosa 31: 6
 gwatkiniana 31: 8, 33: 140
 hinkleyi 31: 8
 rhodacme 31: 8
 Rhodacmeinae, 31: 5
 Rhodea ramentosa 5: 120, 17: 10
 californica 5: 120
 rhodeus, *Acanthochites* 7: 32
 Rhodocephala, 31: 8
 rhombea, *Arca* 6: 110, 7: 105
 rhombica, *Anodonta* 6: 64

rhombica, *Lamellaria* 21: 44
 rhombicum, *Pisidium* 26: 119
 rhomboidea, *Cyclas* 3: 21-2
 rhomboides, *Physa* 15: 37, 15: 44, 19: 96, 22: 65
 rhomboidea, *Pleurobema* 31: 59
 rhomboideum, *Fusconaia* 27: 93
 rhomboideum, *Sphaerium* 3: 21, 6: 66, 7: 129, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 128, 12: 118, 13: 88, 13: 106, 14: 102-3, 14: 142, 19: 32, 20: 91, 22: 32, 22: 105, 29: 94
 Rhopalithes, 18: 94
 rhuacoica, *Unio* 7: 2
 rykholti, *Calculus* 16: 93
 rhynchostoma, *Papuina* 16: 96
 Rhysotina, 1: 53
 rhyssa, *Ashmunella* 13: 16, 18: 72, 18: 122, 19: 70, 20: 134, 21: 11
 rhyssa, *Cerion* 19: 36
 rhyssa, *Physa* 21: 79
 rhyssa, *Polygyra* 11: 2-3, 11: 84, 12: 75, 12: 77
 Rhyssotopsis, 1: 64
 Rhyssota, 1: 53, 9: 19
 ovum 32: 58
 Rhytida, 7: 77, 7: 89-90
 lampra 7: 77
 meesoni 7: 123
 ruga 7: 89
 sinclairi 7: 89
 Rhytidopoma bilabiatum 32: 89
 perspectivum 28: 136
 tollini 28: 135
 rhytidus, *Patinopecten* 34: 77
 richardi, *Gibbula* 12: 55
 richardsoni, *Polygyra* 12: 144
 richardsoni, *Protocardia* 32: 68
 richmondi, *Mactra* 8: 26, 8: 28
 richthofeni, *Phacoides* 33: 66
 Ricinula albolabris 27: 80
 andrewsi 27: 80
 arachnoides 27: 79-80
 biconica 27: 79-80
 clathrata 27: 79-80
 dactyloides 27: 79-80
 digitata 27: 79-80
 elegans 27: 80
 fusca 27: 80
 horrida 27: 79-80
 hystrix 27: 79
 laurentiana 27: 79-80
 lobata 27: 80
 miticula 27: 80
 nodulosa 4: 24, 5: 66
 pulchra 31: 102
 reeviana 26: 122, 27: 79-80
 ricinus 26: 77

- Ricinula spathulifera* **27**: 80
 speciosa **27**: 79–80
 violacea **27**: 79–80
ricinus, *Drupa* **27**: 80
ricinus, *Murex* **27**: 79
ricinus, *Ricinula* **26**: 77
Rietaxis punctocaelata **7**: 102, **9**: 71
riddelli, *Pleurobema* **28**: 31
riddellii, *Unio* **9**: 135, **13**: 80, **24**: 19, **24**: 135
rigida, *Atrina* **11**: 25, **12**: 143
rigida, *Cytherea* **16**: 140–1
rigida, *Isognoma* **34**: 127
rigida, *Paphia* **16**: 140
rigida, *Perna* **7**: 116
rigida, *Pinna* **34**: 129
rigida, *Tapes* **11**: 66
riisei, *Succinea* **27**: 72
Rimella, **13**: 96
rimosus, *Lemiox* **30**: 39, **34**: 90
rimosus, *Unio* **28**: 7
Rimula, **3**: 2, **5**: 104, **5**: 107
 expansa **10**: 48
 frenulata **5**: 107
rimuloides, *Schismope* **17**: 84, **18**: 125
rimuloides, *Scissurella* **16**: 42
rinconensis, *Sonorella* **27**: 135
Ringicula auriculata **12**: 54
ringiculum, *Cardium* **14**: 106
riograndensis, *Cochliopa* **20**: 108, **21**: 79, **23**: 97, **23**: 99
riograndensis, *Pupa* **6**: 4, **11**: 117
rojanus, *Odontostomus* **17**: 104
Rissoa aculeus **2**: 54, **10**: 74, **18**: 139
 acutilirata **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **23**: 38
 aequisculpta **16**: 41
 albolirata **16**: 94
 carinata **17**: 110
 cimex **24**: 101
 cingulus **5**: 51
 compacta **21**: 65
 epidaurica **23**: 65
 exarata **17**: 101
 glabrata **23**: 65
 grippiana **21**: 136, **22**: 136, **25**: 74
 incurvata **21**: 137
 kelseyi **16**: 94
 lactea **24**: 101
 minuta **9**: 34, **9**: 140
 monodonta **22**: 132
 pusilla **12**: 53
 reticulata **22**: 136
 simplex **12**: 54
 stewardsoni **23**: 65
 subcostulata **22**: 132
 tumida **21**: 137
 turrita **22**: 132
Rissoa ventricosa **24**: 101
 venusta **22**: 132
 violacea **4**: 96, **12**: 54
Rissoella eburnea **17**: 111
rissoi, *Chiton* **12**: 55
rissoi, *Lepidopleurus* **12**: 55
Rissoidae, **2**: 81, **2**: 90, **3**: 47
rissoides, *Odostomia* **12**: 52
Rissoina aequisculpta **16**: 41, **21**: 65
 bakeri **16**: 9, **16**: 41, **21**: 44, **22**: 136
 bruguierei **12**: 53, **22**: 132
 cancellata **27**: 59
 chesnelii **5**: 67, **13**: 54, **27**: 59
 dalli **25**: 74
 decussata **27**: 59
 infrequens **9**: 72, **16**: 41
 interfossa **16**: 41
 kelseyi **22**: 136
 laevigata **28**: 59
 newcombei **10**: 19, **12**: 10, **16**: 9, **33**: 24
 notata **24**: 75
 pulchra **1**: 44, **17**: 127
 purpurea **21**: 44, **22**: 40
ritteri, *Neaplysia* **15**: 90
ritteri, *Tethys* **15**: 90, **29**: 84
ritteri, *Trivia* **17**: 85, **18**: 20
riversiana, *Genota* **18**: 14, **20**: 39
riversiana, *Pleurotoma* **20**: 39
rivicolus, *Unio* **2**: 95
rivularis, *Ancylus* **2**: 3, **2**: 40, **3**: 44, **4**: 114, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **8**: 32, **8**: 65, **8**: 116, **8**: 138, **9**: 139, **9**: 141, **11**: 122, **12**: 138, **13**: 6, **13**: 35, **13**: 79, **13**: 105, **14**: 77, **16**: 85, **16**: 87–8, **17**: 25, **18**: 16–17, **18**: 25, **20**: 23, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **23**: 93, **25**: 28, **25**: 142, **30**: 31, **30**: 135, **31**: 3, **33**: 16
rivularis, *Ferrissia* **32**: 42
rixfordi, *Micrarionta* **33**: 53
robertsi, *Cypraea* **22**: 125, **24**: 36
robertsi, *Cylindrella* **8**: 20
robillardi, *Ampelita* **16**: 67
robusta, *Ashmunella* **19**: 70
robusta, *Petricola* **6**: 110
robusta, *Pomatiopsis* **21**: 97, **32**: 41
robustaxis, *Urocoptis* **25**: 44, **25**: 79
robustum, *Cardium* **14**: 106, **15**: 9, **21**: 70, **34**: 98, **34**: 120
robustum, *Dinocardium* **15**: 9
robustus, *Dendronotus* **22**: 15
robustus, *Fusinus* **29**: 55
robustus, *Fusus* **21**: 40, **22**: 38
Rocellaria ovata **1**: 52
Rochefortia aleutica **24**: 47
 grippi **25**: 128
 planulata **32**: 91, **33**: 114

Rochefortia tumida 21: 20, 22: 137, 24: 47, 32: 68
 recisa, Succinea 34: 40
 roemerii, Donax 5: 125
 roemerii, Gyrallina 17: 59
 roemerii, Helix 3: 123, 6: 103
 roemerii, Holospira 11: 108, 6: 6, 16: 58, 18: 49
 roemerii, Hyalinia 17: 59
 roemerii, Polygyra 4: 70, 11: 94 22: 65, 24: 4
 roemerii, Vitrea 22: 65, 25: 115
 rogersi, Sonneratia 30: 69
 rogersi, Vitrea 17: 12
 roissyi, Ampullaria 10: 79
 rollandi, Astarte 24: 29, 24: 47
 rollandii, Submarginula 5: 107
 rombergii, Strigilla 14: 119
 roosveltiana, Sonorella 31: 14
 roperi, Fusus 12: 4, 12: 131, 18: 18
 roperi, Helix 3: 14
 roperi, Pisidium 12: 77-8, 13: 30, 13: 55, 13: 106, 14: 59, 14: 100, 21: 47, 26: 9, 31: 34
 roperi, Polygyra 4: 24, 11: 93, 12: 59, 12: 131, 13: 64
 roperi, Triodopsis 5: 41
 Roperia, 29: 54
 roperia, Fusinus 29: 54
 roperia, Roperia 29: 54
 rosea, Achatinella 34: 27
 rosea, Anomia 33: 35
 rosea, Bela 25: 106
 rosea, Bouchardia 10: 123
 rosea, Clanculus 22: 133
 rosea, Corbula 19: 108, 22: 137
 rosea, Cylindrella 5: 34, 8: 19
 rosea, Euglandina 21: 100-02, 26: 19, 26: 31, 31: 54, 34: 31, 34: 94, 34: 108, 34: 124
 rosea, Fissurella 5: 44, 10: 123
 rosea, Fissuridea 6: 112
 rosea, Glandina 22: 98
 rosea, Harpa 25: 65-6, 34: 125
 rosea, Partula 6: 98
 rosea, Sanguinolaria 5: 44, 7: 116, 20: 1
 rosacea, Acmaea 16: 42, 21: 45, 21: 66
 rosacea, Astyris 30: 26
 rosacea, Calyculina 16: 92
 rosacea, Columbella 21: 144
 rosacea, Drillia 18: 21
 rosacea, Hopkinsia 18: 131, 21: 35, 21: 9
 rosacea, Lampsilis 27: 21, 30: 30, 34: 20
 rosaceum, Musculium 25: 104, 28: 19, 30: 8
 rosaceum, Sphaerium 6: 66, 9: 6

rosaceus, Solen 10: 57, 13: 120, 21: 57, 29: 131, 31: 104
 rosalina, Olivella 12: 67, 17: 127
 roseatus, Liguus 34: 94, 34: 139
 roseoapicata, Pyramidula 30: 60
 roseolabiata, Arionta 22: 55
 roseolabiata, Helix 22: 72
 roseolabiata, Tachea 22: 55
 roseolabrum, Dentellaria 25: 48
 roseolabrum, Helix 25: 48
 roseum, Cardium 34: 126
 rosetta, Chaetopleura 21: 51
 Rossia australis 32: 70
 rossiae, Mitra 33: 134
 rossiteri, Bulimus 2: 41, 2: 54
 rossiteri, Cypraea 16: 142
 Rostanga pulchra 18: 132, 21: 34
 Rostellaria, 13: 95
 curvirostra 26: 79
 Rostellites texturatus 8: 74
 rostrata, Cypraea 30: 36
 rostrata, Cytherea 5: 44, 11: 8
 rostrata, Helicina 34: 42
 rostrata, Mactra 2: 78, 8: 27
 rostrata, Meretrix 6: 110
 rostrata, Ostrea 28: 2
 rostrata, Venus 13: 53, 16: 140
 rostratum, Pisidium 19: 82, 19: 119
 rostratus, Donax 7: 113
 rostratus, Fusus 5: 50, 27: 17
 rostratus, Gnathodon 8: 27
 rostratus, Solen 34: 129
 rostratus, Unio 3: 94
 rota, Murex 26: 76
 rota, Patula 6: 70
 rotella, Orbis 4: 25
 rotelloidea, Helicina 33: 56
 Rotula argentea 16: 64
 rotula, Crassispira 33: 21
 rotulatus, Unio 13: 22
 rotunda, Alcadia 29: 137
 Rotundaria, 23: 116
 tuberculata 23: 117, 30: 14, 30: 20
 rotundata, Glebula 16: 39-40
 rotundata, Helix 1: 12, 5: 51, 7: 93
 rotundata, Patula 5: 51, 22: 55
 rotundata, Succinea 33: 56
 rotundatum, Pisidium 6: 67, 9: 6, 9: 128, 9: 142, 10: 21, 13: 11, 14: 103
 rotundatus, Anodon 20: 39
 rotundatus, Planorbis 19: 105
 rotundatus, Unio 9: 116, 10: 107
 rotundibasis, Macroceramus 26: 130
 rouxii, Sepia 26: 75
 rovirosai, Lampsilis 13: 140
 rovirosai, Pachychilus 7: 62
 rovirosai, Potamanax 7: 63-4

rowelli, Cochliopa 4: 52, 10: 86, 19: 91, 20: 10, 20: 108
 rowelli, Epiphragmophora 8: 81, 11: 59
 rowelli, Helix 2: 63
 rowelli, Pisidium 17: 80, 31: 34
 rowelli, Pupa 3: 62, 4: 8, 11: 119
 rowelli, Sonorella 16: 32, 27: 135
 rowelli, Unio 8: 117-18
 rowelli, Vertigo 6: 5, 23: 75
 rowellii, Limnaea 5: 56, 20: 127
 royalensis, Planorbis 23: 9
 rubecula, Murex 26: 59
 rubella, Helix 3: 20, 3: 74-6, 3: 87, 28: 11
 rubellus, Arion 25: 64
 rubellus, Planorbis 8: 107, 9: 5, 13: 51-2
 rubellus, Unio 13: 110, 18: 57
 rubens, Amastra 25: 14-16
 rubens, Helix 11: 16
 ruber, Chiton 20: 63, 32: 2
 ruber, Neocyclotus 8: 22
 ruber, Platystoma 8: 22
 ruber, Tonicella 19: 89, 33: 27
 ruber, Trachydermon 9: 35, 17: 110, 19: 89, 19: 129, 20: 62, 21: 47, 21: 142
 rubescens, Tellina 14: 120
 rubescens, Terebratula 24: 96
 rubeta, Bursa 28: 80
 rubeta, Murex 28: 80
 rubicola, Cypraea 16: 24
 rubicunda, Amastra 25: 16
 rubicunda, Glabaris 10: 81
 rubicunda, Goniobasis 18: 40
 rubicunda, Septa 17: 24, 17: 55
 rubicunda, Strophia 1: 13, 3: 48
 rubicundum, Chondropoma 34: 42, 34: 44, 34: 52
 rubida, Amastra 25: 16
 rubida, Neritina 10: 91
 rubida, Quadrula 19: 14, 20: 55
 rubidum, Murex 17: 89
 rubidus, Pecten 26: 133, 27: 121-2
 rubidus, Unio 18: 57, 24: 135
 rubiginosa, Anculosa 18: 43
 rubiginosa, Fusconaja 28: 29, 31: 123, 34: 82
 rubiginosa, Goniobasis 13: 66
 rubiginosa, Hygromia 13: 60
 rubiginosa, Quadrula 14: 70, 14: 77, 19: 60, 20: 55, 22: 101, 23: 15, 23: 93, 23: 116, 24: 20, 27: 22, 27: 41
 rubiginosus, Unio 1: 43, 1: 74-5, 4: 20, 4: 22, 5: 23, 6: 45-6, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 20, 11: 18, 11: 21, 12: 31, 12: 81, 12: 136-7, 13: 5, 24: 17
 rubra, Barleeia 12: 53

rubra, Cylindrella 5: 34, 8: 19
 rubra, Helix 9: 28
 rubra, Kellia 3: 58
 rubra, Lasaea 11: 81, 12: 9, 12: 41, 12: 56, 14: 106, 16: 43, 25: 75, 29: 131, 31: 104
 rubra, Leptothyra 25: 75
 rubra, Polygyra 20: 81
 rubra, Tellina 2: 101
 rubra, Trivia 24: 36
 rubra, Velutina 33: 25
 rubra, Venus 7: 118
 rubriata, Psammobia 13: 14
 rubrifasciata, Marginella 29: 138
 rubristoma, Amastra 19: 137
 rubrolineata, Semele 11: 53, 28: 28
 rubropicta, Semele 13: 29, 21: 21, 22: 137, 26: 134, 28: 27, 31: 97, 32: 68
 rubroradiata, Psammobia 7: 71-2, 9: 42, 10: 69, 11: 68, 26: 134
 rubroradiata, Semele 10: 69
 rubuscaesius, Drupa 27: 79-80
 rubusidaeus, Drupa 27: 79-80
 rude, Lepton 7: 101
 rudentis, Planorbis 19: 95, 21: 62, 25: 119, 32: 128
 ruderalis, Chama 7: 106
 rudrata, Helix 21: 30
 rudrata, Paphia 16: 140, 28: 26
 rudrata, Patula 2: 7, 14: 112
 rudrata, Tapes 5: 55, 11: 53
 rudis, Alvania 12: 53
 rudis, Arcturus 3: 71
 rudis, Littorina 3: 29, 9: 34, 9: 120, 16: 119, 21: 99, 21: 144, 22: 83, 29: 43, 30: 88, 30: 130, 31: 58, 32: 93, 33: 115, 34: 101
 rudis, Melania 12: 2
 rudis, Pinna 5: 52, 11: 25
 rudis, Placunanomia 5: 43, 12: 84
 rudis, Solen 13: 119-20
 rudis, Triton 27: 55
 rufa, Campeloma 2: 66, 4: 136, 6: 138, 16: 122
 rufa, Melantho 5: 133
 rufa, Partula 6: 98
 rufa, Placiphorella 32: 35, 33: 28
 rufa, Pupinella 15: 63
 rufescens, Agriolimnax 5: 70
 rufescens, Ashmunella 14: 72
 rufescens, Haliotis 2: 68, 3: 36, 4: 14, 4: 59, 4: 67, 4: 103, 5: 3, 7: 72, 9: 131, 11: 23, 13: 81, 16: 27, 16: 84, 17: 67-8, 20: 86, 20: 136, 21: 46, 21: 66, 22: 136, 25: 73, 28: 27, 33: 62
 rufescens, Helix 5: 49, 10: 98-9

rufescens, Hygromia 11: 47
 rufescens, Limax 3: 95
 rufescens, Soletellina 5: 44
 rufescens, Succinea 6: 30, 11: 143
 rufescens, Trichia 5: 49
 rufibranchialis, Coryphella 23: 101
 ruficincta, Epiphragmophora 11: 60, 13: 18
 ruficincta, Helix 1: 76, 14: 121, 2, 14: 124
 ruficincta, Micrarionta 14: 122
 rufifasciata, Olivella 34: 117
 rufilabre, Tudora 8: 23
 rufilabris, Colobostylus 24: 85
 rufilabris, Neocyclotus 8: 22
 rufilabris, Platystoma 8: 22
 rufilabris, Polynices 10: 123
 rufilabrum, Tudora 5: 34
 rufipunctatus, Malleus 32: 38
 rufiterrae, Epiphragmophora 30: 12
 rufocallosa, Helicina 11: 87
 rufocaudatus, Fusus 10: 48
 rufogastra, Cochlostyla 32: 59
 rufoniger, Pachnodus 16: 80
 rufoides, Ostrea 28: 2, 29: 130, 31: 103
 ufopicta, Oliva 24: 68
 rufozonata, Helix 3: 140, 20: 77
 rufum, Campeloma 9: 126, 13: 31, 20: 24, 28: 124, 33: 60
 rufus, Arion 13: 118
 rufus, Melantho 5: 52
 rufus, Murex 13: 53, 34: 123
 ruga, Bulimus 11: 26
 ruga, Diplomorpha 11: 36, 19: 44
 ruga, Rhytida 7: 89
 rugatina, Cytherea 16: 140
 rugatum, Bittium 25: 74
 rugatus, Aperostoma 29: 83
 rugatus, Cyclotus 20: 117
 rugatus, Fusus 18: 93
 rugatus, Lepidopleurus 10: 17, 10: 19, 12: 9, 21: 47
 rugatus, Mycetopus 26: 142
 rugatus, Solenaria 26: 142
 rugeli, Helix 6: 77
 rugeli, Omphalina 9: 15, 11: 129
 rugeli, Polygyra 4: 70, 11: 93, 12: 100, 14: 53, 14: 75, 16: 127, 25: 124, 27: 82
 rugeli, Triodopsis 3: 85
 Rugifera, 28: 7, 28: 46
 rugifera, Erycina 13: 132, 24: 46
 rugifera, Opalia 22: 80
 rugifera, Pseudopythina 31: 97
 rugiferus, Bulimulus 7: 54, 8: 127
 ruginosus, Hemisinus 34: 47
 rugosa, Alasmodonta 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 70, 14: 79

rugosa, Anachis 30: 29
 rugosa, Anomalocardia 32: 24
 rugosa, Ceratozona 34: 124
 rugosa, Clausilia 1: 12
 rugosa, Crepidula 7: 72, 10: 83, 16: 41, 19: 50, 29: 130, 31: 103
 rugosa, Donax 5: 125-6
 rugosa, Fissurella 26: 143
 rugosa, Harpago 13: 94
 rugosa, Margaritana 2: 5, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 23, 5: 62-3, 6: 64, 7: 70, 7: 135, 8: 134, 9: 21, 9: 116, 10: 24, 11: 122, 12: 8, 12: 28, 12: 136, 13: 5, 13: 35
 rugosa, Melania 30: 112
 rugosa, Mitra 33: 134
 rugosa, Patula 4: 16
 rugosa, Pinna 32: 27
 rugosa, Saxicava 2: 46, 6: 50, 7: 82, 12: 111, 28: 27
 rugosa, Tellina 32: 124
 rugosa, Unio 10: 106
 rugosa, Venus 7: 118, 16: 140
 rugosula, Vertigo 3: 136, 6: 6, 10: 106, 11: 120, 14: 68, 25: 116, 25: 124
 rugosum, Astralium 12: 54, 22: 132, 24: 102
 rugosum, Fulgur 9: 26, 17: 75
 rugosus, Donax 5: 44
 rugosus, Fusinus 29: 55
 rugosus, Mytilus 2: 46
 rugosus, Octopus 3: 104
 rugosus, Polyplex 24: 37
 rugulosa, Mya 4: 47
 rugulosa, Vertigo 4: 39, 6: 7
 rugulosum, Ctenopoma 26: 104, 29: 137
 rugulosum, Opisthosiphon 32: 88
 rugulosus, Unio 15: 51
 ruida, Kaliella 15: 21, 22: 42
 ruidosensis, Bifidaria 13: 36, 23: 54
 Rumina, 11: 127
 decollata 8: 17, 11: 127, 13: 117, 22: 130, 26: 4, 26: 36, 26: 101, 27: 142, 28: 11
 major 10: 105
 rumphiana, Quadrula 20: 55
 rumphianus, Unio 13: 90, 18: 57
 rumphii, Dolabella 34: 128
 Rupellaria, lamellifera 7: 72, 11: 24, 12: 9, 17: 67
 rupestris, Cerithium 12: 53, 24: 101
 rupestris, Eutrochatella 28: 106, 29: 137
 rupestris, Helix 34: 58
 rupestris, Pterocyclos 20: 117
 rupestris, Pyramidula 16: 78, 34: 58
 rupicola, Ancyclus 27: 114

- rupicola, Bifidaria **11**: 117, **13**: 46, **19**: 39, **21**: 100-04, **25**: 92, **26**: 12, **26**: 18-20, **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **27**: 64
 rupicola, Gastrocopta **31**: 54-6, **33**: 18, **34**: 94, **34**: 108
 rupicola, Pupa **3**: 62, **3**: 105-6, **4**: 82, **4**: 139-40, **4**: 142-3, **5**: 138, **6**: 4, **6**: 100
 rupis-fontis, Neocyclotus **8**: 22
 rupis-fontis, Platystoma **8**: 22
 rupium, Semele **10**: 57, **12**: 9, **21**: 57, **27**: 28
 ruschenbergeri, Nanina **4**: 64
 ruschenbergeriana, Mandarinina **15**: 141, **16**: 137
 rushi, Philomycus **33**: 87
 rushii, Acus **21**: 125
 rushii, Bulimulus **10**: 78
 rushii, Chilina **10**: 78, **12**: 46
 rushii, Mitra **2**: 9
 rushii, Potamolitus **10**: 77, **10**: 80, **10**: 86-7
 rushii, Thracia **11**: 9
 rushii, Urosalpinx **11**: 8
 russa, Natica **18**: 20
 rustica, Chlorostoma **9**: 86
 rustica, Columbella **12**: 52, **22**: 131, **24**: 83
 rustica, Galba **27**: 8
 rustica, Linnaea **18**: 127
 rustica, Melania **12**: 2
 rustica, Succinea **5**: 92, **7**: 44-5, **14**: 125, **21**: 24, **23**: 96
 rusticoidea, Columbella **13**: 53
 rusticum, Cardium **7**: 106
 rusticus, Nodularia **26**: 141
 rusticus, Unio **30**: 107
 rutersvillensis, Unio **5**: 77
 rutidoloma, Astralium **7**: 60
 rutila, Eulima **18**: 19, **10**: 79, **13**: 28, **13**: 71, **13**: 102, **21**: 42, **21**: 59, **22**: 135
 ryckholtsi, Musculium **24**: 3, **28**: 19
 saburon, Cassis **24**: 101
 saccharina, Acmaea **6**: 89-90, **18**: 94
 sacrata, Cerithidea **10**: 93, **13**: 24, **19**: 133
 sadoensis, Alycaeus **16**: 129
 sadoensis, Euhadra **16**: 115
 sadoensis, Eulota **16**: 115
 sadoensis, Helicina **16**: 128
 sadoensis, Japonia **17**: 31, **17**: 105
 sadoensis, Kaliella **17**: 46
 saffordi, Goniobasis **14**: 58, **14**: 77
 saffordii, Physa **14**: 19, **15**: 56
 sagamiensis, Scala **25**: 42
 Sagda alligans **8**: 2
 alveare **8**: 2
 Sagda arboreoides **8**: 2
 connectens **8**: 2
 cookiana **8**: 2
 delaminata **8**: 2
 epistylum **8**: 2
 epistylodes **8**: 2
 foremaniana **8**: 2
 hollandi **8**: 2
 jayana **8**: 2, **5**: 32
 maxima **8**: 2, **8**: 144
 osculum **8**: 2
 spiculosa **8**: 2
 Sagdinae, **11**: 105
 sagdinoides, Gastrodonta **16**: 23
 sagdinoides, Zonites **16**: 23
 sagebieni, Chondropoma **27**: 139
 sagemon, Caraculus **28**: 49
 sagemon, Pleurodonta **28**: 49
 sagensis, Inoceramus **7**: 52
 sageri, Lampsilis **27**: 57
 sageri, Unio **6**: 46
 saginata, Diplommata **15**: 142
 sagitta, Pholadidea **21**: 22, **25**: 73
 sagittifera, Hemiplecta **32**: 15
 sagra, Succinea **8**: 21, **26**: 105
 sagraiana, Alcadia **27**: 138
 sagraiana, Emoda **27**: 138
 sagraiana, Jeannerettia **26**: 104
 sagraianum, Cerion **27**: 143, **28**: 106
 sakhalinensis, Liothyris **22**: 28
 sakhalinensis, Terebratula **22**: 28
 Salassia carinata **24**: 56-7
 Salassilla, **24**: 57
 guatemalensis **34**: 48
 joaquinae **21**: 77
 salebrosa, Angitrema **20**: 41
 salebrosum, Schizostoma **18**: 40
 salinasensis, Lampsilis **21**: 87, **22**: 82
 salleana, Ceres **12**: 28
 salleana, Succinea **6**: 30, **11**: 142, **14**: 68, **21**: 24
 sallei, Mytilopsis **34**: 42, **34**: 46
 sallei, Philomycus **27**: 3
 salmonacea, Cavolina **23**: 101
 salmonacea, Coryphella **22**: 15
 salmonacea, Eolis **23**: 101
 salmonea, Angulus **5**: 55
 salmonea, Anodonta **7**: 70
 salmonea, Anodontites **30**: 11
 salmonea, Margarita **21**: 46
 salmonea, Moerella **24**: 46, **32**: 68
 salmonea, Psephidea **22**: 137
 salmonea, Psephis **16**: 42
 salmonea, Tellina **14**: 120, **21**: 21, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 salmonensis, Helicodiscus **4**: 24, **3**: 15, **11**: 93

salmonensis, Polygyra **4**: 70
 salmonia, Anodonta **6**: 65, **13**: 88, **14**: 70, **33**: 17
 salsa, Paludestrina **19**: 90, **19**: 107, **21**: 75, **22**: 53-4, **22**: 82, **26**: 54, **26**: 116, **29**: 85
 saltana, Epiphragmophora **13**: 19
 saltillensis, Amnicola **24**: 139
 saltillensis, Potamides **24**: 132
 salvatoris, Helix **1**: 13
 salvini, Pseudosubulina **34**: 52
 salvini, Strobila **6**: 129
 sageri, Lampsilis **27**: 21
 samar, Strombus **13**: 95
 samarensis, Oliva **29**: 71
 sampsoni, Planorbis **9**: 36, **9**: 52-3, **9**: 55, **30**: 95, **31**: 114
 sampsoni, Polygyra **7**: 33-4, **8**: 19, **8**: 36, **13**: 37, **14**: 28, **22**: 65, **25**: 40
 sampsoni, Truncilla **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81
 sanburni, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 93
 sanctaclaræ, Carinifex **23**: 40
 sanctaemariae, Limnaea **6**: 31
 sanctaemarthæ, Aperostoma **15**: 134, **33**: 139
 sanctaemarthæ, Helicina **15**: 136, **33**: 139
 sanctaemarthæ, Psammosolen **13**: 120
 sanctarosana, Pleurotoma **18**: 3
 sanctarosana, Tellina **22**: 137
 saneti johannis, Amnicola **13**: 20, **13**: 22, **13**: 47
 saneti johannis, Polygyra **9**: 56, **11**: 72
 sanctisimonis, Polygyra **15**: 8
 sanctispiritis, Microceramus **26**: 127
 Sandahlia, **17**: 115
 sandiegensis, Diaulula **21**: 35, **21**: 92
 sandiegensis, Doris **17**: 7
 sandvichensis, Fusinus **31**: 100
 sanguinea, Anomia **34**: 124
 sanguinea, Cylindrella **5**: 34, **8**: 19, **15**: 3
 sanguinea, Doris **17**: 7
 sanguinea, Leptothyra **4**: 36, **5**: 24, **13**: 29, **21**: 86, **22**: 132, **27**: 6
 sanguinea, Terebratula **34**: 124
 sanguinea, Trivia **17**: 86
 Sanguinolaria, **12**: 33
 diphos **34**: 129
 fusca **2**: 101
 nuttallii **11**: 68, **21**: 57, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 operculata **20**: 1
 rosea **5**: 44, **7**: 116, **20**: 1
 sanguinolenta **5**: 69, **34**: 99, **34**: 130
 sanguinolenta, Oliva **24**: 50, **24**: 67, **28**: 102

sanguinolenta, Sanguinolaria **5**: 69, **34**: 99, **34**: 130
 sanguinolentus, Cantharus **26**: 134
 santana, Crenella **17**: 12
 santaclaræ, Carinifex **24**: 12
 santarosæ, Muricidea **13**: 29
 santarosæ, Tellina **14**: 120
 santarosana, Muricidea **18**: 20
 santarosana, Murex **18**: 14, **22**: 134
 santarosana, Phyllonotus **19**: 14
 santarosana, Pleurotoma **22**: 134
 sapotalensis, Unio **8**: 117
 sapotilla, Leda **15**: 92
 sapotilla, Nucula **15**: 92
 sapotilla, Yoldia **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **15**: 92, **17**: 110, **25**: 106
 sapperi, Lampsilis **15**: 50
 Saraphia, **17**: 115
 tridentata **18**: 106
 sarcostoma, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 83, **17**: 104
 sarcosus, Ischnochiton **16**: 42
 sarda, Chama **3**: 64
 sargenti, Helix **6**: 8, **6**: 48, **11**: 95
 sargenti, Pisidium **15**: 67, **29**: 95, **31**: 85, **33**: 17
 sargenti, Somatogyrus **8**: 102, **8**: 105, **17**: 139, **22**: 88, **29**: 50
 sargentiana, Helix **5**: 77, **6**: 48, **8**: 15
 sargentiana, Polygyra **7**: 139-40, **11**: 95, **25**: 124
 sargi, Streptosylla **34**: 51
 sargi, Trichodiscina **34**: 50
 satur, Lampsilis **22**: 65, **23**: 103, **30**: 56, **31**: 117
 satur, Unio **1**: 62, **9**: 77, **13**: 80, **24**: 135
 satura, Odostomia **33**: 24
 saturata, Cypraea **16**: 141
 saturnalis, Fissuridea **5**: 105
 sauciata, Monodonta **5**: 51
 saucius, Epiphragmophora **31**: 108
 saulæ, Cypraea **1**: 34
 saulæ, Helix **8**: 125
 sauridens, Conus **22**: 98
 savei, Phacusa **7**: 89
 savignyi, Mitra **12**: 52
 sawinæ, Scala **17**: 132, **18**: 20, **22**: 135
 Saxicava **2**: 46
 arctica **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **9**: 34, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **12**: 56, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 21, **21**: 143, **24**: 45, **25**: 75, **25**: 106, **27**: 26, **28**: 82, **28**: 28, **30**: 130, **31**: 97, **32**: 69, **33**: 67, **34**: 101, **34**: 130
 pholadis **5**: 55, **21**: 21, **28**: 26, **32**: 69

Saxicava rugosa **2**: 46, **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **12**: 111, **28**: 27
 Saxicavidae, **2**: 46
 saxicola, Agriodesma **24**: 46
 saxicola, Amastra **17**: 34
 saxicola, Bifidaria **11**: 117
 saxicola, Entodesma **5**: 55, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **21**: 21, **27**: 26, **28**: 28, **31**: 97, **32**: 67
 saxicola, Lyonsia **5**: 55, **32**: 78
 saxicola, Nucella **24**: 30
 saxicola, Pupa **6**: 4
 saxicola, Purpura **5**: 57, **7**: 72, **8**: 12, **8**: 100, **9**: 103, **11**: 24, **11**: 53, **11**: 81, **17**: 68, **21**: 41, **24**: 30, **24**: 38, **25**: 31, **26**: 134
 saxicola, Thais **24**: 30, **28**: 27
 saxicola, Thysanophora **29**: 136
 Saxidomus aratus **5**: 3, **5**: 55, **10**: 68, **11**: 53, **14**: 1-2
 brevis **31**: 97
 brevisiphonatus **8**: 43, **10**: 68, **14**: 1
 giganteus **16**: 140, **17**: 120, **24**: 46, **28**: 82, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 gracilis **14**: 1
 nuttalli **5**: 59, **10**: 68, **14**: 1-3, **16**: 42, **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **28**: 27, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65, **33**: 67
 squalidus **5**: 59, **10**: 68, **11**: 66, **12**: 111
 saxosa, Urocoptis **27**: 138
 saxoniana, Helicina **11**: 27
 sayana, Amnicola **7**: 69, **16**: 35
 sayana, Cytherea **2**: 109, **6**: 52-3, **16**: 139
 sayana, Dione **5**: 135
 sayana, Oliva **28**: 139, **29**: 70
 sayana, Polygyra **20**: 108, **21**: 106, **24**: 72, **25**: 112-13
 sayana, Scala **3**: 106-7
 Sayella crosseana **27**: 59-60
 sayii, Callista **2**: 109
 sayii, Cytherea **2**: 109
 sayii, Helix **3**: 72, **6**: 17, **7**: 126, **9**: 3, **10**: 99, **20**: 107
 sayii, Mactra **8**: 26
 sayii, Mesodon **5**: 138-9, **7**: 6, **7**: 68, **8**: 116, **10**: 11
 sayii, Physa **6**: 21, **6**: 34, **7**: 128, **12**: 65, **13**: 89, **14**: 17-18, **15**: 28, **15**: 43, **20**: 23, **20**: 98, **22**: 19, **24**: 69, **26**: 65, **27**: 141, **29**: 92, **32**: 41, **33**: 16
 sayii, Polygyra **8**: 126, **10**: 11, **10**: 100, **11**: 94, **13**: 88, **13**: 103, **14**: 63, **14**: 69, **18**: 46, **20**: 27, **20**: 90, **20**: 97, **20**: 101
 sayi, Solecurtoides **13**: 119
 sayii, Solen **2**: 35

sayii, Tellina **14**: 119
 sayi, Unio **5**: 75, **5**: 77, **23**: 92, **27**: 132
 scabra, Acmaea **7**: 71, **9**: 42, **10**: 56, **11**: 23, **12**: 89, **16**: 42, **21**: 45, **21**: 66, **24**: 125, **27**: 27, **28**: 14, **28**: 27
 scabra, Lima **5**: 70, **7**: 113
 scabra, Littorina **2**: 118
 scabra, Lucina **7**: 115
 scabra, Melania **12**: 2
 scabra, Nuttallina **5**: 58, **7**: 72, **7**: 133-4, **8**: 57, **19**: 36, **21**: 67, **27**: 28
 Scabrella, **32**: 69
 scabricostata, Cardita **7**: 105
 scabricostata, Nerita **26**: 122
 scabricostatus, Ischnochiton **10**: 49
 scabriuscula, Cypraea **3**: 10
 scabriuscula, Helix **18**: 3, **1**: 76
 scabriuscula, Voluta **34**: 132
 scabriusculus, Euchelus **7**: 60
 scaeva, Urocoptis **26**: 104
 scafa, Voluta **34**: 132
 Scala, **3**: 48 (see also *Scalavia*)
 acuminata **9**: 112
 angulata **3**: 106-7, **3**: 114
 bellastrata **13**: 29, **18**: 20, **20**: 44, **22**: 135
 borealis, **21**: 42
 berryi **20**: 127, **21**: 42
 catalinae **22**: 135
 clathratula **20**: 127
 clathrus **3**: 106
 communis **12**: 52, **22**: 132
 commutata **24**: 102
 crebricostata **5**: 57, **18**: 20, **21**: 42
 crenatoides **21**: 58
 doloda **21**: 11
 elegans **11**: 7
 hemphilli **22**: 135
 hindsii **9**: 71, **10**: 57, **13**: 102, **16**: 41, **21**: 42, **21**: 58, **22**: 135
 groenlandica **5**: 54, **5**: 57, **9**: 35, **12**: 73, **19**: 129, **25**: 106
 humphreysii **3**: 106-7, **3**: 114, **6**: 28
 indianorum **7**: 72, **7**: 102
 kamakurana **25**: 41-2
 lamellosa **24**: 102
 lineata **3**: 107, **3**: 114, **6**: 28
 lowei **20**: 54, **22**: 135
 maculosa **25**: 34
 mazyckii **9**: 111
 mitchelli **9**: 112
 montereyensis **20**: 138, **21**: 42
 multistriata **3**: 114
 multivaricifera **25**: 56
 octolineata **9**: 112
 orbignyi **6**: 111

- Scala pernobilis 9: 111
 pluricostata 21: 42
 pulchella 24: 102
 ranellina 9: 111
 rectilaminata 20: 127, 21: 42
 retifera 19: 131
 retiporosa 22: 135
 sagamiensis 25: 42
 sawinae 17: 132, 18: 20, 22: 135
 sayana 3: 106-7
 spongiosa 21: 42
 stearnsii 9: 111
 stigmatica 25: 34
 subcoronata 21: 42
 tenuistriata 11: 8
 tincta 7: 72, 16: 41, 21: 59
 turricula 3: 114
 vetusta 21: 10
 scalare, Chlorostoma 5: 68, 16: 49
 Scalaria (see also *Scala*) 3: 47-8
 angulata 1: 44, 3: 29, 3: 52-3, 3: 106
 candidissima 18: 21
 groenlandica 17: 110
 hindsii 2: 68, 12: 89
 lineata 3: 29, 31: 69
 pretiosa 1: 12
 trigemmata 33: 119
 turricula 3: 53
 scalaricosta, Bulimulus 26: 72
 scalariformis, Cerithidea 3: 115, 6: 40, 8: 79-80, 13: 53, 33: 6
 scalariformis, Craspedotriton 26: 143
 scalariformis, Strombus 13: 76, 13: 95
 scalariformis, Triton 27: 55
 scalarina, Anachis 30: 29
 scalarina, Truncatella 8: 21
 Sclarinella, 12: 58
 scalarinum, Cerion 14: 65
 scalaris, Ameria 3: 8
 scalaris, Arianta 22: 55
 scalaris, Bela 17: 110
 scalaris, Helisoma 2: 113
 scalaris, Limnaca 6: 33, 7: 128
 scalaris, Paludina 2: 113, 3: 8, 3: 41
 scalaris, Parthenina 12: 53
 scalaris, Physa 2: 113, 3: 41
 scalaris, Planorbis 2: 113, 4: 64, 13: 48, 34: 31
 Scalenostoma babylonia 30: 74
 carinatum 30: 73
 magnifica 30: 74
 rangii 30: 75
 suteri 33: 35
 Scalatella striata 7: 75
 Scalpellum pfeifferi 4: 96
 stearnsii 4: 96
 scalpellum, Mactra 5: 44
 scammoni, Liocyma 16: 140
 scammatous, Nephronaias 15: 51
 scammatous, Unio 13: 76
 scandens, Auriculina 12: 53
 scapha, Voluta 34: 131
 Scaphander lignarius 27: 17
 Scapharca braziliana 20: 3
 Scaphella, 19: 143, 20: 129
 angulata 6: 111
 arnheimi 5: 111
 benthalis 10: 48
 undulata 19: 143
 Scaphellinae, 20: 129
 Scaphites conradi 5: 20
 Scaphopoda, 2: 3
 scarabaeus, Pythia 12: 2
 scepasma, Eulota 15: 19
 scepasma, Plectotropis 15: 19
 schafferianus, Anodonta 6: 65
 schafferianus, Strophitus 20: 53
 Schazicheila hidalgoana 11: 62, 21: 71, 24: 134
 hinkleyi 34: 52
 walkerii 34: 52-3
 schaefferi, Fasciolaria 33: 47
 schiedeanus, Bulimulus 3: 72, 3: 122, 5: 48, 6: 103, 8: 35, 9: 114, 10: 107, 11: 106, 16: 32, 20: 107, 21: 72, 22: 63, 28: 132
 Schismope rimuloides 17: 84, 18: 125
 striatula 12: 55
 Schistodesmus ovatus 24: 93
 spinous 24: 93
 schivelyae, Vaginulus 5: 39
 Schizoplax brandti 33: 27, 34: 23
 multicolor 34: 22-3
 Schizopyga californiana 5: 47
 Schizostoma alabamiensis 18: 40
 amplum 18: 40
 babylonicum 18: 41
 bulbosum 18: 40
 castaneum 18: 40
 constrictum 18: 40
 demissum 18: 41
 ellipticum 18: 40
 excisum 18: 41
 glandula 18: 41
 glans 18: 40
 incisum 18: 41
 lewisii 18: 41
 ovoideum 18: 41
 pagoda 18: 41
 pumilum 18: 41
 pyramidatum 18: 41
 salebrosum 18: 40
 showalteri 18: 41

Schizostoma wetumpkaensis 18: 41
 Schizothaerus, 8: 42
 capax 32: 24
 nuttallii 5: 25, 5: 55, 7: 72, 11: 52,
 11: 80, 11: 110, 21: 141, 24: 46,
 28: 27, 28: 144, 29: 130, 31: 97,
 31: 103, 32: 24, 33: 64
 schlagintweiti, Anadenus 11: 77
 Schloenbachia templetoni 30: 78
 schlumbergeri, Berthelinia 9: 83
 schmidtii, Lithophagus 30: 2
 schmidtii, Modiola 30: 2
 schneehageni, Taonius 23: 130
 schneideri, Streptostyla 34: 43
 scholtzii, Pisidium 17: 22, 17: 48
 schombergianus, Tetraplodon 15: 52
 schoolcraftii, Unio 1: 75, 5: 76, 6: 46,
 7: 129, 12: 7, 29: 102
 schoolcraftensis, Quadrula 23: 93
 schrockeri, Amnicola 26: 1, 28: 20,
 28: 48, 31: 46
 schroeteri, Voluta 33: 134
 schroeteria, Helix 3: 77, 8: 4
 schroeteriana, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1,
 16: 4
 schuchi, Clausilia 18: 21
 scillae, Eulimella 24: 53
 scillae, Melania 24: 53
 Scintilla chloris 31: 127
 scintillans, Abraliopsis 25: 93
 scintilliformis, Cooperella 21: 21
 Scissilabra dalli 21: 46
 Scissurella crispata 22: 95
 dalli 17: 90
 kelseyi 18: 124
 lyttletonensis 18: 71
 rimuloides 16: 42
 umbilicata 18: 125
 scitulus, Trophon 5: 47
 scobinata, Arangia 28: 133
 scobinata, Scutellina 14: 62
 scobinata, Urocoptis 28: 133
 scolymus, Turbinella 1: 13, 34: 100
 Scopelophila, 6: 101
 scopulorum, Helicina 26: 111
 scopus, Melania 2: 68
 scorio, Pterocera 13: 93
 scotti, Cypraea 22: 35, 24: 36
 scripta, Donax 5: 26
 scripta, Mitrella 12: 52
 scripta, Oliva 24: 66
 scriptum, Unio 28: 7
 scriptus, Anodon 10: 81
 Scrobicularia biangulata 14: 120
 scrobiculator, Lampas 5: 50
 scrobiculator, Ranella 5: 50
 scrobiculatus, Chiton 32: 2

scrobiculatus, Nautilus 34: 128
 scudderii, Lymnaea 20: 132, 22: 70, 25:
 24
 Sculptaria sculpturata 9: 108
 sculptilis, Alvania 12: 53
 sculptilis, Goniobasis 32: 61
 sculptilis, Melania 32: 61
 sculptilis, Moellendorffia 19: 65
 sculptilis, Strophitus 4: 47
 sculptilis, Vitrea 11: 130, 12: 87, 12:
 120, 14: 57, 14: 76, 22: 63, 22: 65
 sculptilis, Zonites 12: 103
 sculptior, Polygyra 13: 70
 sculpturata, Helicodonta 9: 108
 sculpturata, Mangilia 7: 101, 13: 29,
 21: 40, 22: 135
 sculpturata, Sculptaria 9: 108
 sculptum, Opisthosiphon 32: 88
 sculptus, Unio 24: 93
 scurra, Cypraea 11: 123
 Scurria aeruginosa 28: 14
 mesoleuca 26: 143, 27: 28, 28: 14
 Scutalus, 9: 114
 Scutella, 5: 88-9
 crenulata 14: 61
 scutella, Austenia 12: 10
 Scutellastra, 7: 109
 scutellatum, Pisidium 9: 99, 10: 66, 14:
 103, 19: 2, 23: 43, 29: 47, 30: 30,
 31: 12, 31: 85
 Scutellina 5: 88-9
 aculeata 14: 62
 antillarum 14: 62
 arabica 14: 61
 asperulata 14: 61
 cancellata 14: 62
 compressa 14: 62
 costata 14: 62
 elongata 14: 62
 ferruginea 14: 61
 fischeri, 14: 62
 granocostata 14: 62
 laevicostalis 14: 62
 navicelloides 14: 62
 pulchella 14: 62
 scobinata 14: 62
 squamosa 14: 62
 unguiformis 14: 62
 Scutellinidae 3: 48
 scutulata, Littorina 5: 57, 7: 72, 10:
 56, 11: 23, 11: 66, 12: 89, 16: 41, 21:
 44, 21: 65, 24: 44, 28: 27, 29: 130-1,
 31: 98, 31: 103-4, 33: 25
 scutulata, Struthiolaria 8: 88
 scutulum, Testacella 20: 59
 scutum, Acmaea 5: 57, 21: 45, 23: 131,
 24: 45

- Scyllaea pelagica 8: 107
 Scyphomya, 18: 113
 Searlesia, 28: 36, 32: 36
 dira 30: 11
 sebastiana, Helix 11: 73
 sebastiana, Lysinoe 11: 73
 secale, Abida 18: 104
 secale, Jaminia 18: 105, 18: 115
 secale, Ovulum 2: 54
 secale, Pupa 17: 115, 18: 104-5
 secale, Vertigo 18: 104
 secale, Volva 2: 54
 secalinus, Buliminus 2: 6
 secretus, Philomycus 14: 59, 16: 108, 27: 3
 secta, Macoma 7: 29, 7: 72, 9: 41, 11: 52, 13: 24, 14: 120, 16: 42, 21: 92, 24: 46, 28: 26, 29: 131, 31: 97, 31: 104
 secticostata, Arca 27: 143, 34: 122
 secunda, Bulla 11: 82
 securis, Amygdaloniaias 31: 120
 securis, Calyculina 12: 119, 13: 106, 13: 112, 14: 102, 15: 129, 16: 90, 16: 93, 19: 32, 20: 98
 secure, Musculium 20: 83, 22: 105, 23: 17-18, 23: 66-7, 24: 62, 28: 19, 28: 89, 29: 94, 30: 8
 securis, Plagiola 14: 78, 16: 104, 20: 53, 22: 93, 23: 102-3, 23: 119, 27: 132, 30: 45
 securis, Sphaerium 3: 22-3, 4: 39-40, 6: 66, 9: 129, 21: 75, 22: 32
 securis, Unio 1: 75, 4: 137, 8: 116, 9: 77, 11: 20, 12: 8, 12: 137, 18: 57
 seemani, Bythinella 12: 122
 seemani, Hydrobia 7: 35
 seemani, Paludestrina 13: 79, 30: 135
 seemani, Tryonia 12: 124
 Segmentaria 2: 2
 Segmentina, 2: 2, 19: 105
 armigera 2: 2, 3: 34, 6: 137, 7: 69, 7: 128, 8: 138, 9: 128, 13: 113, 14: 70, 19: 3, 19: 28, 20: 23, 20: 82, 20: 108, 20: 122-4, 22: 32, 22: 121, 24: 62, 24: 69, 25: 67, 26: 65, 27: 54, 28: 9, 29: 93, 29: 124, 30: 31, 31: 92
 christyi 19: 95, 24: 11, 29: 81, 29: 93
 crassilabris 20: 122-3
 havanensis 26: 36
 obstructa 20: 108, 21: 78, 27: 135, 34: 46
 wheatleyi 2: 2, 6: 137, 19: 94, 20: 40, 20: 122-4, 20: 108
 Seila adamsi 27: 143
 assimilata 21: 43, 22: 40, 22: 136
 Seila montereyensis 22: 40
 terebialis 27: 59, 27: 142
 selecta, Fusconaia 28: 76
 selenina, Helix 19: 38
 selenina, Thysanophora 19: 38, 21: 100-01, 21: 103-4, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26: 33-4, 27: 64, 27: 98, 28: 106, 29: 136, 29: 143, 34: 95
 Selenitidae, 4: 127
 Selenites, 11: 127
 catalinensis 4: 42, 14: 124
 concava 3: 20, 3: 131, 4: 43, 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 15, 6: 76, 7: 33, 7: 122, 7: 126, 7: 135, 8: 134, 9: 88, 10: 10, 10: 84, 10: 98, 10: 100, 11: 111, duranti 3: 95, 4: 42, 14: 124, 21: 35
 hybrida 4: 42, 9: 101, 11: 128
 keepi 4: 42, 11: 128
 sportella 4: 43, 5: 91, 9: 101, 28: 87
 tenuis 11: 128
 vancouverensis 4: 26, 4: 42-3, 5: 56, 5: 91, 9: 101, 11: 51, 12: 2
 selenkai, Conulus 7: 55
 selenitoides, Zonites 3: 95, 4: 24
 selenitoides, Zonitoides 11: 131
 sellaeformis, Ostrea 18: 61, 24: 74
 Semele bellastriata 14: 105
 cancellata 1: 52, 14: 105
 decussata 5: 70, 9: 80
 decisa 9: 80, 11: 68, 16: 42, 21: 57, 27: 28, 28: 82, 33: 65
 jayanum 7: 116
 obliqua 14: 105
 orbiculata 4: 4, 5: 70, 14: 105
 proficua 17: 127
 proxima 7: 116, 26: 143
 pulchra 13: 29, 13: 102, 18: 20, 21: 21, 22: 137
 purpurascens 14: 105
 reticulata 6: 39, 7: 116, 10: 123, 14: 105
 rubrolineata 11: 53, 28: 28
 rubropicta 13: 29, 21: 21, 22: 137, 26: 134, 28: 27, 31: 97, 32: 68
 rubroradiata 10: 69
 rupium 10: 57, 12: 9, 21: 57, 27: 28
 uruguayensis 11: 9
 variegata 7: 116
 werburtoni 16: 49
 Semelidae, 2: 89
 semenlini, Guppya 29: 82
 semiaperta, Pleurodonte 32: 72
 semiaspera, Diplodonta 14: 35, 11: 8
 semicanum, Cyclostoma 26: 111
 semicatenata, Goniobasis 7: 126, 7: 129, 14: 70, 17: 33, 33: 73

semicarinata, Partulina **10**: 31
 Semicassis, **17**: 132
 inflata **3**: 115
 Semiclausaria, **9**: 115
 semiclausus, Drymaeus **9**: 115
 semicostata, Goniobasis **18**: 40
 semicostata, Modiola **6**: 40
 semicostata, Pholas **18**: 101, **18**: 112, **27**: 143
 semidecussata, Euplecta **14**: 36
 semidecussata, Macrocyclus **16**: 23
 semidentata, Astarte **17**: 12
 semiferrugineum, Cerithium **34**: 123
 semigranosum, Psoronaia **31**: 48
 semigranosus, Unio **15**: 52
 semilabre, Chondropoma **15**: 14, **15**: 86
 Semimopalia, **33**: 36
 seminalis, Fluminicola **12**: 121, **12**: 126, **13**: 66
 seminigra, Amastra **25**: 16
 seminuda, Amastra **19**: 137
 seminuda, Atrina **11**: 25-6
 seminuda, Cylindrella **8**: 20
 seminuda, Modiolaria **12**: 10
 seminuda, Odostomia **10**: 39, **21**: 74, **29**: 110
 seminuda, Pinna **4**: 6, **34**: 120-1, (see also *Atrina*)
 seminuda, Polygyra **18**: 86
 seminudum, Cyclotus **20**: 114
 seminudus, Neocyclotus **8**: 21
 seminudus, Platystoma **8**: 21
 seminulum, Pisidium **14**: 103
 seminulum, Pisinna **12**: 54
 semiplicata, Columbella **1**: 44
 semiplicata, Helix **1**: 54
 semiplota, Cypraea **1**: 34, **3**: 10, **11**: 123
 semipolitum, Dentalium **13**: 28
 semireticulata, Lucina **11**: 8
 semirubida, Acmæa **28**: 14
 semirufus, Agriolimax **18**: 91
 semirugosa, Diplodonta **14**: 35
 semisculpta, Holospira **4**: 72, **9**: 50, **26**: 90
 semisericata, Macrochlamys **16**: 54, **17**: 106
 semistriata, Cingula **12**: 54
 semistriata, Cyrena **6**: 52
 semistriata, Donax **12**: 56
 semistriata, Holospira **8**: 112, **11**: 38
 semistriata, Metastoma **11**: 38
 semisulcata, Natica **2**: 51
 semisulcatum, Cardium **14**: 106
 semisulcatum, Papyridea **15**: 9
 senckenbergiana, Euhadra **16**: 75, **22**: 42

senckenbergiana, Eulota **16**: 75, **22**: 42
 senegalensis, Murex **5**: 44
 senilis, Amastra **17**: 35
 senilis, Arca **7**: 105
 senilis, Turbonilla **22**: 123
 senta, Phenacolepas **14**: 62
 Separatista **3**: 47
 Sepia esculenta **7**: 144
 hercules **7**: 144
 media **34**: 66
 officinalis **22**: 130, **24**: 82
 rouxii **26**: 75
 Septa, **17**: 34, **18**: 69, **26**: 58
 rubicunda **17**: 24, **17**: 55
 tritonis **15**: 108
 Septaria suborbicularis **19**: 46
 septangularis, Hadropleura **12**: 53
 septemdentata, Jaminia **18**: 105, **18**: 115
 septemvolva, Helix **3**: 139, **4**: 112, **26**: 38
 septemvolva, Patula **8**: 51
 septemvolva, Polygyra **11**: 72, **13**: 44, **13**: 116, **26**: 20, **31**: 55, **34**: 124
 septemplicata, Clausilia **22**: 130
 septemspiralis, Hartmannia **33**: 108
 septemstriatum, Cerithium **8**: 132, **17**: 129
 septentrionale, Pisidium **12**: 78, **13**: 12, **19**: 84
 septentrionalis, Axinaea **26**: 134
 septentrionalis, Euhadra **16**: 68
 septentrionalis, Eulota **16**: 68
 septentrionalis, Glycymeris **32**: 66
 septentrionalis, Pirostoma **22**: 55
 septentrionalis, Purpura **5**: 57, **25**: 31
 septentrionalis, Terebratulina **6**: 50, **8**: 78, **12**: 74
 septentrionalis, Thais **24**: 37
 septentrionalis, Thersites **11**: 36
 Septidae, **17**: 55, **18**: 69
 Septifer bifurcatus **7**: 72, **12**: 9, **12**: 67-9, **16**: 43, **21**: 19, **21**: 56, **33**: 65
 septimus, Strombus **13**: 76
 sepulchralis, Bulimus **1**: 13
 sepulchralis, Bulimulus **26**: 107
 sepulchralis, Oliva **24**: 64, **28**: 100, **29**: 69
 sequoicola, Epiphragmophora **11**: 48, **22**: 40
 sequoicola, Helix **17**: 8, **19**: 42
 sequoicola, Helminthoglypta **29**: 104
 Seraphs, **5**: 84, **13**: 95
 sericata, Axinopsis **24**: 46
 sericata, Diplodonta **14**: 35, **32**: 24, **32**: 27
 sericata, Felania **9**: 72
 sericata, Felaniella **32**: 24

- sericatum, *Leptopoma* 20: 116
 sericatus, *Axinopsis* 31: 97
 sericatus, *Cryptodon* 7: 101
 sericea, *Oliva* 24: 50, 24: 64, 29: 69, 28: 97
 sericea, *Polygyra* 19: 67
 sericea, *Porphyria* 24: 50, 28: 97
 serga, *Pleurotoma* 10: 131
 serotinus, *Cyrtulus* 18: 93
 Serpaea, 32: 99
 serperastrus, *Bulimulus* 4: 62, 7: 56
 serperastrus, *Drymaeus* 9: 115, 11: 106
Serpula attrahens 34: 129
 gigantea 34: 129
 tortuosa 34: 129
Serpulorbis squamigerus 10: 142
 serra, *Ostrea* 28: 2
 serra, *Strioturbonilla* 21: 42
 serra, *Turbonilla* 21: 42
 serrata, *Atrina* 11: 26, 14: 143
 serrata, *Lamellina* 23: 123
 serratoides, *Cerithium* 7: 99
 serratum, *Cardium* 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 27: 143
 serratum, *Laevicardium* 4: 5, 14: 106, 15: 9, 34: 122
 serratus, *Fusus* 22: 83
 serratus, *Mytilus* 15: 96
Serridens oblongus 15: 144, 22: 137
Serripes gronlandicus 15: 10, 17: 110, 23: 63, 24: 46, 31: 97
 sertulariarum, *Columbella* 11: 7
 servilis, *Bifidaria* 11: 117, 13: 46, 27: 64
 servilis, *Pupa* 3: 125, 4: 141-3, 6: 4, 8: 20, 17: 116, 18: 107
 setacea, *Xylota* 5: 55, 28: 27, 31: 143
Setia amabilis 12: 54
 benjamina 12: 54
 micrometrica 12: 54
 setifer, *Alexia* 17: 9
 setifer, *Phytia* 33: 78
 setigera, *Plaxiphora* 25: 36
 setocincta, *Helix* 18: 3
 setosa, *Bryophila* 21: 92, 25: 75
 setosa, *Melania* 12: 2, 19: 46
 setosa, *Philobrya* 16: 43, 21: 19, 22: 137, 32: 66
 setosa, *Tiara* 12: 2
 sexfasciata, *Helix* 3: 77
 shaefferiana, *Anodonta* 7: 70
 shaleri, *Nucula* 8: 84
 sharpi, *Ancylus* 27: 116
 sharpii, *Trachydermon* 10: 50
 sheldoni, *Amnicola* 4: 52, 9: 5, 14: 114
 Sheldonia 1: 53
 shepardii, *Vitrea* 30: 83
 shepardii, *Zonites* 5: 132, 14: 124
 shepardiana, *Tudora* 8: 23, 20: 117
 shikokuensis, *Eulota* 18: 3
 shikokuensis, *Macrochlamys* 16: 129
 shikokuensis, *Trishoplita* 16: 135
 shimekii, *Ancylus* 16: 88, 17: 93, 18: 81-2, 20: 23, 20: 82, 27: 129
 shimekii, *Pyramidula* 34: 63, 34: 65
 shimekii, *Zonites* 4: 3, 4: 107, 4: 127, 5: 39-40
 shimekii, *Zonitoides* 11: 131
 shimeri, *Vitrinella* 28: 39
 showalteri, *Goniobasis* 18: 40
 showalteri, *Pelyrium* 10: 15, 20: 51
 showalteri, *Neritina* 10: 13, 20: 51
 showalteri, *Physa* 6: 21, 6: 35, 15: 70
 showalterii, *Schizostoma* 18: 41
 shumardi, *Lymnaea* 22: 70
 shuttleworthi, *Achatina* 11: 82, 12: 92
 shuttleworthi, *Chondropoma* 27: 139
 shuttleworthii, *Diplodon* 21: 118
 siboldi, *Strombus* 13: 76
 sicana, *Helix* 22: 128, 22: 130
 sicarius, *Solen* 13: 29, 13: 120, 21: 21, 28: 27, 31: 97
 siculum, *Cyclostoma* 22: 132
 siculus, *Chiton* 8: 56
 siculus, *Lepidopleurus* 12: 55
 sieboldii, *Lutaria* 8: 43
 sieversi, *Helix* 15: 34
 sieversi, *Pleurodonte* 15: 34
 sieverti, *Lymnaea* 20: 132, 22: 70, 25: 24
Sigaretus concavus 13: 85
 costatus 17: 11
 debilis 31: 13
 declivis 22: 98
 erectoides 22: 75
 maculatus, 3: 115, 5: 44, 6: 112
 martinianus, 3: 115
 noyesi 17: 37
 oldroydii 11: 85, 13: 85
 perspectivus 1: 44, 3: 115, 5: 44, 8: 79, 12: 143, 13: 54, 34: 124
 philippii 24: 102
 sigmoides, *Helix* 6: 129
 signa, *Mitra* 33: 31
 signata, *Pupa* 6: 3, 11: 118
 significans, *Gastrodonta* 1: 55, 11: 132, 12: 101, 14: 52, 14: 58
 significans, *Paravitrea* 31: 115
 significans, *Taxedonta* 33: 15
 significans, *Vitrea* 31: 115
 significans, *Zonites* 7: 15-17
 sigsbeeii, *Pleurotoma* 10: 131
 silicula, *Goniobasis* 30: 119
 silicula, *Mactra* 8: 26
 Siliqua, 2: 35
 alta 13: 120

- Siliqua californica* **13**: 120
 costata **2**: 35, **9**: 35, **9**: 142, **13**: 119,
 25: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 92, **33**: 114,
 34: 101
 lucida **13**: 120, **21**: 21, **22**: 137,
 28: 27, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 media **13**: 120
 nuttallii **13**: 120, **28**: 27
 patula **5**: 55, **10**: 57, **11**: 53, **11**: 66,
 13: 120, **32**: 68
 squama **13**: 119
siliqua, *Cyrtodaria* **2**: 47, **19**: 103, **23**:
 63, **25**: 105-6
siliqua, *Ensis* **17**: 60
siliqua, *Glycymeris* **30**: 90
siliqua, *Solen* **13**: 119
Siliquaria gibbus **2**: 35, **3**: 29
 wilmana **33**: 34
siliquoideus, *Unio* **32**: 129
sillimani, *Succinea* **6**: 29, **7**: 127
silongweensis, *Unio* **26**: 35
similaris, *Dorcasia* **5**: 69
similaris, *Helix* **5**: 69
similaris, *Planorbis* **33**: 144, **34**: 68
similaris, *Volutaxis* **10**: 59
simile, *Sphaerium* **6**: 65, **9**: 6, **9**: 136-7,
 11: 122, **13**: 57, **12**: 64, **12**: 118, **13**: 4,
 13: 30, **13**: 35, **13**: 88, **13**: 106, **14**:
 70-1, **14**: 102-3, **19**: 32, **20**: 70, **20**:
 82, **20**: 91, **21**: 33, **22**: 32, **22**: 120,
 23: 93, **25**: 29, **27**: 113, **28**: 8, **29**: 94,
 30: 30, **30**: 33, **31**: 17
similis, *Apicularia* **12**: 53
similis, *Bifidaria* **23**: 53
similis, *Columbella* **13**: 53, **32**: 93
similis, *Cyclas* **3**: 32, **21**: 33
similis, *Cypraea* **22**: 35
similis, *Glandina* **8**: 1, **14**: 133
similis, *Helix* **5**: 33
similis, *Hemimactra* **8**: 26
similis, *Hyalosagda* **5**: 32-3
similis, *Mactra* **4**: 4, **8**: 26
similis, *Murex* **27**: 120
similis, *Oleacina* **5**: 33
similis, *Oliva* **24**: 66
similis, *Sphaerium* **2**: 40
similis, *Spisula* **32**: 92
similis, *Turbonilla* **16**: 41
simillima, *Chione* **7**: 28
simillima, *Clausilia* **13**: 87
simillima, *Venus* **16**: 140
Simnia deflexa **6**: 111
 uniplicata **33**: 6
Simomactra **8**: 40
simonis, *Paludina* **12**: 94
simonis, *Unio* **27**: 85
simplex, *Ancylus* **27**: 124
 simplex, *Anomia* **7**: 82, **7**: 104, **9**: 83,
 11: 39-40, **13**: 53, **21**: 98, **21**: 143,
 25: 106, **29**: 110, **30**: 130, **32**: 91,
 34: 121
 simplex, *Blanfordia* **16**: 114, **29**: 2
 simplex, *Chondropoma* **27**: 100
 simplex, *Goniobasis* **27**: 81, **27**: 92-3
 simplex, *Leptinaria* **29**: 82
 simplex, *Myurella* **13**: 29, **13**: 102,
 22: 134, **28**: 82
 simplex, *Pisidium* **19**: 84, **22**: 106, **28**:
 19, **31**: 85
 simplex, *Pupa* **4**: 66, **5**: 138
 simplex, *Rissoa* **12**: 54
 simplex, *Sphyradium* **10**: 101
 simplex, *Tellina* **14**: 119
 simplex, *Terebra* **7**: 133, **21**: 57
 simplex, *Tornatellides* **23**: 124
 simplex, *Valvata* **6**: 137, **9**: 26, **15**: 124,
 20: 24, **20**: 31, **22**: 120, **28**: 105
 simplex, *Vertigo* **1**: 54, **2**: 54, **3**: 72,
 5: 92, **6**: 18, **9**: 102, **10**: 75, **11**: 142,
 26: 60
Simplicaria **6**: 68-9
simplicilabris, *Circinaria* **11**: 126
simplicissima, *Mitra* **17**: 12
Simpsonaias, **28**: 7
Simpsonella, **16**: 118
 purpurea **16**: 118
simpsoni, *Lampsilis* **14**: 38, **16**: 14
simpsoni, *Liguus* **34**: 140
simpsoni, *Mangilia* **3**: 24
simpsoni, *Meretrix* **9**: 10
simpsoni, *Pitaria* **16**: 139, **34**: 122
simpsoni, *Pleurobema* **30**: 47
simpsoni, *Pleurodonte* **16**: 1-2
simpsoni, *Pleurotoma* **1**: 53, **3**: 24
simpsoni, *Turbonilla* **18**: 20
simpsoni, *Vitrea* **11**: 130, **13**: 39, **13**:
 107, **14**: 30-1, **30**: 138
simpsoni, *Zonites* **3**: 72, **4**: 24, **4**: 127
Simpsonia, **25**: 9, **26**: 120
simpsoniana, *Anodonta* **13**: 88
simpsonianus, *Medionidus* **18**: 136
Simpsoniconcha, **28**: 40
simrothi, *Bulimulus* **7**: 54
simulacrum, *Tomocyclus* **34**: 52
simulans, *Partula* **6**: 76
simulans, *Stenopus* **8**: 2
simulans, *Unio* **12**: 5
simulans, *Zonites* **8**: 2
simulata, *Cythara* **17**: 127
sinapidium, *Discoconulus* **14**: 82
sinapidium, *Microcystina* **16**: 79
sincera, *Helix* **5**: 69
sincera, *Microphysa* **5**: 69
sincera, *Strigilla* **14**: 120

- sincera, *Thysanophora* **8**: 3
 sincera, *Valvata* **2**: 113, **3**: 40, **3**: 42,
 5: 52, **6**: 137-8, **7**: 69, **8**: 5, **9**: 102,
 11: 10, **11**: 11, **12**: 7, **12**: 24, **12**: 110,
 13: 5, **13**: 101, **13**: 105, **14**: 69-71,
 14: 102, **15**: 10, **15**: 128, **19**: 2, **20**:
 24-5, **20**: 32, **21**: 122, **22**: 105, **23**:
 105, **24**: 2, **30**: 32, **31**: 89, **32**: 96
 sinclairi, *Boysia* **28**: 36
 sinclairi, *Chiton* **8**: 55
 sinclairi, *Rhytida* **7**: 89
 sindicus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
 sinensis, *Amphidromus* **11**: 37
 sinensis, *Calyptraea* **24**: 101
 sinensis, *Cyclina* **9**: 100-01
 sinensis, *Pecten* **27**: 121
 singleyana, *Glandina* **5**: 132, **11**: 127
 singleyana, *Hyalina* **6**: 53-4
 singleyanus, *Zonitoides* **11**: 131, **14**: 10,
 21: 28, **21**: 77, **21**: 100-04, **22**: 9,
 22: 65, **23**: 81, **23**: 95, **25**: 115, **26**:
 19-20, **26**: 31, **29**: 91, **29**: 143, **33**:
 18, **34**: 94
 singleyanus, *Unio* **5**: 29, **10**: 59-60
 singleyanus, *Zonites* **3**: 24, **4**: 23
 singleyi, *Cyclinella* **16**: 44
 singleyi, *Eupera* **21**: 80, **25**: 117, **29**: 82
 singleyi, *Omalaxis* **4**: 25
 singleyi, *Pisidium* **11**: 112, **19**: 31, **20**:
 41, **21**: 80, **25**: 117, **34**: 49
 singleyi, *Sphaerium* **3**: 24
 singularis, *Bulimus* **10**: 110
 singularis, *Draparnaudia* **11**: 27
 singularis, *Helix* **11**: 27, **19**: 43
 singularis, *Mathilda* **21**: 10
 singularis, *Unio* **13**: 75, **18**: 135
 sinistrorsa, *Amastra* **19**: 138
 sinistrorsa, *Draparnaudia* **11**: 27
 sinistrorsa, *Laminella* **19**: 138
 sinistrorsa, *Vertigo* **12**: 72
 sinistrorsum, *Limnaea* **33**: 108
 sinistrorsus, *Bulimus* **10**: 109-10, **12**: 95
 sinuata, *Helix* **5**: 69, **7**: 112, **8**: 4
 sinuata, *Lucerna* **5**: 69
 sinuata, *Margaritana* **25**: 6-7, **27**: 88
 sinuata, *Mopalia* **31**: 126, **33**: 28
 sinuata, *Placiphorella* **7**: 102
 sinuata, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4, **15**: 33, **16**: 1,
 16: 4
 sinuata, *Unio* **9**: 23
 sinuatus, *Strombus* **34**: 120
 sinulabris, *Potamolithus* **24**: 15
Sinum californicum **31**: 13
 debilis **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 sinuosa, *Cyrena* **8**: 30
 sinuosa, *Helix* **5**: 33, **8**: 4
 sinuosa, *Hirasea* **15**: 118
 sinuosa, *Lucerna* **5**: 33
 sinuosa, *Placuna* **7**: 116
 sinuosa, *Pleurodonte* **8**: 4, **16**: 1, **16**: 3
 sinuosa, *Cumingia* **14**: 105
 Sinupalliata, **2**: 19
 sionnestia, *Helix* **3**: 75
 Siphon islandicus **16**: 119
 Siphon liratus **19**: 110
 profundicola **10**: 131
 pygmaeus **6**: 50, **17**: 110, **25**: 106,
 32: 144
 stimpsoni **17**: 110, **25**: 106
 verkruzeni **4**: 36, **10**: 17
Siphonalia cassidariaeformis **9**: 8
 fuscolineata **8**: 31
 fusoides **8**: 31
 kellettii **9**: 70, **9**: 86, **21**: 58
 longirostris **8**: 31, **9**: 86
 stearnsii **8**: 31
Siphonaria acmaeoides **8**: 16
 algisrae **12**: 55, **24**: 83
 alternata **17**: 127, **27**: 59
 atra **8**: 10
 brunnea **2**: 118, **17**: 127
 capuloides **17**: 12
 cochleariformis **34**: 141
 corensis **8**: 10
 henica **17**: 126-7
 intermedia **17**: 127
 japonica **34**: 141
 lecanium **26**: 143
 lessoni **11**: 8
 lineolata **3**: 139, **11**: 33, **12**: 143,
 21: 70, **23**: 131-2, **33**: 6
 naufurum **23**: 132, **33**: 6, **34**: 122
 opallescens **17**: 127
 peltoides **21**: 35, **21**: 57, **28**: 81
 radiata **8**: 16
 sirius **8**: 9
 thersites **33**: 21
Siphonariidae, **2**: 3
Siphonida, **2**: 19
Siphonium nebulosum **10**: 122
Siphonorbis marshalli **33**: 25
sipunculata, *Pleurodonte* **26**: 60
 siriones, *Glabaris* **10**: 81
 sirius, *Siphonaria* **8**: 9
 siskiyouensis, *Goniobasis* **13**: 65
 Sistrophia, **1**: 64
Sistrum carbonarium **18**: 20
 concatenatum **31**: 99
 cretaceum **17**: 11
 fragum **31**: 99
 nicocheanum **14**: 3
 nodulosum **7**: 93, **10**: 122, **14**: 4,
 19: 16
 sisurnius, *Bulinus* **32**: 60

- Sitala, 2: 39, 12: 114
 bilirata 12: 2
 circumcincta 15: 63
 elata 15: 62-3
 hangchowensis 20: 5
 latissima 16: 55
 marangensis 12: 1-2
 nijimana 17: 54
 sitchana, Littorina 9: 86, 9: 101, 12: 111, 24: 44, 31: 98, 33: 25
 sitiens, Flammulina 7: 88
 sitkana, Littorina 33: 25
 sitkana, Macoma 14: 120
 sitkensis, Chrysodomus 28: 36
 Skenea planorbis 2: 54, 7: 82, 9: 140, 10: 39, 10: 74, 12: 54, 21: 144, 26: 73
 skinneri, Helix 2: 22
 sloaneana, Helix 5: 140, 8: 4
 sloaneana, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 3
 sloanei, Eutrochatella 26: 104-5, 29: 137
 sloanii, Solen 13: 132
 sloanii, Vaginulus 5: 34
 sloanii, Veronicella 6: 128, 8: 21, 8: 60, 13: 131, 16: 84, 34: 104
 sloanianus, Unio 10: 30
 sluiteri, Pterocyclus 12: 17
 smaragdinus, Ischnochiton 8: 129
 smaragdus, Limax 34: 130
 smaragdus, Turbo 34: 130
 smithi, Achatina 11: 82, 12: 92
 smithi, Ancyclus 4: 71, 7: 123
 smithi, Aperostoma 15: 135, 33: 139
 smithi, Callolima 27: 47
 smithi, Cleopatra 29: 45
 smithi, Lima 27: 47
 smithi, Martesia 27: 143, 33: 114
 smithi, Spirotopis 24: 143
 smithi, Trophon 18: 20
 smithii, Carditella 10: 120
 smithii, Diplothyra 2: 34, 18: 102
 smithii, Neoplanorbis 21: 126, 33: 140
 smithii, Panopea 30: 79
 smithii, Physa 33: 142, 33: 144
 smithii, Pisidium 19: 83
 smithii, Planorbis 25: 118, 32: 128
 smithii, Polygyra 19: 73, 25: 122, 25: 124, 33: 140
 smithii, Pyramidella 23: 56
 smithii, Pyrrula 18: 10
 smithii, Syrnela 23: 56
 smithiae, Nenia 15: 37, 15: 39
 smithiana, Physa 33: 142
 smithiana, Trishoplita 14: 116
 smithsoniana, Physa 15: 54
 smockana, Lucina 7: 51
 sobria, Melania 12: 2
 socorroensis, Oreohelix 19: 71
 sodalis, Epiphragmophora 14: 122
 sodalis, Helix 14: 122, 14: 124, 17: 68
 soelneri, Polygyra 21: 13
 sogdianus, Bulimianus 2: 6
 solandri, Clavilithes 18: 93
 solandri, Trivia 7: 133, 10: 57, 17: 67, 21: 65, 22: 126, 22: 135, 27: 28, 32: 27
 Solariella, 6: 133
 bella 19: 111
 cancellata 27: 87
 ceratophora 10: 48
 cidaris 26: 136, 33: 26
 nuda 10: 48
 obscura 19: 130, 25: 106, 33: 26
 peramabilis 4: 36, 7: 102, 26: 136, 33: 26
 triplostephanus 24: 34
 varicosa 7: 102
 Solaropsis, 6: 117, 6: 129
 brasilensis 34: 99
 solaris, Trochus 34: 130
 Solarium alabamense 9: 1
 bellastratum 9: 77
 bimixta 9: 1
 cupola 9: 1
 granulatum 21: 71
 nanum 23: 131
 planiforme 9: 2
 solea, Vaginulus 7: 3, 10: 78
 solea, Veronicella 7: 3
 Solecurtoides nahantensis 13: 119
 radiatus 13: 119
 sayi 13: 119
 Solecurtus, 2: 35
 candidus 17: 60
 caribaeus 2: 35
 costatus 2: 35, 3: 28
 divisus 1: 52
 gibbus 2: 35, 30: 21
 platensis 7: 2
 strigillatus 17: 60
 soledadensis, Unio 21: 79-80
 Solemya, 22: 1
 agassizii 22: 2, 22: 62
 australis 22: 1
 bartschii 22: 61
 borealis 3: 5, 3: 58, 22: 2, 25: 106, 30: 90, 34: 101
 grandis 22: 2
 japonica 22: 2
 johnsoni 5: 47, 22: 2
 macroductyla 22: 2
 mediterranea 22: 2, 22: 133
 occidentalis 22: 2
 panamensis 22: 2
 parkinsonii 22: 1

Solemya patagonica 22: 2

protecta 22: 2

pusilla 22: 2

solen 22: 1

togata 22: 2

valvulus 22: 2

velum 3: 5, 4: 5, 3: 58, 22: 2.

25: 106, 30: 90, 33: 5, 33: 114

ventricosa 22: 2

Solemyidae, 3: 58, 9: 105

Solen 2: 34

ambiguus 7: 117

americana 4: 4, 6: 28-9, 9: 119,

10: 28, 13: 53, 13: 119

caribaeus 2: 35

costatus 2: 35

crispus 2: 34

directus 13: 119

ensis 2: 34, 3: 29, 4: 113, 10: 126,

13: 29, 13: 119, 17: 60, 34: 96

gibbus 2: 35

gigas 13: 120

grandis 13: 120

magnus 13: 119

maximus 13: 120

minor 13: 119

nahantensis 2: 35

obliqua 13: 119-20

pallidus 34: 129

pellucidus 10: 126

philippinarum 13: 119

plebeius 34: 99

rosaceus 10: 57, 13: 120, 21: 57,

29: 131, 31: 104, 34: 129

rostratus 34: 129

rudis 13: 119-20

sayii 2: 35, 13: 119

sicarius 13: 29, 13: 120, 21: 21,

28: 27, 31: 97

siliqua 13: 119

sloanii 13: 132

splendens 13: 120

vagina 17: 60, 24: 103

vaginoides 22: 133

viridis 2: 34, 3: 29, 4: 4, 6: 28, 13:

119

Solena obliqua 13: 119

rudis 13: 120

solen, *Solemya* 22: 1*Solenaia*, 7: 18, 7: 20, 10: 24

rugatus 26: 142

Solenidae, 2: 34, 9: 105*soleniformis*, *Mytilus* 30: 1*Soleninae*, 2: 34*Solenomya borealis* 3: 58, 27: 73, 27: 107

velum 3: 58, 27: 107

Solenosteira anomala 32: 23*Soletellina boeddinghausi* 9: 86

rufescens 5: 44

solida, *Arca* 22: 137, 32: 27solida, *Cyrena* 34: 42solida, *Ischnochiton* 31: 40solida, *Lymnaea* 21: 53solida, *Mactra* 8: 26, 8: 40solida, *Physa* 1: 20, 15: 45, 15: 71solida, *Quadrula* 14: 78, 15: 84, 20: 55,

24: 20

solidens, *Helix* 9: 82solidens, *Polygyra* 9: 82solidissima, *Hemimactra* 2: 78, 8: 26,

34: 99

solidissima, *Mactra* 2: 78, 3: 28, 4: 4,

4: 113, 4: 138, 6: 27, 9: 35, 10: 39,

10: 47, 30: 90

solidissima, *Spisula* 2: 78, 8: 26, 8: 28,

19: 103, 21: 99, 25: 106, 30: 90, 32:

92, 34: 59, 101

solidula, *Emarginula* 12: 55, 22: 133solidula, *Goniobasis* 8: 75solidula, *Lacuna* 24: 44, 28: 28solidula, *Oleacina* 26: 104-5, 26: 111,

27: 64, 27: 139, 28: 106, 29: 137

solidula, *Tellina* 2: 101solidula, *Strombina* 32: 24solidulum, *Sphaerium* 2: 48, 5: 62-3,

6: 66, 7: 69, 9: 128, 13: 4, 14: 141,

18: 57, 19: 31, 20: 11, 20: 70, 26:

94, 27: 82, 31: 84, 33: 17

solidum, *Pleurobema* 30: 20solidus, *Unio* 1: 74, 13: 7-8, 24: 19solitaria, *Alcacia* 5: 34, 8: 31solitaria, *Eulima* 22: 135solitaria, *Haminea* 9: 141, 23: 15, 26:

73-4, 29: 110, 33: 114, 34: 41

solitaria, *Helix* 7: 92solitaria, *Leiostraca* 30: 133solitaria, *Patula* 4: 137, 6: 16, 7: 33-4,

7: 68, 7: 135, 10: 84, 22: 52

solitaria, *Polygyra* 17: 4solitaria, *Pyramidula* 16: 51, 16: 78,

11: 140, 14: 26, 14: 31, 17: 4, 20: 29,

26: 91, 26: 93, 27: 105, 28: 17, 29:

19, 30: 64, 30: 66, 33: 15

solitaria, *Spiraxis* 8: 20solitaria, *Stenogyra* 8: 20sololensis, *Streptostyla* 34: 51solutum, *Buccinum* 26: 46solutus, *Bulimulus* 9: 114solutus, *Ceratodiscus* 15: 73, 27: 133-4*Somatogyrus*, 2: 81, 2: 90

aldrichi 19: 100, 19: 114, 22: 85,

29: 39

altisii 2: 40-1, 4: 114, 25: 28

Somatogyrus amnicoloides 29: 39, 29: 52, 31: 116
aureus 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 39
biangulatus 19: 19, 20: 43, 29: 39
constrictus 17: 135, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 39
coosaensis 17: 137, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 40
crassilabris 29: 40, 29: 53, 30: 12
erassus 17: 138, 18: 44, 19: 98, 22: 85, 29: 39
curricrianus 8: 102, 12: 63, 17: 133-4, 25: 126, 29: 40
decipiens 22: 86-7, 29: 40, 33: 140
depressa 1: 90-1, 8: 102, 28: 88, 29: 40
excavatus 19: 100, 20: 43, 29: 40
georgianus 17: 134, 17: 139, 19: 98, 19: 115, 20: 42, 29: 40
hendersoni 22: 87, 29: 40, 33: 140
hinkleyi 17: 135, 17: 141, 18: 44, 22: 85-7, 29: 41
humerosus 19: 98, 20: 43, 29: 41
integer 8: 102, 17: 140, 20: 90, 29: 41, 29: 93
isogonus 5: 133, 6: 139
mexicanus 23: 98, 29: 41
nanus 17: 136, 18: 44, 22: 85, 22: 88, 29: 49
obtus 17: 134, 18: 44, 22: 85, 29: 49
parvulus 8: 102, 17: 133-4, 29: 49
pennsylvanicus 17: 135, 17: 140, 19: 116, 29: 49
pilsbryanus 17: 142, 18: 45, 29: 49
pumilus 17: 139, 18: 45, 19: 114-15, 20: 43, 29: 39
pygmaeus 22: 88, 29: 39, 33: 140
quadratus 19: 98, 20: 43, 29: 50
sargenti 8: 102, 8: 105, 17: 139, 22: 88, 29: 50
strengi 19: 99, 19: 115, 20: 43, 21: 117, 29: 37, 29: 50
subglobosus 2: 80, 2: 90-1, 5: 62-3, 8: 102, 10: 107, 14: 71, 17: 133-4, 18: 45, 18: 140, 19: 97, 20: 24, 20: 42, 28: 50, 29: 93, 30: 8, 31: 87
substriatus 19: 97, 20: 42, 22: 85, 29: 50
tennesseensis 19: 114, 20: 43, 29: 39
trothi 17: 139, 29: 50
umbilicatus 17: 134, 17: 137, 18: 45, 19: 99, 29: 115, 29: 39
virginicus 17: 141, 17: 135, 29: 50
walkerianus 18: 140, 29: 50

Somatogyrus wheeleri 29: 51, 31: 116
somboriensis, *Harmandia* 26: 141
somersiana, *Columbella* 25: 24
Sonneratia rogersi 30: 69
 stantoni 30: 70
sonomaensis, *Lymnaea* 20: 108, 22: 141
sonorana, *Pupa* 12: 128, 16: 58
sonorana, *Pupilla* 12: 128, 13: 16, 18: 104, 18: 122, 31: 33
Sonorella, 19: 69
 aguacalientensis 33: 38
 argus 26: 37
 ashmuni 18: 95, 18: 122
 baileyi 18: 95, 21: 135
 betheli 27: 123, 32: 3
 bowiensis 19: 71
 cayetanensis 33: 19, 33: 38
 circumstriata 19: 71
 coloradoensis 26: 39, 27: 132, 31: 15, 34: 2
 cotis 33: 20
 dalli 18: 95, 33: 21, 33: 42
 delicata 32: 82
 elizabethae 33: 20, 33: 41
 fisheri 18: 95, 21: 135, 26: 37
 fraterna 33: 38
 goldmani 18: 95
 grannlatissima 16: 32, 19: 71
 hachitana 16: 32, 32: 82
 hinkleyi 33: 19, 33: 38
 huachucana 19: 71
 insignis 33: 21
 laticus 19: 71, 33: 42
 leucura 33: 70
 lioderma 18: 59, 29: 16, 29: 98
 lohrii 18: 59, 29: 16, 29: 98
 mearnsi 18: 95, 33: 41
 merrilli 18: 95, 29: 100
 montana 33: 10, 33: 38-9
 montezuma 33: 20, 33: 41
 mustang 33: 20
 nelsoni 18: 95
 orcutti 18: 95
 papagorum 33: 20
 parietalis 33: 40
 parva 19: 71
 patagonica 33: 20, 33: 40
 peloncillensis 32: 83
 peninsularis 29: 16, 29: 100
 rinconensis 27: 135
 rooseveltiana 31: 14
 rowelli 16: 32, 27: 135
 tumacacori 33: 19, 33: 38
 ultima 29: 16, 29: 101
 virilis 19: 71
 wolcottiana 20: 137, 33: 33
sonorensis, *Helicodiscus* 17: 11

- Sonorina, 9: 114
 sophiae, Cypraea 3: 10
 soquela, Epiphragmophora 19: 41
 soquela, Helix 19: 41
 sordida, Marginella 29: 139
 sordidula, Urocoptis 26: 66
 sordidus, Bulimulus 7: 26
 soror, Achatinella 25: 15
 soror, Diplodonta 7: 107, 14: 34
 soror, Lucina 7: 115
 soror, Pleurodonte 15: 102, 16: 1, 16: 4
 sororcula, Ganesella 15: 116
 sororcula, Kaliella 17: 107, 22: 45
 sororcula, Obba 22: 47
 sotoensis, Adeorbis 24: 74
 sotoensis, Cancellaria 22: 74
 souleyetiana, Tellina 1: 52
 southalli, Cokeria 29: 133
 southwicki, Volvaria 17: 128
 sowerbyana, Arangia 27: 11
 sowerbyana, Ovula 26: 114
 sowerbyana, Physa 10: 78
 sowerbyana, Urocoptis 27: 11, 28: 134
 sowerbyanus, Chiton 17: 59
 sowerbyi, Achatina 12: 92
 sowerbyi, Cypraea 22: 125
 sowerbyi, Oliva 28: 114
 spadicea, Cypraea 3: 144, 4: 54, 4: 71, 7: 133, 10: 57, 11: 43, 16: 41, 17: 67, 21: 65, 22: 126, 27: 29, 29: 131, 31: 104, 33: 65
 spadicea, Luponia 3: 144, 4: 54
 spadix, Cypraea 11: 123
 spaldingi, Achatinella 34: 109, 34: 111
 spaldingi, Amastra 25: 16
 sparta, Tractolira 10: 48, 20: 130
 spartenburgensis, Goniobasis 17: 33
 Spartocentrum, 9: 51
 sparus, Unio 18: 57
 Spatha, 7: 20, 10: 24, 24: 130
 kamerunensis 24: 38-9, 24: 107, 24: 130, 27: 85, 31: 77
 natalensis 31: 77
 wahlbergi 31: 77
 spathulata, Congeria 25: 95
 spathulata, Ostrea 28: 1
 spatulatus, Unio 1: 63, 1: 74, 5: 2, 6: 43, 6: 46, 7: 69, 10: 36, 11: 122, 13: 5, 13: 35
 spathulifera, Ricinula 27: 80
 spathuliferus, Spondylus 34: 121
 speciosa, Glandina 14: 5
 speciosa, Quadrula 15: 39, 23: 140
 speciosa, Ricinula 27: 79-80
 speciosum, Eucalodium 12: 11
 speciosus, Barbala 12: 93
 speciosus, Ischnochiton 8: 129
 speciosus, Unio 12: 93, 10: 107, 15: 79
 spectabilis, Corolla 3: 31
 spectrum, Acmaea 5: 57, 7: 71, 9: 42, 10: 56, 11: 53, 21: 45, 21: 66, 24: 125, 27: 27, 28: 14, 28: 27
 spelaea, Vitrea 9: 27, 11: 130
 spelta, Amphiperas 24: 101
 spelta, Ovula 22: 135, 26: 114
 speluncae, Holospira 12: 12
 spengleriana, Pleurodonte 15: 137, 15: 141
 spenglerianus, Turbo 26: 46
 Sphenia californica 21: 21, 25: 75
 spheniopsis, Quadrula 15: 50
 spheniopsis, Unio 15: 52
 sphenorhynchus, Unio 27: 15
 Sphaerella tumida 14: 35
 sphaerica, Calyculina 16: 93
 sphaerica, Quadrula 23: 103
 sphaerica, Unio 24: 135
 sphaericula, Batissa 12: 2
 sphaericum, Sphaerium 4: 40, 6: 66
 sphaericum, Pisidium 26: 8, 28: 20
 sphaericus, Unio 13: 80
 Sphaeriidae, 17: 48, 17: 94
 Sphaerium, 2: 48-9, 3: 68
 acuminatum 26: 139, 29: 80, 29: 94
 amphibium 29: 47, 29: 124
 argentinum 12: 46
 aureum 6: 55, 16: 91, 22: 142
 contractum 4: 5, 4: 40
 corneum 12: 118, 14: 142
 crassum 14: 140
 croceum 6: 66, 4: 40
 cubense 3: 19
 deformis 3: 22, 4: 40, 16: 18
 dentatum 9: 98
 elevatum 4: 40, 10: 107
 emarginatum 6: 66, 12: 118
 fabale 6: 66, 7: 139, 14: 71, 14: 79, 19: 32, 20: 98, 27: 82
 flavum 6: 66, 12: 118
 florissantense 20: 132
 forbesi 20: 21
 fragilis 5: 120
 hendersoni 20: 69, 33: 105
 jayanum 2: 48, 6: 140, 9: 128, 13: 4
 lenticula 5: 120
 lilycashense 12: 65, 13: 30
 lineatum 23: 142
 nobile 9: 98, 9: 102, 12: 118
 occidentale 2: 49-50, 6: 66, 7: 69, 4: 40, 7: 129, 9: 6, 9: 98, 10: 29, 12: 118, 13: 30, 14: 142, 19: 27, 19: 32, 20: 98, 22: 120, 23: 67, 26: 6, 26: 64, 27: 54, 28: 9, 30: 95, 33: 17

- Sphaerium ohioense 26: 139
 partumeium 2: 49, 3: 12, 4: 5, 4: 40, 6: 66, 6: 140-1, 7: 129, 8: 130, 9: 141, 13: 4, 15: 103, 21: 8, 21: 143, 22: 32, 30: 30
 pilsbryanum 22: 141
 primeanum 9: 98, 9: 102, 12: 118
 raymondi 5: 120, 9: 98, 9: 102, 17: 10
 rhomboideum 3: 21, 6: 66, 7: 129, 9: 6, 9: 98, 9: 128, 12: 118, 13: 4, 13: 88, 13: 106, 14: 102-3, 14: 142, 19: 32, 20: 91, 22: 32, 22: 105, 29: 94
 rosaceum 6: 66, 9: 6
 secure 4: 39-40, 6: 66, 21: 75, 22: 32
 securis 3: 22-3, 9: 128
 singleyi 3: 24
 similis 2: 40
 simile 6: 65, 9: 6, 9: 136-7, 11: 122, 12: 64, 12: 118, 13: 4, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 57, 13: 88, 13: 106, 14: 70-1, 14: 102-3, 19: 32, 20: 70, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 21: 33, 22: 32, 22: 120, 23: 93, 25: 29, 27: 113, 28: 8, 29: 94, 30: 30, 30: 33, 31: 17
 solidulum 2: 48, 5: 62-3, 6: 66, 7: 69, 9: 128, 13: 4, 14: 141, 18: 57, 19: 31, 20: 11, 20: 70, 26: 94, 27: 82, 33: 17, 31: 84
 sphaericum 4: 40, 6: 66
 stamineum 6: 66, 7: 34, 12: 64-5, 12: 118, 12: 137, 13: 30, 14: 70-1, 14: 141, 19: 31, 20: 21, 20: 43, 20: 82, 20: 98, 26: 140, 33: 17
 stramineum 13: 4, 29: 94
 striatinum 2: 48-9, 3: 21, 4: 9, 4: 115, 6: 66, 6: 83, 7: 34, 7: 69, 7: 129, 7: 135, 8: 126, 8: 134, 8: 139, 9: 6, 9: 128, 9: 136-7, 11: 11, 11: 122, 12: 65, 12: 118, 12: 137, 13: 4, 13: 30, 13: 35, 13: 88, 13: 106, 15: 129, 18: 57, 19: 31, 20: 43, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20: 98, 23: 93, 25: 29, 26: 140, 27: 7, 27: 140, 28: 9, 29: 94, 30: 8, 30: 30, 31: 124, 33: 17
 sulcatum 2: 40, 2: 48, 3: 32, 7: 34, 7: 69, 8: 126, 8: 139, 8: 65, 9: 128, 10: 120, 11: 10, 13: 4, 14: 79, 22: 105, 22: 142, 28: 89-90, 29: 94, 31: 84, 33: 17
 tenue 6: 66, 13: 4, 34: 59
 tetensi 27: 143
 transversum 2: 48-9, 4: 115, 5: 111, 6: 66, 7: 34, 8: 134, 8: 139, 9: 128, 10: 29, 13: 4, 14: 70, 30: 30, 30: 65
 Sphaerium truncatum 2: 49, 6: 66, 7: 69, 7: 129, 9: 107, 9: 128, 10: 29, 11: 12
 veatleyi 7: 118
 vermontanum 6: 66, 30: 8, 31: 84
 walkerii 14: 141, 19: 1
 sphaeroides, Cypraea 16: 98
 Sphaerostoma, 33: 34
 sphaerula, Trivia 11: 123
 sphaerulata, Mitra 34: 132
 Sphincterochila, 2: 23
 Sphyradium 11: 142, 17: 115-16, 18: 103, 18: 115
 alticola 11: 142, 25: 58, 26: 60
 columella 25: 59
 edentulum 11: 110, 11: 142, 13: 104, 16: 75, 17: 100, 18: 46, 18: 117, 20: 95, 21: 106, 25: 75, 26: 60, 29: 122, 33: 15
 gredleri 25: 59
 hasta 26: 60
 simplex 10: 101
 spicata, Hanleya 33: 70
 spicata, Oliva 24: 121, 29: 70
 spicata, Porphyria 24: 121, 28: 115
 spiculatus, Bulimulus 26: 72
 spiculosa, Sagda 8: 2
 spiculosus, Acanthochites 13: 54, 13: 130
 spillmanii, Strophitus 20: 53
 spilota, Marginella 27: 142
 spinella, Goniobasis 27: 92
 Spineoterebra, 21: 125
 spinicostata, Murex 3: 104, 33: 6
 spiniger, Fulgur 17: 74
 spinigera, Cocculina 3: 2
 spinosa, Chama 3: 65, 16: 42
 spinosa, Helix 6: 9, 6: 77, 8: 105
 spinosa, Io 3: 89, 9: 36, 20: 40
 spinosa, Ostrea 28: 3
 spinosa, Polygyra 11: 96, 14: 59, 18: 55
 spinosa, Voluta 19: 143, 20: 130-1, 20: 142-3
 spinosum, Cardium 7: 106, 14: 106, 15: 9, 15: 10, 34: 126
 spinosum, Chama 7: 72
 spinosum, Crucibulum 7: 72, 11: 68, 11: 90, 13: 24, 21: 65, 28: 81, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 24
 spinosum, Drupa 27: 80
 spinosum, Papyridea 15: 10
 spinosus, Chiton 6: 104
 spinosus, Potamopyrgus 3: 43
 spinosus, Pyrgulopsis 3: 43

spinus, Schistodesmus **24**: 93
 spinus, Volutilithes **20**: 131
 spinulosa, Terebra **21**: 125
 spinulosum, Calliostoma **7**: 60
 Spiraculum assamense **14**: 87
 nagaensis **14**: 87
 spirata, Acanthina **28**: 81, **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 spirata, Anchura **8**: 74
 spirata, Diaphana **22**: 24
 spirata, Eburna **26**: 76
 spirata, Trochita **26**: 143
 spirata, Vermicularia **10**: 122, **13**: 54, **19**: 55, **21**: 71
 spiratum, Monoceros **12**: 89
 spiratum, Pachypoma **24**: 111
 spiratus, Clavelifusus **18**: 93
 Spiraxis, **12**: 25
 livingstonensis **34**: 44
 longior **34**: 44
 tampicoensis **21**: 28, **21**: 77
 spirifer, Bulimulus **9**: 114, **10**: 103
 spirifer, Leptobysus **2**: 63
 spirizona, Amastra **25**: 14-15, **25**: 71
 Spiropoma nakadai **15**: 62-3
 Spirorbis, **19**: 105
 spirorbis, Planorbis **12**: 94
 Spirotropsis smithi **24**: 143
 Spirula australis **17**: 128
 fragilis **6**: 119
 peronii **3**: 104, **8**: 36, **12**: 57, **19**: 16, **24**: 82, **33**: 108
 spirula **21**: 69, **34**: 41
 spirula, Spirula **21**: 69, **34**: 41
 Spisula, **8**: 26, **8**: 40
 alaskana **8**: 40, **30**: 58, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 catilliformis **21**: 21, **28**: 27, **8**: 40
 curta **19**: 103
 fragilis **8**: 26
 hemphilli **8**: 40, **22**: 137
 planulata **8**: 40, **21**: 21
 polynyma **8**: 26
 similis **8**: 26, **32**: 92
 solidissima **2**: 78, **8**: 26, **8**: 28, **19**: 103, **21**: 99, **25**: 106, **30**: 90, **32**: 92, **34**: 59, **34**: 101
 subimbricata **8**: 28
 subtruncata **8**: 28
 voyi **30**: 58
 Spisulina, **8**: 26
 Spixia spixii **12**: 57
 wagneri **12**: 57
 spixii, Ampullaria **10**: 79
 spixii, Spixia **12**: 57
 Spixiconcha, **7**: 30
 splendens, Calliostoma **13**: 27-8, **16**: 42, **18**: 19, **21**: 46, **24**: 125

splendens, Haliotis **4**: 14, **4**: 104, **9**: 131, **12**: 89
 splendens, Solen **13**: 120
 splendida, Oliva **24**: 121
 splendidulum, Pisidium **11**: 124-5, **12**: 118, **13**: 31, **13**: 106, **13**: 112, **14**: 100, **14**: 103-4, **17**: 42, **20**: 100, **22**: 106, **22**: 114, **26**: 138-9, **31**: 85
 spondyloopsis, Plicatula **9**: 85
 Spondylus americanus **26**: 46
 bostrychites **7**: 117
 croceus **6**: 110
 echinatus **12**: 84, **25**: 11, **26**: 46
 gaederopus **22**: 133, **26**: 46
 inermis **10**: 123
 mediterraneus **26**: 46
 pictorum **25**: 11
 princeps **4**: 79
 spathuliferus **34**: 121
 Spongiocliton, **7**: 31
 spongiophila, Lyonsia **21**: 21
 Spongioradsia, **32**: 2
 spongiosa, Opalia **21**: 42
 spongiosa, Scala **21**: 42
 sportella, Selenites **4**: 43, **5**: 91, **9**: 101, **28**: 87
 spreta, Thysanophora **8**: 2
 spurca, Cypraea **22**: 132, **25**: 71, **34**: 123
 spurca, Moellendorffia **19**: 65
 spurca, Nassa **6**: 47-8
 Spurilla braziliana **23**: 132
 squalida, Chionella **21**: 29
 squalida, Helix **22**: 130
 squalida, Macrocallista **16**: 140, **21**: 29, **32**: 24
 squalida, Paradione **26**: 143
 squalidus, Saxidomus **5**: 59, **10**: 68, **11**: 66, **12**: 111
 squama, Siliqua **13**: 119
 squamifera, Tellina **14**: 119
 squamigerus, Serpularia **10**: 142
 squamigerus, Turbo **26**: 143
 squamigerus, Vermetus **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **33**: 24
 squamosa, Helix **4**: 120
 squamosa, Lima **12**: 56, **12**: 84, **24**: 102
 squamosa, Lucina **1**: 52, **11**: 8
 squamosa, Scutellina **14**: 62
 squamosa, Thracia **33**: 67
 squamosa, Tridacna **31**: 70
 squamosissima, Atrina **11**: 26
 squamosus, Chiton **2**: 118
 squamosus, Lophyrus **5**: 68
 squamula, Anomia **15**: 130
 squamuliferus, Murex **21**: 41
 squamuliferus, Ocinebra **21**: 41
 squarrosus, Odontostomus **17**: 103

squyerii, Cypraea **6**: 51, **7**: 52
 stabilis, Nacella **28**: 28
 stagnalis, Lymnaea **4**: 26, **5**: 31, **6**: 32,
7: 128, **9**: 3, **9**: 127, **11**: 122, **13**: 5,
13: 34, **13**: 88, **14**: 69, **16**: 96, **18**: 142,
19: 94, **20**: 56, **20**: 91, **22**: 8, **22**: 70,
22: 120, **23**: 112, **23**: 125, **25**: 9,
28: 118, **29**: 21, **29**: 81, **30**: 113
 stagnalis, Paludestrina, **34**: 35
 Stagnicola, **25**: 9
 stainforthii, Oliva **23**: 100
 staminea, Paphia **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **21**:
141, **24**: 46, **28**: 26, **28**: 82, **29**: 130,
31: 97, **31**: 103, **32**: 68
 staminea, Tapes **4**: 99, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**:
28, **7**: 72, **11**: 51, **11**: 53, **11**: 90, **12**:
112, **13**: 24, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 56,
21: 141, **24**: 114, **26**: 135, **27**: 25
 staminea, Protothaca **16**: 140, **24**: 46,
32: 68
 stamineum, Cyclas **21**: 33
 stamineum, Sphaerium **6**: 66, **7**: 34, **12**:
64, **12**: 66, **12**: 118, **12**: 137, **13**: 30,
14: 70-1, **14**: 141, **19**: 31, **20**: 21, **20**:
43, **20**: 82, **20**: 98, **26**: 140, **33**: 17
 stamineus, Unio **1**: 51
 Standella, **7**: 138, **8**: 26
 californica **5**: 55, **7**: 137, **8**: 40
 falcata **7**: 72
 standeni, Trepidophora **33**: 108
 stangeri, Chiton **8**: 54
 standleyensis, Gerontia **7**: 89
 stantoni, Cerithium **21**: 22
 stantoni, Oreohelix **19**: 95
 stantoni, Sonneratia **30**: 70
 stapes, Quadrula **20**: 54
 staphylea, Cypraea **11**: 123, **26**: 78
 starkeyae, Teinostoma **13**: 132
 Staurodon, **17**: 114
 stearnsi, Aesopus **30**: 27
 stearnsi, Ganesella **16**: 116
 stearnsi, Hyalina **1**: 20
 stearnsi, Lamellaria **33**: 26
 stearnsi, Mytilus **12**: 70-1
 stearnsi, Pristiloma **5**: 92, **9**: 102, **11**:
 138
 stearnsi, Terebra **5**: 93
 stearnsi, Zonites **1**: 26
 stearnsii, Adomelon **20**: 130
 stearnsii, Callocardia **10**: 48
 stearnsii, Clausilia **8**: 47, **15**: 18
 stearnsii, Columbella **1**: 44
 stearnsii, Helcioniscus **4**: 100
 stearnsii, Murex **32**: 26
 stearnsii, Patella **4**: 100, **5**: 79, **8**: 66-7
 stearnsii, Periploma **10**: 48
 stearnsii, Phyllonotus **32**: 23, **32**: 26

stearnsii, Scala **9**: 11
 stearnsii, Scalpellum **4**: 96
 stearnsii, Siphonalia **8**: 31
 stearnsii, Stereophaedusa **8**: 47
 stearnsii, Terebratula **5**: 19
 stearnsiana, Arionta **3**: 35
 stearnsiana, Bathytoma **24**: 110
 stearnsiana, Epiphragmophora **20**: 13,
20: 61, **20**: 139, **21**: 57
 stearnsiana, Genota **18**: 1, **18**: 15, **20**: 38
 stearnsiana, Helix **3**: 78, **14**: 137-9, **16**:
42, **20**: 14, **27**: 25
 stearnsiana, Lamellaria **7**: 72, **22**: 135
 stearnsiana, Paludestrina **12**: 121-2,
12: 124, **23**: 78
 stearnsiana, Pleurotoma **18**: 1, **20**: 38,
22: 134
 stearnsianus, Anctus **10**: 41
 steenbuchii, Pisidium **15**: 10
 Steenstrupia chilensis **23**: 130
 steetzneri, Clausilia **33**: 53
 steetzneri, Euphaedusa **33**: 53
 steganella, Helix **9**: 82, **29**: 98-9
 stegaria, Obovaria **30**: 46
 Stegodera, **1**: 54, **19**: 65
 augusticollis **19**: 64, **19**: 66
 triscapta **19**: 66
 steindachneri, Ariolimax **14**: 71
 stella, Acmaea **6**: 90
 stella, Tellina **17**: 128
 stellaeformis, Patella **5**: 80
 stellaris, Acmaea **6**: 89-90
 stellata, Acanthodoris **23**: 101
 stellata, Aeolis **23**: 101
 stellata, Coryphella **23**: 101
 stellata, Doris **23**: 101
 stellata, Mangilia **13**: 54, **27**: 60
 stellata, Oliva **28**: 102, **29**: 71
 stellata, Priotrochatella **32**: 48
 stellata, Trochatella **20**: 103, **26**: 111
 stelleri, Cryptochiton **5**: 58, **7**: 31, **10**:
 69, **11**: 3, **11**: 36, **11**: 53, **11**: 66, **17**:
 67, **21**: 52, **24**: 45, **28**: 26, **33**: 28
 stelmaphora, Vivipara **15**: 91, **22**: 33,
25: 31
 stenacme, Bulimulus **13**: 18
 stenochorias, Ancyclus **25**: 140
 stenochorias, Ferrissia **25**: 140
 Stenothyra glabra **18**: 8
 Stenogyra **12**: 26
 aberrans **8**: 20
 beckiana **5**: 69
 decollata **10**: 106, **24**: 133
 echelensis **12**: 16
 laeviusculus **5**: 69
 octona **1**: 13, **5**: 34, **5**: 69, **8**: 20,
 14: 94

- Stenogyra octonoides* 5: 34, 5: 69, 8: 20, 11: 120, 17: 48
pallida 8: 20
pauperculus 8: 20
pellucens 8: 20
solitaria 8: 20
striosa 8: 20
subula 5: 69, 8: 20, 25: 115
terebella 8: 20
Stenogyridae, 12: 25
Stenothyra formosana 18: 8
Stenoradsia magdalensis 2: 68, 4: 33, 9: 103
Stenotrema, 4: 69, 4: 112, 5: 41, 11: 96
edgarianum 7: 34
fraterna 7: 34, 7: 68, 7: 135
germanum 2: 64, 5: 92
hirsuta 5: 138, 7: 68, 7: 135, 8: 76-7
labrosum 7: 34, 8: 19, 8: 36
leaii 7: 34, 7: 68
maxillata 7: 68
monodon 5: 138, 7: 34, 7: 68, 7: 135, 26: 38
stenotremum 7: 34, 7: 68
stenotrema, *Helix* 6: 9, 6: 77, 7: 122, 8: 105
stenotrema, *Polygyra* 4: 70, 11: 96, 13: 70, 13: 143, 14: 30, 14: 75, 14: 55, 14: 135, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 126, 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 85, 24: 92, 25: 64, 25: 124, 27: 82, 31: 116
stenotremum, *Stenotrema* 7: 34, 7: 68
Stenosemus, 32: 1
stenostoma, *Eulima* 26: 55
stenurus, *Agriolimax* 28: 57
Stephanoda binneyana 13: 18
dissimilis 13: 18
gratioleti 13: 18
iheringi 13: 17
latastei 13: 17
stephensae, *Cerithiopsis* 33: 24
stephensi, *Odostomia* 33: 24
stephensi, *Phacusa* 7: 89
stercoraria, *Cypraea* 30: 36
stereoma, *Clausilia* 15: 62-3
Sterkia, 11: 119
sterkiana, *Pupa* 3: 95, 5: 4, 11: 118
sterkiana, *Pupilla* 18: 104
sterkianum, *Pisidium* 12: 46
sterkii, *Conulus* 6: 106, 11: 131
sterkii, *Elliptio* 32: 9, 34: 18
sterkii, *Euconulus* 25: 125, 28: 11, 29: 122, 29: 143, 31: 71
sterkii, *Guppya* 34: 28
sterkii, *Hyalinia* 3: 96, 6: 106
sterkii, *Lymnaea* 19: 51, 22: 121, 29: 123
sterkii, *Torinia* 22: 57
sterkii, *Vitrea* 11: 130
sterkii, *Zonites* 4: 23, 6: 118, 6: 76, 7: 13
sterna, *Pteria* 24: 112
sterri, *Pupa* 3: 72, 6: 4, 5: 45
stevensoni, *Cerion* 14: 65
stevensoni, *Strobilops* 13: 46
stewardsoni, *Nodulus* 23: 65
stewardsoni, *Rissoa* 23: 65
stewardsonii, *Truncilla* 24: 77-8, 24: 80
stewartiana, *Anodonta* 5: 77, 5: 11, 7: 70, 9: 116, 10: 107
stewartii, *Boreotrophon* 31: 98
stictica, *Voluta* 33: 133
stigmata, *Mopaliella* 23: 131
stigmata, *Tonicella* 23: 131
stigmatica, *Helix* 26: 104-5
stigmatica, *Microphysa* 26: 104-5
stigmatica, *Scala* 25: 34
stigmatica, *Thysanophora* 29: 136
Stigmaulax, 2: 51
stimpsoni, *Colus* 30: 89, 30: 130, 31: 58, 34: 101
stimpsoni, *Liomesus* 27: 120
stimpsoni, *Transenella* 16: 139, 27: 60
stimpsoni, *Truncatella* 11: 46, 15: 83, 16: 42, 21: 65, 27: 27, 33: 65
stimpsoni, *Tritonofusus* 21: 144, 27: 142
stimpsonii, *Chrysodomus* 7: 67-8, 7: 83
stimpsonii, *Sipho* 7: 67-8, 17: 110, 25: 106
stimpsonianana, *Gundlachia* 9: 63, 21: 15, 31: 4, 33: 16
stirophora, *Chloritis* 10: 119
stirophora, *Sulcobasis* 10: 119
Stiva, 18: 94
stiversiana, *Epiphragmophora* 11: 59
Stoastoma chittiana 5: 34
gouldianum 8: 32
jayanum 8: 32
pisum 8: 32, 9: 14, 24: 85, 24: 90
stoliczkana, *Helix* 11: 16
stolida, *Cypraea* 4: 71, 7: 52, 26: 78
stolida, *Partula* 6: 75
stolli, *Adelopoma* 34: 52, 21: 78
stolli, *Ammoniceras* 34: 39, 34: 51
stolli, *Diplommatina* 21: 78
stolli, *Veronicella* 27: 1
Stomatella mariei 15: 100
Stomatia intermedia 17: 12
phymotis 4: 72
stonei, *Chrysodomus* 7: 64, 7: 67, 8: 84
stonei, *Gastrodonta* 8: 135
stonei, *Sipho* 7: 64, 7: 67
stonei, *Zonites* 3: 46, 4: 23, 4: 113

- stonensis, Unio **11**: 124
 stoweii, Myllita **12**: 40
 straminea, Evalea **21**: 42
 straminea, Odostomia **21**: 42, **22**: 136, **25**: 74
 straminea, Oleacina **27**: 139, **29**: 137
 stramineum, Sphaerium **13**: 4, **29**: 94
 stramineus, Ariolimax **4**: 120, **11**: 139, **14**: 124
 stramineus, Bulimulus **4**: 81
 stramineus, Unio **29**: 102
 strangulata, Pleurodonte **16**: 1
 strangulata, Urocoptis **25**: 77
 Straparollina harpa **19**: 101
 Straparollus deplanatus **19**: 35
 Strategus inermis **17**: 7
 strategus, Pecten **27**: 122
 streatorii, Helix **3**: 95
 streatorii, Pisidium **14**: 100, **21**: 47
 strebelii, Strobila **7**: 94
 strebelii, Strobilops **7**: 57, **11**: 108, **14**: 56, **23**: 91, **34**: 53
 strebelii, Subulina **29**: 83
 strebelii, Unio **26**: 23
 strebelii, Veronicella **8**: 142
 strengii, Somatogyrus **19**: 99, **19**: 115, **20**: 43, **21**: 117, **29**: 37, **29**: 50
 strengii, Pisidium **15**: 126, **17**: 43
 Strepobasis curta **20**: 41
 Strepobasis plena **20**: 41
 Strephona literata **28**: 140
 Strepomatidae, **2**: 81, **2**: 93, **3**: 88, **4**: 50, **4**: 115
 Streptaxidae, **12**: 25
 Streptaxis, **2**: 39, **6**: 123
 alveus **2**: 39
 cavicola **2**: 39
 deformis **5**: 68, **29**: 82-3
 Streptoneura, **11**: 45
 Streptostyla bartschi **22**: 139
 clavulata **17**: 56
 delibuta **34**: 43, **34**: 51
 flucki **20**: 4
 gracilis **21**: 77, **24**: 134
 lattrei **34**: 43, **34**: 51
 ligulata **6**: 130, **34**: 40
 nigricans **34**: 50
 producta **34**: 40, **34**: 43, **34**: 51
 sargi **34**: 51
 schneideri **34**: 43
 sololensis **34**: 51
 sumichrasti **17**: 56
 supracostata **24**: 134
 tabiensis **5**: 9
 stretchiana, Succinea **6**: 31, **7**: 46, **11**: 144, **13**: 64, **23**: 96, **30**: 38, **30**: 83, **30**: 93, **30**: 95, **31**: 34
 striata, Bulla **5**: 51, **5**: 68, **6**: 111, **10**: 122, **22**: 131, **24**: 83
 striata, Cyllindrella **8**: 19
 striata, Discina **7**: 104
 striata, Donax **5**: 125-6, **20**: 2, **34**: 42
 striata, Glandina **15**: 134
 striata, Harpa **25**: 66
 striata, Hyalocylix **5**: 66
 striata, Litiopa **2**: 71
 striata, Littorina **5**: 51
 striata, Lyonsia **32**: 67
 striata, Martesia **18**: 100, **18**: 112-13, **27**: 143
 striata, Melaraphe **5**: 51
 striata, Pholas **7**: 116, **18**: 100
 striata, Physa **14**: 19, **15**: 29
 striata, Plecotrema **13**: 83
 striata, Pythia **12**: 15
 striata, Scalatella **7**: 75
 striata, Styliola **5**: 66
 striata, Tellina **7**: 117
 striata, Turbonilla **23**: 57
 striata, Valvata **2**: 113, **3**: 40, **3**: 43, **9**: 5, **6**: 137, **19**: 2, **20**: 25, **20**: 29
 striatella, Patella **5**: 92
 striatella, Patula **3**: 97, **3**: 102, **3**: 114, **4**: 137, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **6**: 16, **7**: 66, **7**: 68, **7**: 86, **7**: 126, **10**: 16, **14**: 112, **19**: 96, **22**: 52, **24**: 99
 striatella, Pyramidula **8**: 64, **8**: 125, **8**: 134, **8**: 136, **9**: 15, **9**: 89, **10**: 99, **12**: 85-7, **12**: 109, **13**: 3, **13**: 64, **13**: 70, **13**: 104, **14**: 10, **14**: 63-4, **14**: 69, **15**: 123, **15**: 130, **16**: 51, **16**: 128, **17**: 99-102, **18**: 46, **18**: 48, **19**: 4, **19**: 58, **19**: 130, **19**: 141, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **20**: 101, **20**: 108, **21**: 6, **25**: 27, **27**: 141, **32**: 41
 striatinum, Cyclas **21**: 33
 striatinum, Sphaerium **2**: 48-9, **3**: 21, **4**: 9, **4**: 115, **5**: 23, **6**: 66, **6**: 83, **7**: 34, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **7**: 135, **8**: 126, **8**: 134, **8**: 139, **9**: 6, **9**: 128, **9**: 136-7, **11**: 11, **11**: 122, **12**: 65, **12**: 118, **12**: 137, **13**: 4, **13**: 35, **13**: 30, **13**: 88, **13**: 106, **15**: 129, **18**: 57, **19**: 31, **20**: 43, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **20**: 98, **23**: 93, **25**: 29, **26**: 140, **27**: 6, **27**: 140, **28**: 9, **29**: 94, **30**: 8, **30**: 30, **31**: 124, **33**: 17
 striatula, Bythinia **9**: 100
 striatula, Couthouyella **25**: 106
 striatula, Eucosmia **12**: 60
 striatula, Gastrochaena **17**: 20
 striatula, Goniobasis **25**: 126
 striatula, Mactra **8**: 26, **29**: 61
 striatula, Menestho **19**: 129
 striatula, Pyramis **22**: 123

striatula, Schismope 12: 55
 striatula, Tellina 6: 111
 striatulus, Utriculus 12: 55
 striatum, Crucibulum 17: 110, 21: 114, 30: 90
 striatum, Pleurocera 18: 39
 Striatula, 11: 130
 exigua 33: 98
 ferrea 32: 136, 33: 98
 meridionalis 26: 12, 30: 83, 30: 93, 30: 95
 milium 30: 72, 32: 136, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 28
 pugetensis 30: 83
 striatus, Ancyclus 22: 131, 27: 124
 striatus, Planorbis 15: 120, 20: 23, 22: 34, 22: 45, 23: 5, 23: 7, 29: 95
 striatus, Unio 30: 47
 stricta, Gongylostoma 26: 66
 stricta, Urocoptis 26: 66
 strictilabris, Ennea 12: 72
 strictus, Ancyclus 27: 124
 strigile, Opeas 33: 108
 Strigilla carnaria 5: 51, 7: 117, 14: 119, 20: 1
 cicereula 14: 120
 flexuosa 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 42
 fucata 14: 120
 lenticula 14: 120
 miocenica 7: 11
 pisiformis 7: 117, 14: 119, 34: 41
 producta 7: 117
 rombergii 14: 119
 sincera 14: 120
 strigilla, Lucina 3: 56
 strigillata, Acmaea 28: 14
 strigillata, Quadrula 27: 81, 27: 93, 27: 132
 strigillata, Terebra 21: 125
 strigillatum, Buccinum 5: 47
 strigillatus, Solecurtus 17: 60
 strigillatus, Unio 12: 6, 13: 90
 strigillina, Cytherca 16: 140-1
 strigosa, Helix 2: 64, 4: 9, 4: 111
 strigosa, Oreohelix 18: 54, 19: 47, 20: 132, 21: 24, 27: 111, 29: 112, 32: 41
 strigosa, Patula 2: 64, 3: 8-9, 3: 101, 3: 134, 4: 31, 4: 122, 5: 40, 3: 135, 4: 145, 6: 1, 6: 103, 7: 96, 9: 84, 108, 10: 84, 29: 142
 strigosa, Pyramidula 10: 119, 11: 140, 11: 35, 12: 24, 24: 14, 14: 85, 15: 88, 17: 1, 17: 5, 17: 60, 17: 84
 striolatum, Dentalium 2: 3, 6: 50, 17: 111
 striolatus, Ischnochiton 8: 54, 13: 130

striosa, Mangilia 21: 58, 22: 135
 striosa, Opeas 8: 20
 striosa, Stenogyra 8: 20
 Strioterebrum 21: 124
 Strioturbonilla, 22: 123
 Strobila, (see also *Strobilops*) 6: 3, 6: 6, 6: 121, 6: 129, 11: 108
 hubbardi 3: 20, 6: 3, 7: 94
 labyrinthica 3: 106, 5: 138, 6: 3, 6: 77, 6: 94, 6: 129, 7: 33, 7: 126, 8: 70, 8: 76, 8: 137, 11: 10, 13: 143, 14: 76, 18: 46
 salvini 6: 129
 strebli 7: 94
 Strobilops, 11: 108, 22: 78
 affinis 7: 57, 11: 117, 20: 17, 19: 63, 20: 120, 22: 143, 23: 95, 25: 116, 33: 14, 33: 97
 floridanus 23: 90-1, 26: 21, 26: 33, 30: 72, 31: 55, 33: 68
 guatemalensis 34: 48, 34: 52
 hirasei 22: 79
 hubbardi 7: 84, 11: 117, 13: 46, 21: 76, 21: 100, 23: 91, 26: 12, 26: 19-20, 26: 32-3, 27: 64, 28: 41, 31: 56, 33: 18
 labyrinthica 7: 57, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 126, 11: 108, 11: 122, 13: 2, 13: 35, 13: 45-6, 13: 103, 13: 142, 14: 30, 14: 103, 17: 100, 17: 131, 18: 65, 19: 63, 20: 35, 20: 101, 20: 97, 20: 120, 21: 144, 22: 79, 23: 91, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 124, 28: 10, 28: 89, 29: 123, 31: 114, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33: 97
 quadrasi 22: 79
 stevensoni 13: 46
 strebli 7: 67, 11: 108, 14: 56, 23: 91, 34: 53
 texasiana 22: 65, 23: 91, 31: 114
 trochospira 22: 79
 virgo 7: 57, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 117, 13: 103, 14: 64, 19: 58, 20: 120, 22: 120, 24: 63, 26: 15, 28: 9, 30: 58, 31: 114
 strobilus, Cepolis 26: 69
 strodeanus, Unio 12: 5, 25: 23
 Strombella fragilis 5: 47
 melonis 5: 47
 middendorffi 5: 47
 Strombina fusinoides 30: 28
 colpoica 30: 28
 dorsata 32: 23
 lilacina 30: 28
 paceana 30: 28
 solidula 32: 24
 stromboides, Buccinum 26: 47

Strombus accipitrinus 1: 13, 11: 32, 12: 143
alatus 25: 109-10
amplus 34: 129
aratum 13: 77
auris-dianae 13: 76, 34: 129
australis 13: 77
bicanalifera 30: 29
bituberculatus 11: 32, 13: 77, 19: 55, 34: 123
bulbulus 13: 76, 13: 95
canarium 13: 94
bubonius 13: 77
columba 26: 79
corrugatus 13: 95-6
costatus 3: 114, 10: 122, 13: 77, 13: 96, 34: 123
deformis 13: 76
dentatus 13: 95-6
dilatatus 13: 76
elegans 13: 95
erythrinus 13: 76
fasciatus 13: 94
floridus 13: 95, 18: 94
fusiformis 13: 76
galea 26: 123
galeatus 13: 77
gallus 5: 67, 10: 122, 13: 77
gibberulus 13: 94, 26: 79
gigas 11: 32-3, 12: 143, 13: 77, 13: 96, 34: 123
goliath 13: 77-8, 13: 96
gracilior 13: 78, 25: 109-10, 26: 143, 32: 24
granulatus 13: 77, 13: 96, 32: 24
haemastoma 13: 95
hellii 13: 76, 13: 95
inermis 13: 96
isabella 13: 94
integer 13: 76-7
labiosus 13: 76
laciniatus 13: 78, 34: 130
latissimus 13: 78
lentiginosus 13: 77
listeri 13: 76
luctator 34: 129
luhuanus 13: 94
maculatus 13: 95
mauritanus 13: 94, 26: 79
melanostomus 13: 77
minimus 13: 76
nicaraguensis 25: 109-10, 19: 32
paeana 20: 28
papilio 13: 77
peruvianus 13: 77
ponderosus 13: 78
proximus 25: 109-10

Strombus pugiloides 25: 109
pugilis 1: 44, 3: 114, 5: 67, 6: 111, 10: 122, 11: 32-3, 12: 142-3, 13: 78, 18: 138-9, 19: 32, 19: 85, 25: 109-10, 27: 120, 34: 41, 34: 123
pulchellus 13: 76
samar 13: 95
scalariformis 13: 76, 13: 95
septimus 13: 76
sibbaldi 13: 76
sinuatus 34: 130
taurus 13: 76, 13: 78
terebellatus 13: 76, 13: 95
tricornis 13: 78, 34: 130
truncatus 34: 130
tuberculatus 12: 143
urceus 13: 95, 18: 95
ustulatus 13: 95, 18: 94
variabilis 26: 79
strongi, Taranis 33: 22
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus 22: 39
strontiana, Polygyra 30: 60
strontiana, Pyramidula 30: 60
Strophia (see also *Cerion*) 3: 48, 6: 6, 9: 12
alvearia 1: 13
cinerea 3: 48, 9: 12
eximea 9: 12
festiva 3: 48
fusca 3: 48
glans 1: 12, 3: 48
ianthina 3: 48
incana 3: 48, 6: 6, 31: 56
intermedia 3: 48
levigata 3: 48
marmorata 3: 48
martensi 1: 13
microstoma 3: 138
munia 1: 13
neglecta 3: 48
nitela 3: 48
pallida 3: 48
pannosa 3: 48
pieta 3: 48
rubicunda 1: 13, 3: 48
Strophlops, 8 132
decumina 8: 132
Strophitus, 12: 82, 23: 118
edentulus 13: 57, 14: 79, 16: 39, 16: 104, 18: 67, 19: 59, 20: 91, 22: 94, 22: 112, 23: 102, 23: 118, 24: 94, 27: 22, 27: 81, 27: 94, 29: 93, 30: 7, 30: 15, 30: 30, 31: 121, 32: 17
elliottii 20: 53
pavonius 29: 94, 32: 17

- Strophitus schaffnerianus 20: 53
 sculptilis 4: 47
 spillmanii 20: 53
 tombigbeensis 15: 65, 20: 53,
 undulatus 18: 67, 22: 94, 23: 14-
 15, 22: 102, 23: 118, 27: 22,
 30: 7, 32: 52
 wrightianus 15: 65
 Strophocheilus 10: 46
 capillaceus 10: 78
 lutescens 10: 77-8
 oblongus 10: 78, 29: 82
 strophostoma, Pupa 6: 101
 Struthiolaria, 6: 124
 scutulata 8: 88
 stuarti, Boreotrophon 22: 38, 33: 23
 stultorum, Cytherea 13: 74
 stultorum, Donax 13: 73-5
 stultorum, Mactra 8: 26
 stultorum, Pachydesma 16: 140
 stultorum Tivela 16: 140, 21: 56, 21: 20
 stultorum, Trigona 13: 74
 stultorum, Venus 13: 74
 stutzeri, Venus 34: 141
 stygium, Carychium 11: 35, 19: 140
 stylina, Adula 5: 55, 9: 70, 11: 53, 11:
 66, 11: 81, 22: 40, 28: 26, 30: 2
 stylina, Strioturbonilla 22: 41
 stylina, Turbonilla 10: 17, 10: 20, 18:
 20, 22: 41
 Styliola striata 5: 66
 subula 5: 66
 Stylobates aeneus 17: 62, 32: 79
 Stylommatophora, 4: 126, 11: 46
 subacuta, Pleurodonte 15: 137, 15: 139,
 15: 101
 subaequilatera, Astarte 21: 143, 25: 106
 subalata, Mactrella 8: 42
 subalba, Cypraea 26: 78
 subalbida, Helix 3: 140, 13: 32, 20: 76
 subalpinus, Ancyclus 17: 10
 subangulata, Anodonta 6: 65, 10: 23
 subangulata, Margaritana 9: 107
 subangulata, Ocinebra 24: 30, 21: 41
 subangulata, Oliva 24: 122, 28: 115, 29:
 70
 subangulata, Tritonalia 24: 30
 subangulatus, Lampsilis 18: 134
 subangulatus, Murex 21: 41
 subangulatus, Planorbis 14: 84, 22: 131
 subangulatus, Unio 10: 137
 subannulatum, Caecum 12: 54
 subantialba, Charopa 7: 76
 subaquila, Helix 5: 68
 subaquila, Microphysa 5: 68
 subarata, Physa 15: 71
 subarboreus, Zonitoides 16: 54, 119
 subareolata, Alvania 12: 53
 subaurantiaca, Clausilia 14: 108
 subauriculata, Lima 32: 67
 subauriculata, Limatula 4: 36, 18: 19,
 32: 67
 subaustralis, Bulla 11: 82
 subcancellata, Ervilia 10: 26
 subcancellatus, Vermetus 22: 132, 24:
 101
 subcarinata, Amnicola 22: 132
 subcarinata, Anodonta 6: 64
 subcarinata, Epiphragmophora 11: 48,
 11: 60
 subcarinata, Helix 14: 124
 subcarinata, Lioplax 2: 66, 2: 81, 4: 114,
 6: 138, 8: 139, 14: 77, 20: 24, 25: 28
 subcarinata, Patula 3: 133, 4: 24
 subcarinata, Pyramidula 11: 141
 subcarinata, Vivipara 2: 40
 subcarinatus, Adeorbis 12: 54, 24: 102
 subcastanea, Oliva 29: 68
 subclausa, Polygyra 12: 141
 subconica, Dialeuca 5: 33
 subconica, Helix 5: 33, 8: 5, 8: 72
 subcornea, Amastra 25: 16
 subcoronata, Scala 21: 42
 subcostulata, Rissoa 22: 132
 subcrenata, Arca 9: 86
 subcrenulata, Alvania 12: 53
 subcroceus, Unio 5: 77
 subcylindrica, Helix 13: 3
 subcylindrica, Ferrussacia 4: 136, 5:
 92, 5: 138, 6: 18, 6: 83, 6: 102, 7: 66,
 7: 86, 7: 127, 7: 135, 7: 141, 8: 104,
 8: 137, 9: 89, 10: 101, 11: 127, 25: 27
 subcylindrica, Truncatella 11: 46, 15:
 119
 subcylindrica, Anodonta 7: 70, 30: 30,
 subcylindracea, Anodonta 2: 37, 4: 21,
 5: 23, 6: 65, 9: 6, 11: 122, 12: 82,
 13: 5, 13: 85, 22: 112
 subcylindraceus, Anodontoides 13: 88,
 23: 118, 24: 69, 27: 22, 28: 9, 29: 94
 subcylindraceus, Anodontopsis 13: 57
 subdentatus, Vermetus 22: 132
 subdiaphana, Callista 13: 28, 18: 19
 subdiaphana, Clementia 6: 116, 7: 101,
 18: 19, 27: 103
 subdiaphana, Cooperella 22: 137, 29:
 130, 31: 103
 subdiaphana, Marcia 16: 140, 24: 46,
 31: 97, 32: 68
 subdiaphana, Oedalia 11: 90
 subdiaphana, Oedalina 9: 80
 subdiaphana, Trophon 5: 47
 subdiaphana, Venerella 24: 46
 subdivesta, Eulota 18: 3

Subdivesta**INDEX TO THE NAUTILUS****Subrostrata**

subdivesta, *Plectotropis* **18**: 3
 subdolus, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60, **27**: 49
 subdolus, *Helix* **4**: 41
 subelimatus, *Macrochlamys* **22**: 42
 subelongatum, *Cardium* **7**: 105-6
 Subemarginula, **5**: 104, **5**: 107
 bella **28**: 62
 emarginata **5**: 107
 gigas, **14**: 126
 golischae **30**: 61
 octoradiata **5**: 58, **5**: 107, **10**: 123, **17**: 57, **19**: 78
 rollandii **5**: 107
 yatesii **14**: 125, **21**: 47, **28**: 62, **33**: 27
 Subeulima magnifica **30**: 74
 subfuscus, *Arion* **1**: 7, **12**: 48, **19**: 84
 subgibbosa, *Anodonta* **6**: 65, **23**: 114
 subgibbosus, *Unio* **11**: 124, **23**: 102-3, **31**: 122
 subglobosa, *Anculosa* **20**: 42, **21**: 110-11, **21**: 114, **27**: 81-2, **27**: 92
 subglobosa, *Angitrema* **20**: 41
 subglobosa, *Congerina* **25**: 95
 subglobosa, *Diplodonta* **14**: 34
 subglobosa, *Helix* **3**: 140, **13**: 32, **20**: 73, **20**: 94, **27**: 61, **27**: 83
 subglobosa, *Lucina* **7**: 114-15
 subglobosa, *Paludina* **33**: 119
 subglobosa, *Polygyra* **11**: 96, **20**: 35
 subglobosus, *Somatogyrus* **2**: 80, **2**: 90-1, **5**: 62-3, **8**: 102, **10**: 107, **14**: 71, **17**: 133-4, **18**: 45, **18**: 140, **19**: 97, **20**: 24, **20**: 42, **29**: 50, **29**: 93, **30**: 8, **31**: 87
 subglobulosa, *Helicina* **11**: 46
 subgonocheila, *Partula* **6**: 98
 subhybridus, *Goniostomus* **34**: 71
 subimbricata, *Anomalocardia* **26**: 143
 subimbricata, *Mactra* **7**: 115
 subimbricata, *Spisula* **7**: 115, **8**: 28
 subinflata, *Anodonta* **6**: 65
 subinflatus, *Unio* **13**: 51
 sublabeo, *Porphyrobaphe* **17**: 90
 sublaevigata, *Helicina* **19**: 45
 sublaevis, *Auris* **29**: 83
 sublatus, *Unio* **18**: 57
 subliterata, *Goniobasis* **4**: 124
 sublubrica, *Pupa* **6**: 3, **11**: 118, **11**: 136
 sublubrica, *Pupilla* **18**: 104
 sublucerna, *Pleurodonte* **15**: 140
 subluridus, *Unio* **6**: 119, **6**: 127, **6**: 143-4
 submaculatus, *Limax* **4**: 12
 submandarina, *Euhadra* **15**: 61
 submandarina, *Eulota* **15**: 61, **15**: 63

submarginata, *Emoda* **26**: 104, **29**: 137
 submarginata, *Helicina* **26**: 3
 submarmorea, *Tonicella* **10**: 19, **24**: 45, **31**: 98, **33**: 27
 submarmoreus, *Chiton* **32**: 1
 subminutus, *Pecten* **16**: 100
 subminutus, *Pseudamysium* **16**: 100
 subobscurus, *Buliminus* **2**: 6
 subobesa, *Littorina* **17**: 11
 subobsoleta, *Glycimeris* **24**: 47, **31**: 97
 suborbicularis, *Kellia* **12**: 9, **16**: 43, **18**: 19, **21**: 20, **22**: 74, **24**: 47-8, **31**: 97, **33**: 67
 suborbicularis, *Septaria* **19**: 46
 suborbiculata, *Anodonta* **2**: 36, **4**: 85, **4**: 133-4, **11**: 3, **25**: 129, **27**: 136, **30**: 15, **31**: 121
 suborbiculata, *Lastena* **30**: 15, **30**: 20
 subovatus, *Unio* **1**: 62, **1**: 74, **4**: 21, **4**: 137, **5**: 112, **6**: 46, **7**: 69, **9**: 91, **9**: 93, **13**: 5
 subpressa, *Nodularia* **24**: 94
 subpupoides, *Halistylus* **12**: 47, **22**: 136
 subpurpurea, *Vivipara* **2**: 65, **5**: 110-11, **7**: 34, **8**: 59, **9**: 77, **8**: 9, **126**: 22, **56**: 7
 subnigra, *Nodularia* **26**: 70
 subnigra, *Unio* **26**: 70
 subnodosa, *Adelomelon* **20**: 130
 subnodosus, *Lyropecten* **11**: 116
 subnodosus, *Nodipecten* **27**: 122
 subnodosus, *Pecten* **27**: 29, **27**: 122, **32**: 27
 subpalliata, *Helix* **8**: 15
 subpalliata, *Polygyra* **7**: 5, **7**: 7, **7**: 140, **11**: 92, **11**: 95, **16**: 106, **19**: 74
 subpalliata, *Triodopsis* **7**: 7
 subpallida, *Veronicella* **13**: 131
 subplana, *Lexingtonia* **28**: 39, **34**: 84
 subplana, *Omphalina* **11**: 129, **12**: 101, **14**: 56
 subplana, *Vitrinella* **22**: 136
 subplanata, *Odostomia* **13**: 29
 subplanus, *Unio* **28**: 39
 subpolita, *Clausilia* **13**: 87
 subquadrata, *Cardita* **21**: 20, **21**: 56, **22**: 137, **25**: 74, **27**: 27, **28**: 26
 subquadrata, *Carditamera* **11**: 104
 subquadrata, *Cyclinella* **16**: 44
 subquadrata, *Cyrena* **33**: 120
 subquadrata, *Diplodonta* **14**: 35
 subquadrata, *Dosinia* **16**: 44
 subquadrata, *Lazaria* **7**: 72, **9**: 103, **10**: 19, **11**: 53, **12**: 89, **16**: 43
 subradiata, *Tellina* **7**: 117
 subriparius, *Ancylus* **27**: 124
 subrostrata, *Chione* **15**: 141, **16**: 140
 subrostrata, *Cypraea* **16**: 142, **30**: 36

- subrostrata, Euryntia 28: 75, 30: 15, 30: 55, 31: 118
subrostrata, Trivia 16: 43
subrostrata, Venus 6: 110, 7: 118, 10: 123
subrostratus, Lampsilis 12: 32, 14: 78, 20: 83, 23: 92, 29: 93, 30: 15, 33: 16
subrostratus, Unio 1: 62, 5: 77, 13: 80, 31: 113
subrotunda, Fusconaia 27: 89, 27: 91, 34: 82
subrotunda, Obliquaria 30: 46
subrotunda, Quadrula 20: 55, 22: 110, 23: 13-14, 23: 116, 24: 16, 24: 94, 24: 130, 27: 22, 28: 140, 30: 46
subrotundum, Pisidium 20: 19, 22: 106, 24: 69, 26: 7, 26: 65, 29: 94
subrotundus, Ancyclus 18: 96
subrotundus, Unio 4: 137, 5: 112, 5: 135, 6: 46, 9: 91-2, 11: 18, 11: 21, 12: 136, 14: 95, 25: 52, 30: 46
subrufa, Limax 30: 120
subrugata, Thalassia 6: 56
subrugosa, Gerontia 7: 89
subrugosa, Venus 7: 118
subrugosus, Neocyclotus 8: 22
subrugosus, Platystoma 8: 22
subrupicola, Vitrea 9: 27, 11: 130
subsculptilis, Melania 32: 61
subsolida, Campeloma 2: 66, 6: 138, 7: 34
subsolidum 9: 77-8, 9: 126, 11: 22, 12: 137, 13: 35, 16: 35, 16: 105, 16: 21-2, 20: 24, 22: 120, 23: 96, 28: 124, 29: 36, 29: 129, 30: 65, 31: 113, 33: 16
subsolidum, Paludina 28: 123
subspirifer, Bulimulus 9: 83, 10: 103
subspirifer, Leptobysus 9: 83
substriata, Eucosmia 12: 60, 13: 28
substriata, Modiolaria 28: 18
substriatum, Cardium 21: 56, 22: 137, 29: 130, 31: 103
substriatum, Eulithidium 16: 42, 21: 45, 22: 136, 25: 74, 28: 82
substriatum, Liocardium 10: 93, 11: 90
substriatus, Somatogyrus 19: 97, 20: 43, 22: 85, 29: 50
subsulcatus, Cultellus 13: 120
subtentum, Ptychobranchus 34: 88, 27: 81, 27: 94
subtentus, Unio 11: 92
subtenuis, Barlecia 4: 36, 16: 41, 22: 136, 25: 74
subteres, Tagelus 29: 130, 31: 103
subtilis, Holospira 12: 12
subtilis, Succinea 21: 78
subtilissima, Kaliella 22: 73
subtransversa, Calyculina 16: 93
subtriangulata, Mactra 2: 89
subtruncata, Ovula 16: 99
subtruncata, Spisula 8: 28
subtruncatum, Pisidium 17: 81
subturrita, Anachis 25: 74, 30: 26
Subula, 21: 124
 floridana 19: 131
subula, Opeas 11: 120, 13: 19
subula, Spiraxis 8: 20
subula, Stenogyra 5: 69, 8: 20, 25: 115
subula, Styliola 5: 66
subulare, Pleurocera 2: 81, 2: 94, 3: 34, 4: 60, 5: 52, 6: 139-40, 7: 34, 9: 37, 9: 126, 12: 7, 14: 69-71, 30: 31, 30: 122, 31: 113, 31: 116
subulare, Trypanostoma 5: 133
Subularia, 30: 133
 metcalfei 30: 134
subularis, Melania 30: 122-3
subulata, Columbella 30: 38
subulata, Elasmatina 23: 123
subulata, Leiostrea 30: 133
subulata, Oleacina 26: 3, 26: 105, 26: 111, 28: 106
subulata, Terebra 21: 125, 34: 125
Subulina, 12: 25
 mimosarum 19: 79
 octona 6: 107, 11: 120, 13: 34, 19: 79, 26: 101, 26: 112, 30: 12, 32: 106, 33: 80, 34: 42, 34: 44-5, 34: 48
 strebeli 29: 83
 trochlea 13: 139
suburbana, Hyalinia 22: 130
subvexa, Anodonta 18: 57
subvirescens, Helix 33: 107
subviridis, Atrina 11: 25
subviridis, Lasaea 16: 43
subviridis, Lasmigona 29: 57-8
subviridis, Unio 29: 58
succincta, Chione 7: 28, 13: 24, 16: 140, 21: 56, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 24
succincta, Eulota 14: 90
succincta, Gibbula 16: 42
succinctum, Buccinum 34: 125
succinctus, Margarites 33: 26
Succinea, 6: 123, 11: 142
 alba 7: 43, 11: 143
 albina 22: 55
 annexa 4: 23, 7: 45, 11: 144
 augustior 5: 34, 5: 69, 8: 21
 approximans 5: 69
 aurea 3: 138, 6: 18, 7: 44, 8: 70, 8: 116, 11: 143, 20: 40, 21: 8, 33: 99

Succinea aurelia 7: 45, 11: 144
avara 3: 69, 3: 110, 4: 114, 4: 136,
 5: 138, 6: 18-19, 6: 23, 6: 31, 6:
 77, 7: 33, 7: 43-4, 7: 46, 7: 66,
 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64,
 8: 70, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 43,
 10: 102, 11: 111, 11: 143, 13: 4,
 13: 36, 13: 58, 13: 104, 14: 31,
 14: 64, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 103,
 14: 125, 16: 58, 17: 100-01, 17:
 130, 18: 23, 18: 46, 19: 59, 19:
 63, 19: 96, 20: 81, 20: 95, 20:
 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 144, 22:
 53, 22: 63, 22: 120, 23: 94, 23:
 96, 23: 110, 24: 63, 24: 69, 25:
 28, 26: 16, 26: 81, 26: 131, 27:
 24, 27: 82, 28: 9, 29: 47, 29: 90,
 29: 92, 29: 95, 29: 123, 29: 125,
 29: 144, 30: 9, 30: 72, 31: 114,
 32: 41-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33:
 99, 34: 7, 34: 14, 34: 29, 34: 140
barbadensis 5: 69, 17: 125
bermudensis 17: 125
bettii 5: 97, 7: 55
brevior 7: 56
brevis 6: 22
brevispirata 6: 22
calumetensis 11: 143, 17: 93.
campestris 1: 65, 3: 138, 6: 18, 7:
 45-6, 10: 106, 11: 143, 13: 54,
 14: 74, 19: 28, 19: 40, 26: 19,
 26: 36, 31: 57
chrysis 4: 23, 7: 45, 11: 144, 12:
 110, 13: 132, 19: 94, 31: 12
compacta 7: 44, 11: 143
concordialis 6: 23, 11: 143, 20: 40,
 24: 5, 33: 15
contorta 8: 21
corbis 7: 55
decampii 6: 19, 7: 45, 11: 143, 12:
 63
dominicensis 19: 41
effusa 6: 30, 11: 142
elegans 6: 22-3, 6: 29-30, 7: 127
elongata 7: 45, 11: 143
floridana 21: 101-2, 19: 40, 26: 19,
 26: 32
forsheyi 6: 23, 11: 143
gabbi 11: 144, 17: 84, 31: 34
gracilis 6: 125
greeri 7: 45, 11: 143, 19: 29
groenlandica 7: 45, 11: 144
grosvenorii 6: 30, 8: 65, 11: 143,
 13: 3, 19: 29, 19: 94, 19: 130,
 20: 81, 23: 95, 29: 90, 29: 92
guadalupensis 14: 125
guatemalensis 13: 139, 34: 45

Succinea gyrata 17: 48
haleana 6: 23, 11: 143
halei 6: 23
hawkinsi 6: 23, 7: 127, 11: 143,
 13: 3, 23: 109
haydeni 6: 23, 7: 127, 11: 143, 13: 3
higginsii 6: 19, 6: 23, 9: 3, 11: 143,
 12: 103, 29: 19, 29: 92
ikiana 17: 117
indiana 19: 28
inflata 7: 45, 10: 106
latior 8: 21, 27: 98
lineata 1: 65, 7: 45, 8: 65, 11:
 143, 13: 3
luteola 3: 138, 6: 40, 7: 43, 11:
 143, 13: 143, 14: 68, 19: 41, 21:
 78, 23: 94
magister 11: 143, 12: 103
major 6: 31, 7: 44, 11: 143
mascarensis 23: 70
megalonyxia 22: 131
minor 11: 143
mooresiana 7: 44, 11: 143
nuttalliana 5: 92, 6: 23, 9: 102, 11:
 143, 12: 110, 13: 64, 15: 129,
 17: 84, 21: 24, 29: 92
obliqua 2: 23-4, 3: 69, 3: 98, 3:
 130, 3: 138, 4: 114, 4: 136, 5:
 138, 6: 18-19, 6: 30, 7: 33, 7: 45,
 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 127, 8: 64, 8: 116,
 8: 126, 8: 134, 8: 137, 8: 3, 9: 89,
 10: 74, 10: 102, 11: 111, 11: 143,
 13: 3, 13: 104, 14: 58, 14: 64,
 14: 102-3, 16: 34, 17: 100-02,
 20: 90, 20: 101, 21: 32, 21: 68,
 25: 28, 30: 58
oblonga 34: 35
ochracina 19: 41
oregonensis 3: 78, 5: 56, 5: 92,
 7: 44, 9: 102, 11: 144, 13: 4,
 14: 125, 23: 76, 29: 125, 29:
 144, 31: 34
ovalis 3: 69, 3: 110, 3: 132, 4: 114,
 5: 138, 6: 18, 6: 22-3, 7: 33, 7:
 46, 7: 69, 7: 86, 127, 8: 126, 8: 137,
 9: 3, 9: 89, 10: 16, 10: 84, 10:
 102, 11: 10, 11: 111, 11: 122, 11:
 143, 13: 3, 13: 35, 12: 103, 13:
 104, 14: 47, 14: 70, 14: 76, 14:
 102-3, 16: 35, 16: 105, 19: 4,
 19: 59, 19: 141, 20: 90, 20: 98,
 21: 32, 21: 68, 21: 106, 22: 32,
 22: 120, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72,
 25: 67, 25: 75, 26: 74, 27: 24,
 27: 82, 27: 141, 28: 17, 29: 47,
 29: 109, 29: 123, 30: 64, 31: 106,
 32: 136, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 63-4

- Succinea parvula* 6: 31
peoriensis 6: 19, 7: 127, 11: 143, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 120
pfeifferi 6: 30, 7: 44, 22: 55, 6: 22-3, 22: 131
putris 6: 18, 6: 30-1, 7: 43, 22: 55
recisa 19: 79, 34: 38, 34: 40, 34: 45, 34: 48
retusa 6: 23, 11: 143, 12: 64, 12: 103, 13: 3, 13: 58, 16: 34, 17: 39, 17: 113, 19: 4, 19: 59, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 109, 20: 81, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 144, 22: 53, 22: 120, 25: 67, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 19-20, 29: 47, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 9, 31: 93, 32: 136, 33: 98, 34: 10, 34: 28-9
riisei 27: 72
rotundata 33: 56
rufescens 6: 30, 11: 143
rusticana 5: 92, 7: 44-5, 11: 144, 14: 125, 21: 24, 21: 57, 23: 96
sagra 8: 21, 26: 105
salleana 6: 30, 11: 142, 14: 68, 21: 24
sillimani 6: 29, 7: 127, 11: 143
stretchiana 6: 31, 7: 46, 11: 144, 13: 64, 23: 96, 30: 38, 30: 83, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 34
subtilis 21: 78
tamsiana 29: 83
texasiana 7: 43
tottenham 2: 23-4, 4: 136, 6: 30, 10: 102, 11: 143, 14: 76, 16: 34, 18: 46, 19: 59, 20: 90, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 106, 21: 144, 25: 80, 27: 96, 32: 136
turgida 7: 45
unicolor 7: 45, 11: 143, 19: 28, 21: 8
vagans 14: 74
vermeta 7: 43, 7: 69, 11: 143, 13: 4, 14: 125, 22: 120
yerrilli 7: 45, 11: 143
virescens 6: 30
wardiana 7: 43, 11: 143
wilsoni 6: 30, 11: 143
wolfi 7: 56
succinea, *Haminea* 13: 53
succinea, *Marginella* 13: 53
succinea, *Truncatella* 8: 21, 21: 102-03, 26: 16-17, 26: 31-2, 26: 34
Succinidae, 4: 114, 8: 64, 11: 142, 33: 18
succineum, *Pisidium* 20: 99, 22: 114
succineus, *Agriolimnax* 5: 70-1
succisus, *Unio* 12: 6
sufflatus, *Bulimus* 9: 114
suffusa, *Atilia* 30: 29
suffusa, *Trivia* 10: 122
suffusus, *Helix* 2: 7-8, 2: 24
suffusus, *Tellina* 14: 120
sulcata, *Astarte* 3: 70, 12: 74, 16: 119
sulcata, *Cardita* 24: 102
sulcata, *Castalia* 15: 52
sulcata, *Crassina* 3: 69
sulcata, *Menestho* 23: 58
sulcata, *Modiola* 5: 43
sulcata, *Natica* 10: 123, 26: 46
sulcata, *Odostomia* 23: 58, 23: 62, 22: 123
sulcata, *Ondina* 24: 56
sulcata, *Oocorys* 10: 54
sulcata, *Periploma* 17: 122
sulcata, *Venus* 3: 69
sulcata, *Truncilla* 20: 52, 24: 76-8, 24: 80, 30: 45
sulcatum, *Cyclas* 21: 33
sulcatum, *Sphaerium* 2: 40, 2: 48, 3: 32, 7: 34, 7: 69, 8: 65, 8: 126, 8: 139, 9: 128, 10: 120, 11: 10, 13: 4, 14: 79, 22: 105, 22: 142, 28: 89, 29: 80, 29: 94, 31: 84, 33: 17
sulcatus, *Chiton* 17: 59
sulcatus, *Chlamys* 22: 133
sulcatus, *Fusinus* 29: 54
sulcatus, *Pecten* 24: 102
sulcatus, *Pectunculus* 3: 70
sulcatus, *Trochus* 34: 120
sulcatus, *Unio* 6: 46, 11: 20, 30: 45
sulcidentata, *Cyprea* 11: 123, 11: 126
sulcosa, *Anachis* 26: 143
sulcosa, *Cassia* 12: 52, 22: 132
sulcosa, *Goniobasis* 3: 89
sulcosa, *Odostomia* 23: 62
sulcosa, *Phasianella* 23: 58
Sulcularia, 28: 7
sulculata, *Jaminia* 18: 105, 18: 115
sulculosa, *Paphia* 16: 140
sulphurea, *Ancula* 23: 37, 23: 101
sulphureus, *Bulimulus* 10: 59
sulphureus, *Drymaeus* 27: 98, 34: 43, 34: 48, 34: 51
sumichrasti, *Streptostyla* 17: 56
sumneri, *Turbonilla* 22: 123, 26: 55
sumassi, *Limnaea* 4: 123, 17: 84, 22: 5
sundana, *Helicina* 14: 84
Sunnetta, 5: 26-7
superba, *Plaxiphora* 8: 8
superbum, *Chondropoma* 16: 88
superiorensis, *Lampsilis* 19: 59, 22: 11
superiorensis, *Unio* 10: 103, 10: 121
superioris, *Nearctula* 12: 103
superioris, *Pupa* 12: 103

- superius, Pisidium **20**: 98
 supersulcatus, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88
 supinum, Pisidium **12**: 118
 suppressa, Gastrodonta **7**: 136, **8**: 134-5, **11**: 132, **13**: 70, **13**: 107, **13**: 142, **14**: 58, **18**: 66, **25**: 26, **25**: 63, **25**: 75, **25**: 125, **27**: 96, **28**: 11
 suppressus, Helix **2**: 24
 suppressus, Zonites **4**: 114, **4**: 137, **6**: 16, **6**: 77, **7**: 6, **7**: 14-16
 suppressus, Zonitoides **7**: 13
 supracostata, Streptostyla **24**: 134
 supragranosum, Calliostoma **21**: 46, **22**: 136, **24**: 125, **25**: 74, **33**: 67
 supraplanus, Fusus **17**: 12
 suprastrata, Nucula **28**: 82
 supravallata, Ethalia **16**: 42, **21**: 66, **25**: 74
 suprazonata, Trishoplita **14**: 80
 Surcula carpenteriana **7**: 72, **10**: 34
 crenatospira **10**: 34, **17**: 12
 funiculata **32**: 27
 inconstans **17**: 12
 maculosa **32**: 23
 monilifera **17**: 12
 tryoniana **10**: 34, **16**: 41
 undatirugata **24**: 83
 suteri, Scalenostoma **33**: 35
 Suteria, **6**: 56, **7**: 88
 sutoris, Marginella **33**: 33
 suttoni, Unio **11**: 56
 suturale, Cyclotus **20**: 117
 suturalis, Brachypodella **28**: 132
 suturalis, Goniobasis **17**: 33
 suturalis, Liparotes **28**: 132
 suturalis, Mangilia **17**: 12
 suturalis, Partula **6**: 75
 suturalis, Rectoleacina **29**: 137
 suturi, Liotia **33**: 144
 swanii, Mopalia **5**: 94
 swifti, Triton **1**: 65
 swiftiana, Corbula **1**: 52, **7**: 106
 swinhoei, Cyclotus **15**: 22
 swordianus, Unio **11**: 4
 sybaritica, Tellina **14**: 119, **17**: 128
 sycamorensis, Pleurocera **3**: 89, **14**: 77
 Sycotypus **17**: 73
 canaliculatus **17**: 144
 Syceum, **5**: 84
 sydneyensis, Lima **18**: 94
 sykesii, Potamolithus **10**: 80, **10**: 88
 sylvaticus, Agriolimax **3**: 86
 sylvaticus, Limax **3**: 95, **5**: 70, **9**: 3
 sylvia, Charopa **7**: 125
 sylvia, Oliva **28**: 98, **29**: 69
 symmetrica, Goniobasis **18**: 40
 symmetrica, Holoepa **19**: 102
 symmetrica, Kaliella **14**: 80
 symmetrica, Mactra **5**: 44
 symmetrica, Ovula **16**: 99
 symmetricus, Unio **5**: 77, **12**: 139, **17**: 50
 Symmetrogephyrus **32**: 2
 Symmorphomactra, **3**: 41
 Symphynota, **15**: 53, **23**: 118, **28**: 7, **28**: 40-2
 complanata **16**: 104, **19**: 60, **20**: 17, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **23**: 92, **23**: 118, **27**: 132, **29**: 94, **30**: 15, **31**: 121
 compressa **19**: 60, **22**: 95, **22**: 102, **23**: 118, **27**: 22, **29**: 59, **33**: 128, **29**: 94
 costata **16**: 104, **19**: 60, **20**: 54, **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **23**: 14-15, **23**: 118, **24**: 94, **27**: 22, **27**: 81, **27**: 94, **29**: 47, **30**: 30, **31**: 121, **32**: 9
 holstonia **27**: 94, **28**: 43
 katherina **29**: 94
 viridis **22**: 99, **22**: 102, **22**: 112, **23**: 118, **32**: 52
 Synapterpes, **10**: 46
 Synaptocochlea picta **15**: 11
 Syncyclonema, **11**: 116
 syngenes, Pupa **4**: 39, **5**: 39, **6**: 4, **8**: 35, **8**: 64, **11**: 118
 syngenes, Pupilla **18**: 104, **19**: 130, **25**: 59, **34**: 13
 Syntagma, **33**: 35
 syracusana, Clausilia **22**: 130
 syracusanus, Fusus **22**: 129, **22**: 131
 syringa, Cypraea **26**: 78
 Syrnola, **22**: 122
 caloosensis **13**: 53
 producta **29**: 110
 winkleyi **23**: 56
 Systrophia, **1**: 20
 tabascoensis, Nephronaias **15**: 51, **34**: 46
 tabescens, Cypraea **12**: 81, **16**: 141
 tabescens, Helix **7**: 78
 tabiensis, Orizosoma **5**: 9
 tabiensis, Streptostyla **5**: 9
 tabulata, Bela **10**: 18, **33**: 33
 tabulatus, Chrysodomus **10**: 33, **24**: 31, **31**: 98
 Taehea, **6**: 122, **11**: 47
 fascis-transparentibus **22**: 55
 hortensis **7**: 66, **20**: 79, **22**: 55
 major **22**: 55
 nemoralis **8**: 69-70, **22**: 55
 roscolabiata **22**: 55
 Tachyrhynchus lacteola **24**: 31, **33**: 24
 tacomaensis, Melanella **33**: 23

- taeniata, Anachis **30**: 26
 taeniata, Anculosa **18**: 43
 taeniata, Columbella **30**: 26
 taeniata, Mangilia **12**: 53
 taeniata, Oliva **28**: 102, **29**: 71
 taeniata, Panope **32**: 25
 taeniata, Partula **6**: 75
 taeniata, Voluta **33**: 134
 taeniatum, Conus **26**: 75
 Taenioglossa, **3**: 2, **11**: 45
 tageliformis, Macoma **14**: 120
 Tagelus bidens **7**: 116
 californianus **21**: 56, **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **33**: 65
 caribaeus **5**: 43, **7**: 116
 divisus **4**: 5, **22**: 95
 dombeyi **2**: 35
 gibbus **4**: 5, **5**: 44, **6**: 111, **7**: 116, **10**: 123, **11**: 9, **12**: 143, **13**: 120, **27**: 77, **29**: 110, **30**: 91, **32**: 92, **34**: 99, **34**: 122
 mollis **10**: 123
 platensis **5**: 43-4
 poeyi **13**: 120, **19**: 79, **34**: 41
 politus **26**: 143
 subteres **29**: 130, **31**: 103
 violaceus **32**: 24
 tahitensis, Corbula **7**: 106
 tatiana, Pleurobema **20**: 54, **22**: 28
 taleosa, Patella **8**: 92
 tallulahensis, Polygyra **11**: 96, **12**: 22
 Talopena, **33**: 35
 talpa, Amaura **24**: 114
 talpa, Cypraea **3**: 11, **11**: 123, **26**: 78
 talpa, Odostomia **24**: 114, **33**: 24
 tamagonari, Nesopupa **17**: 118
 tamarensis, Gerontia **7**: 89
 tamaulipensis, Leptinaria **21**: 77, **33**: 80
 tampaensis, Angulus **27**: 60
 tampaensis, Fulgur **17**: 75
 tampaensis, Macoma **12**: 143, **13**: 53
 tampaensis, Tellina **14**: 119
 tampaensis, Trochus **1**: 53
 tampaensis, Urosalpinx **4**: 29-30
 tampicoensis, Paludestrina **21**: 39, **21**: 79, **23**: 97
 tampicoensis, Spiraxis **21**: 28, **21**: 77
 tampicoensis, Unio **5**: 76, **10**: 107, **11**: 110, **21**: 79
 tamsiana, Helicina **15**: 137
 tamsiana, Succinea **29**: 83
 tanegashimae, Clausilia **15**: 63
 tanegashimae, Diplommatina **15**: 63
 tanegashimae, Ganesella **15**: 63
 tanegashimae, Macrochlamys **15**: 62-3, **16**: 6, **16**: 54
 tanegashimae, Pupinella **15**: 63
 tanganyicensis, Ancylus **27**: 116
 tankervillea, Eutrochatella **8**: 32
 tanneri, Bulimulus **8**: 127
 tanneri, Fissuridea **5**: 105
 tanneri, Naesiotus **8**: 127
 tanquaryi, Buccinum **33**: 144
 tantalus, Haplocion **20**: 72
 tantalus, Holospira **20**: 72
 tantilla, Helicina **16**: 53, **19**: 38, **26**: 17, **26**: 32, **26**: 34, **31**: 57
 tantilla, Lucidella **27**: 64, **28**: 50, **34**: 108
 tantilla, Psephis **16**: 42
 tantilla, Pupa **17**: 116
 tantilla, Transennella **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **31**: 97, **33**: 67
 tantillus, Neoplanorbis **20**: 51, **21**: 126
 tantillus, Planorbis **8**: 54
 Taonius, schneehageni **23**: 130
 tapanensis, Aplexa **16**: 140
 Tapes, **16**: 140
 beudanti **22**: 133
 decussata **12**: 56, **24**: 103
 diversa **5**: 55
 floridus **24**: 103
 geographica **12**: 56, **22**: 133
 grata **27**: 26
 lacinata **14**: 2
 literata, **4**: 79
 philippinarum **9**: 85, **32**: 124, **34**: 107
 rigida **11**: 66
 ruderata **5**: 55, **11**: 53
 staminea **4**: 99, **5**: 55, **5**: 59, **7**: 28, **7**: 72, **11**: 51, **11**: 53, **11**: 90, **12**: 112, **13**: 24, **16**: 42, **17**: 67, **21**: 56, **21**: 141, **24**: 114, **26**: 135, **27**: 26
 tenerrima **5**: 55, **11**: 53
 Tapesinae, **2**: 109
 taphria, Leda **10**: 70, **13**: 29, **13**: 102, **21**: 19, **22**: 137, **28**: 82
 taphrium, Buccinum **5**: 47
 Taphrospira, **19**: 60
 bathychaeax **19**: 60
 cancellata **19**: 60
 compluvialis **19**: 60
 excavata **19**: 60
 tappaniana, Bifidaria **19**: 122, **19**: 126, **19**: 134, **20**: 81, **22**: 9, **22**: 65, **22**: 120, **23**: 94, **24**: 92, **25**: 116, **25**: 124, **29**: 91, **29**: 105, **29**: 124, **32**: 136
 tappaniana, Gastrocopta **31**: 54, **34**: 114, **33**: 14, **33**: 97
 tappaniana, Pupa **19**: 121, **19**: 126
 tappanianus, Unio **5**: 23, **6**: 46, **10**: 23, **29**: 75

- Taranis strongi **33**: 22
 tarentina, Avicula **24**: 102
 tarentina, Patella **12**: 55
 tardus, Cypraea **3**: 10
 tardus, Ancyclus **3**: 34, **6**: 137, **7**: 33, **8**: 116, **11**: 12, **13**: 105, **14**: 70, **16**: 88, **18**: 17, **18**: 25, **18**: 27, **18**: 76-7, **20**: 82, **20**: 91, **34**: 2, **30**: 8, **33**: 16
 tasmaniae, Gerontia **7**: 89
 tasmanica, Acmaea **8**: 128
 tasmanica, Ampullaria **3**: 35, **13**: 144
 tasmanica, Ethalia **16**: 49
 tasmanica, Myllita **12**: 40-1
 tasmanica, Petterdiana **13**: 144
 tasmanicus, Ancyclus **7**: 123
 tasmanicus, Bulimus **7**: 7, **7**: 77
 tasmanicus, Eichelus **7**: 60
 tastensis, Melaniella **17**: 11
 tau, Charopa **7**: 125
 taurinum, Buccinum **7**: 7, **7**: 77
 taurominica, Clausilia **22**: 130
 taurus, Strombus **13**: 76, **13**: 78
 Taxeodonta lamellidens, **11**: 132, **31**: 71
 significans **33**: 15
 taylori, Glandina **14**: 133
 taylori, Melania **32**: 61
 taylori, Modiolaria **12**: 10
 taylori, Ostrea **28**: 1
 taylori, Phyllaplysia **14**: 92
 taylori, Pristiloma **13**: 36
 taylori, Pyrgolampros **24**: 31
 taylori, Turbonilla **24**: 31
 taylori, Varicella **14**: 133
 tayloriana, Goniobasis **13**: 66
 tayloriana, Papatina **34**: 70
 taylorianus, Plekocheilus **10**: 41
 Tebenophorus, **5**: 4-5, **5**: 7-8, **5**: 21-3, **9**: 111
 carolinensis **5**: 6, **5**: 54, **5**: 137, **5**: 139, **7**: 33, **8**: 69-70, **10**: 99, **21**: 68
 dorsalis **5**: 137, **5**: 139
 hemphilli **4**: 95, **5**: 7
 techella, Lymnaea **20**: 17, **20**: 108, **22**: 64, **22**: 65, **22**: 141, **23**: 94, **23**: 96, **23**: 144, **26**: 36, **29**: 92
 tecomatensis, Unio **5**: 76
 tecta, Goniobasis **17**: 33
 Tectarius atypus **5**: 72, **7**: 132
 muricatus **11**: 32, **15**: 85, **17**: 57, **19**: 55
 trochiformis **15**: 85
 tectilabris, Colobostylus **8**: 23, **17**: 63, **17**: 65
 Tectura testudinalis **27**: 72
 unicolor **12**: 55
 virginea **12**: 55
 tectum-sinense, Helix **1**: 76
 tectus, Trochus **34**: 130
 Tegula aureotinctum **27**: 28
 brunnea **28**: 27
 funebrae **28**: 27
 gallina **27**: 26-8
 globula **26**: 143
 hemphilli **34**: 115
 ligulata **28**: 81, **33**: 66
 montereyi **28**: 27-8
 peramabilis **18**: 20
 pulligo **28**: 27, **33**: 26
 reticulata **32**: 27
 tincta **27**: 26
 tegula, Arcularia **29**: 130, **31**: 103, **32**: 23
 tegula, Nassa **7**: 11, **10**: 82, **10**: 93, **11**: 90, **13**: 102, **21**: 58, **28**: 82
 tehuelcha, Chaetopleura **11**: 8
 tehuelca, Cytherea **5**: 44
 tehuelchus, Chiton **7**: 2
 Teinostoma, **5**: 91
 crossei **5**: 91
 hidalgoana **9**: 52
 starkeyae **13**: 132
 Telcoteuthis platyptera **23**: 130
 telemus, Cavolina **32**: 94
 Teleodesmacea, **9**: 105
 tellicoensis, Unio **31**: 59
 Tellidora burnetti **14**: 119
 cristata **14**: 119
 Tellimya, **3**: 65
 elevata **3**: 65
 ferruginosa **26**: 55
 tumida **31**: 97
 tellimyalis, Psephis **13**: 100, **13**: 121-2, **14**: 106
 Tellina, **2**: 90
 aequestris **14**: 119
 alternata **4**: 5, **13**: 53, **14**: 119, **34**: 120
 americana **14**: 119
 amianta **14**: 120
 angulosa **14**: 119, **20**: 1
 antonii **7**: 117
 arcuata **7**: 117
 balthica **2**: 101
 bimaculata **7**: 117
 biradiata **7**: 117
 bodegensis **5**: 55, **7**: 72, **11**: 13, **14**: 120, **16**: 42, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **28**: 27
 brasiliiana **14**: 119, **34**: 122
 braziliensis **4**: 5
 brevifrons **1**: 52
 broderipii **14**: 120
 buttoni **14**: 120, **22**: 137, **24**: 46, **28**: 27, **32**: 68

- Tellina candeana* **14**: 119
 caribaea **7**: 117
 carpenteri **14**: 120, **22**: 137, **29**: 130,
 31: 103, **32**: 68
 cerrosiana **14**: 120
 childreni **18**: 111
 cognata **14**: 120
 constricta **7**: 117
 cruenta **34**: 99, **34**: 130
 crystallina **14**: 119
 cumana **24**: 103
 cumingii **14**: 120, **26**: 143
 cuneata **7**: 117
 declivis **14**: 120
 decora **14**: 119
 decussatula **7**: 117
 distorta **24**: 103
 divaricata **3**: 56
 exigua **27**: 6
 exilis **14**: 119
 fausta **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **20**: 1
 fusca **2**: 101
 georgiana **14**: 119
 gouldii **14**: 119-20
 groenlandica **2**: 101
 guadeloupensis **7**: 117
 idae **5**: 47, **13**: 29, **14**: 120, **22**: 137
 inflatula **10**: 19
 interrupta **14**: 119
 iris **14**: 119
 jamaicensis **7**: 117
 laevigata **14**: 119, **34**: 99
 lamellata **14**: 120
 lineata **7**: 117, **14**: 119
 lintea **7**: 117, **14**: 119
 lutea **14**: 120
 lyra **14**: 120
 macneilii **14**: 120
 magna **14**: 119, **34**: 122
 marginalis **34**: 99
 martinicensis **7**: 117, **14**: 119
 mera **1**: 52, **14**: 119
 meropsis **14**: 120, **28**: 82
 modesta **2**: 90, **13**: 29, **14**: 120, **22**:
 137
 nitens **7**: 117
 obtusa **14**: 120
 ochracea **14**: 120
 pacifica **14**: 120
 pauperata **14**: 119
 pazina **14**: 120
 piratica **32**: 69
 planata **24**: 103
 polita **3**: 29, **4**: 5, **14**: 119
 praetexta **9**: 86
 pristiphora **14**: 120
 promera **14**: 119, **17**: 128
- Tellina punicea* **7**: 117, **14**: 119
 radiata, **4**: 79, **7**: 117, **14**: 119, **17**:
 128, **19**: 35, **21**: 70
 reclusa **14**: 120
 recurva **14**: 120
 rubescens **14**: 120
 rubra **2**: 101
 rugosa **32**: 124
 salmonea **14**: 120, **21**: 21, **31**: 97,
 32: 68
 santarosana **14**: 120, **22**: 137
 sayii **14**: 119
 simplex **14**: 119
 solidula **2**: 101
 souleyetiana **1**: 52
 squamifera **14**: 119
 stella **17**: 128
 striata **7**: 117
 striatula **6**: 111
 subradiata **7**: 117
 suffusus **14**: 120
 sybaritica **14**: 119, **17**: 128
 tampaensis **14**: 119
 tenella **14**: 119, **32**: 92, **32**: 94
 tenera **2**: 90, **3**: 29, **4**: 5, **9**: 35,
 9: 119, **10**: 16, **14**: 119, **21**: 98,
 26: 74, **29**: 110, **30**: 120, **32**:
 92, **34**: 101
 tenta **2**: 90
 tenuis **22**: 133
 texana **14**: 119
 tumida **7**: 117
 unimaculata **7**: 117
 uruguayensis **11**: 9
 variegata **9**: 71, **14**: 120
 versicolor **5**: 44, **14**: 119, **32**: 94,
 32: 92
 virginicum **15**: 132
 virgo **14**: 120
 viridotincta **14**: 120
 zonata **2**: 101
- Tellinidae*, **2**: 89, **9**: 105
Tellinides viridotincta **26**: 143
tellinoides, *Cumingia* **1**: 52, **2**: 89, **4**: 4,
 6: 39, **33**: 114
tellinoides, *Diplodonta* **14**: 35
tellinoides, *Mactra* **2**: 89
tellinoides, *Unio* **33**: 121
tellinoides, *Mya* **33**: 121
Teletremata, **11**: 144
templetoni, *Schloenbachia* **30**: 78
tenaculum, *Pleurodonte* **23**: 129
tenebricosa, *Neritina* **8**: 33
tenebricosus, *Glabaris* **12**: 46
tenebrocinctum, *Pleurocera* **27**: 82
tenebrosa, *Fissurella* **22**: 98
tenebrosa, *Fissuridea* **5**: 106

tenebrosa, Littorina 7: 82, 18: 48, 30: 88
 tenebrosa, Oliva 24: 51, 28: 98, 29: 69
 tenella, Cylinrella 8: 19
 tenella, Lamellidoris 23: 101
 tenella, Pupa 12: 129
 tenella, Pupilla 12: 129, 13: 16, 18: 104,
 18: 122
 tenella, Tellina 14: 119, 32: 92, 32: 94
 tenera, Angulus 2: 90
 tenera, Arca 7: 105
 tenera, Emarginula 12: 55
 tenera, Goniobasis 32: 62, 33: 122
 tenera, Lima 4: 6, 12: 56, 21: 86
 tenera, Melania 32: 62
 tenera, Patella 5: 86
 tenera, Tellina 2: 90, 3: 29, 4: 5,
 9: 35, 9: 119, 10: 16, 14: 119, 21: 98,
 26: 74, 29: 110, 30: 120, 32: 92, 34:
 101
 tenerrima, Cysticopsis 5: 33
 tenerrima, Helix 5: 33
 tenerrima, Paphia 21: 21, 28: 26, 29:
 131, 31: 97, 31: 104
 tenerrima, Tapes 5: 55, 11: 53
 tenerrima, Zaphysemia 8: 3
 tenerrimus, Iphitus 10: 131
 tenerum, Cerithium 32: 62, 33: 122
 tenerus, Lampsilis 27: 142
 tenerus, Unio 33: 106
 tennesseensis, Polygyra 16: 108, 18: 54
 tennesseensis, Somatogyrus 19: 114, 20:
 43, 29: 39
 tenta, Macoma 4: 5, 14: 120, 28: 18
 tenta, Peronaea 2: 90
 tenta, Tellina 2: 90
 tentaculata, Bithynia 2: 80, 2: 114, 3:
 46, 5: 52, 5: 71, 6: 139, 8: 143, 13:
 10, 14: 69-71, 24: 100, 25: 12, 25: 67,
 28: 10, 30: 8, 30: 32, 31: 87, 32: 97
 tentoriforme, Astralium 8: 83
 tenue, Sphaerium 6: 66, 13: 4, 34: 69
 tenuicosta, Lymnaea 25: 9, 32: 64
 tenuicostatus, Pecten 3: 5, 4: 113, 4:
 138, 5: 64, 15: 114, 17: 109
 tenuicula, Turbonilla 13: 30, 16: 41,
 25: 74, 28: 82
 tenuidens, Pupa 8: 20
 tenuigranosa, Bursa 28: 80
 tenuilabris, Amastra 25: 16
 tenuilineatum, Pisidium 33: 33
 tenuipes, Bythinella 3: 137, 6: 139
 tenuipes, Paludestrina 17: 126
 tenuiplica, Diplomatina 15: 23
 tenuirostris, Macoma 14: 120
 tenuis, Aclis 23: 56
 tenuis, Artemis 16: 44
 tenuis, Cerithium 8: 132

tenuis, Cumingia 14: 105
 tenuis, Cyclinella 16: 140
 tenuis, Dosinia 1: 52
 tenuis, Helix 3: 74
 tenuis, Lucinopsis 6: 109-10, 10: 123,
 16: 140
 tenuis, Mumiola 10: 19
 tenuis, Nucula 6: 50, 7: 101, 13: 29, 17:
 110, 25: 105, 31: 97, 32: 66
 tenuis, Odostomia 28: 27, 28: 82
 tenuis, Petricola 13: 121
 tenuis, Planorbis 13: 139
 tenuis, Selenites 11: 128
 tenuis, Tellina 22: 133
 tenuissima, Paphia 22: 137
 tenuissima, Physa 15: 71
 tenuissimum, Pisidium 14: 99, 20: 19,
 22: 106
 tenuissimus, Lampsilis 14: 38
 tenuissimus, Leptodea 28: 5
 tenuissimus, Unio 2: 4, 6: 46, 9: 11, 11:
 110
 tenuiscripta, Endodonta 10: 90, 19: 42
 tenuisculpta, Acmaea 28: 14
 tenuisculpta, Boreotrophon 31: 98
 tenuisculpta, Lucina 7: 101, 16: 43
 tenuisculpta, Mesalia 16: 41, 22: 135
 tenuisculpta, Odostomia 25: 74
 tenuisculpta, Trophon 18: 20
 tenuisculptus, Boreotrophon 24: 30
 tenuisculptus, Parvilucina 32: 68
 tenuisculptus, Phacoides 24: 46, 31:
 97, 32: 68
 tenuisculus, Unio 25: 29
 tenuispina, Murex 25: 76
 tenuispira, Achatinella 25: 15
 tenuispira, Amastra 25: 16
 tenuistriata, Oreohelix 30: 95
 tenuistriata, Scala 11: 8
 tenuisulcata, Leda 4: 59, 6: 50, 10: 2,
 12: 74, 17: 110, 25: 106
 terebella, Opeas 8: 20
 terebellatus, Strombus 13: 76, 13: 95
 terebellum, 5: 84
 terebellum, Seraphs 13: 95
 Terebra, 14: 44, 21: 124
 aciculata 21: 125
 armillata 32: 23
 basteroti 21: 125
 benthalis 21: 125
 bitorquata 18: 21
 caerulea 21: 125, 26: 75
 celidonota 26: 75
 cerithina 21: 125
 cinerea 6: 111, 10: 122, 19: 19, 21:
 70, 26: 75

- Terebra circumcincta* **21**: 125
 clarkei **26**: 75
 concaua **1**: 44
 dimidiata **21**: 125
 dislocata **1**: 44, **3**: 114, **13**: 54, **21**:
 125, **34**: 122
 duplicata, **26**: 76, **33**: 32
 floridana **12**: 45
 hastata **19**: 19
 histrio **18**: 21
 lamarekii **26**: 76
 lanceata **21**: 125
 maculata **21**: 125
 myuros **21**: 125
 nitida **26**: 75
 patagonica **6**: 111
 plicifera **33**: 119
 protecta, **1**: 44, **13**: 54
 simplex **7**: 133, **21**: 57
 spinulosa **21**: 125
 stearnsi **5**: 93
 strigillata **21**: 125
 subulata **21**: 125, **34**: 125
 texana **12**: 45
 variegata **26**: 143, **32**: 27
 wattsiana **17**: 12
terebrina, *Pineria* **20**: 103, **26**: 112
terebrina, *Turritella* **10**: 126, **27**: 108
terebralis, *Cerithiopsis* **3**: 115, **29**: 110
terebralis, *Seila* **27**: 59, **27**: 143
Terebratalia caurina **31**: 98
 transversa **22**: 40, **22**: 137, **24**:
 47, **31**: 98, **32**: 66
Terebratella obsoleta **18**: 20
 occidentalis **18**: 20
 transversa **7**: 101, **9**: 72, **9**: 103, **13**:
 29, **22**: 40, **26**: 133, **33**: 67
Terebratula cuneata **14**: 44
 grayi **34**: 69
 obsoleta **24**: 96
 rubescens **24**: 96
 sakhalinensis **22**: 28
 sanguinea **34**: 124
 stearnsii **5**: 19
 wilmingtonensis **21**: 9
Terebratulina brundigensis **21**: 8
 caput-serpentis **7**: 104, **21**: 18,
 22: 137, **31**: 98, **32**: 66
 crossei **5**: 19, **24**: 96
 kiensis **5**: 19, **24**: 96
 septentrionalis **6**: 50, **8**: 78, **12**: 74
 transversa **21**: 18
 unguicula **5**: 18–19, **21**: 18, **22**: 137,
 31: 98
terebrina, *Fusus* **21**: 125
terebrina, *Lomastoma* **30**: 114
terebricides, *Eutrema* **30**: 114
Teredidae, **2**: 19
Teredina fistula **18**: 14
terediniformis, *Pholas* **18**: 101
Teredo calamus **18**: 14
 diegensis **30**: 48, **31**: 143
 dilatata **2**: 84, **22**: 123
 fistula **7**: 117, **18**: 13–14
 megotara **2**: 84
 navalis **2**: 84, **3**: 29, **4**: 4, **7**: 117,
 16: 24, **22**: 123, **32**: 92, **34**: 122
 thompsoni **2**: 84
teres, *Bulimus* **20**: 132
teres, *Cypraea* **12**: 81, **24**: 36
teres, *Holospira* **9**: 50, **14**: 118
Teretianax, **33**: 35
terpsichore, *Anachis* **6**: 111
terpsichore, *Columbella* **6**: 109, **26**: 76,
 30: 25
terrestris, *Helicella* **11**: 47
terricula, *Odostomia* **21**: 92
tessellata, *Cymbium* **34**: 131
tessellata, *Cypraea* **11**: 123
tessellata, *Littorina* **29**: 60
tessellata, *Mitra* **34**: 131
tessellata, *Navicella* **12**: 2
tessellata, *Nerita* **1**: 13, **2**: 118, **5**: 68,
 17: 57, **19**: 56
tessellata, *Oliva* **24**: 66
tessellata, *Pyramidella* **1**: 44
tessellata, *Voluta* **34**: 131
Tesseraria, **7**: 88
testacea, *Agaronia* **19**: 18
testacea, *Oliva* **19**: 18
Testacella, **7**: 21
 halioitoidea **11**: 127, **15**: 59
 maugeri **5**: 83, **8**: 134
 scutulum **20**: 59
Testacellidae, **4**: 126, **11**: 127
testiculus, *Cassis* **11**: 32, **34**: 123
testiculus, *Cypracassis* **5**: 67
testudinalis, *Acmaea* **2**: 24, **5**: 57, **6**: 50,
 7: 82, **9**: 34, **9**: 140, **16**: 15, **16**: 119,
 21: 1–4, **21**: 143, **23**: 87, **24**: 12,
 28: 14, **30**: 90, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **32**:
 77, **34**: 101
testudinalis, *Tectura* **27**: 72
testudinaria, *Cypraea* **1**: 34
testudinaria, *Patella* **9**: 101
testudo, *Buccinum* **34**: 98
teteni, *Sphaerium* **27**: 113
Tethys californicus **15**: 90, **21**: 34, **29**:
 84
 cervina **23**: 132
 dactylomela **23**: 132
 ritteri **15**: 90, **29**: 84
tetracotula, *Tonna* **34**: 35
tetragona, *Anodonta* **5**: 111

- tetralasmus, Unio **11**: 3, **11**: 21, **17**: 49-50, **19**: 49, **20**: 83, **22**: 64-5, **27**: 132, **30**: 14, **31**: 49
- tetralasmus, Uniomeres **28**: 76, **30**: 14, **30**: 30, **31**: 122, **33**: 17
- Tetraplodon, **7**: 30, **10**: 24, **24**: 130
- ambiguus **24**: 118
- hasemani **24**: 131
- schombergianus **15**: 52
- undus **24**: 131, **24**: 117
- tetrapterus, Typhis **22**: 131
- tetrica, Angasia **7**: 139
- tetricus, Unio **18**: 136
- Tetrodon, **8**: 103
- tetrodon, Ashmunella **29**: 15-16, **29**: 29
- tetrodon, Helix **1**: 64
- Tetrodontina, **1**: 64
- Teuthidiscus, **32**: 70
- Teuthis, **34**: 67
- texana, Hyalina **6**: 54
- texana, Hydrobia **4**: 43
- texana, Ovula **16**: 99
- texana, Tellina **14**: 119
- texana, Terebra **12**: 45
- texanopsis, Drillia **16**: 97
- texanus, Clavilithes **16**: 98
- texanus, Limipecten **18**: 36
- texanus, Macroceramus **11**: 107, **12**: 23
- 16**: 23, **19**: 69, **20**: 72
- texanus, Potamopyrgus **21**: 79
- texasiana, Callocardia **16**: 139
- texasiana, Cytherea **5**: 134
- texasiana, Donax **5**: 126
- texasiana, Euglandina **21**: 77, **27**: 135
- texasiana, Glandina **11**: 127, **16**: 23
- texasiana, Helix **5**: 40, **6**: 103
- texasiana, Meretrix **6**: 110
- texasiana, Polygyra **4**: 69-70, **7**: 33-4, **10**: 107, **11**: 83, **13**: 79, **14**: 27-8, **16**: 31, **19**: 69, **20**: 17, **21**: 26, **22**: 65, **24**: 4, **24**: 5, **29**: 89, **31**: 36
- texasiana, Strobilops **22**: 65, **23**: 91, **31**: 114
- texasiana, Succinea **7**: 43
- texasensis, Anodonta **28**: 76
- texasensis, Carunculina **28**: 141, **31**: 119
- texasensis, Lampsilis **14**: 78, **16**: 39, **17**: 76, **19**: 49, **22**: 65, **33**: 16
- texasensis, Polygyra **16**: 31, **26**: 90
- texasensis, Unio **5**: 75-7, **5**: 111, **10**: 58, **10**: 60, **11**: 3, **28**: 7, **31**: 49
- texasianus, Microceramus **20**: 72
- textile, Conus **26**: 75, **28**: 35, **34**: 127
- textilina, Oliva **10**: 4, **24**: 50, **28**: 97
- textilis, Acmaea **28**: 14
- textilis, Amastra **25**: 16
- texturatus, Rostellites **8**: 74
- thaanumi, Achatinella **34**: 109
- thaanumi, Amastra **25**: 16, **27**: 69
- thaanumi, Chemnitzia **22**: 58
- thaanumi, Peristernia **31**: 101
- thaanumi, Petterdiana **13**: 144
- thaanumi, Turbonilla **22**: 58
- Thais biserialis **32**: 23, **33**: 67
- canaliculata **33**: 23
- coronata **27**: 120, **34**: 41
- decemcostata **24**: 30
- emarginata **24**: 30, **24**: 37, **31**: 98
- floridana **33**: 5
- haemastoma **32**: 27
- kiosquiformis **32**: 23
- lamellosa **24**: 30, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 23
- lapillus **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **31**: 58, **34**: 101
- lima **24**: 30, **24**: 37, **28**: 27, **31**: 98, **33**: 23
- ostrina **24**: 30, **28**: 28
- peruensis **23**: 131
- plicata **24**: 37
- projecta **33**: 23
- saxicola **24**: 30, **28**: 27
- septentrionalis **24**: 37
- thala, Partula **6**: 74
- Thalassia, **6**: 56
- subrugata **6**: 56
- Thalassohelix **6**: 56, **7**: 78, **7**: 88-9
- fordei **7**: 89
- portia **7**: 124
- zelandiae **7**: 124
- ziczac **7**: 123-4
- Thalassophila **2**: 3
- thatcheri, Cypraea **3**: 60
- thaumasta, Vertigo **12**: 72
- Thaumastus, **9**: 114
- thea, Drillia **13**: 54
- Thecacera velox **21**: 106
- Theba, **11**: 47
- Thecidium barretti **7**: 104
- mediterraneum **7**: 104
- Thecosomata, **3**: 31
- Thelidomus aspera **9**: 14
- auricoma **26**: 104-5
- braziliensis **22**: 71
- theloides, Gastrodonta **16**: 108
- theodori, Partulina **22**: 68
- Theodoxus, **10**: 13
- Thera, **6**: 55, **6**: 68
- Therasia, **5**: 56, **6**: 68, **7**: 88
- theriaca, Cypraea **26**: 78
- thermalis, Physa **27**: 113
- Thersites broadbenti **11**: 36
- consors **18**: 68
- etheridgei **11**: 36

- Thersites parsoni 18: 68
 septentrionalis 11: 36
 thersites, Cypraea 3: 11, 3: 60, 22: 35
 thersites, Eulima 13: 28, 21: 42, 22: 135
 thersites, Siphonaria 33: 21
 thetidis, Pecten 7: 115
 tholus, Polygyra 11: 83
 thompsoni, Teredo 2: 84
 thomsoni, Leucosyrinx 33: 144
 Thompsonia, 2: 113, 3: 41, 3: 43, 34: 69
 carinifera 3: 41
 thomsoniana, Ashmunella 13: 50, 15: 109, 19: 70, 26: 69
 thomsoniana, Helix 2: 64
 thomsoniana, Polygyra 11: 84
 thoracica, Trigonina 12: 95
 thornstonii, Goniobasis 20: 42
 thornstonii, Pleurocera 18: 39, 20: 41
 Thracia, 2: 62
 antarctica 12: 94
 challisia 32: 67
 conradi 2: 62, 3: 5, 17: 109, 21: 143, 27: 73, 27: 75
 curta 13: 102, 28: 82, 32: 67, 32: 105, 33: 67
 distorta 27: 73-4
 myopsis 21: 143
 papyracea 27: 74
 phaseolina 27: 74-5
 plicata 18: 20, 26: 143, 29: 131, 31: 104
 rushii 11: 9
 squamosa 33: 67
 trapezoides 32: 105
 truncata 2: 63, 17: 110, 19: 111, 25: 106
 thraciaeformis, Yoldia 4: 36, 7: 30, 12: 74, 15: 92, 17: 110, 21: 143, 24: 47, 31: 97
 Thyasira barbarensis 31: 97
 bisecta 32: 103, 32: 105
 gouldii 21: 143, 25: 106
 Thylacodes polygona 32: 68
 Thylacodes medusae 5: 94
 polyphragma 5: 93
 thyroides, Helix 2: 114, 3: 72, 3: 110, 3: 131-2, 4: 114, 4: 137, 5: 141, 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 122, 7: 126, 8: 76, 9: 94, 10: 84, 10: 105, 21: 33
 thyroides, Mesodon 3: 68, 4: 132, 5: 138-9, 5: 141, 7: 33, 7: 68, 7: 132, 7: 135, 8: 69, 8: 70, 8: 76, 9: 79, 10: 105-6, 11: 29, 25: 27
 thyroides, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 134, 8: 136, 11: 29, 11: 95, 12: 36, 13: 57, 13: 88, 14: 27, 14: 29, 14: 55, 14: 68, 14: 70, 14: 75, 15: 8, 16: 51, 16: 106, 16: 113, 16: 128, 18: 55, 18: 65, 18: 109, 19: 58, 20: 27, 20: 34, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 7, 22: 52, 24: 92, 25: 40-1, 25: 27, 25: 112-13, 25: 124, 26: 91-3, 27: 82, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 16, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 122, 29: 128, 30: 58, 30: 64, 30: 66, 30: 72, 31: 106, 32: 135, 33: 14, 33: 59, 33: 63, 34: 28
 thyroides, Triodopsis 8: 136
 Thysanophora 3: 63, 6: 117, 11: 105, 19: 69
 apex 8: 2
 bactricola 29: 82
 boothiana 8: 3, 28: 106, 29: 136
 brevior 8: 2
 caeca 11: 106, 13: 45, 26: 20, 31: 74, 33: 18
 caecoides 33: 95
 cockerellae 26: 12
 convexior 11: 105, 29: 127
 conspurcatella 13: 99, 13: 139, 21: 72, 26: 12, 33: 94
 diminuta 8: 3
 dioscoricola 11: 106, 13: 45, 31: 56, 31: 74, 34: 39
 fischeri 21: 72, 26: 12, 33: 94
 fuscula 8: 2, 33: 94
 granum 11: 105, 13: 45, 31: 56
 hornii 11: 105, 13: 14, 13: 98-9, 21: 72, 26: 12, 28: 110, 32: 82, 33: 94, 34: 13
 hypolepta 26: 12
 immunda 8: 3
 inaguensis 31: 44, 34: 108
 incrustata 11: 105, 26: 18-19, 26: 21, 26: 31-3, 31: 56
 ingersolli, 11: 105, 14: 85, 16: 58, 20: 95, 34: 13
 macneilli 31: 74
 peraffinis 8: 3
 perdepressa 8: 3
 plagioptycha 11: 105, 13: 45, 19: 38, 21: 100, 21: 102, 21: 104, 26: 12, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26: 33-4, 29: 82, 29: 143, 33: 18, 33: 94, 34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 94, 34: 108
 proxima 26: 12
 ptychodes 8: 3
 saxicola 29: 136
 selenina 19: 38, 21: 100-01, 21: 103-4, 26: 17-21, 26: 31, 26: 33-4, 27: 64, 27: 98, 28: 106, 29: 143, 29: 136, 34: 95
 sincera 8: 3
 spreta 8: 2
 stigmatica 29: 136

- Thysanophora tichostoma 28: 40
 turbiniformis 8: 3
 vortex 11: 105, 12: 26, 13: 45,
 26: 104-5, 26: 112
 thysanoraphe, Colobostylus 17: 63
 tibetanus, Agriolimax 28: 56
 ticaonica, Vesicomys 22: 63
 tichostoma, Helix 28: 41
 tichostoma, Thysanophora 28: 40
 tichostoma, Volvidens 28: 41, 28: 106
 tigrdella, Oliva 28: 102, 29: 71
 tigerina, Codakia 1: 13, 7: 115
 tigerina, Lucina 5: 69, 7: 115, 11: 32,
 12: 143, 34: 122
 tigrina, Oliva 24: 64, 28: 100, 29: 68
 tigrina, Pleurotoma 26: 76
 tigrinus, Triton 27: 55
 tigris, Cypraea 11: 123, 23: 85-6,
 26: 78, 30: 34
 tillamookensis, Pecten 20: 71
 tillandsiae, Polygyra 31: 36
 timandra, Endodonta 7: 124-5
 timandra, Patula 6: 55
 timorea, Oliva 24: 122
 timorensis, Cypraea 16: 24
 tineta, Chlorostoma 6: 86
 tineta, Epitonium, 28: 81
 tineta, Scala 7: 72, 16: 41, 21: 59
 tineta, Tegula 27: 26
 tineta, Tritonidea 6: 39, 10: 122, 34: 123
 tingitana, Vaucheria 18: 144
 tinkeri, Obovaria 20: 53
 tinkeri, Unio 13: 7
 tintinnabulum, Anculosa 20: 42, 21:
 110-11, 21: 115, 26: 47
 tisiphona, Oliva 28: 114, 29: 70
 Tivela, 5: 26-8
 bicolor 6: 110
 byronensis 16: 140
 crassatelloides 5: 25-8, 7: 28, 11:
 66, 14: 2-3, 16: 42, 29: 130, 31:
 104
 fulminea 5: 44
 iheringi 6: 110
 mactroides 5: 44, 6: 110, 16: 140,
 20: 3, 34: 42
 marginata 21: 20
 radiata 16: 140
 stultorum 16: 140, 21: 20, 21: 56
 ventricosa 5: 44
 todosina, Oliva 24: 66
 togota, Solemya 22: 2
 tokunoensis, Moellendorffia 19: 66
 tokunoensis, Trihelix 19: 66
 tokunoshimana, Aegista 18: 33
 tokunoshimana, Eulota 18: 33
 tollini, Rhytidipoma 28: 135
 tolmami, Pecten 30: 82
 tolmiei, Cadulus 12: 10
 tombigbeanum, Pleurobema 22: 27
 tombigbeensis, Strophitus 20: 53, 15:
 65
 tomeana, Pitaria 16: 140
 Tomigerus, 6: 96, 12: 57
 perexilis 6: 96
 Tomocyclus, 3: 71
 simulacrum 34: 52
 Tonicella 20: 63, 32: 1-2
 blaneyi 19: 72, 19: 88, 19: 111,
 20: 62, 20: 65
 index 20: 66
 lineata 2: 68, 5: 58, 8: 57, 21: 47,
 24: 45, 28: 27, 31: 98, 33: 27
 marmorea 17: 110, 19: 89, 19: 90,
 19: 129, 20: 62, 32: 2
 ruber 19: 89, 33: 27
 stigmata 23: 131
 submarmorea 10: 19, 24: 45, 31:
 98, 33: 27
 Tonicia, 6: 104
 arnheimi 17: 37
 crenulatus 17: 38
 Tonna cerevisina 34: 35
 tetracotula 34: 35
 variegata 34: 35
 toolensis, Oreohelix 30: 96
 toreuma, Helcioniscus 6: 70
 toreuma, Patella 5: 80
 toreuma, Venus 13: 30, 16: 42
 Torinia, discoidea 22: 58
 sterkii 22: 57
 Tornatella normalis 17: 12
 Tornatellaria, 23: 123
 newcombi 23: 124
 Tornatellides, 23: 123
 acicula 33: 56
 brunneus 33: 57
 leptospira 33: 57
 macromphala 33: 56
 newcombi 33: 56
 pilsbryi 28: 79
 simplex 23: 124
 Tornatellina, 23: 123
 aperta 23: 123
 bilamellata 23: 123
 biplicata 16: 57
 clausa 23: 123
 globosa 23: 123
 hataiana 17: 54
 inexpectata 15: 23, 17: 54
 kitaiwojimana 17: 53
 monodonta 18: 6
 nakadai 16: 57
 ogasawarana 16: 57

- Tornatellina peponum **23**: 123
 turrita **23**: 123
 varicifera **16**: 57
- Tornatellinidae **23**: 123
- tornatillis, Actaeon **22**: 131
- Tornatina canaliculata **3**: 137, **9**: 119,
 14: 53, **19**: 103, **27**: 59, **27**: 142,
 29: 110, **32**: 94
 candei **27**: 59
 carinata **11**: 43, **28**: 81, **33**: 21
 cerealís **21**: 57, **22**: 38, **22**: 137,
 28: 81
 culcitella **9**: 71, **11**: 43, **13**: 29,
 18: 20, **21**: 57, **22**: 137, **33**: 21
 erratica **17**: 12
 eximia **24**: 45
 harpa **10**: 17, **10**: 19, **16**: 42, **21**: 22,
 22: 137, **25**: 75, **28**: 81
 inculta **11**: 43, **13**: 29, **16**: 42, **22**:
 137
 parviplica **8**: 132
 planata **22**: 137
 recta **16**: 42
 tumida **34**: 116
- tornatus, Conus **32**: 23
- tornatus, Fusus **3**: 29
- torquata, Strioturbonilla **21**: 42
- torquata, Turbonilla **7**: 101, **10**: 20,
 13: 30, **16**: 41, **18**: 20, **21**: 42, **28**: 81,
 22: 135
- Torquatella, **17**: 115
- torquatum, Pisidium **9**: 142
- Torquilla, **6**: 7, **17**: 115
- torreana, Brachypodella **28**: 4
- torreana, Gyraxis **28**: 4
- torrei, Diplopoma **28**: 134
- torrei, Helicina **23**: 50
- torrei, Pleurodonte **30**: 49
- torrei, Priotrochatella **32**: 47
- torrei, Zachrysia **30**: 49
- torrosa, Drillia **7**: 72, **21**: 40
- Tortacella haldemani **33**: 118
 wyomingensis **33**: 119
- tortilis, Mitrularia **26**: 79
- tortilis, Ovula **34**: 125
- tortivus, Unio **18**: 135-6
- tortuganus, Bulimulus **7**: 54
- tortuganus, Naesiotus **7**: 54
- tortuosa, Arca **4**: 127
- tortuosa, Parallelopipedum **4**: 127
- tortuosa, Serpula **34**: 129
- tortuosus, Unio **7**: 20
- tosana, Trishoplita **15**: 19-20
- tosanus, Chloritis **16**: 134, **17**: 31,
 22: 44
- toshimana, Japonia **17**: 104
- totteni, Gemma **2**: 110, **13**: 86
- Tottenia gemma **2**: 109-10
- totteniana, Succinea **2**: 23-4, **4**: 136,
 6: 30, **10**: 102, **11**: 143, **14**: 76, **16**: 34,
 18: 46, **19**: 59, **20**: 90, **20**: 101, **21**:
 6, **21**: 106, **21**: 144, **25**: 80, **27**: 96,
 32: 136
- tourannensis, Vaginula **5**: 12
- townsendi, Anisospira **24**: 35
- townsendi, Ashmunella **18**: 72, **19**: 70,
 20: 133
- townsendi, Eucalodium **24**: 35
- townsendiana, Helix **4**: 41, **6**: 130, **20**: 13
 townsendiana, Mesodon **7**: 132, **9**: 102,
 12: 24
- townsendiana, Polygyra **9**: 102, **11**: 94,
 15: 129
- townsendiana, Pyramidula **17**: 4
- Toxoglossa, **3**: 47
- Toxolasma, **28**: 7
 lividum **34**: 89
- toyatani, Odostomia **28**: 84
- toyatani, Turbonilla **28**: 84
- trabalis, Euryxia **29**: 64
- trabalis, Lampsilis **20**: 53
- trabonjyensis, Cleopatra **20**: 45
- Trachia, **12**: 16
- trachyderma, Eulota **18**: 5
- Trachydermon, **8**: 45, **20**: 63, **32**: 1,
 32: 12
 albus, **17**: 110, **19**: 129, **21**: 142, **24**:
 45
 cinereus **8**: 9
 dentiens **8**: 9, **8**: 56, **12**: 9, **12**: 51,
 25: 74
 excelsus **24**: 45
 flectens **18**: 20, **32**: 12, **33**: 27
 hartwegii **12**: 9, **21**: 47
 lowei **31**: 127
 marginatus **8**: 9
 montereyensis **21**: 51
 nuttalli **12**: 89
 raymondi **8**: 46, **8**: 57, **10**: 19, **24**:
 28, **24**: 45
 retiporosus **20**: 63
 ruber **9**: 35, **17**: 10, **19**: 89, **19**:
 129, **20**: 62, **21**: 47, **21**: 142
 sharpii **10**: 50
- Trachydomia wheeleri **4**: 30
- Trachyodon, **7**: 7
- Trachypleura triadomarchica **15**: 8
- Trachyradsia aleutica **32**: 2
- Trachytriton **18**: 69
- tracta, Melania **30**: 123
- tractolira sparta **10**: 48, **20**: 130
- trajectura, Helix **7**: 78
- Tralia cingulata **21**: 71
 minuscula **3**: 24

tranquilla, Helix **7**: 78
transcendens, Pachychilus **34**: 50
Transennella conradiana **16**: 139
 cubani **16**: 139
 stimpsoni **16**: 139, **27**: 60
 tantina **16**: 140, **21**: 20, **31**: 97, **33**: 67
transfuga, Circinaria **11**: 128, **21**: 92
transitoria, Gongylostoma **25**: 46
transitoria, Urocoptis **25**: 46, **25**: 79
translucens, Goniobasis **6**: 140, **17**: 33, **30**: 5
translucens, Jeffreysia **25**: 74
translucidum, Aperostoma **29**: 83
translucidus, Cyclotus **20**: 116
transvaalensis, Ancyclus **25**: 142
transversa, Arca **3**: 27, **4**: 6, **6**: 28, **6**: 39, **9**: 119-20, **15**: 93, **18**: 48, **21**: 98, **28**: 85-6, **29**: 110, **34**: 122
transversa, Calyculina **12**: 119, **13**: 10, **13**: 30, **14**: 79, **16**: 90-1, **16**: 93, **19**: 32, **20**: 43, **20**: 98, **22**: 65
transversa, Scapharca **15**: 93, **28**: 85-6
transversa, Terebratalia **22**: 40, **22**: 137, **22**: 47, **31**: 98, **32**: 66
transversa, Terebratella **7**: 101, **9**: 72, **9**: 103, **13**: 29, **26**: 133, **33**: 67
transversa, Terebratulina **21**: 18, **22**: 40
transversa, Terebratula **34**: 69
transversalis, Amastra **25**: 16, **33**: 91
transversum, Musculium **20**: 83, **23**: 17-18, **23**: 93, **26**: 94, **26**: 96, **31**: 85, **31**: 124, **33**: 17
transversum, Sphaerium **2**: 48-9, **4**: 115, **5**: 111, **6**: 66, **7**: 34, **8**: 134, **8**: 139, **9**: 128, **10**: 29, **13**: 4, **14**: 70, **30**: 30, **30**: 65
trapesialis, Anodonta **20**: 39
trapesialis, Glabaris **10**: 81, **21**: 50
trapezium, Fasciolaria **9**: 86
trapezoides, Crenodonta **28**: 75-6, **31**: 122
trapezoides, Quadrula **16**: 37, **16**: 39, **17**: 112, **20**: 54, **20**: 68, **22**: 101, **23**: 103, **32**: 105
trapezoides, Thracia **32**: 105
trapezoides, Unio **5**: 75, **5**: 111, **9**: 77, **10**: 30, **13**: 80, **24**: 135, **28**: 7
trapezoideum, Psidium **9**: 124, **20**: 89, **20**: 99
Trapezoideus foliaceus **26**: 142
 misellus **26**: 142
trapezoideus, Ancyclus **25**: 141
traskii, Actaeon **11**: 14, **18**: 19, **28**: 81
traskii, Epiphragmophora **8**: 82, **11**: 48, **11**: 59, **14**: 13, **22**: 60, **23**: 74, **25**: 70, **31**: 108, **32**: 127, **33**: 32

traskii, Fusinus **29**: 54
traskii, Helix **4**: 67, **10**: 114, **14**: 14, **32**: 56, **33**: 64
traskii, Limnaea **5**: 56, **6**: 33, **32**: 40
traskii, Physa **5**: 56, **13**: 15, **23**: 77
traski, Planorbis **31**: 34
Traumatophora **1**: 54, **19**: 64-5
traversensis, Polygyra **11**: 94
Tremoctopus minimus **23**: 130
tremperi, Cymatium **21**: 85
tremperi, Murex **24**: 96
tremperiana, Bathytoma **24**: 109-10, **28**: 65
tremulina, Oliva **10**: 4, **24**: 50-1, **28**: 97, **29**: 69
trepidula, Helix **10**: 104
trepidula, Xerophila **10**: 104
Tresus, **8**: 42
 nuttallii **8**: 42, **11**: 66, **21**: 141
triadomarchica, Trachyleura **15**: 8
trialatus, Murex **9**: 103, **13**: 29, **14**: 38, **28**: 28
trialatus, Pterohytis **9**: 103
triangulare, Psidium **22**: 106
triangularis, Acmaea **21**: 45, **28**: 14, **28**: 28
triangularis, Astarte **12**: 56
triangularis, Congeria **25**: 95
triangularis, Helix **9**: 82
triangularis, Polygyra **9**: 82
triangularis, Truncilla **27**: 21
triangularis, Unio **4**: 22, **6**: 47, **12**: 137, **14**: 131, **29**: 104
triangulata, Corbula **17**: 12
triangulatus, Trophon **5**: 47, **6**: 48, **7**: 135, **18**: 20, **22**: 134
tribulus, Drupa **27**: 79-80
tricarinata, Cyclostoma **15**: 121, **15**: 123
tricarinata, Paludina **32**: 121
tricarinata, Valvata **2**: 40, **2**: 80, **5**: 52, **5**: 136, **6**: 137, **7**: 69, **8**: 138, **9**: 5, **9**: 126, **11**: 10-11, **11**: 121-2, **12**: 64, **13**: 5, **13**: 35, **13**: 59, **13**: 105, **14**: 69-71, **15**: 121, **15**: 123, **15**: 128, **17**: 113, **19**: 28, **20**: 24, **20**: 26, **20**: 31, **20**: 90, **20**: 98, **22**: 120, **23**: 10, **23**: 2, **24**: 62, **25**: 28, **28**: 9, **28**: 105, **29**: 87, **29**: 93, **29**: 95, **30**: 8, **30**: 32-3, **31**: 89, **32**: 97
tricarinata, Vivipara **32**: 121
Trichia hispida **22**: 55
trichocoma, Helix **10**: 90
Trichodina, **18**: 143
Trichodiscina, **6**: 117-18
 coactiliata **21**: 71
 crinita **33**: 94
 sargi **34**: 50

- Trichodiscus, 6: 118
 Trichotropis borealis 7: 83, 10: 17, 10:
 19, 17: 110, 21: 144, 25: 106
 cancellata 24: 31, 31: 98, 33: 24
 conica 33: 24
 lemanica 31: 127
 tricineta, Parthenina 12: 53
 tricolor, Calliostoma 13: 28, 13: 102,
 21: 66, 22: 136, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31:
 103
 tricolor, Epiphragmophora 11: 60
 tricolor, Oliva 24: 66-7, 29: 58, 28: 102
 tricornis, Strombus 13: 78, 34: 130
 tricostalis, Chiton 8: 54
 tricostatus, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 88
 Tridacna gigantea 31: 70
 gigas 2: 47, 10: 53, 15: 98
 lamareki 31: 70
 squamosa 31: 70
 Tridacnidae, 3: 46, 9: 105
 tridens, Azeca 33: 108
 tridens, Bulimus 18: 105
 tridens, Jaminia 18: 105, 18: 115
 tridens, Pupa 17: 116, 18: 104
 tridentata, Cardita 4: 5
 tridentata, Carychium 18: 106
 tridentata, Cavolina 16: 40, 21: 57
 tridentata, Helix 2: 7-8, 3: 110, 4: 137,
 6: 17, 6: 77, 7: 126, 8: 43, 8: 44, 8:
 51, 16: 12, 26: 38
 tridentata, Hyalaea 27: 17
 tridentata, Mormula 21: 42
 tridentata, Pleuromeris 1: 52, 27: 60
 tridentata, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 52, 8:
 136, 10: 11, 11: 84, 12: 98, 13: 55,
 13: 58, 13: 70, 13: 88, 14: 46, 14: 53,
 14: 69, 14: 75, 14: 135, 16: 50, 16:
 106, 16: 127, 17: 143, 18: 64-5, 18:
 92, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101, 21: 7,
 21: 68, 22: 52, 24: 72, 25: 27, 25: 67,
 25: 75, 25: 113, 25: 123, 26: 15,
 26: 38-9, 29: 47, 29: 122, 31: 106,
 32: 135
 tridentata, Saraphia 18: 106
 tridentata, Triodopsis 5: 138, 7: 68, 7:
 135, 8: 136, 10: 11, 25: 27
 tridentata, Turbonilla 9: 71, 10: 20,
 13: 30, 21: 42, 21: 59, 22: 135
 tridentata, Venericardia 6: 39
 tridentata, Vertigo 3: 135, 6: 6, 6: 18,
 7: 69, 9: 89, 11: 111, 11: 120, 19: 54,
 22: 53, 23: 95, 29: 123, 30: 72, 33: 68
 tridentina, Helix 8: 4
 tridentina, Pleurodonte 8: 4, 16: 1, 16: 4
 tridentoides, Polygyra 4: 70, 8: 18
 trifasciata, Mandarinina 16: 137
 trifasciata, Patula 3: 102
 trifasciata, Pyramidula 11: 141
 trifida, Ianthina 12: 89
 trifida, Menestho 23: 59
 trifida, Odontostomia 7: 82
 trifida, Odontostomia 9: 119, 14: 126, 21:
 74, 21: 99, 23: 59, 23: 87, 26: 54-5,
 26: 73-4, 26: 116, 32: 93, 33: 112,
 33: 114-15
 trifidus, Ischnochiton 24: 45, 33: 27
 trifidus, Radsella 24: 45
 Triforidae, 3: 47
 Triforis, 3: 47
 adversa 16: 41, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22:
 40, 22: 136
 catalinensis 25: 74
 montereyensis 21: 43, 25: 74
 nigrocinctus 3: 115, 27: 59, 33: 114
 pedroana 27: 27
 perversus 12: 53, 22: 132, 24: 101
 trigemmata, Scalaria 33: 119
 Trigonella, 13: 75
 crassatelloides 13: 74
 trigonella, Cytherea 7: 107
 Trigona, 5: 26
 crassatelloides 13: 74
 stultorum 13: 74
 trigona, Quadrula 14: 77, 15: 52, 16:
 38, 16: 105, 17: 99, 19: 14, 19: 60, 23:
 103, 23: 116, 24: 8, 24: 20, 30: 14
 trigona, Vaginula 5: 12
 Trigonina eufalensis 12: 95
 lamareki 8: 88
 margaritifera 4: 79
 pectinata 1: 45
 thoracica 12: 95
 tuberculata 22: 65, 22: 101
 verrucosa 14: 79
 Trigonidae, 9: 105
 trigonochilus, Buliminus 16: 48
 trigonostoma, Leptarionta 34: 43
 trigonostoma, Lysinoe 11: 88
 Trigonulina ornata 7: 117
 trigonus, Gnathodon 8: 41
 trigonus, Unio 1: 74, 2: 4, 5: 62-3, 5: 75,
 5: 111, 6: 46, 7: 135, 9: 20, 9: 77, 9:
 135, 10: 106, 12: 7, 12: 137, 14: 95,
 24: 6-7, 24: 16
 Trihelix, 1: 64, 19: 65
 trilamellata, Jaminia 18: 105, 18: 115
 trilineata, Clidiophora 2: 62
 trilineata, Pandora 1: 52, 2: 62, 6: 39,
 9: 119-20, 27: 77
 triliratum, Cyclotus 20: 117
 trinidadensis, Microceramus 26: 129
 trinitatensis, Purpura 10: 122, 19: 15
 trinodosa, Calyptraphora 8: 75
 trinodosa, Compsopleura 33: 119

trinominis, Viviparus **33**: 120
 trinitata, Pupa **4**: 18, **11**: 118
 trinitata, Vertigo **6**: 5
 triodontoides, Helix **5**: 40
 triodontoides, Polygyra **7**: 33, **11**: 83,
 13: 84
 Triodopsis, **4**: 69, **4**: 112, **5**: 41, **6**: 8,
 6: 130, **7**: 6, **8**: 6-7, **11**: 84
 appressa **3**: 86, **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **8**: 14
 devia **8**: 8
 edentata **3**: 85, **7**: 34, **8**: 36, **8**: 108
 edentula **11**: 93
 fallax **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **7**: 135, **13**: 41
 harfordiana **2**: 79, **2**: 113, **5**: 4
 hopetonensis **10**: 106
 inflecta **3**: 85-6, **7**: 34, **7**: 68, **8**: 36
 introferens **8**: 70
 levettei **2**: 63, **7**: 132, **8**: 7-8
 minor **3**: 86
 mullani **16**: 23
 obstricta **7**: 34
 olneyae **10**: 84
 palliatia **5**: 138-9, **7**: 68, **7**: 135
 perigrapta **8**: 14-15
 rugeli **3**: 85
 tridentata **5**: 138, **7**: 68, **7**: 135
 vultuosa **8**: 19
 Triopa, **33**: 34
 catalinae **17**: 7
 Triopha aurantiaca **21**: 107
 carpenteri **21**: 35, **21**: 107
 grandis **18**: 132
 maculata **18**: 132, **21**: 35, **21**: 92
 Triphoris nigrocincta **32**: 93
 pyrrha **28**: 84
 Triplex, **5**: 84
 triplicata, Phytia **33**: 78
 triplicata, Pupa **12**: 129
 Triplostephanus, **21**: 124
 triplostephanus, Solariella **24**: 34
 triquetra, Parastarte **1**: 52, **4**: 5, **6**: 39,
 13: 53, **16**: 140
 triquetra, Truncilla **14**: 79, **20**: 52,
 22: 92, **23**: 120, **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79
 triqueter, Vermetus **12**: 54
 triscalpta, Helix **1**: 54, **19**: 64
 triscalpta, Stegodera **19**: 66
 triscalpta, Traumatophora **19**: 66
 triserialis, Purpura **26**: 143
 triseriata, Lunatia **9**: 120, **12**: 74,
 19: 103, **21**: 143
 triseriata, Natica **3**: 28, **9**: 140
 triseriata, Polynices **7**: 83, **25**: 106,
 30: 130, **31**: 58, **33**: 115
 triseriata, Terebra **21**: 125
 Trishoplita bipartita **14**: 107, **15**: 19,
 22: 43

Trishoplita carinata **16**: 136
 casta **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135
 collinsoni **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135
 cretacea **14**: 107, **15**: 19
 dacostae **15**: 20
 endo **22**: 42
 fusca **14**: 90
 goodwini **14**: 80, **14**: 90, **14**: 116,
 16: 136
 hiugensis **15**: 20
 hizenensis **16**: 135
 kyotoensis **14**: 90
 lischkeana **15**: 19-20, **16**: 135
 mesogonia **16**: 135
 minima **17**: 106
 okinoshimae **16**: 135
 pergranosa **22**: 42, **22**: 43
 shikokuensis **16**: 135
 smithiana **14**: 116
 suprazonata **14**: 80
 tosana **15**: 19-20
 trisinuata, Helix **1**: 64, **19**: 64
 trisinuata, Moellendorffia **19**: 65
 tristrami, Ampullaria **34**: 45, **34**: 47, **34**:
 49
 tristis, Agriolimax **3**: 100, **5**: 70
 tristis, Amastra **25**: 14, **25**: 16, **33**: 56
 tristis, Neritina **8**: 33
 tristis, Phasianella **17**: 69
 trisulcata, Lucina **1**: 52
 Tritiaria, **1**: 36
 triticea, Physa **3**: 49-51, **13**: 65, **17**: 84
 Tritogonia nobilis **31**: 120
 tuberculata **16**: 39, **20**: 17, **20**: 53,
 21: 48-9, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**: 116,
 30: 14, **30**: 45, **31**: 120
 Triton, **5**: 84, **26**: 59
 australe **17**: 24
 ceylonensis **27**: 55
 clathratus **27**: 55
 convolutus **27**: 55
 decollatus **27**: 55
 distortus **27**: 55
 femorale **18**: 69
 gibbosus **21**: 106, **27**: 29, **27**: 55
 lignarius **27**: 55
 lineatus **27**: 55
 maculosus **27**: 55
 mediterraneus **27**: 55
 nitidulus **27**: 55
 nobilis **5**: 66
 nodiferus **5**: 50, **12**: 52, **17**: 24, **17**:
 55, **34**: 125
 oregonense **24**: 30
 pilearis **22**: 60, **5**: 66
 quoyi **18**: 69
 reticulatus **27**: 55

- Triton rudis 27: 55
 scalariformis 27: 55
 swifti 1: 65
 tigrinus 27: 55
 tritonis 9: 86, 18: 69
 Tritonalia foveolata 28: 82
 fraseri 33: 135
 interfossa 31: 98
 lurida 24: 30, 31: 98
 michaeli 24: 30
 poulsoni 28: 81
 subangulata 24: 30
 Tritonia, 33: 34
 holmbergii 16: 117
 lineata 16: 117
 palmeri 16: 117, 17: 7
 Tritonidae, 17: 55
 Tritonidea orbignyi 22: 131
 tincta 6: 39, 10: 122, 34: 123
 Tritoniopsis, 19: 72
 tritonis, Buccinum 34: 125
 tritonis, Busycon 17: 143
 tritonis, Charonia 27: 56
 tritonis, Fulgur 17: 74
 tritonis, Murex 17: 55, 26: 59, 27: 55-6,
 34: 98, 34: 125
 tritonis, Septa 15: 108
 tritonis, Triton 9: 86, 18: 69
 tritonis, Tritonium 10: 122
 Tritonium chlorostomum 10: 122, 17:
 57, 34: 123
 femorale 10: 122, 34: 123
 gibbosum 7: 75
 lapillus 11: 58
 neptuni 34: 98
 nobile 10: 122
 olearium 34: 123
 oregonense 12: 111-12
 pileare 34: 123
 Tritonofusus pubescens 27: 142
 stimpsoni 21: 144, 27: 142
 tritonoides, Fulgur 17: 74
 triumphans, Astralium 11: 36
 triumphans, Unio 11: 101
 Trivia acutidentata 19: 132
 acutisulcata 14: 120
 aperta 24: 36
 atomaria 16: 43-4
 buttoni 17: 86
 californiana 22: 126
 californica 7: 72, 12: 9, 13: 89, 21:
 43, 21: 65, 22: 135
 candidula 17: 86
 childreni 11: 126
 costipunctata 22: 126
 edgari 24: 36
 eos 26: 99
 Trivia europaea 12: 53, 17: 86, 22: 132,
 24: 101
 exigua 11: 123
 galapagensis 22: 11
 globosa 21: 59, 26: 98
 globulus 11: 123
 grando 11: 123, 24: 36, 26: 98
 insecta 11: 123, 26: 98
 labiosa 24: 12
 maugeri 22: 10
 maugeriae 22: 10
 multilirata 17: 86
 oniscus 24: 36, 26: 99
 oryza 11: 123, 26: 98
 pacifica 26: 143
 panamensis 16: 43, 17: 86
 paucilirata 14: 144
 pediculus 3: 114, 5: 50, 17: 57,
 24: 11, 34: 123
 pellucidula 17: 86
 permagna 24: 12
 pilula 21: 59, 26: 90
 pulex 22: 132
 quadripunctata 17: 57
 radians 32: 24
 ritteri 17: 85, 18: 20,
 rubra 24: 36
 sanguinea 17: 86
 solandri 7: 133, 10: 57, 17: 67,
 21: 65, 22: 126, 22: 135, 27: 28,
 32: 27
 sphaerula 11: 123
 subrostrata 16: 43
 suffusa 10: 122
 trivittata 9: 119-20
 trivialis, Planorbis 16: 81
 trivittata, Alectrion 30: 89, 30: 130,
 32: 93, 33: 112, 34: 101
 trivittata, Nassa 3: 28, 3: 105, 7: 85,
 9: 34-5, 9: 141, 12: 73-4, 16: 119,
 16: 142, 19: 103, 21: 99, 21: 144,
 25: 106, 29: 110, 32: 144
 trivittata, Trivia 9: 119-20
 trivittatum, Pleurocera 14: 58, 20: 41
 trizonaloides, Helix 4: 120
 trivolvis, Helisoma 2: 111
 trivolvis, Planorbis 2: 40, 2: 111, 3: 89,
 4: 114, 5: 23, 5: 94, 5: 111, 6: 40, 6:
 119, 6: 136, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 121,
 7: 128, 8: 115, 8: 126, 8: 138, 9: 127,
 10: 84, 10: 117, 11: 10, 11: 122, 12:
 64-5, 12: 138, 12: 143, 13: 6, 13: 35,
 13: 58, 13: 65, 13: 89, 13: 112, 13:
 133-4, 14: 33, 14: 69-71, 14: 76, 14:
 102-3, 15: 103, 15: 129, 17: 76,
 18: 54, 19: 3-4, 19: 28, 19: 103, 20:
 17, 20: 22, 20: 40, 20: 82, 20: 91, 20:

- 98, **21**: 123, **22**: 65–6, **22**: 104, **22**: 106,
22: 121, **22**: 142, **23**: 41, **23**: 77, **23**:
93, **23**: 95, **24**: 2, **24**: 62, **24**: 67, **25**:
126, **26**: 117, **27**: 141, **28**: 9, **29**: 81,
29: 93, **29**: 95, **29**: 123, **30**: 9, **30**: 31,
31: 12, **31**: 90, **31**: 114, **33**: 15, **33**:
60–1, **33**: 123, **34**: 10
trochalia, Planispira **12**: 16
Trochatella, **8**: 32
 browni, **32**: 72
 constellata **20**: 103, **26**: 111
 luteo-apicata **26**: 112
 radians **7**: 131
 stellata **20**: 103, **26**: 111
Trochidae, **3**: 3, **3**: 20
trochiformis, Euconulus **19**: 94, **22**: 25,
27: 105
trochiformis, Helix **22**: 26
trochiformis, Lucidella **13**: 56
trochiformis, Tectarius **15**: 85
Trochiscus norrissii **16**: 42
Trochita spirata **26**: 143
trochlea, Subulina **13**: 139
Trochocochlea articulata **12**: 55
 turbinata **12**: 55
trochoidalis, Arianta **22**: 55
trochoides, Planorbis **19**: 105
Trochomorpha, **6**: 124, **7**: 90, **9**: 19
 annula **6**: 125
 bicolor **12**: 2
 boettgeri **10**: 60
 ceylonica **6**: 125
 contigua **9**: 120
 dohertyi **12**: 1–2
 fuscata **9**: 120
 gouldiana **15**: 62–3
 hartmani **12**: 15
 kusana **3**: 47
 nigritella **9**: 120
 valida **6**: 125
Trochomorphoides, **2**: 39
Trochorbis, **19**: 105
trochospira, Plectopylis **22**: 79
trochospira, Strobilops **22**: 79
Trochula, **11**: 47
trochula, Eulota **14**: 80
trochulus, Conulus **12**: 115–16, **14**: 30
trochulus, Euconulus **22**: 65, **23**: 95,
31: 115
Trochus alveolatus **34**: 100
 americanus **34**: 130
 cancellatus **27**: 85
 cookii **34**: 130
 corrugatus **13**: 110–11
 fanulum **33**: 35
 granosus **34**: 120
 heliotropium **34**: 130
Trochus infundibulum **3**: 2
 lineatus **24**: 102
 missouriensis **30**: 115
 moniliferus **6**: 106
 niloticus **31**: 140
 obliquata **24**: 102
 occidentalis **6**: 49
 onustus **34**: 130
 patagonicus **13**: 110
 solaris **34**: 130
 sulcatus **34**: 130
 tampaensis **1**: 53
 tectus **34**: 130
 turbinatus **22**: 132
Tromina **32**: 107
troostiana, Physa **14**: 23, **15**: 54–5, **20**:
40
troostiana, Polygyra **11**: 83, **14**: 75, **20**:
34, **25**: 123
troostiana, Vivipara **8**: 59
troostii, Pleurocera **2**: 94
tropica, Helicina **1**: 9, **11**: 46, **14**: 27,
22: 65, **23**: 89, **24**: 4–5, **28**: 17
Tropidiscus, **19**: 105
Tropidocyclas, **17**: 48
Tropidophora standeni **33**: 108
Trophon belcheri **7**: 133, **11**: 81, **13**: 24,
17: 108, **21**: 58, **22**: 134
 cerrosensis **5**: 47
 clathratus **12**: 73, **17**: 110
 costifera **12**: 36
 disparilis **5**: 47
 geversianus **34**: 128
 patagonicus **34**: 90
 scitulus **5**: 47
 smithi **18**: 20
 subdiaphana **5**: 47
 tenuisculpta **18**: 20
 triangulatus **5**: 47, **6**: 48, **7**: 133,
18: 20, **22**: 134
Trophosyon kernianum **17**: 12
troscheli, Cepolis **12**: 26
troscheli, Hemitrochus **12**: 26
troschelianus, Unio **13**: 110
trossula, Helicina **34**: 39, **34**: 49, **34**: 44
trossulus, Unio **2**: 67, **2**: 112, **6**: 113, **10**:
58, **12**: 33
trothis, Somatogyrrus **17**: 139, **29**: 50
trotteriana, Helix **1**: 53
truncata, Alasmidon **28**: 7
truncata, Alasmodonta **14**: 79, **14**:
143–4, **19**: 60, **30**: 30
truncata, Barnea **30**: 91, **30**: 92, **33**: 111
truncata, Calyculina **13**: 30, **13**: 112,
16: 90, **16**: 92, **19**: 27, **19**: 32, **31**: 17
truncata, Carychium **12**: 64
truncata, Cyrtopleura **2**: 19

- truncata, Euglandina **21**: 7-8
 truncata, Glandina **3**: 138, **4**: 132, **11**:
 127, **13**: 142-3, **19**: 40, **20**: 35, **21**:
 100, **26**: 36
 truncata, Margaritana **11**: 124, **12**: 28
 truncata, Mya **2**: 47, **17**: 111, **24**: 45,
30: 90, **31**: 97, **32**: 68
 truncata, Pholas **1**: 65, **2**: 19, **3**: 28, **4**: 4,
9: 65, **16**: 8, **27**: 143, **30**: 91, **33**: 114
 truncata, Thracia **2**: 63, **17**: 110, **19**:
 111, **25**: 106
 truncata, Truncilla **30**: 45
 Truncatella, **6**: 124, **11**: 45
 bilabiata **11**: 46, **13**: 44, **14**: 130,
 19: 38, **21**: 100-04, **26**: 16-18,
 26: 20, **26**: 31-4, **27**: 59, **31**: 54-
 5, **33**: 18, **34**: 94, **34**: 108
 californica **11**: 46, **16**: 41, **21**: 65
 caribaeensis **11**: 45, **13**: 44, **17**:
 125, **19**: 38, **21**: 101-03, **26**:
 18-20, **26**: 31, **26**: 33, **27**: 60, **31**:
 57, **34**: 108
 ceylonica **12**: 17
 clathrus **14**: 130, **21**: 103, **26**: 31,
 26: 33-4, **31**: 54
 guadalupensis **15**: 83, **16**: 42
 laevigata **18**: 54
 montagui **15**: 119
 pulchella **8**: 21, **11**: 45, **14**: 130, **17**:
 125, **31**: 54
 scalarina **8**: 21
 stimpsoni **11**: 46, **15**: 83, **16**: 42,
 21: 65, **27**: 27, **33**: 65
 subcylindrica **11**: 46, **15**: 119
 succinea **8**: 31, **21**: 102, **26**: 16-17,
 26: 31, **26**: 34, **33**: 18
 truncatula **15**: 35, **15**: 119, **24**: 101,
 32: 77
 valida **23**: 70
 truncatella, Lymnaea **25**: 9
 Truncatellidae, **11**: 45, **13**: 44
 truncatula, Lymnaea **19**: 4, **22**: 70, **22**:
 131
 truncatula, Truncatella **15**: 35, **15**: 119,
24: 101, **32**: 77
 truncatulus, Utriculus **12**: 55
 truncatum, Musculium **28**: 9, **29**: 124,
31: 84, **33**: 17
 truncatum, Sphaerium **2**: 49, **4**: 40,
6: 66, **7**: 69, **7**: 129, **9**: 107, **9**: 128,
10: 29, **11**: 12
 truncatus, Planorbis **12**: 64
 truncatus, Strombus **34**: 130
 Truncilla, **15**: 53, **23**: 120
 arcaeiformis **24**: 77, **24**: 79
 biemarginata **20**: 52, **24**: 77-8, **24**:
 81
 Truncilla brevidens **20**: 52, **24**: 77, **24**:
 79-80, **30**: 45
 capsaeformis **24**: 43, **24**: 77, **24**:
 79-80, **27**: 81, **27**: 95
 cinnatiensis **23**: 12, **23**: 14,
 compacta **24**: 77-80
 delicata **27**: 21
 deviata **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81
 florentina **20**: 52, **24**: 77, **24**: 79, **24**: 8
 foliata **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **24**: 43, **24**:
 76-8, **24**: 80
 hayesiana **20**: 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80,
 27: 95
 lenior **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79-80
 lewisi **24**: 42, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80
 metastrata **24**: 77-9
 modicella **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80
 othcaloogaensis **24**: 77-8, **24**: 80
 penita **24**: 77, **24**: 79-80
 perplexa **14**: 79, **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **20**:
 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80
 personata **15**: 52, **15**: 81, **20**: 52,
 24: 77-8, **24**: 80
 propinqua **20**: 52, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81
 rangiana **14**: 79, **22**: 92, **23**: 12,
 23: 14, **23**: 120, **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81,
 27: 21
 sampsoni **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81
 stewardsonii **24**: 77-8, **24**: 81
 sulcata **20**: 52, **24**: 76-8, **24**: 80, **30**:
 45
 triangularis **27**: 21
 triquetra **14**: 79, **20**: 52, **22**: 92, **23**:
 120, **24**: 76-7, **24**: 79
 truncata **30**: 45
 turgidula **20**: 52
 truncula, Nucula **32**: 91
 trunculus, Donax **12**: 56, **22**: 133, **24**:
 103
 trunculus, Murex **12**: 52, **22**: 131
 tryoni, Amnicola **21**: 79
 tryoni, Aplexa **6**: 35
 tryoni, Epiphragmophora **11**: 60
 tryoni, Holospira **9**: 50
 tryoni, Leucorhynchia **5**: 91
 tryoni, Lymnaea **9**: 102, **29**: 92
 tryonii, Anodonta **4**: 115, **8**: 140
 tryonii, Helix **14**: 123-4, **14**: 136, **17**: 68
 Tryonia, **12**: 122
 clathrata **7**: 35, **12**: 122
 protea **5**: 9, **7**: 35
 seemani **12**: 124
 tryoniana, Bathytoma **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 tryoniana, Cochliopa **4**: 52, **10**: 86
 tryoniana, Genota **18**: 15, **20**: 38
 tryoniana, Pleurotoma **18**: 2, **20**: 38,
22: 135

- tryoniana, Polygyra **19**: 89
 tryoniana, Surcula **10**: 34, **16**: 41, **20**: 38
 Trypanostoma labiatum **30**: 124
 pallidum **30**: 124
 subulare **5**: 133
 tryphera, Nesopupa **33**: 56
 tschudiana, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18
 tsushimana, Diplommata **22**: 42
 Tuba reticulata **12**: 95
 tuba, Bifidaria **22**: 77, 108
 tuba, Cyclophorus **20**: 116
 tuba, Gongylostoma **25**: 78
 tuba, Infundibularia **18**: 52
 tuba, Urocoptis **25**: 78-9
 tuber, Astraea **34**: 124
 tuber, Astralium **5**: 68
 tuber, Lithopoma **5**: 68
 tuberculata, Adelomelon **20**: 130
 tuberculata, Argonauta **34**: 125
 tuberculata, Cerithiopsis **12**: 53, **16**: 41,
 18: 19, **21**: 43, **21**: 65, **22**: 136
 tuberculata, Drupa **31**: 102
 tuberculata, Haliotis **3**: 66, **12**: 106, **24**:
 102
 tuberculata, Melania **12**: 2, **18**: 9
 tuberculata, Obliquaria **30**: 45-6
 tuberculata, Obovaria **30**: 45-6
 tuberculata, Quadrula **15**: 39, **16**: 105,
 22: 101, **23**: 14-15-16, **23**: 140, **27**:
 22, **28**: 76, **30**: 14
 tuberculata, Rotundaria **23**: 117, **23**:
 140, **30**: 14, **30**: 20
 tuberculata, Trigonina **22**: 65, **22**: 101
 tuberculata, Tritogonia **16**: 39, **20**: 17,
 20: 53, **21**: 48, **23**: 15, **23**: 92, **23**:
 116, **28**: 76, **30**: 14, **30**: 45, **31**: 120
 tuberculatum, Cardium **12**: 56, **22**: 133,
 27: 6
 tuberculatus, Chiton **34**: 20
 tuberculatus, Strombus **12**: 143
 tuberculatus, Unio **2**: 4, **4**: 22, **5**: 62-3,
 5: 76, **5**: 111, **6**: 21, **9**: 77, **9**: 116, **10**:
 106-7, **12**: 6, **12**: 8, **12**: 137, **13**: 89-
 90, **14**: 79, **14**: 96, **15**: 79, **16**: 30, **18**:
 57, **24**: 135, **30**: 45
 tuberculosa, Atrina **14**: 143
 tuberosa, Astyris **12**: 89, **16**: 40
 tuberosa, Cassis **10**: 122, **34**: 123
 tuberosa, Columbella **18**: 19, **21**: 41,
 22: 38, **22**: 134, **28**: 82, **33**: 22
 tuberosa, Oliva **28**: 101, **29**: 68
 tuberosum, Morum **26**: 143
 Tubicolidae, **2**: 19
 tubulifera, Ostrea **28**: 3
 tubulosus, Bulimulus **26**: 72
 tucumanensis, Epiphragmophora **13**: 19
 Tugonia **2**: 47
 tudiculata, Arianta **3**: 78
 tudiculata, Epiphragmophora **8**: 81, **11**:
 60, **20**: 61, **21**: 67, **21**: 122-3, **23**: 74,
 27: 49, **30**: 83, **30**: 93, **31**: 33, **31**: 106,
 32: 127
 tudiculata, Helix **1**: 76, **4**: 42, **8**: 81, **10**:
 113, **14**: 14, **30**: 83, **33**: 64
 tudiculata, Helminthoglypta **31**: 33
 Tudora adamsi **8**: 23
 armata **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **8**: 23, **24**: 85-6,
 24: 88
 angustae **5**: 32, **5**: 34, **8**: 23
 aurora **8**: 23
 columna **8**: 23
 crenulosum **8**: 23
 fascia **5**: 34, **8**: 23
 fecunda **5**: 34, **5**: 67, **8**: 23, **24**: 89
 maritima **5**: 34, **8**: 23
 megacheilus **20**: 117
 proxima **8**: 23
 pupoides **20**: 117
 quinquefasciatum **8**: 23
 rufilabre **8**: 23, **5**: 34
 shepardiana, **8**: 23, **20**: 117
 vilkinsoni, **8**: 23
 tularica, Epiphragmophora **31**: 108
 tularensis, Epiphragmophora **11**: 59-
 60, **27**: 49, **30**: 93-4
 Tulbaghinia, **12**: 48
 tulipa, Conus **28**: 35
 tulipa, Fasciolaria **3**: 79, **3**: 104, **5**: 66,
 8: 79-80, **10**: 29, **13**: 53, **19**: 17, **33**:
 46-7
 tulipa, Modiola **1**: 22, **3**: 28, **3**: 53, **4**: 6,
 13: 53
 tulipa, Ostrea **28**: 2
 tulipus, Modiolus **34**: 122
 Tulotoma angulata **18**: 43
 bimonilifera **18**: 43
 coasaensis **8**: 59
 magnifica **7**: 130, **8**: 59, **18**: 43
 tumacacori, Sonorella **33**: 19, **33**: 38
 tumens, Amalthea **21**: 66, **22**: 135, **28**:
 28
 tumens, Hipponyx **7**: 72, **11**: 53, **12**: 89,
 16: 41, **25**: 75, **28**: 28, **33**: 67
 tumens, Planorbis **5**: 56, **12**: 60
 tumescens, Fusconaia **31**: 59
 tumescens, Pleurobema **20**: 54
 tumescens, Unio **24**: 19, **31**: 59, **31**: 113
 tumida, Cysticopsis **5**: 33
 tumida, Donax **5**: 126
 tumida, Gastranella **14**: 93, **14**: 106, **28**:
 95
 tumida, Helix **5**: 33
 tumida, Mactra **8**: 37
 tumida, Rissoa **21**: 137

- tumida, Rochefortia **21**: 20, **22**: 137,
24: 47, **32**: 68
tumida, Sphaerella **14**: 35
tumida, Tellimya **31**: 97, **7**: 117
tumida, Tornatina **34**: 116
tumidus, Pecten **27**: 122
tumidus, Planorbis **3**: 139, **6**: 40, **13**: 47,
20: 9, **21**: 8, **22**: 64-6, **29**: 93, **31**: 55
tumidus, Unio **25**: 21, **28**: 33, **34**: 15
tumulosa, Purpura **9**: 86
tunicata, Katherina **5**: 58, **6**: 104, **11**: 66,
12: 112, **21**: 52, **30**: 71, **33**: 28, **31**: 98
tunicata, Zaphysemia **8**: 3
tunicula, Microceramus **26**: 128
tuomeyi, Angitrema **20**: 41
tuomeyi, Athleta **20**: 131, **20**: 142
tuomeyi, Hercoglossa **15**: 36
tuomeyi, Unio **14**: 131
tuomeyi, Voluta **20**: 142
turanicus, Buliminus **16**: 48
turbanicus, Pomaulax **23**: 134
turbinata, Astele **16**: 49
turbinata, Kaliella **23**: 64, **24**: 144
turbinata, Trochocochlea **12**: 55
turbinatum, Chlorostoma **9**: 86
turbinatus, Euconulus **23**: 64
turbinatus, Trochus **22**: 132
Turbinella acuta **33**: 107
 comoriensis **33**: 107
 globosa **33**: 107
 mccalliei **18**: 9
 muricata **34**: 100
 obtusa **33**: 107
 ovoidea **10**: 122
 pyrum **8**: 68, **33**: 107
 rapa **34**: 131-2
 scolymos **1**: 13, **34**: 100
turbinella, Engina **19**: 19
turbiniiformis, Amnicola **12**: 121, **12**:
123, **12**: 126
turbiniiformis, Helix **5**: 33
turbiniiformis, Microphysa **5**: 33
turbiniiformis, Thysanophora **8**: 3
Turbinidae, **3**: 20
turbinus, Calliostoma **10**: 48, **22**: 136
Turcica cafee **22**: 136
Turricula, **6**: 133
 cidaris **8**: 84
turdis, Cypraea **15**: 108, **20**: 140, **26**: 78
Turbo canaliculatus **26**: 46
 coronatus **34**: 130
 crenulatus **34**: 124
 elephantotus **24**: 14
 filosus **19**: 57
 flexuosa **32**: 27
 japonica **9**: 86
 minima **12**: 60
Turbo moluccensis **11**: 126
 muscorum **5**: 45, **17**: 115
 paludinaeformis **33**: 122
 phasianella **12**: 60
 pica **1**: 13, **2**: 118
 pulchellus **3**: 48
 smaragdus **34**: 130
 spenglerianus **26**: 46
 squamigerus **26**: 143
 undulatus **34**: 130
Turbonilla, **18**: 24, **22**: 123
 abyssicola **22**: 123
 aequalis **23**: 57, **32**: 92
 alaskana **24**: 31
 ambusta **28**: 81
 anita **21**: 9
 archeri **18**: 24
 areolata **3**: 114, **23**: 57, **32**: 92
 aresta **19**: 20
 aurantia **18**: 20, **21**: 42
 auricoma **18**: 20
 bermudensis **25**: 24
 berryi **22**: 41
 branfordensis **22**: 123
 bushiana **23**: 57
 buteonis **22**: 123
 buttoni **25**: 74, **27**: 27
 canadensis **33**: 24
 canfieldi **22**: 41
 cascoensis **22**: 123, **28**: 18
 castanea **21**: 131, **22**: 135
 castanella **21**: 131, **33**: 67
 catalinensis **18**: 20
 chocolata **7**: 102, **10**: 20, **13**: 29
 conradi **13**: 53
 costulata **22**: 123
 dalli **13**: 53
 decussata **22**: 58
 delmontensis **22**: 41
 dispar **11**: 8
 edwardensis **22**: 123
 elegans **9**: 119, **23**: 57
 elegantula **29**: 110
 eschscholtzi **22**: 135
 eucosmobasis **18**: 20
 fulvocincta **19**: 103
 gabbiana **22**: 39
 gracillima **22**: 39
 harrisi **21**: 9
 haycocki **25**: 24
 hemphilli **13**: 53
 hypolipsa **18**: 20
 interrupta **11**: 8, **23**: 55, **23**: 57, **8**:
23: 87, **32**: 92
 juani **31**: 35
 kelseyi **22**: 135
 kurtzii **27**: 142

- Turbonilla lactea **12**: 53
 laminata **22**: 135, **23**: 81
 latifunda **18**: 20
 lordi **7**: 102, **33**: 24
 lowei **18**: 18, **18**: 20
 mighelsi **22**: 123
 montereyensis **22**: 39
 morchi **22**: 41
 nivea **23**: 56, **17**: 111, **29**: 110, **32**: 92
 obliquata **12**: 53
 oldroydi **22**: 135
 painei **22**: 135
 peilei **25**: 24
 pocahontasae **28**: 84
 polita **23**: 39, **23**: 56
 powhatani **28**: 84
 pseudointerrupta **23**: 57, **8**
 senilis **22**: 123
 serrae **21**: 42
 similis **16**: 41
 simpsoni **18**: 20
 striata **23**: 57
 stylina **10**: 17, **10**: 20, **18**: 20, **22**: 41
 summeri **22**: 123, **26**: 55
 taylori **24**: 31
 tenuicula **13**: 30, **16**: 41, **22**: 135,
 25: 74, **28**: 82
 thaanumi **22**: 58
 torquata **7**: 101, **10**: 20, **13**: 30,
 16: 41, **18**: 20, **21**: 42, **22**: 135,
 28: 81
 tridentata **9**: 71, **10**: 20, **13**: 30,
 21: 42, **21**: 59, **22**: 135
 toyatani **28**: 84
 uruguayensis **11**: 8
 vancouverensis **21**: 42, **24**: 44
 verrilli **22**: 123, **26**: 55
 viniae **22**: 123, **23**: 57, **29**: 110, **32**:
 92
 virginica **28**: 84
 viridaria **1**: 44
 whiteavesi **22**: 123
 winkleyi **22**: 123, **23**: 87, **29**: 110
 turbonilloides, Parthenina **12**: 53
 turgida, Diplodonta **14**: 35
 turgida, Gongylostoma **25**: 75
 turgida, Mactra **8**: 27
 turgida, Partula **6**: 98
 turgida, Succinea **7**: 45
 turgida, Urocoptis **25**: 75, **25**: 79
 turgidula, Truncilla **20**: 52
 turgidulus, Bulimus **10**: 110
 turgidus, Unio **5**: 110-11, **9**: 77
 Turricula amanda **33**: 31
 turricula, Bela **12**: 73
 turricula, Fusinus **31**: 101
 turricula, Fusus **15**: 108
 turricula, Ivara **16**: 41
 turricula, Odostomia **16**: 41
 turricula, Partula **6**: 99
 turricula, Scala **3**: 114
 turricula, Scalaria **3**: 53
 Turris haleyonis **22**: 135
 incisa **28**: 27
 legrandi **16**: 50
 ophioderma **23**: 27, **28**: 82, **29**: 130,
 31: 104
 turris, Coelocentrum **9**: 51
 turris, Glandina **13**: 19
 turrita, Neritina **12**: 15
 turrita, Io **3**: 89
 turrita, Odostomia **12**: 52
 turrita, Retusa **23**: 63, **28**: 19
 turrita, Rissoa **22**: 132
 turrita, Tornatellina **23**: 123
 Turritella acicula **17**: 111
 arenicola **9**: 77
 banksi **26**: 123
 bilineata **33**: 122
 clevelandia **9**: 77
 columnaris **26**: 79
 communis **22**: 132, **24**: 101
 cooperi **7**: 133, **13**: 30, **18**: 20, **22**:
 135, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 cumberlandia **13**: 68
 diversilineata **11**: 65
 encrinoides **8**: 74
 erosa **12**: 74, **17**: 111, **32**: 144
 goniostoma **16**: 41, **32**: 27
 humerosa **8**: 75
 indenta **13**: 68
 mortoni **8**: 75
 nodulosa **32**: 24
 quadrilira **12**: 95
 terebra **10**: 126, **27**: 108
 turritella, Amastra **17**: 35, **25**: 14, **25**: 16
 turritellata, Lachesis **12**: 53
 turritus, Bulimulus **9**: 114
 turritus, Bulimus **15**: 19
 turtoni, Epiphragmophora **13**: 18, **17**:
 82
 Turtonia minuta **10**: 74, **24**: 47, **28**: 138
 turturina, Ostrea **28**: 2
 tuscumbiensis, Unio **29**: 103
 Tylodina americana **3**: 121
 citrina **9**: 78
 fungina **21**: 57
 rafinesqui **3**: 121
 Typhobia, **12**: 39
 Typhobiidae, **12**: 39
 Typhis, tetrapterus **22**: 131
 typica, Littorina **29**: 60
 typica, Mulinia **8**: 27
 typica, Parmacella **2**: 68

- typica, Patula 3: 102
 typica, Petricola 14: 106
 typica, Agriolimax 3: 86, 3: 100, 5: 31, 5: 70
 typicus, Limax 3: 95
 typicus, Petricola 4: 5
 uber, Polinices 16: 41, 21: 66, 26: 143, 32: 24
 uberrima, Gongylostoma 25: 76
 uberrima, Urocoptis 25: 76, 25: 79
 ufjalvyanus, Buliminus 2: 6, 16: 48
 Ugarteia, 31: 55
 ugoensis, Ena 22: 42
 uliginosus, Planorbis 24: 144
 ullreyana, Drillia 17: 12
 Ulostoma, 8: 7
 ultima, Sonorella 29: 16
 Ultimus gibbosus 25: 72
 ultramontanum, Pisidium 9: 98, 9: 102, 13: 67, 17: 80
 ulvae, Hydrobia 4: 53
 umbella, Patella 34: 129
 umbilicalis, Planorbis 19: 105
 umbilicaris, Bulimulus 9: 114
 umbilicaris, Gastrodonta 1: 55
 umbilicaris, Amastra 25: 14
 umbilicata, Cypraea 1: 34, 22: 35, 30: 36
 umbilicata, Epiphragmophora 11: 60, 12: 22, 27: 49
 umbilicata, Galba 25: 107, 27: 54
 umbilicata, Leucochila 5: 51
 umbilicata, Lymnaea 6: 103, 8: 33, 21: 143, 22: 7-8, 22: 19, 23: 80, 28: 118, 28: 120
 umbilicata, Modiola 10: 125
 umbilicata, Partula 6: 75
 umbilicata, Phasianella 1: 44, 5: 58,
 umbilicata, Polita 33: 70, 34: 14
 umbilicata, Pupa 1: 12, 5: 51, 17: 115-16, 18: 105-6
 umbilicata, Pupilla 18: 104
 umbilicata, Purpura 11: 57
 umbilicata, Pyramidula 34: 58
 umbilicata, Scissurella 18: 125
 umbilicata, Tricolia 5: 68
 umbilicata, Vitrea 12: 120, 16: 58, 22: 63, 22: 65, 22: 104, 23: 95, 24: 4
 umbilicata, Zonites 12: 120
 umbilicatellus, Bulimulus 26: 72
 umbilicatellus, Planorbis 2: 68, 8: 65, 9: 53-5, 9: 117, 9: 127, 10: 140, 13: 6, 14: 10, 29: 92, 29: 125, 30: 95
 umbilicatus, Neoplanorbis 21: 126, 33: 140
 umbilicatus, Planorbis 2: 68, 8: 64, 9: 55, 10: 126
 umbilicatus, Somatogyrus 17: 134, 17: 137, 18: 45, 19: 99, 19: 115, 29: 39
 umbilicatus, Utriculus 12: 55
 umbilicatus, Zonites 29: 37
 umbonata, Acmaea 5: 57, 28: 14
 umbonata, Arca 7: 105, 20: 3
 Umbraculum bermudense 3: 121
 elevatum 17: 19
 indicum 26: 79
 plicatulum 17: 19
 umbraculum, Patella 34: 129
 umbrella, Doris 9: 82
 umbrosa, Hygromia 12: 35
 umbrosa, Limnaea 5: 56, 6: 32, 18: 11, 20: 98, 30: 31
 umbrosus, Lampsilis 15: 51
 umbrosus, Limax 29: 84
 umbrosus, Unio 13: 141
 unalaskensis, Cancellaria 10: 18
 uncata, Urocoptis 28: 4
 unciale, Pleurocera 3: 89, 27: 81, 27: 92-3
 uncifera, Polygyra 14: 29-30
 uncigera, Pleurodonta 23: 129
 uncinatum, Cerithium 26: 143
 uncinatum, Choanopoma 32: 88
 unicus, Cioniscus 12: 52
 undata, Amastra 25: 14, 25: 16
 undata, Amphissa 18: 19
 undata, Astarte 3: 70-1, 4: 36, 6: 50, 7: 82, 7: 101, 17: 110, 21: 98, 21: 143
 undata, Cymella 32: 60
 undata, Cypraea 3: 10
 undata, Diplodonta 14: 35
 undata, Fusconaia 28: 21, 28: 77, 30: 14, 31: 113, 31: 124
 undata, Helix 5: 51, 34: 99
 undata, Leptaxis 5: 51, 34: 113
 undata, Liopistha 32: 60
 undata, Lucinopsis 16: 44
 undata, Margarita 3: 2, 3: 5
 undata, Oliva 24: 65
 undata, Pholadomya 32: 60
 undata, Purpura 3: 104, 5: 66, 11: 32, 12: 143, 17: 127
 undata, Quadrula 27: 22
 undatella, Chione 16: 140-1, 21: 56, 26: 143, 28: 82, 29: 130, 31: 103, 32: 24, 32: 27
 undatella, Venus 27: 29
 undatirugata, Surcula 24: 83
 undatoliratum, Cyclostoma 16: 82
 undatum, Buccinum 4: 138, 5: 64, 6: 50, 7: 67, 7: 83, 8: 78, 9: 34, 12: 74, 14: 63, 16: 119, 17: 101, 18: 139, 21: 144, 25: 106, 28: 36, 30: 89, 31: 58, 34: 60, 34: 101

- undatus, Beringius 33: 22
undatus, Orthalicus 5: 32, 5: 34, 5: 66,
5: 69, 7: 110, 8: 19, 8: 38-9, 11: 31,
11: 107, 13: 19
undatus, Pecten 11: 116
undatus, Pectunculus 7: 116
undatus, Unio 24: 6-8, 24: 16, 27: 22,
29: 103
undosa, Lithasia 14: 77
undosa, Astraea 32: 24
undusus, Astralium 10: 56
undusus, Pomaulax 9: 80, 10: 56, 12: 89,
16: 42, 17: 68, 21: 66, 22: 136, 27: 29
undusus, Tetraplodon 24: 117, 24: 131
undulata, Alasmidonta 4: 47, 20: 91.,
22: 32, 22: 99, 22: 112, 23: 118, 24:
69, 27: 22, 27: 140, 28: 45, 28: 89,
30: 7, 32: 52
undulata, Anodonta 4: 57, 4: 137, 5:
16, 6: 23, 6: 114, 8: 140, 22: 101, 13:
5, 16: 96.
undulata, Cassis 24: 101
undulata, Crenodonta 27: 82, 27: 93,
31: 122
undulata, Cyathodonta 32: 24
undulata, Labiosa 8: 41, 9: 104, 13: 28,
29: 131, 31: 104
undulata, Lucidella 13: 56
undulata, Macoma 14: 120
undulata, Margarita 6: 49, 8: 78, 12: 74
undulata, Margaritana 2: 41, 4: 47, 4:
137, 5: 23, 6: 64, 8: 126, 8: 140, 10:
23-4, 11: 10-11, 13: 105, 15: 128
undulata, Mesodon 5: 141
undulata, Mya 4: 47
undulata, Oliva 28: 101
undulata, Pleurodonte 15: 14
undulata, Quadrula 14: 70, 14: 77, 16:
105, 19: 60, 22: 100, 23: 14, 23: 92,
23: 116, 24: 94, 29: 94, 29: 134
undulata, Raeta 8: 41, 11: 81
undulata, Scaphella 19: 143
undulata, Unio 21: 32
undulatum, Buccinum 28: 36
undulatum, Pleurocera 2: 94, 14: 77,
20: 41
undulatus, Conus 34: 127
undulatus, Limax 34: 130
undulatus, Strophitus 18: 67, 22: 94,
22: 102, 23: 14-15, 23: 118, 27: 22,
30: 7, 32: 52
undulatus, Turbo 34: 130
undulatus, Unio 2: 4-5, 4: 22, 4: 47,
5: 1, 6: 44, 6: 47, 7: 1, 7: 69, 8: 116,
9: 91, 10: 30, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 21: 32
unguicula, Terebratulina 5: 18-19, 21:
18, 22: 137, 31: 98
unguifera, Helix 2: 79
unguifera, Polygyra 2: 79
unguiformis, Crepidula 3: 114, 12: 54,
23: 131, 33: 67
unguiformis, Scutellina 14: 62
unguis, Limax 7: 4
unguis, Lingula 34: 128
unguis, Mytilus 34: 128
unguis, Omalonyx 10: 76
unguis, Patella 34: 128
unguis, Uvanilla 26: 143
Ungulina, 14: 34
Ungulinidae, 3: 57, 3: 65
ungulatus, Mytilus 34: 128
uniangulata, Pleurotoma 33: 122
unicarinata, Acanthina 33: 34
unicarinata, Valvata 6: 137, 15: 124,
20: 31
unicarinatus, Macroceramus 26: 106
unicarinatus, Planorbis 23: 3
unicolor, Dentellaria 25: 48
unicolor, Helix 6: 17, 25: 48
unicolor, Glandina 8: 1
unicolor, Obovarva 20: 53
unicolor, Paludina 32: 110
unicolor, Succinea 7: 45, 11: 143, 19: 28,
21: 8
unicolor, Tectura 12: 55
unicolor, Unio 13: 8, 13: 69
unicostatus, Lampsilis 18: 135
unicostatus, Unio 13: 69
unidentata, Pupa 5: 45
unidentata, Pupilla 18: 104
unifasciata, Columbella 30: 26, 30: 28
unifasciata, Cypraea 11: 123
unifasciata, Lacuna 5: 57, 11: 24, 11:
43, 11: 53, 12: 89, 13: 28, 16: 41, 21:
44, 21: 65, 22: 136, 25: 74, 28: 28,
28: 82
unifasciatus, Bulimulus 7: 54
uniformis, Pseudiberus 11: 17
unilimeata, Leiostrea 30: 133
unilineatus, Fissurella 21: 11
unimaculata, Drillia 12: 127
unimaculata, Tellina 7: 117
Unio, 1: 42, 3: 60, 3: 92-3, 4: 56, 6: 114,
7: 18, 7: 20, 10: 24, 12: 82, 15:
53, 23: 117, 25: 21, 25: 88
abacus 9: 134, 11: 4
aberti 9: 77
acutissimus 18: 55
aesiopiformis 18: 12
aesopus 1: 42, 4: 137, 9: 91, 12: 8,
12: 136, 25: 51-2
aheneus 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 105, 5: 124,
6: 113, 9: 122
alatus 1: 42, 2: 96, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5:

- 63, 5: 75-6 6: 140, 7: 129,
7: 135, 9: 21, 9: 78, 9: 91, 9: 93,
10: 106, 11: 18, 11: 110, 12: 8,
12: 136, 13: 4, 18: 55, 28: 40
- Unio* *amabilis* 28: 30
- ambigua* 28: 7
- amphichaenus* 11: 109, 13: 80, 24: 135
- amygdalum* 1: 51, 2: 67, 2: 105, 6: 113, 10: 58, 10: 60, 11: 5, 13: 33
- andersonensis* 29: 103
- angasii* 21: 118
- angustatus* 2: 67, 2: 105, 4: 125
- anodontoides* 1: 42, 2: 105, 4: 133, 5: 62-3, 5: 77, 5: 110, 6: 42, 9: 21, 9: 78, 9: 115, 10: 106, 11: 20, 12: 8, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135
- anthonyi* 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 105, 5: 30, 6: 113, 9: 122
- apiculatus* 5: 76
- approximus* 5: 76
- arcaeiformis* 10: 36
- arctatus* 2: 67, 2: 105, 18: 56, 20: 54
- arctior* 1: 42
- arcus* 18: 56
- argenteus* 9: 133
- armathwaitensis* 11: 123
- askewi* 10: 91, 10: 121, 13: 80, 24: 135
- asper* 5: 76, 13: 80
- aspera* 24: 135
- asperatus* 18: 56
- asprimus* 1: 42, 1: 51, 5: 62-3, 6: 43, 7: 129, 13: 4, 13: 90
- atrocostatus* 6: 47, 18: 56
- atropurpureum* 28: 7
- aureus* 10: 107
- averellii* 2: 68
- badius* 28: 7
- bairdianus* 5: 77
- barnesianus* 31: 58
- batavus* 25: 21, 34: 128
- beadleanus* 10: 92, 24: 135
- bealei* 5: 75-7
- bednalli* 21: 118
- berlandierii* 5: 76, 10: 107
- bigbyensis* 31: 59
- biloba* 28: 7
- blandingianus* 2: 95, 2: 105, 2: 112, 4: 5, 6: 113
- blandianus* 13: 89-90, 18: 56
- bollii* 5: 76
- borealis* 5: 88, 5: 113, 9: 5, 10: 104, 10: 23, 13: 4
- bornensis* 21: 50
- boydianus* 13: 4
- boykinianus* 5: 110, 11: 101, 12: 6
- Unio* *brevidentis* 10: 36, 11: 20
- brumbyanus* 10: 136, 18: 56
- brimleyi* 10: 138, 28: 30
- browni* 18: 12, 23: 141, 32: 60
- buckleyi* 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6: 113, 6: 119, 6: 126, 6: 144, 10: 138, 11: 21, 11: 41, 11: 56, 14: 96, 18: 135, 25: 29, 34: 31
- buddianus* 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6: 113
- bursa-pastoris* 9: 133, 10: 30, 11: 4,
- burchianus* 10: 137, 18: 135
- burtoni* 12: 38
- buxtoni* 11: 55
- cacao* 2: 105
- caelatus* 6: 43, 28: 7
- caffer* 22: 107, 31: 75
- calamitarum* 15: 51, 27: 15
- cambojensis* 30: 106
- camelus* 9: 77
- camptodon* 5: 75, 5: 77, 13: 51, 22: 65, 23: 92
- capax* 1: 42-3, 1: 62, 2: 5, 9: 20, 12: 8
- caperatus* 11: 20
- canadensis* 1: 62, 6: 43, 10: 23, 13: 3
- cardiacea* 24: 7
- cariosus* 1: 62, 5: 112, 6: 43, 7: 135, 8: 121-2, 8: 131, 8: 140, 8: 143, 11: 20
- castaneus* 5: 76, 5: 110, 9: 77, 10: 136, 13: 8, 13: 80, 24: 135, 26: 23
- catillus* 1: 74
- cahawbaensis* 18: 56
- cerinus* 13: 80, 15: 76, 18: 56, 24: 135
- charruana* 7: 2, 10: 81
- chattanoogaensis* 18: 56
- chickasawhensis* 10: 92, 24: 136
- chipolaensis* 18: 135
- chunii* 5: 75, 5: 110, 9: 135, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 19
- cicatricoides* 25: 53
- cicatricosus* 25: 51
- cicur* 4: 125
- circularis* 9: 92
- circulus* 4: 21, 6: 43, 13: 23
- claibornensis* 24: 135
- clavus* 4: 21, 4: 137, 12: 7, 14: 96, 29: 114
- coccineus* 1: 43, 1: 74, 4: 21, 5: 63, 6: 43, 7: 69, 9: 20, 9: 92, 13: 136, 14: 95
- coloradoensis* 5: 76, 12: 93
- compactus* 18: 56
- compertus* 25: 53

Unio complanatus 1: 49, 2: 40, 2: 114,
 3: 16, 3: 93, 4: 9, 4: 115, 5: 23,
 5: 77, 5: 141, 6: 43, 6: 45, 6: 118,
 6: 134, 8: 126, 8: 140, 9: 49, 9:
 83, 9: 142, 10: 6, 10: 106, 11: 10,
 11: 21, 12: 24, 13: 57, 13: 88,
 13: 105, 14: 96, 14: 131, 15: 128,
 18: 47, 18: 65, 18: 67, 20: 91, 21:
 75, 21: 88, 21: 143, 22: 32, 22:
 53, 22: 100, 22: 112, 23: 117, 24:
 61, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 91, 27: 22,
 27: 29, 27: 45, 27: 140, 28: 89,
 30: 30, 32: 52, 33: 60, 34: 15,
 34: 97, 34: 128
 compressus 29: 75, 24: 93
 concestator 24: 135
 concolor 10: 136
 confertus 18: 136
 confragosa 24: 135
 conjugans 13: 89-90
 conradianus 5: 2
 consentaneus 25: 21
 cooperianus 12: 136
 cor 29: 102, 29: 114
 cordatus 25: 51, 30: 46
 cornutus 1: 43, 5: 63, 6: 43, 7: 129,
 8: 116, 9: 20, 9: 77, 11: 21, 12: 8,
 12: 20, 12: 136, 13: 80, 18: 56,
 24: 135
 coruscus 1: 27, 2: 95, 2: 105, 6:
 113, 6: 126-7, 6: 143-4, 11: 5,
 11: 41, 18: 135, 25: 29-30
 costatus 28: 7
 corvinus 10: 60
 corvunculus 18: 56
 crapulus 29: 114, 29: 115-16
 crassa 33: 128
 crassidens 1: 43, 4: 137, 5: 76, 8:
 116, 9: 77, 9: 92-3, 11: 21, 12:
 134, 12: 136, 14: 95, 16: 105, 18:
 56, 18: 98, 20: 54, 22: 100, 23: 11,
 23: 13-14, 23: 117, 24: 135, 25:
 36, 25: 91, 27: 132, 28: 7
 crassus 1: 11, 21: 32, 25: 21, 28: 33
 crudus 31: 59
 cumingii 21: 49-50
 cuneatus 9: 92
 cuneolus 6: 43
 cuneus 13: 81
 cunninghami 1: 9, 2: 105
 curiosus 4: 115
 curvatus 18: 135
 cylindricus 4: 21, 4: 137, 10: 6,
 12: 136, 13: 90
 danielsii 13: 31, 13: 43
 dariensis 4: 125
 decisus 2: 112, 18: 56

Unio declivis 5: 77, 11: 3, 12: 139, 17:
 49-50
 decumbens 10: 30
 depressa 30: 45
 depygis 12: 63
 detectus 25: 52
 diazensis 11: 5
 dilatata 30: 46
 dispalans 13: 50
 distans 5: 78, 6: 45-6, 32: 139
 distinctus 31: 49
 diversus 29: 78
 dolabelloides 24: 19
 dolabraeformis 1: 62
 dolosus 18: 56
 donaciformis 1: 43, 2: 5, 6: 43, 9:
 20, 10: 106-7, 11: 3, 11: 20, 12:
 8, 12: 136, 24: 135
 dorfeuillanus 1: 43
 douglasiae 31: 128
 downei 5: 88, 18: 136
 dromas 11: 20, 18: 56, 24: 135
 dysoni 27: 15
 ebenus 1: 43, 9: 20, 10: 106, 12: 8,
 18: 56, 24: 135, 29: 103
 edgarianus 29: 103
 eightsii 11: 3
 elegans 1: 43, 3: 80, 5: 63, 6: 43,
 9: 20, 12: 8, 12: 136, 13: 80,
 24: 135
 elliotti 2: 5
 ellipsiformis 6: 43
 ellipsis 1: 43, 1: 50, 3: 34, 6: 43,
 7: 20, 7: 129, 7: 135, 8: 82, 9: 11,
 9: 92, 8: 82, 9: 11, 9: 92, 12: 8
 estabrookianus 10: 139, 31: 59
 excavatus 1: 62, 18: 56, 24: 135
 fabalis 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 11, 6: 43
 famelicus 8: 118
 fassinans 13: 110, 31: 59
 fasciata 32: 139
 fasciolaris 28: 7
 ferrissii 5: 30, 11: 56
 fibuloides 18: 56
 firmus 7: 20, 11: 22
 fisherianus 8: 134, 18: 65, 18: 67,
 25: 91, 32: 52
 flavescens 18: 56
 flavus 24: 17
 floridensis 2: 105, 11: 112
 fluvialis 3: 93
 foliatus 28: 7
 forbesianus 10: 138, 11: 112, 13: 43
 foremanianus 18: 56
 forsheyi 15: 79
 fragilis 28: 7, 33: 128
 fragosus 5: 63, 5: 76

- Unio friersoni 9: 134, 11: 4
 fryanus 6: 126-7, 6: 143, 11: 5
 fuscatus 1: 27, 2: 105, 4: 5, 6: 113, 11: 5
 gabonensis 11: 21-2
 genthii 12: 6
 geometricus 5: 77, 11: 3, 17: 49, 50, 20: 54
 gibbosus 1: 42, 1: 50, 1: 63, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 62-3, 6: 43, 6: 45, 7: 69, 7: 129, 7: 135, 9: 21, 9: 92, 10: 106, 11: 21, 11: 124, 12: 8, 12: 32, 12: 136, 14: 70, 14: 78, 14: 96, 15: 84, 16: 104, 18: 56, 19: 60, 20: 54, 22: 99, 22: 120, 23: 11, 23: 13-14, 23: 103, 23: 117, 24: 130-1, 25: 91, 27: 22, 27: 29, 30: 14, 30: 30, 30: 46
 giganteus 30: 61
 gigas 21: 49-50
 glans 6: 44, 7: 69, 10: 60, 28: 7
 goascoranensis 27: 15
 gracilis 1: 21, 1: 50, 2: 4, 5: 62-3, 5: 110, 6: 44, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116, 9: 21, 9: 77, 9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 93, 13: 4, 13: 80, 18: 56, 24: 135, 28: 7, 33: 139
 graniferus 1: 50, 5: 140, 14: 78
 granulatus 2: 111, 4: 125
 greenii 18: 56
 hagleri 13: 109
 haleianus 10: 59
 harperi 13: 6
 hartwrightii 9: 121, 13: 43
 hazelhurstianus 5: 125, 6: 144, 9: 122
 hebetatus 13: 81
 hembeli, 10: 30
 hepaticus 4: 125
 heros 24: 135, 29: 59, 30: 62
 heterodon, 8: 140, 10: 23, 22: 112
 higginsii 1: 50
 hinklevi 11: 41
 hildrethianus 28: 7, 29: 7
 hippopeus 10: 23, 13: 4
 hjalmarsoni 27: 15
 holmesianus 23: 140
 houstonensis 5: 75-6, 5: 110, 12: 93
 hubbardi 15: 10
 hyalinus 5: 141
 hydianus 5: 76, 5: 87, 5: 110, 5: 139, 40, 9: 77, 10: 107, 13: 80, 24: 135
 iheringi 12: 93
 incrassatus 12: 6
 inflata 24: 135
 inflatus 32: 139
- Unio ingallsiana 24: 98
 instructus 13: 110, 18: 56
 interruptus 5: 75
 interrupta 30: 45
 iris 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44
 irroratus 4: 21, 11: 21, 12: 19-20, 12: 136
 jacksonianus 26: 23
 jamesianus 5: 77
 jayanus 1: 27, 2: 105, 6: 113
 jewettii 2: 112, 6: 113
 kingsii 13: 138
 kirtlandiana 4: 20, 4: 22, 4: 137, 5: 112, 6: 44, 10: 136, 11: 112, 12: 136, 14: 95
 kleinianus 2: 112, 11: 18, 11: 21, 11: 112, 14: 95
 lacrymosus 1: 51, 5: 63, 5: 76, 5: 110
 lachrymosus 9: 20-1, 10: 106, 12: 8, 13: 4
 laevisimus 1: 50, 5: 62-3, 5: 75, 6: 44, 9: 20, 9: 93, 10: 106, 11: 20
 lamellatus 13: 51
 languilati 10: 24
 laosensis 10: 30
 lapillus 6: 11
 laticostatus 2: 5, 6: 44, 6: 47
 leai 7: 1
 lehmanii 10: 137-8
 liebii 1: 26, 6: 44, 10: 23, 13: 8
 lens 9: 92, 12: 136
 lenticularis 31: 59
 lepidus 1: 27, 2: 67, 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 58
 leprosus 6: 46
 leptodon 33: 128
 leslevi 9: 134
 letsoni 23: 141
 lewisi 18: 56, 29: 103, 29: 114, 29: 116
 lienosis 11: 112, 13: 69, 18: 56
 ligamentinus 1: 50-1, 1: 74, 4: 20, 4: 137, 5: 63, 5: 73-4, 5: 88, 5: 90, 6: 44, 7: 69, 7: 129, 7: 135, 9: 21, 9: 91, 9: 115, 9: 128, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12: 134, 12: 136, 13: 4, 14: 96, 17: 51
 lineatus 1: 62
 lirans 4: 47
 lividus 28: 7
 lugubris 6: 144
 lyoni 31: 59
 luteolus 1: 51, 4: 21, 5: 23, 6: 76-8, 5: 86-8, 5: 90, 5: 112-13, 5: 139, 6: 44, 6: 46, 6: 94, 7: 69, 7: 129, 8: 116-17, 9: 5, 9: 20, 9:

- 128, 10: 104, 10: 106, 11: 20,
12: 7, 12: 81, 12: 136, 13: 5, 14:
96, 19: 34, 32: 139
- Unio macneilli* 8: 117-18
macrodon 11: 112
manubrius 5: 77, 10: 107, 22: 65
margaritifer 9: 24, 10: 24
margaritiferus 11: 21, 25: 90
marginalis 28: 8
marginis 5: 30, 10: 58, 10: 60
medellinus 21: 80, 22: 82
melleus 27: 15
menziezi 7: 19, 11: 22
meredithi 31: 59
metanever 1: 51, 5: 63, 9: 77, 12:
136, 18: 56
metastriatus 18: 56
mexicanus 25: 36
minor 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 60, 12: 33
mississippiensis 1: 51, 1: 62, 5: 110
mittelli 10: 71, 10: 107, 12: 93
modioliformis 2: 112, 4: 125, 6: 113
monodonta 26: 13, 1: 51
monroensis 1: 27, 6: 113
mortonii 24: 135
moussonianus 13: 43
murchisonianus 9: 100
murinus 24: 93
multiradiatus 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 44,
12: 136, 18: 56, 22: 100
multiplicatus 1: 51, 1: 62, 2: 4, 5:
16, 5: 61-3, 5: 110, 7: 19, 9: 21,
9: 93, 9: 116, 10: 30, 10: 106, 11:
3, 11: 18, 11: 101, 12: 8, 11: 21,
13: 5, 13: 80, 16: 60, 21: 49, 22:
100, 30: 62
multistriatus 7: 20, 8: 118
mytiloides 4: 137, 12: 136, 24: 6-7,
24: 18, 25: 53, 29: 103, 29: 114
nanaimoensis 15: 10
nasutus 2: 40, 2: 105, 3: 94, 4: 21,
4: 115, 6: 44, 7: 129, 8: 140, 9:
91, 21: 88, 22: 112, 25: 67
negatus 6: 44, 10: 139
neissleri 12: 6
nigellus 18: 135
niger 9: 92
nigerrimus 4: 125, 5: 110, 7: 69,
13: 80, 24: 135
nigra 30: 47, 33: 128
nigrinus 4: 5, 13: 69
nodiferus 5: 75-6, 10: 107, 13: 90,
24: 135
northamptonensis 22: 112
novi-eboraci 1: 49, 4: 21, 6: 45, 7:
69, 7: 129, 11: 122, 13: 35
nux 10: 136
- Unio obesus* 2: 112, 4: 125, 5: 16, 6: 119,
6: 144, 12: 139, 14: 131
obliquus 8: 116, 4: 137, 12: 136,
18: 57, 24: 6-8, 25: 51, 29: 103
obnubilis 18: 136
occidens 1: 62, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 62-
3, 5: 112, 6: 43, 6: 45, 7: 69, 8:
121, 8: 123, 9: 20-1, 9: 128,
10: 106-7, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 13: 80,
22: 113
occultus 1: 51, 6: 114
ochraceus 1: 62, 8: 121-2, 8: 131,
8: 140, 8: 143, 10: 23, 21: 31,
21: 33, 25: 29,
opacus 4: 125
opalinus 6: 45
orbiculatus 1: 50, 8: 116, 18: 57
oregonensis 8: 116-17
ortmanni 27: 14
oscar 5: 124, 9: 122
ovatus 1: 62, 5: 112, 8: 116, 12:
137, 21: 31
paludicolus 1: 27, 13: 48
papyracea 1: 81, 6: 114, 13: 48
parallelopipedon 10: 80
parvulus 18: 57
parvus 1: 21, 1: 62, 1: 75, 2: 111,
4: 21, 4: 133, 4: 137, 5: 62-3, 5:
75, 5: 77, 6: 45, 9: 20, 9: 91, 10:
58, 10: 60, 12: 31, 12: 33, 12:
82, 12: 137, 28: 69, 31: 113
paulus 10: 60
pazii 24: 98
peculiaris 11: 22
penicillatus 11: 92, 13: 138
penitus 6: 45, 18: 57
peraeformis 10: 81
percorrugatus 18: 12, 23: 141
perdix 1: 62
perovalis 18: 57
perovatus 10: 136, 13: 7
perplicatus 5: 1, 5: 75, 10: 107,
10: 30, 13: 80, 24: 135
perplexus 4: 21, 6: 45, 11: 20, 18:
57
personatus 14: 96
persulcatus 15: 51, 27: 15
petrinus 5: 76
peruviana 30: 62
phaseolus 4: 21, 4: 137, 6: 45, 7: 69,
7: 129, 11: 21, 12: 7, 12: 20, 12:
32, 12: 137, 28: 7
pictorum 9: 24, 25: 21, 28: 32, 31:
76, 34: 15
pilaris 8: 116, 12: 137
pilsbryi 5: 1, 7: 1, 9: 134
pinei 11: 40

Unio pinkstonii 10: 136
 pleasii 5: 2, 10: 36, 32: 14
 plenus 1: 74, 18: 57, 22: 27, 24: 10
 plicatulus 21: 50, 31: 47
 plicatus 1: 62, 2: 4-5, 5: 62-3,
 5: 75, 6: 45, 6: 47, 7: 69, 9: 21,
 9: 77, 9: 116, 10: 106, 12: 8, 12:
 137, 13: 5, 14: 95, 21: 33, 30: 62
 pliciferus 12: 93
 polymorphus 13: 42
 ponderosa 28: 7
 popei 16: 69, 21: 79-80, 22: 82
 porrectus 5: 77
 postbiplicata 18: 12
 prasinus 29: 102
 pressus 1: 63, 2: 114, 4: 22, 6: 45,
 6: 114, 7: 69, 11: 122, 12: 28, 12:
 137, 13: 35, 33: 127
 productus 23: 117, 25: 91, 32: 52
 prolongata 15: 51
 provancheriana 4: 127
 pudicus 31: 59
 pulcher 26: 141
 purpuraceus 3: 93
 purpuratus 5: 75-6, 5: 110, 5: 140,
 9: 77, 10: 107, 13: 80, 24: 135
 purpureus 3: 93, 33: 128
 purpuriatus 26: 22
 pusillus 30: 46
 pustulatus 1: 62, 4: 22, 5: 111,
 6: 45, 9: 20, 12: 8
 pustulosus 1: 43, 1: 62, 1: 75, 4:
 22, 4: 137, 5: 62-3, 5: 75-6, 5:
 111, 6: 45, 9: 20, 9: 77, 9: 91,
 10: 106, 12: 7-8, 12: 137, 14: 95
 putzeysi 26: 70
 pyramidatus 4: 22, 7: 135, 9: 77,
 12: 31-2, 18: 57, 24: 7, 24: 17,
 25: 53, 29: 114
 pyramidatoides 23: 141
 quadrata 29: 78
 radiatus 4: 22-3, 4: 57, 5: 53, 6:
 77-8, 5: 86-7, 5: 112-13, 5:
 139-40, 6: 44-6, 6: 94, 8: 140, 7:
 69, 10: 23, 13: 5, 19: 34
 radiosus 31: 59
 rangianus 4: 22, 6: 46, 9: 91
 raveneliana 28: 7
 reclusus 11: 111, 12: 5
 rectoides 32: 60
 rectus 1: 50, 1: 63, 4: 20, 4: 22, 4:
 137, 5: 63, 6: 46, 7: 129, 8: 116,
 9: 21, 9: 91, 9: 116, 9: 128, 10:
 106, 11: 110, 12: 7, 12: 137, 13:
 5, 18: 57, 22: 112
 refulgens 24: 135
 regularis 12: 101

Unio requieni 22: 133
 retusoides 18: 12, 23: 141
 retusus 13: 32, 18: 57
 rhuacoica 7: 2
 ridellii 9: 135, 13: 80, 24: 19, 24:
 135
 rimosus 28: 7
 rivicolus 2: 95
 rostratus 3: 94
 rotulatus 13: 22
 rotundatus 9: 116, 10: 107
 rovirosai 13: 140
 rowelli 8: 117-18
 rubellus 13: 110, 18: 57
 rubidus 18: 57, 24: 135
 rubiginosus 1: 43, 1: 74-5, 4: 20,
 4: 22, 5: 23, 6: 45-6, 7: 69, 7:
 129, 8: 116, 9: 20, 11: 18, 11:
 21, 12: 17, 12: 81, 12: 136, 12:
 137, 13: 5, 24: 17
 rugosa 10: 106
 rugulosus 15: 51
 rumphianus 13: 90, 18: 57
 rusticus 30: 107
 rutersvillensis 5: 77
 sageri 6: 46
 sapotalensis 8: 117
 satur 1: 62, 9: 77, 13: 80, 24: 135
 sayi 5: 75, 5: 77, 23: 92, 27: 132
 scammatus 13: 76
 schoolcraftii 1: 75, 5: 76, 6: 46, 7:
 129, 12: 7, 29: 102
 scriptum 28: 7
 sculptus 24: 93
 securis 1: 75, 4: 137, 8: 116, 9: 77,
 11: 20, 12: 8, 12: 137, 18: 57
 semigranosus 15: 52
 siliquoideus 32: 139
 silongweensis 26: 35
 simonis 27: 85
 simulans 12: 5
 singleyanus 5: 29, 10: 59-60
 singularis 13: 75, 18: 135
 sinuata 9: 23
 sloatianus 10: 30
 soledadensis 21: 79-80
 solidus 1: 74, 12: 7-8, 24: 19
 sparus 18: 57
 spatulatus 1: 63, 1: 74, 5: 2, 6: 43,
 6: 46, 7: 69, 10: 36, 11: 122, 13:
 5, 13: 35
 speciosus 10: 107, 15: 79
 sphaericus 13: 80, 24: 135
 spheniopsis 15: 52
 sphenorhynchus 27: 15
 stabilis 18: 57
 stamineus 1: 51

Unio stonensis 11: 124
 stramineus 29: 102
 strebeli 26: 23
 striatulus 28: 30
 striatus 30: 47
 strigillatus 12: 6, 13: 90
 strodeanus 12: 5, 26: 23
 subangulatus 10: 137
 subcroceus 5: 77
 subgibbosus 11: 124, 23: 102-3, 31: 122
 subinflatus 13: 51
 sublatus 18: 57
 subluridus 6: 110, 6: 127, 6: 143-4
 subnigra 26: 70
 subovatus 1: 62, 1: 74, 4: 21, 4: 137, 5: 112, 6: 46, 7: 69, 9: 91, 9: 93, 13: 5
 subplanus 28: 29
 superiorensis 10: 103, 10: 121
 subrostratus 1: 62, 5: 77, 13: 80, 31: 113
 subrotundus 4: 22, 4: 137, 5: 112, 5: 135, 6: 46, 9: 91-2, 11: 18, 11: 21, 12: 136, 14: 95, 25: 52, 30: 46
 subtensus 11: 92
 subviridis 29: 58
 succisus 12: 6
 sulcatus 6: 46, 11: 20, 30: 45
 suttoni 11: 56
 swordianus 11: 4
 symmetricus 5: 77, 12: 139, 17: 50
 tampicoensis 5: 76, 10: 107, 11: 110, 21: 79
 tappiananus 5: 23, 6: 46, 10: 23, 29: 75
 tecomatensis 5: 76
 tellicoensis 31: 59
 tellinoides 33: 121
 tenerus 33: 106
 tenuisculus 25: 29
 tenuissimus 2: 4, 6: 46, 9: 11, 11: 110
 tetralasmus 11: 3, 11: 21, 17: 49-50, 19: 49, 20: 83, 22: 64-5, 27: 132, 31: 49
 tetricus 18: 136
 texasensis 5: 75-7, 5: 111, 10: 58, 10: 60, 11: 3, 28: 7, 31: 49
 tinkeri 13: 7
 tortivus 18: 135-6
 tortuosus 7: 20
 trapezoides 5: 75, 5: 111, 8: 77, 10: 30, 13: 80, 24: 135, 28: 7
 triangularis 4: 22, 6: 47, 12: 137, 14: 131, 29: 104

Unio trigonus 1: 74, 2: 4, 5: 62-3, 5: 75, 5: 111, 6: 46, 7: 135, 9: 20, 9: 77, 9: 135, 10: 106, 12: 7, 12: 137, 14: 95, 24: 6-7, 24: 16
 triumphaus 11: 101
 troschelianus 13: 110
 trossulus 2: 67, 2: 112, 6: 113, 10: 58, 12: 33
 tuberculatus 2: 4, 4: 22, 5: 62-3, 5: 76, 5: 111, 9: 21, 9: 77, 9: 116, 10: 106-7, 12: 6, 12: 8, 12: 137, 13: 89-90, 14: 79, 14: 96, 15: 79, 16: 30, 18: 57, 24: 135, 30: 45
 tumescens 24: 19, 31: 59, 31: 113
 tumidus 25: 21, 28: 33, 34: 15
 tuomeyi 14: 131
 turgidus 5: 110-11, 9: 77
 tuscumbiensis 29: 103
 umbrosus 13: 141
 undatus 24: 6-8, 24: 16, 29: 103
 undulatus 2: 4-5, 4: 22, 4: 47, 5: 1, 6: 44, 6: 47, 7: 1, 7: 69, 8: 116, 9: 91, 10: 30, 11: 101, 12: 7-8, 13: 5, 21: 32
 unicolor 13: 8
 unicostatus 13: 69
 upsonii 1: 51
 vanuxemensis 18: 57
 variabilis 10: 81
 varicosus 4: 46, 12: 136, 25: 51-2
 ventricosus 1: 43, 1: 63, 2: 5, 5: 62-3, 5: 112, 6: 47, 7: 129, 10: 30, 10: 108, 11: 122, 13: 35
 venustus 10: 36
 verrucosiformis 18: 12, 23: 141
 verrucosus 1: 50, 4: 22, 5: 63, 5: 140, 6: 47, 12: 32, 12: 137
 vesicularis 10: 59, 10: 60
 vestitus 13: 43, 24: 93
 vibex 18: 57
 vicinus 26: 35
 villosus 12: 32
 violaceus 3: 93
 virginiana 4: 22
 viridis 29: 57, 29: 59, 29: 74, 30: 47
 walkeri 11: 91, 13: 138
 waltoni 11: 55
 whitei 32: 60
 zigzag 1: 43, 2: 5, 5: 63, 5: 111, 10: 107
Unionidae 1: 42, 2: 104, 2: 111, 3: 88, 3: 92, 3: 144, 4: 22, 4: 46, 4: 56, 4: 115, 5: 15, 5: 74, 5: 86, 5: 140, 7: 18-20, 7: 30, 8: 65, 9: 105, 10: 24, 12: 135, 13: 48, 24: 129, 25: 7
Unioninae 7: 18, 22: 106, 23: 116, 24: 129, 25: 20

- Uniomeris tetralasmus **28**: 76, **30**: 14,
30: 20, **31**: 122, **33**: 17
 undulatus, Unio **30**: 62
 uniplicata, Ovula **33**: 6,
 uniplicatum, Ovula **3**: 114
 uniplicata, Simnia **33**: 6
 uniplicatus, Fusus **18**: 94
 unisulcata, Pedipes **17**: 8, **21**: 57, **33**: 65
 universitatis, Chromodoris **16**: 19, **21**:
 106
 upsonii, Unio **1**: 51
 urbanensis, Planorbis **32**: 94
 Urcus, **32**: 99
 urceus, Ampullaria **29**: 83, **33**: 11
 urceus, Olivancillaria **28**: 103
 urceus, Porphyria **28**: 103
 urceus, Strombus **13**: 95, **18**: 94
 Urocoptidae, **11**: 107, **13**: 45
 Urocoptis, **11**: 107
 acicularis **26**: 68
 albicostulata **26**: 66
 alvearis **25**: 78-9
 anafensis **29**: 137
 auberiana **26**: 107
 bacillaris **26**: 57, **26**: 69
 baculum **26**: 56, **26**: 69
 boqueronis **26**: 67
 cabrasensis **26**: 110
 camagueyana **26**: 68, **29**: 18
 canteroiana **26**: 126
 cara **26**: 110, **26**: 125
 castanea **25**: 44, **25**: 79
 cienfuegosensis **26**: 127
 cinerea **26**: 55
 cioniscus **25**: 45, **25**: 76, **25**: 79
 contentiosa **26**: 58
 coronadoi **26**: 104
 cyclostoma **26**: 105
 dautzenbergiana **22**: 4, **25**: 49
 dilatata **25**: 47, **25**: 79
 dimidiata **25**: 77, **25**: 79
 elegans **26**: 107, **26**: 125
 elliotti **22**: 4, **25**: 49-50, **25**: 83
 exilis **26**: 58
 fabreana **25**: 77
 fallax **25**: 47, **25**: 79
 fortis **26**: 104
 fortiuscula **26**: 57
 fulva **25**: 45, **25**: 79
 garceana **28**: 106
 gracillima **26**: 104
 guigouana **32**: 72
 guirensis **27**: 138
 hidalgoi **26**: 110
 humboldtiana **26**: 105
 imparata **26**: 110
 intermedia **25**: 47, **25**: 77, **25**: 79
 Urocoptis intuscoarctata **25**: 76, **25**: 79
 irrorata **27**: 138
 ischna **26**: 105
 jejuna **11**: 107
 laeteollua **26**: 127
 livida **26**: 56
 longa **28**: 109, **26**: 125
 mayajiguensis **25**: 45, **25**: 79
 mayensis **28**: 51
 mediana **26**: 126
 obliqua **25**: 43
 occulta **26**: 56
 pallidula **26**: 57
 parallela **26**: 67
 philippiana **26**: 104
 pilsbryana **28**: 4, **28**: 49
 poeyana **11**: 107, **13**: 45, **19**: 39
 26: 107, **26**: 126, **29**: 136
 proteus **25**: 43, **25**: 76, **25**: 79
 pruinosa **26**: 112
 remediensis **25**: 43-4, **25**: 79
 robustaxis **25**: 44, **25**: 79
 saxosa **27**: 138
 scaeva **26**: 104
 scobinata **28**: 133
 sordidula **26**: 66
 sowerbyana **27**: 11, **28**: 134
 strangulata **25**: 77
 stricta **26**: 66
 transitoria **25**: 46, **25**: 79
 tuba **25**: 78-9
 turgida **25**: 75, **25**: 79
 uberrima **25**: 76, **25**: 79
 uncata **28**: 4
 variegata **26**: 19, **26**: 32, **28**: 106
 vignalensis **25**: 46
 villarensis **25**: 42-3, **25**: 79
 wrighti **26**: 56, **26**: 109, **28**: 51
 Urosalpinx cinerea **1**: 44, **3**: 29, **3**: 104,
 4: 29-30, **7**: 67, **8**: 13, **9**: 34, **9**:
 119-20, **11**: 57, **12**: 112, **13**: 8,
 14: 4, **14**: 115, **15**: 132, **19**:
 103, **21**: 91, **21**: 99, **26**: 73, **28**:
 84, **30**: 89, **30**: 130, **32**: 93, **33**:
 112
 perrugatus **4**: 29-30, **6**: 39, **13**: 53
 rushii **11**: 8
 tampaensis **4**: 29-30
 ursellus, Cypraea **24**: 36
 uruguayensis, Abra **11**: 9
 uruguayensis, Bullia **11**: 6
 uruguayensis, Nucula **11**: 9
 uruguayensis, Semele **11**: 9
 uruguayensis, Tellina **11**: 9
 uruguayensis, Turbonilla **11**: 8
 usitata, Clausilia **13**: 87
 ustulata, Oliva **28**: 116, **29**: 70

- ustulatus, Strombus **13**: 95, **18**: 94
 utahensis, Lymnaea **22**: 142
 utahensis, Oreohelix **29**: 139
 utahensis, Patula **2**: 64, **29**: 142
 utahensis, Pupa **11**: 119
 utahensis, Radix **33**: 119
 utahensis, Valvata **13**: 101, **15**: 125,
 23: 104, **23**: 106
 utahensis, Vertigo **6**: 5
 Utriculus cuneatus **12**: 55
 gouldii **7**: 83
 incultus **7**: 102
 minutissimus **12**: 55
 striatulus **12**: 55
 truncatulus **12**: 55
 umbilicatus **12**: 55
 utriculus, Voluta **28**: 103
 utterbacki, Pleurobema **31**: 62
 uva, Cerion **8**: 132
 uva, Drupa **31**: 102
 Uvanilla americana **10**: 123
 olivacea **6**: 86
 regina **6**: 85, **11**: 1, **25**: 135, **27**:
 28
 unguis **26**: 143
 uvidermis, Vitrinizonites **14**: 57
 uvulifera, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 72, **13**:
 44, **13**: 52, **13**: 54, **13**: 68, **13**: 107-8,
 13: 118, **19**: 38, **20**: 9, **21**: 100, **21**:
 102, **21**: 104, **31**: 55, **34**: 31, **34**: 95
 uzenensis, Diplommatina **14**: 88, **15**: 23
 uzenensis, Helicina **14**: 128, **16**: 131
 vacillans, Pleurodonte **15**: 101
 vadi, Oliva **29**: 132
 vaga, Microcystina **22**: 42
 vagans, Succinea **14**: 74
 vagina, Modiola **30**: 1
 vagina, Solen **17**: 60, **24**: 103
 vaginatus, Limopsis **5**: 47
 vaginoides, Solen **22**: 133
 Vaginula australis **5**: 12
 hedleyi **5**: 11
 leydigi **5**: 11
 prismatica **5**: 12
 tourannensis **5**: 12
 trigona **5**: 12
 Vaginulidae. **11**: 144, **13**: 47
 Vaginulus, **4**: 126, **5**: 22, **11**: 144
 floridanus **11**: 144, **13**: 47
 occidentalis **5**: 34
 olivacea **11**: 144
 schivelyae **5**: 39
 sloanii **5**: 34
 solea **7**: 3, **10**: 78
 vahlii, Galba **26**: 116, **34**: 68
 vahlii, Limnaea **15**: 10, **19**: 3-4
 valdezi, Evalea **21**: 43, **24**: 44
 valdezi, Odostomia **21**: 43, **22**: 136, **24**:
 44
 valenciennii, Parmacella **2**: 67-8
 valentia, Cypraea **1**: 34, **3**: 10, **10**: 54
 valentiana, Eburna **26**: 76
 valida, Helix **5**: 33
 valida, Lucerna **5**: 33
 valida, Pleurodonte **9**: 14, **16**: 1
 valida, Trochomorpha **6**: 125
 valida, Truncatella **23**: 70
 validus, Cyclophorus **20**: 116
 vallesensis, Pachycheilus **21**: 25
 vallesi, Pachycheilus **21**: 79
 vallicolens, Dentalium **17**: 123, **22**: 137
 Vallonia, **5**: 100, **6**: 117, **6**: 122
 albula **9**: 17, **11**: 71
 americana **7**: 94
 costata **3**: 106, **5**: 100-01, **6**: 102,
 7: 66, **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **8**: 134, **8**: 136,
 9: 17, **9**: 116, **9**: 142, **10**: 43, **11**:
 71, **12**: 72, **13**: 2, **14**: 70, **17**: 101,
 19: 96, **21**: 6, **22**: 52, **22**: 55, **22**:
 120, **23**: 95, **24**: 99, **25**: 27, **25**: 75,
 27: 24, **29**: 90, **31**: 142, **34**: 29
 cyclophorella **3**: 103, **5**: 101, **9**: 17,
 9: 116, **10**: 42, **11**: 71, **14**: 10,
 14: 85-6, **16**: 58, **16**: 105, **17**:
 130, **19**: 130, **22**: 104, **25**: 59,
 26: 81, **27**: 38, **28**: 38, **30**: 37, **31**:
 33, **31**: 95, **32**: 41, **32**: 44, **34**: 14
 excentrica **7**: 135, **8**: 136, **9**: 16,
 10: 101, **11**: 71, **13**: 103, **17**: 100,
 19: 96, **20**: 97, **29**: 19, **30**: 72,
 27: 96, **26**: 74, **22**: 52, **24**: 99, **25**:
 75, **27**: 24, **28**: 96, **29**: 123, **33**: 97
 gracilicosta **7**: 86, **8**: 64, **9**: 17, **10**:
 42, **11**: 71, **13**: 2, **13**: 36, **14**: 82,
 19: 130, **22**: 9, **28**: 38, **29**: 91, **30**:
 135, **31**: 33, **32**: 42-3
 labyrinthica **10**: 101
 minuta **9**: 16
 montana **11**: 71, **29**: 125-7
 parvula **7**: 94, **9**: 17, **11**: 71, **11**: 82,
 20: 81, **23**: 81, **23**: 95, **29**: 19,
 29: 91
 perspectiva **6**: 77, **8**: 64, **9**: 17,
 9: 89, **10**: 42-3, **11**: 71, **22**: 9,
 25: 35, **29**: 91, **34**: 14, **34**: 29
 pulchella **3**: 69, **3**: 106, **4**: 82, **5**:
 100-01, **5**: 138, **7**: 69, **7**: 126,
 7: 136, **8**: 64, **8**: 70, **9**: 16-17, **10**:
 101, **10**: 117, **10**: 143, **11**: 11, **12**:
 60, **12**: 71, **13**: 2, **13**: 57, **13**: 64,
 13: 70, **13**: 88, **13**: 103, **14**: 28,
 14: 66-7, **14**: 70, **14**: 74, **14**: 76,
 14: 130, **16**: 50, **16**: 62, **16**: 133,
 17: 93, **18**: 129, **19**: 58, **19**: 63,

- 19: 96, 20: 90, 20: 97, 20: 101,
 21: 144, 22: 52, 22: 55, 23: 75,
 24: 63, 24: 99, 25: 27, 25: 80,
 27: 96, 29: 19, 29: 90, 29: 123,
 30: 66, 32: 136, 33: 68
vallotia, *Helix* 3: 139-40
Valvata, 2: 80, 3: 41, 6: 61
 arenifera 22: 71
 basalis 28: 105
 bicarinata 2: 80, 4: 114, 6: 137,
 8: 138, 9: 126, 12: 7, 15: 121,
 15: 124, 20: 29, 17: 113, 18: 44,
 19: 28, 20: 31, 25: 28
 brownii 3: 67
 californica 22: 82, 23: 78-9, 23:
 104-5
 calli 23: 107
 carinata 13: 101
 confusa 15: 124, 17: 39, 17: 113,
 19: 28, 20: 31, 24: 62, 28: 105
 connectans 20: 30, 20: 31
 danielsi 20: 28, 22: 120
 helicoidea 19: 95, 20: 31-2, 34: 68
 humeralis 6: 138, 15: 124, 19: 130,
 20: 27, 21: 79, 22: 104, 22: 82,
 23: 105, 23: 107
 infracarinata 28: 104
 lewisii 2: 113, 6: 137, 19: 2, 19: 95,
 20: 25, 20: 29, 20: 32, 22: 105, 23:
 78, 23: 105, 25: 67, 29: 87, 29:
 95
 mergella 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43, 19: 2,
 31: 12
 micra 23: 99, 30: 83
 normalis 15: 125, 17: 113, 19: 28,
 20: 24, 20: 31, 30: 8, 31: 89
 nugax 30: 84
 nylanderi 19: 95, 20: 27-8, 20:
 32, 22: 19
 obtusa 14: 71
 petiti 2: 80, 3: 41
 perconfusa 31: 36
 perdepressa 20: 30-1
 piscinalis 23: 107, 28: 10
 pupoidea 2: 80, 2: 113, 6: 61
 simplex 6: 137, 9: 126, 15: 124, 20:
 24, 20: 31, 22: 120, 23: 105
 sincera 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43, 5: 52,
 6: 137, 8: 7, 69, 9: 5, 9: 102,
 11: 10, 11: 12, 7: 12, 11: 10, 13: 5,
 13: 101, 13: 105, 14: 69-71, 14:
 102, 15: 10, 15: 128, 19: 2, 20:
 24-5, 20: 32, 21: 122, 22: 89,
 22: 105, 23: 105, 24: 2, 30: 32,
 31: 89, 32: 96
 striata 2: 113, 3: 40, 3: 43, 9: 5,
 6: 137, 19: 2, 20: 25, 20: 29
Valvata tricarinata 2: 40, 2: 80, 5: 52, 5:
 136, 6: 137, 7: 69, 8: 138, 9: 5,
 9: 126, 11: 10-11, 11: 121-2, 12:
 64, 13: 5, 13: 35, 13: 59, 13: 105,
 14: 69-71, 15: 121, 15: 123, 15:
 128, 17: 113, 19: 28, 20: 24,
 20: 26, 20: 31, 20: 90, 20: 98,
 22: 120, 23: 2, 23: 10, 24: 62,
 25: 28, 28: 9, 28: 95, 28: 105,
 29: 87, 29: 93, 30: 8, 30: 32-3,
 31: 89, 32: 97
 unicarinata 6: 137, 15: 124, 20: 31
 utahensis 13: 101, 15: 125, 23: 104,
 23: 106
 virens 13: 67, 23: 41, 23: 104, 23:
 107, 28: 88
 whitei 23: 107
Valvatidae, 2: 113, 4: 114, 6: 95
valvulus, *Solemya* 22: 2
vamberyi, *Buliminus* 2: 6
vanattae, *Helicina* 24: 134
vanattai, *Vitrea* 16: 108, 20: 58
vancouverensis, *Circinaria* 11: 128,
 12: 109, 14: 144, 25: 17, 27: 104, 30:
 119, 31: 13, 32: 143, 33: 28
vancouverensis, *Cytherea* 11: 64
vancouverensis, *Helix* 11: 66, 21: 30
vancouverensis, *Laqueus* 31: 98
vancouverensis, *Macrocyclus* 16: 23
vancouverensis, *Odostomia* 33: 24
vancouverensis, *Pecten* 7: 100-01, 8:
 84, 18: 20
vancouverense, *Pseudamusium* 8: 84
vancouverensis, *Selenites* 4: 26, 4: 42-3,
 5: 56, 5: 91, 9: 101, 11: 51, 12: 24
vancouverensis, *Strioturbonilla* 21: 42,
 24: 44
vancouverensis, *Turbonilla* 21: 42, 24:
 44
vanhyningi, *Cerithiopsis* 32: 107
Vanikoro cancellata 26: 46
 wallacei 33: 35
vanikorensis, *Partula* 6: 75
van-nostrandii, *Polygyra* 4: 70, 11: 84,
 16: 31, 26: 79, 34: 120
vanuxemensis, *Eurynia* 27: 92, 27: 95,
 29: 65, 34: 91
vanuxemensis, *Glandina* 11: 127
vanuxemensis, *Lampsilis* 14: 78
vanuxemensis, *Micromya* 29: 65, 34:
 91
vanuxemensis, *Unio* 18: 57
vanuxemiana, *Goniobasis* 18: 40
vanuxemii, *Goniobasis* 18: 40
varia, *Anachis* 19: 19
varia, *Columbella* 19: 19
varia, *Gibbula* 12: 55

varia, *Marginella* **7**: 133, **11**: 43, **17**: 67,
21: 58, **22**: 134, **25**: 74, **27**: 27, **29**:
 138, **28**: 81
 varia, *Oxystyla* **29**: 83
 varia, *Partula* **6**: 98
 varia, *Volvaria* **11**: 43, **12**: 9
 varia, *Volvarina* **9**: 103, **12**: 89, **16**: 40
 variabile, *Adamsiella* **29**: 117
 variabile, *Cerithium* **10**: 122, **17**: 129
 variabile, *Pisidium* **2**: 49, **6**: 67, **7**: 129,
8: 126, **8**: 140, **9**: 6, **9**: 76, **9**: 98-9, **9**:
 102, **9**: 128, **10**: 16, **11**: 10, **12**: 117-
 18, **13**: 4, **13**: 31, **13**: 106, **14**: 5, **14**:
 103, **14**: 104, **15**: 132, **17**: 82, **18**: 129,
19: 2, **19**: 32, **19**: 118, **20**: 98, **22**: 32,
22: 105-6, **22**: 113-14, **23**: 11, **25**: 1,
26: 6, **26**: 96, **26**: 118, **26**: 138, **29**:
 94-5, **31**: 85
 variabilis, *Adamsiella* **8**: 22, **24**: 85
 variabilis, *Cerithium* **27**: 59
 variabilis, *Donax* **4**: 5, **5**: 125-6, **13**:
 53, **21**: 70, **33**: 4, **34**: 120
 variabilis, *Helix* **22**: 130
 variabilis, *Melania* **12**: 14
 variabilis, *Partulina* **22**: 68
 variabilis, *Pisidium* **20**: 44
 variabilis, *Radius* **21**: 43
 variabilis, *Strombus* **26**: 79
 variabilis, *Unio* **10**: 81
 variabilis, *Voluta* **33**: 134
 varians, *Agriolimnax* **5**: 70-1
 varians, *Callista* **10**: 70, **11**: 33
 varians, *Cepolis* **11**: 71, **13**: 44, **19**: 38,
27: 63-4
 varians, *Crassinella* **22**: 137
 varians, *Cytherea* **10**: 123, **16**: 139
 varians, *Helix* **1**: 13, **4**: 112, **11**: 31
 varians, *Hemitrochus* **27**: 64
 varians, *Leiostraca* **22**: 135, **30**: 133
 varians, *Limax* **5**: 93
 varians, *Platystoma* **8**: 22
 varians, *Neocyclotus* **8**: 22
 varians, *Vermetus* **5**: 67
 variata, *Goniobasis* **18**: 40
 Varicella, **12**: 25-6
 floridana **26**: 18-19, **26**: 21, **26**:
 32-4, **27**: 64, **29**: 143, **31**: 57, **34**:
 108
 gracillima **27**: 64, **28**: 106, **29**: 137
 horrida **29**: 137
 varicifera, *Ashmunella* **24**: 71
 varicifera, *Tornatellina* **16**: 57
 varicosa, *Alasmidonta* **18**: 67, **22**: 112,
23: 118, **27**: 22
 varicosa, *Melania* **12**: 14
 varicosa, *Pinna* **11**: 25
 varicosa, *Solariella* **7**: 102

varicosa, *Venus* **16**: 140
 varicosus, *Unio* **4**: 46, **12**: 136
 varicostata, *Opalia* **22**: 80
 variegata, *Amastrea* **25**: 17
 variegata, *Astysis* **30**: 27
 variegata, *Columbella* **30**: 27
 variegata, *Corbicula* **16**: 82
 variegata, *Eucosmia* **12**: 60, **21**: 45
 variegata, *Fissuridea* **5**: 105
 variegata, *Helcioniscus* **6**: 70
 variegata, *Mangilia* **7**: 72, **9**: 71, **13**: 29,
16: 41, **22**: 135, **28**: 81
 variegata, *Oliva* **24**: 67, **23**: 101, **29**: 69
 variegata, *Patula* **6**: 70
 variegata, *Pisania* **5**: 44
 variegata, *Porphyria* **24**: 67, **28**: 101
 variegata, *Pyramidella* **21**: 59
 variegata, *Semele* **7**: 116
 variegata, *Tellina* **9**: 71, **14**: 120
 variegata, *Terebra* **26**: 143, **32**: 27
 variegata, *Tonna* **34**: 35
 variegata, *Urocoptis* **26**: 19, **26**: 32, **28**:
 106
 variegatum, *Calliostoma* **18**: 19, **24**:
 112, **24**: 44, **31**: 98, **33**: 26
 variegatus, *Angulus* **10**: 18, **11**: 90, **13**:
 102, **24**: 126
 variegatus, *Limax* **11**: 138
 variolaria, *Cyprea* **24**: 36
 variolosa, *Vertigo* **3**: 124-5, **6**: 5, **11**:
 119, **21**: 99, **21**: 102, **26**: 17-18, **26**: 32
 varium, *Bittium* **13**: 52-3, **17**: 127, **27**:
 59
 varius, *Chlamys* **22**: 133
 varius, *Epiphragmophora* **11**: 60
 varius, *Helix* **14**: 124
 varius, *Pecten* **10**: 125, **12**: 56, **24**: 102
Vasum caestus **26**: 143, **32**: 23
 cornigerum **26**: 77
 vata, *Cymbulioptis* **3**: 32
 vatensis, *Melania* **10**: 90
 Vaucheria, **18**: 144
 tingitana **18**: 144
 vaughani, *Lepton* **22**: 76
 vaughani, *Pecten* **34**: 137
 vaughani, *Planorbis* **22**: 34
 vaun, *Pecten* **34**: 137
 vauquelinii, *Mangilia* **24**: 83
 veatchii, *Epiphragmophora* **31**: 144
 veatchii, *Helix* **18**: 58, **27**: 28, **32**: 56
 veatchii, *Micrarionta* **29**: 97
 veatchii, *Ostrea* **28**: 1, **32**: 24
 veatleyi, *Sphaerium* **7**: 118
 vegexspiza, *Bulimulus* **17**: 11
 velata, *Helix* **2**: 22
 velata, *Mactra* **8**: 39
 velata, *Mactroderma* **8**: 39

- velata, Placiphorella 18: 20, 21: 52,
 25: 74, 33: 28
 veliei, Calliostoma 13: 128
 Velletia 17: 14
 Velorita, 2: 48
 velox, Thecacera 21: 106
 velum, Solemya 3: 5, 3: 58, 4: 5, 22: 2,
 25: 106, 27: 107, 30: 90, 33: 5, 33:
 114
 Velutina cryptospira 33: 25
 halioidea 7: 83, 17: 110
 laevigata 7: 101, 21: 44, 21: 143
 24: 31, 26: 135, 32: 106, 33: 25
 mulleri 31: 98
 prolongata 31: 98
 rubra 33: 25
 zonata 7: 83, 19: 111, 21: 144
 vendryesi, Helix 5: 140
 Vendryesia, 10: 43
 vendryesiana, Diacia 7: 118
 vendryesiana, Hyalaea 7: 118
 Venericardia, 3: 71
 barbarensis 4: 72
 borealis 3: 82, 4: 72, 7: 82, 7: 101,
 10: 20, 21: 143, 25: 106, 27: 102,
 30: 90, 32: 91, 33: 114
 crassicostata 26: 143
 crebricostata 32: 67
 cuvieri 26: 143
 flabella 6: 39
 novangliae 21: 143, 25: 106
 perplana 1: 52
 planicosta 9: 77, 22: 36
 prolongata 32: 67
 tridentata 6: 39
 ventricosa 4: 72, 18: 20, 22: 29,
 22: 137, 24: 47, 31: 97
 Veneridae, 2: 102, 5: 26, 9: 105
 veneriformis, Mactra 9: 86
 Venerinae, 2: 102, 5: 26
 veneris, Dione 16: 139
 veneris, Erycina 24: 48
 Venerupis iris 12: 56, 22: 133, 24: 103
 lamellifera 16: 140, 21: 21, 22:
 137, 28: 28, 33: 57
 venetzii, Angustula 3: 72
 venetzii, Vertigo 3: 84
 venetzii, Vertilla 6: 7
 venezuelensis, Diplodonta 14: 34
 ventricosa, Amplexis 30: 111
 ventricosa, Cochlicella 5: 51, 10: 105
 ventricosa, Eulimella 23: 56
 ventricosa, Harpa 25: 65-6, 26: 77
 ventricosa, Helicella 11: 47
 ventricosa, Helix 5: 51
 ventricosa, Lampsilis 16: 104, 22: 92,
 22: 102, 23: 12, 23: 14, 23: 119-20,
 24: 95, 25: 67, 26: 51-2, 27: 95, 28:
 9, 30: 15, 30: 33, 32: 42-3, 33: 103
 (see also *ventricosus*)
 ventricosa, Lutraria 8: 40, 29: 62
 ventricosa, Lymnula 30: 111
 ventricosa, Petricola 13: 121
 ventricosa, Rissoa 24: 101
 ventricosa, Solemya 22: 2
 ventricosa, Tivela 5: 44
 ventricosa, Venericardia 4: 72, 18: 20,
 22: 39, 22: 137, 24: 47, 31: 97
 ventricosa, Vertigo 3: 97, 6: 6, 6: 18,
 7: 127, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 111, 11: 120,
 13: 103, 14: 103, 17: 100, 18: 46, 19:
 54, 20: 101, 32: 136, 33: 97
 ventricosa, Voluta 28: 101
 ventricostatus, Unio 6: 47
 ventricosum, Cardium 34: 99
 ventricosum, Megalomastoma 20: 116
 ventricosum, Pisidium 3: 33, 6: 67, 9: 6,
 10: 21, 11: 114, 13: 55, 13: 106, 14:
 103-4, 17: 22, 20: 91, 22: 106, 22: 114
 ventricosus, Lampsilis 12: 36, 14: 70,
 14: 78, 15: 50, 19: 59, 22: 112, 29: 93
 (see also *ventricosa*)
 ventricosus, Pecten 5: 30 7: 1
 ventricosus, Unio 1: 43, 1: 62, 2: 5, 5:
 62-3, 5: 112, 7: 129, 10: 30, 10: 108,
 11: 122, 13: 35
 ventriculus, Cypraea 11: 123
 ventrosula, Polygyra 11: 83, 13: 19
 venturensis, Epiphragmophora 31: 108
 venulata, Oliva 24: 121, 28: 116, 29: 70
 Venus 2: 102
 antillarum 7: 117
 arakana 18: 23
 arakanensis 18: 23
 arctica 34: 130
 beaui 16: 140
 bisectus 4: 89
 blandiana 7: 118
 braziliiana 7: 118
 campechiensis 16: 140, 34: 71
 cancellata 1: 52, 4: 5, 5: 69, 7: 118,
 12: 143, 13: 53, 16: 140
 cardioides 7: 118
 castanea 3: 69
 circinata 6: 110, 10: 123
 coaxans 34: 130
 corbicula 5: 26
 cribraria 10: 123, 11: 33, 12: 143
 crispata 16: 140
 effeminata 4: 72
 erosa 34: 130
 flexuosa 3: 80, 7: 118, 16: 140
 fordii 5: 24, 16: 42, 17: 67, 27: 29
 gallina 12: 56, 22: 133

Venus gemma 2: 109, 3: 5

gnidia 10: 34

granulata 5: 69

inaequivalvis 1: 52

interpurpurea 1: 52

islandica 17: 95

kennerleyi 7: 101

kennicottii 16: 140

leptalea 8: 132

listeri 7: 118

macrodon 7: 118, 12: 143, 16: 140

maculata 7: 118

manhattanensis 2: 110

mercenaria 2: 47, 2: 102, 3: 29, 4:

5, 4: 113, 4: 138, 5: 26, 6: 26,

9: 34, 14: 115, 16: 140, 17: 130,

19: 103, 21: 74, 21: 98, 23: 87,

26: 74, 29: 110, 30: 90, 30: 130,

32: 92, 33: 112, 34: 71

mortoni 1: 52, 16: 140, 34: 122

nimbosa 34: 100

notata 2: 102-3, 3: 29, 32: 92

obliqua 2: 102

paphia 7: 118

pectorina 6: 110, 10: 123

praeparca 2: 102

punctata 34: 130

purpurata 6: 110

reticulata 7: 118

rostrata 13: 53, 16: 140

rugosa 7: 118, 16: 140

rubra 7: 118

simillima 16: 140

stultorum 13: 74

stutzeri 34: 141

subrostrata 6: 110, 7: 118, 10: 123

subrugosa 7: 118

sulcata 3: 69

toreuma 13: 30, 16: 42

undatella 27: 29

varicosa 16: 140

verrucosa 4: 32, 12: 56

walli 7: 118

woodwardi 7: 118

zigzag 7: 118

venusta, Cancellaria 17: 143

venusta, Cypraea 3: 60

venusta, Euryntia 32: 13

venusta, Glandina 8: 1

venusta, Lampsilis 32: 13

venusta, Micromya 32: 13

venusta, Rissoa 22: 132

venustus, Unio 10: 36

Vepecula cooperi 33: 144

veracruzensis, Caecilioides 26: 12, 29:

120, 34: 39, 34: 44-5, 34: 48, 34: 52

veracruzianas, Holospira 9: 50

verbecki, Contradens 30: 107

verdensis, Epiphragmophora 24: 35

verdensis, Trichodiscina 24: 35

verecunda, Helicina 14: 127-8

veredentiens, Ischnochiton 21: 51

verkruzeni, Chrysodomus 10: 18

verkruzeni, Siphon 4: 36, 10: 17-18

vermeta, Succinea 11: 143, 7: 69, 11:

143, 14: 125, 22: 120

Vermetus erectus 17: 128

fewkesii 16: 41, 27: 28

glomeratus 12: 54

lituella 21: 43

nigricans 8: 80, 10: 29

nodosus 34: 116

radicula 3: 114

squamigerus 21: 43, 21: 65, 33: 24

subcancellatus 22: 132, 24: 101

subdentatus 22: 132

triqueter 12: 54

varians 5: 67

Vermicularia fewkesii 22: 135

spirata 10: 122, 13: 54, 19: 55, 21:

71

vermicularis, Paludestrina 23: 78

vermicularis, Planorbis 5: 56, 9: 36, 9:

55, 9: 102, 21: 123, 27: 144

vermiculata, Helix 10: 104, 22: 130

vermiculata, Macularia 10: 104

vermiculatus, Bulimulus 7: 53

vermiculus fewkesi 5: 24

vermontanum, Sphaerium 6: 66, 30: 8,

31: 84

vena, Epiphragmophora 31: 108

vernalis, Williamia 24: 125

vernicosa, Bulla 11: 82

vernicosa, Modiolaria 24: 47

vernicosus, Musculus 32: 67

veronicae, Cratena 22: 15, 23: 36, 23: 38

Veronicella, 4: 126, 5: 7, 5: 21-2

adpersa 8: 142

betheli 27: 2

coffaea 6: 128

decipiens 8: 142

dissimilis 8: 60

floridanus 8: 60

maculata 13: 131

mexicana 8: 142, 27: 1

moreleti 8: 141

nigra 8: 60

nilotica 23: 108

occidentalis 8: 21, 8: 60

olivacea 8: 141-2, 27: 1

portoricensis 8: 60

punctatissima 8: 143

sloanii 6: 128, 8: 21, 8: 60, 13:

131, 16: 84, 34: 104

- Veronicella solea 7: 3
 stolli 27: 1
 streblii 8: 142
 subpallida 13: 131
 virgata 8: 60
 verreauxii, Ancyclus 25: 142
 verreauxii, Helicarion 7: 77
 verrilli, Diplodonta 14: 35
 verrilli, Helix 2: 63, 9: 72
 verrilli, Succinea 7: 45, 11: 143
 verrilli, Turbonilla 22: 123, 26: 55
 verruca, Ancyclus 27: 116
 verrucosa, Angitrema 2: 93, 16: 71, 20: 41, 30: 110
 verrucosa, Obliquaria 30: 45
 verrucosa, Pleurocera 30: 110
 verrucosa, Quadrula 14: 78, 30: 14
 verrucosa, Trigonina 14: 79
 verrucosa, Venus 4: 32, 12: 56
 verrucosiformis, Unio 18: 12, 23: 141
 verrucosus, Conus 10: 122, 17: 57
 verrucosus, Unio 1: 50, 4: 22, 5: 63, 5: 140, 6: 47, 12: 32, 12: 137
 verruculosum, Megalomastoma 20: 116
 versicaria, Bulla 34: 98
 versicolor, Aletrion 32: 27
 versicolor, Amphissa 12: 89, 16: 41, 21: 40, 21: 58, 22: 134, 25: 74, 27: 28, 28: 27, 28: 82, 30: 27, 30: 29
 versicolor, Cerithium 4: 96
 versicolor, Nerita 1: 13, 3: 137, 5: 68, 11: 32, 17: 57, 19: 56, 33: 6, 34: 124
 versicolor, Polymita 31: 43
 versicolor, Tellina 5: 44, 14: 119, 32: 92, 32: 94
 versiculosus, Fusus 22: 83
 Vertagus lordi 5: 24, 7: 8
 verticalis, Melampus 17: 127
 verticillus, Zonites 7: 13
 Verticpronus, 18: 71
 Verticordia, 3: 64
 dalliana 16: 100
 eocense 16: 100
 granuloides 22: 75
 mississippiensis 16: 101
 novemcostata 21: 86
 ornata 18: 20
 perplicata 27: 49
 quadrangularis 16: 101
 Verticordidae 3: 45, 3: 64
 Vertilla, 3: 84, 6: 7
 angustior 6: 7
 pusilla 6: 7
 venetii 6: 7
 Vertigo, 6: 5, 11: 119
 accedens 6: 5
 alabamensis 28: 137, 33: 140
 allyniana 33: 51
 altior 20: 97
 andrusiana 17: 131
 angustior 22: 55
 antivertigo 3: 72, 6: 8, 6: 109, 9: 24, 18: 106, 22: 55
 approximans 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120
 arctica 6: 6, 19: 93
 arizonensis 19: 130, 34: 14
 arhuri 6: 6, 11: 120
 basidens 26: 81
 binneyana 3: 125, 3: 137, 4: 39, 6: 5, 8: 64, 9: 102, 11: 119, 13: 3, 20: 95, 29: 125
 bollesiana 3: 69, 3: 125, 4: 8, 5: 101, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 136, 8: 76, 9: 3, 10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13: 103, 14: 56, 14: 64, 18: 46, 32: 136
 borealis 6: 5
 californica 6: 5, 10: 135
 callosa 6: 5, 3: 125
 castanea 6: 5, 30: 38, 30: 93, 30: 95, 31: 33, 33: 50
 catalinaria 6: 5
 columbiana 6: 5
 coloradensis 6: 5, 10: 134-5, 16: 58
 concinula 10: 134, 16: 58, 25: 59, 25: 124
 conechensis 28: 137, 33: 140
 contracta 3: 69
 corpulenta 4: 8, 6: 5, 33: 52
 cubana 4: 36
 curvidens 6: 18, 7: 127, 11: 111
 cyclops 6: 5
 dalliana 4: 39, 11: 119
 decora 6: 3, 6: 5, 6: 19, 10: 134-5
 diegensis 30: 83
 diegoensis 6: 5, 33: 64
 elator 7: 127, 8: 107, 9: 3, 11: 120, 13: 103, 18: 46, 20: 95, 29: 123
 elongata 6: 5
 gouldii 2: 54, 3: 97, 3: 125, 3: 136, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69, 7: 86, 7: 127, 8: 126, 10: 101, 10: 143, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13: 3, 13: 103, 14: 56, 14: 64, 20: 95, 20: 97, 31: 144, 22: 108, 24: 63, 25: 75, 25: 113, 26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 123, 32: 136
 haydeni 6: 5
 hebari 33: 141
 hirasei 14: 128, 17: 118
 hoppii 6: 5
 ingersolli 6: 5, 16: 58, 25: 59
 insculpta 34: 14
 japonica 17: 118

Vertigo krauseana 19: 93
 microphasma 33: 49
 marki 24: 144
 milium 2: 96, 3: 84, 3: 136, 6: 18,
 7: 69, 7: 135, 8: 70, 8: 76, 9: 89,
 10: 101, 11: 111, 11: 119, 13: 58,
 14: 74, 19: 58, 20: 90, 21: 77,
 23: 95, 25: 27, 25: 35, 25: 79-80,
 25: 116, 26: 15, 28: 11, 29: 91,
 29: 123, 30: 72, 31: 54, 31: 56,
 33: 14, 33: 63
 minutissima 17: 115, 18: 105
 modesta 20: 95, 21: 133
 morsei 8: 89, 11: 120, 12: 63, 20:
 120
 numellata 24: 144
 nylanderi 22: 143, 22: 107, 28: 20
 occidentalis 21: 90, 21: 123, 21: 130
 23: 75, 33: 52
 oralis 11: 120, 19: 40, 26: 15
 oscariana 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120, 19:
 54, 22: 108, 28: 137, 33: 140
 ovata 2: 96, 3: 72, 3: 136, 4: 19, 5:
 92, 5: 119, 5: 138, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7:
 69, 7: 127, 7: 135, 8: 64, 8: 70,
 8: 89-90, 8: 137, 9: 3, 9: 89,
 9: 116, 10: 42-3, 10: 101, 10:
 143, 11: 110, 11: 120, 12: 24,
 13: 3, 14: 10, 14: 68, 14: 86, 19:
 58, 19: 130, 20: 81, 20: 90, 20:
 101, 21: 90, 22: 9, 22: 52, 22:
 104, 22: 143, 23: 95, 24: 63, 25:
 27, 25: 75, 25: 124, 29: 89, 29:
 91, 29: 123, 29: 125, 30: 38, 30:
 93, 30: 95, 32: 136, 33: 14, 33:
 141, 34: 14
 ovulum 5: 119, 6: 6-8
 paradoxa 13: 103
 parietalis 20: 95, 25: 59, 29: 127,
 30: 38, 31: 33, 33: 50
 parvula 3: 136, 6: 6, 11: 120, 19:
 54
 pellucida 26: 106
 pentodon 3: 84, 5: 138, 6: 18, 7:
 127, 7: 135, 9: 3, 10: 101, 19: 121
 perryi 19: 53
 pusilla 22: 55
 pygmaea 6: 5, 11: 111, 11: 120, 17:
 114, 20: 97, 24: 99
 rowelli 6: 5, 23: 75
 rugosula 3: 137, 4: 39, 6: 6-7, 10:
 10, 11: 120, 14: 68, 25: 116, 25:
 124
 secale 18: 104
 simplex 1: 54, 2: 54, 3: 72, 5: 92,
 6: 18, 9: 102, 10: 75, 11: 142,
 26: 60

Vertigo sinistrorsa 12: 72
 substriata 3: 126
 thaumasta 12: 72
 tridentata 3: 135, 6: 6, 6: 18, 7: 69,
 9: 99, 11: 111, 11: 120, 19: 54,
 22: 53, 23: 95, 29: 123, 30: 72,
 33: 68
 trinotata 6: 5
 utahensis 6: 5
 variolosa 3: 124-5, 6: 5, 11: 119
 21: 99, 21: 102, 26: 17-18, 26: 32
 venetzii 3: 84
 ventricosa 3: 97, 6: 6, 7: 127, 9: 3,
 9: 89, 11: 111, 11: 120, 13: 103,
 14: 103, 17: 100, 18: 46, 19: 54,
 20: 101, 32: 136, 33: 97
 xenos 33: 52
 Vertigopsis 6: 4, 6: 101, 11: 118, 11: 136
 vescoi, Ferussacia 22: 131
 veseyanus, Bulimulus 10: 103
 Vesicomya ticaonica 22: 63
 vesicula, Haminea 9: 104, 21: 57, 24:
 45, 29: 130, 31: 103
 vesiculare, Pisidium 10: 21, 11: 114, 31:
 12, 31: 86
 vesicularis, Gryphaea 8: 74
 vesicularis, Unio 10: 59-60
 vesiculatus, Malleus 32: 58
 vespertina, Helix 5: 51
 vespertina, Mopalia 28: 26
 vespertina, Placentula 5: 51
 vestita, Aegista 18: 33
 vestita, Cardita 3: 71
 vestita, Eulota 18: 33
 vestitum, Pleurocera 18: 39
 vestitus, Unio 13: 43, 24: 93
 vetula, Campeloma 32: 64
 vetula, Paludina 32: 64
 Vetulonia, 27: 86
 galapagana 27: 87
 jeffreysi 27: 87
 vetulus, Planorbis 32: 64
 vetusta, Amastra 25: 16
 vetusta, Paulina 32: 64
 vetusta, Pseudoliva 9: 77
 vetusta, Pupa 9: 9
 vetusta, Scala 21: 10
 vetusta, Vivipara 32: 64
 vexillata, Plicatula 7: 116
 vexillum, Leptopoma 22: 46
 vexillum, Ranella 18: 69
 vexillum, Voluta 34: 131
 viaregis, Cerion 33: 143
 viator, Limnaea 10: 79
 vibex, Alectrion 30: 89, 33: 114
 vibex, Casmaria 7: 132
 vibex, Cypraea 16: 24

- vibex, Lampsilis 18: 135-6
 vibex, Nassa 1: 44, 3: 105, 5: 67, 8: 79,
 9: 119, 10: 122, 11: 32, 12: 143,
 13: 53, 19: 17, 21: 99, 34: 123
 vibex, Unio 18: 57
 vicaria, Porphyrobaphe 17: 90
 vicina, Geomelania 8: 21
 vicina, Goniobasis 14: 77
 vicinus, Unio 26: 35
 vicksburgiana, Lima 24: 74
 victor, Porphyrobaphe 17: 90
 victoriana, Pyramidula 21: 77
 victoriensis, Ancylus 25: 144
 vidleri, Ovula 24: 125
 vieta, Corbula 7: 106
 vignalensis, Urocoptis 25: 46
 vidua, Doridopsis 21: 106
 vidua, Oliva 24: 64, 24: 124
 vidua, Porphyria 24: 64, 28: 99
 villardiboana, Diplodonta 14: 34
 vile, Pisidium 12: 46
 vilkinsoni, Tudora 8: 23
 villarensis, Gongylostoma 25: 42
 villarensis, Urocoptis 25: 42, 25: 79
 villica, Gibbula 12: 55
 villicum, Cyclostoma 22: 132
 villosa, Lampsilis 31: 15
 villosa, Issa 22: 24
 villosus, Unio 12: 32
 viminea, Corbula 7: 106
 vinae, Pyrgiscus 23: 57
 vinae, Turbonilla 22: 123, 23: 57, 29:
 110, 32: 92
 vicentinus, Bulimulus 4: 60
 vineta, Helix 25: 70
 vineta, Lacuna 7: 82, 9: 34, 10: 74, 21:
 144, 24: 44, 29: 110, 30: 130, 31: 58,
 33: 115, 34: 101
 vineta, Lucina 32: 93
 vinctus, Alycaeus 16: 53
 vinosa, Physa 6: 21, 6: 35, 9: 127,
 15: 57, 15: 42-3
 violacea, Bela 4: 36, 10: 17-18, 17:
 110, 23: 87, 26: 73
 violacea, Cypraea 19: 77
 violacea, Mercenaria 2: 102
 violacea, Oliva 28: 116, 29: 70
 violacea, Pterocera 13: 94
 violacea, Ricinula 27: 79-80
 violacea, Rissoa 12: 54
 violacea, Rissoia 4: 96
 violacescens, Pectunculus 12: 56
 violaceus, Acanthochites 7: 32
 violaceus, Pachycheilus 25: 88
 violaceus, Tagelus 32: 24
 violaceus, Unio 3: 93
 virens, Anodonta 5: 77, 11: 3, 31: 121
 virens, Fluminicola 12: 122
 virens, Planorbis 1: 77, 9: 55
 virens, Valvata 13: 67, 23: 41, 23: 104,
 23: 107
 virens, Voluta 7: 86
 virens-stewartiana, Anodonta 13: 80
 virescens, Aplysia 12: 55
 virescens, Flammulina 13: 72
 virescens, Haminea 7: 75, 8: 100, 9:
 104, 11: 68, 11: 90, 12: 89, 21: 57,
 31: 98
 virescens, Pyrrha 13: 72
 virescens, Succinea 6: 30
 virescens, Voluta 19: 17, 20: 129, 34:
 100, 34: 132
 virgata, Aneulosa 21: 110
 virgata, Helix 7: 126
 virgata, Physa 13: 79, 20: 135
 virgata, Veronicella 8: 60
 virgatus, Colobostylus 17: 63
 virgatus, Ischnochiton 8: 129
 virginalis, Odostomia 22: 136
 virginiana, Ostrea 7: 82, 15: 131, 26:
 73, 28: 2
 virginiana, Unio 4: 22
 virginea, Dialeuca 8: 5
 virginea, Helix 8: 5
 virginea, Liguus 15: 15
 virginea, Neritina 3: 137, 5: 68, 7: 111,
 11: 32, 12: 143, 13: 139, 19: 57,
 21: 71, 25: 39, 26: 127, 27: 59, 27:
 120, 33: 7, 34: 41, 34: 124
 virginea, Partula 6: 74
 virginea, Physa 5: 56, 23: 77, 31: 34
 virginea, Tectura 12: 55
 virginica, Cerithiopsis 28: 84
 virginica, Diastoma 28: 84
 virginica, Elimia 30: 31
 virginica, Goniobasis 2: 114, 3: 16, 4:
 49, 4: 115, 5: 23, 5: 52, 6: 36, 6: 140,
 8: 139, 9: 11, 15: 83, 17: 33, 18: 65,
 25: 29, 33: 6
 virginica, Melania 2: 40, 30: 112
 virginica, Odostomia 28: 84
 virginica, Ostrea 1: 52, 3: 26, 3: 28,
 4: 6, 4: 97, 4: 112, 4: 138, 6: 26, 7:
 28, 8: 14, 9: 34, 13: 91, 15: 131, 19:
 104, 20: 4, 21: 98, 28: 2, 30: 130, 32:
 91, 33: 107, 34: 99, 34: 121
 virginica, Turbonilla 28: 84
 virginicum, Epitonium 28: 83
 virginicum, Pisidium 4: 85, 4: 115, 6:
 66, 7: 34, 7: 129, 8: 139, 9: 6, 9: 75,
 9: 128, 10: 67, 12: 117, 12: 118, 13: 4,
 13: 30, 14: 79, 15: 132, 17: 82, 18: 57,
 19: 30, 20: 43, 25: 1, 25: 29, 25: 127,
 27: 82, 30: 30, 30: 33

virginicum, Tellina 15: 132
 virginicus, Somatogyrus 17: 135, 17: 141, 29: 50
 virgo, Agatha 24: 54-5
 virgo, Lucina 7: 115
 virgo, Myonia 24: 55
 virgo, Strobila 6: 94
 virgo, Strobilops 7: 57, 9: 3, 9: 89, 11: 117, 13: 103, 14: 64, 19: 58, 20: 120, 22: 120, 24: 63, 26: 15, 28: 9, 30: 58, 31: 114
 virgo, Tellina 14: 120
 virgulatus, Bulimulus 4: 81
 virgulatus, Drymaeus 9: 115
 virgulata, Partula 6: 98
 viridans, Achatinella 33: 56
 viridaria, Turbonilla 1: 44
 viridescens-alba, Hyalina 3: 101
 viridis, Alasmidonta 33: 129
 viridis, Cypraea 16: 24
 viridis, Helix 2: 39
 viridis, Lasmigona 29: 59, 33: 127
 viridis, Liocyma 16: 140
 viridis, Lophyrus 5: 68
 viridis, Melania 30: 112
 viridis, Neritina 22: 132, 27: 59
 viridis, Potamolithus 10: 80, 10: 89
 viridis, Solen 2: 34, 3: 29, 4: 4, 6: 28, 13: 119
 viridis, Synphynota 22: 99, 22: 102, 22: 112, 23: 118, 32: 52
 viridis, Unio 29: 57, 29: 59, 29: 74, 30: 47
 viridotincta, Tellina 14: 120
 viridotincta, Tellinides 26: 143
 viridula, Admete 4: 36, 6: 49
 viridula, Hyalina 3: 101, 11: 129
 viridula, Patula 3: 102
 viridula, Pyramidula 14: 85
 viridula, Vitrea 8: 135, 25: 27
 viridulus, Omphalius 7: 78
 viridulus, Zonites 3: 129, 7: 33, 7: 69
 virilis, Sonorella 19: 71
 vitellina, Erato 7: 72, 10: 57, 12: 89, 17: 67, 18: 19, 18: 124, 21: 43, 21: 65, 22: 134
 vitellus, Cypraea 11: 123
 vitellus, Helix 34: 127
 Vitrea, 7: 14, 9: 19, 9: 110, 11: 129
 alaskana 30: 95
 alba 25: 58
 aldrichiana 20: 109, 33: 140
 alliaris 21: 131-2, 30: 37
 andrewsae 21: 89, 33: 10
 approxima 16: 108, 20: 58
 arborea 8: 64, 8: 126, 8: 134-5, 11: 29, 14: 69

Vitrea binneyana 11: 130, 13: 3, 13: 103, 14: 64, 18: 46, 20: 95, 22: 119, 32: 135
 breweri 8: 64
 capsella 11: 130, 13: 87, 13: 107, 14: 57, 25: 125
 carolinensis 11: 30, 12: 102-3, 12: 120, 14: 45, 14: 57, 16: 108, 18: 55, 20: 35, 25: 112-13, 25: 125
 cellaria 8: 135, 10: 142, 11: 129, 16: 95, 17: 126, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 131-2, 23: 75, 25: 26, 27: 96
 chersinella 30: 95
 circumstriata 25: 125, 31: 115
 clingmani 11: 101, 11: 130
 conecuhensis 30: 138, 33: 140
 cryptomphala 29: 95, 33: 15
 crystallina 20: 60
 cumberlandiana 33: 140
 dalliana 21: 100-03, 21: 130, 26: 18, 26: 19-21, 26: 32-4, 31: 54, 31: 56
 diegoensis 11: 130
 draparnaldi 11: 129, 15: 59, 16: 95, 19: 58, 25: 63
 electrina 8: 135, 10: 107, 27: 24
 fagalis 21: 89
 ferrea 11: 130, 13: 103, 14: 64, 18: 46, 20: 100, 21: 68, 25: 112-13
 glabra 17: 12
 hammonis 11: 129, 12: 102, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 103, 14: 64, 16: 51, 17: 92, 17: 99-102, 18: 46, 18: 66, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 93, 20: 81, 20: 95, 20: 98, 21: 68, 21: 106, 21: 144, 22: 119, 24: 69, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 79, 26: 74, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 47, 29: 125, 33: 14, 34: 39
 helvetica 17: 12
 hydatina 22: 130
 indentata 8: 135, 9: 27, 11: 130, 12: 36, 12: 101 3, 12: 120, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 46, 13: 70, 13: 142-3, 14: 30, 14: 45, 14: 57, 14: 69, 14: 76, 18: 66, 19: 58, 20: 90, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 102, 21: 104, 21: 144, 22: 65, 24: 69, 25: 27, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 113, 25: 115, 25: 125, 26: 20, 26: 92-4, 27: 82, 27: 96, 28: 9, 28: 11, 28: 17, 29: 19, 29: 25, 29: 89, 31: 56, 31: 114, 32: 136, 33: 14
 johnsoni 9: 27, 11: 130

- Vitrea lacteodens 33: 10
 lamellidens 20: 110, 33: 115
 lawae 11: 130
 lewisiana 21: 129, 25: 122, 25: 125, 33: 140
 lucida 18: 130, 21: 131-2, 32: 106
 margaritacea 21: 131
 miliū 23: 95, 25: 113
 multidentata 20: 110, 25: 113, 25: 125, 33: 115
 nitida 8: 135
 nitidula 19: 94
 pentadelphina 14: 57
 petrophila 11: 130, 14: 30, 14: 57,
 pilsbryana 33: 9, 33: 140
 placentula 11: 130, 14: 57, 21: 89
 pugetensis 9: 27, 30: 37
 raderi 11: 100, 11: 130
 radiata 17: 117
 radiatella 17: 117
 radiatula 8: 64, 8: 135, 9: 88, 17: 92, 19: 93, 25: 63, 26: 131, 27: 96, 30: 58
 rholdsi 12: 101, 12: 120, 13: 70, 14: 8, 19: 109, 20: 98, 20: 120, 23: 95, 25: 75, 27: 96, 28: 9, 32: 136
 rogersi 17: 12
 roemerii 22: 65, 25: 115
 culptilis 11: 130, 12: 37, 12: 120, 14: 57, 14: 76, 22: 63, 22: 65
 hepardi 30: 83
 significans 31: 115
 simpsoni 11: 130, 13: 39, 13: 107, 14: 30-1, 30: 138
 spelaea 9: 27, 11: 130
 sterkii 11: 130
 subrupicola 9: 27, 11: 130
 umbilicata 12: 120, 16: 58, 22: 63, 22: 65, 22: 104, 23: 95, 24: 4
 vanattai 16: 108, 20: 58
 viridula 25: 27, 8: 135
 wetherbyi 14: 45, 16: 108, 29: 26
 wheatleyi 11: 100, 11: 130, 19: 63, 20: 58, 20: 120, 25: 63, 33: 14
 whitneyi 11: 130
 vitrea, Leda 7: 113
 Vitreina, 4: 127
 Vitrina, 9: 19, 9: 110, 11: 129
 alaskana 19: 95, 21: 123, 23: 75, 25: 58, 21: 24, 26: 81, 29: 91, 29: 127, 30: 93, 31: 33, 32: 41, 32: 43, 34: 14
 angelicae 11: 129
 angularis 19: 107
 exilis 11: 129, 12: 109, 13: 132
 limpida 2: 54, 3: 98, 3: 100, 5: 139, 5: 137, 6: 15, 7: 47, 7: 66, 7: 86, 7: 94-5, 7: 136, 8: 125, 9: 3, 9: 94-5, 10: 98, 11: 111, 11: 129, 13: 3, 13: 103, 17: 91, 17: 100, 18: 46, 19: 4, 19: 58, 20: 98, 21: 6, 22: 119, 24: 63, 26: 74, 27: 96, 33: 97
 pellucida 9: 95, 21: 30, 22: 55
 pfeifferi 3: 100, 5: 91, 11: 129, 13: 64, 14: 47, 14: 82, 14: 85, 16: 58, 19: 95, 10: 107, 32: 41
 praestans 26: 70
 vitreum, Leptopoma 6: 125, 12: 17
 Vitrinella berryi 21: 46
 complanata 21: 66, 22: 136
 eshnauri 21: 46
 mooreana 18: 24
 oldroydi 25: 74
 shimeri 28: 39
 subplana 22: 136
 Vitrinizonites, 9: 19, 9: 110, 11: 129
 latissimus 11: 129, 12: 97, 12: 100, 14: 57, 16: 106, 17: 88
 uvidermis 14: 57
 vittata, Euthrena 33: 35
 vittata, Gibbula 17: 69
 vittata, Partula 6: 74
 vittatus, Conus 32: 23
 vittatus, Diplodon 21: 119
 vittatus, Donax 24: 103
 vittatus, Drymaeus 9: 115
 Vivipara, 2: 65, 7: 7
 altior 5: 142
 amplior 32: 111
 amplius 32: 111
 angularis 32: 114, 32: 120
 burroughiana 32: 120
 carinata 32: 109
 chinensis 9: 36, 9: 100
 coarctata 28: 125-6
 contectoides 2: 65-6, 4: 134, 5: 23, 5: 133-4, 6: 138, 7: 33, 8: 59, 12: 64, 14: 69, 18: 43, 19: 27, 20: 24, 25: 126, 26: 84, 30: 8, 30: 32, 30: 72, 31: 86, 31: 107
 costatus 32: 112, 32: 117, 33: 16
 decisa 2: 40, 28: 126
 dissimilis 32: 110
 duplocinctus 32: 123
 elongata 32: 63
 emmonsii 33: 119
 glabra 33: 119
 georgiana 4: 64, 5: 143, 8: 59, 18: 133, 24: 2, 26: 48, 34: 120
 hungaræ 2: 66
 incrassata 28: 126
 intertexta 2: 65, 4: 134, 8: 59, 9: 127, 16: 105, 20: 42, 30: 114

Vivipara lecythoides **22**: 33, **25**: 31
 limnothauma **8**: 116
 listeri **2**: 66
 malleata **15**: 91, **25**: 31, **29**: 35,
 30: 48, **31**: 107
 nolani **28**: 126
 paludinaeformis **33**: 122
 pseudocarinatus **32**: 111
 quadrata **9**: 100, **11**: 37, **32**: 115
 remossii **32**: 110
 stelmaphora **15**: 91, **22**: 33, **25**: 31
 subcarinata **2**: 40, **2**: 65
 subpurpurea **2**: 65, **5**: 110–11, **7**:
 34, **8**: 59, **9**: 126, **9**: 77–8, **22**:
 56
 troostiana **8**: 59
 vetusta **32**: 64
 vivipara **2**: 66
 wareana **8**: 59
 zamboangensis **32**: 123
vivipara, Patula **5**: 133
vivipara, *Vivipara* **2**: 66
vivipara, *Viviparus* **30**: 110
Viviparella, **30**: 110
Viviparidae, **2**: 65, **4**: 114, **12**: 137
Viviparus **7**: 7 (see *Vivipara*)
 compactus **30**: 42, **32**: 71
 coniectus **23**: 60
 cumingianus **32**: 113
 impolitus **30**: 41
 japonicus **25**: 32
 limi **32**: 71
 luzonicus **32**: 122
 nebrascensis **32**: 62
 tricarinata **32**: 121
 trinominis **32**: 120
 vivipara **30**: 110
 walkeri **26**: 48
 waltoni **26**: 49, **34**: 31
vixumbilicatus, *Euchelus* **7**: 60
Vola fumata **8**: 88
volcano, *Fissurella* **2**: 68, **5**: 57, **5**: 103,
 7: 72, **8**: 100, **10**: 57, **11**: 90, **12**: 9,
 12: 89, **16**: 43, **21**: 46, **21**: 66, **27**: 28,
 30: 61, **32**: 24, **33**: 66
volutabundum, *Pisidium* **24**: 144
volusiae, *Gastrodonta* **14**: 40
Voluta, **3**: 47, **20**: 129
 ameghinoi **10**: 118
 amphora **34**: 130
 ancilla **19**: 143, **34**: 100
 angulata **34**: 100
 angaria **34**: 101
 annulata **28**: 104
 arausaica **19**: 143, **34**: 131
 armata **34**: 131
 brasiliiana **10**: 118, **34**: 100

Voluta cithara **34**: 131
 clathrata **33**: 134
 cruenta **24**: 68
 deshayesii **24**: 112
 diadema **34**: 130
 digitalis **33**: 133
 dohrni **25**: 72, **25**: 81, **27**: 120
 dubia **2**: 10, **27**: 120
 ebraea **20**: 129, **20**: 143
 elegans **33**: 134
 elongata **34**: 131
 ferussaci **10**: 118
 festiva **11**: 137
 filosa **34**: 131
 gibbosa **28**: 103
 gouldiana **2**: 10, **2**: 25, **27**: 120
 gravis **34**: 131
 haustum **34**: 131
 imperialis **34**: 131
 incompta **34**: 131
 incrassata **24**: 122, **34**: 131
 ispidula **28**: 102
 junonia **2**: 10, **19**: 143, **20**: 130,
 25: 81–2
 muricata **34**: 100
 muricina **19**: 143, **20**: 130
 musica **20**: 129, **20**: 143
 navicula **34**: 131
 nobilis **34**: 131
 neptuni **34**: 131
 oliva **28**: 99
 ornata **33**: 134
 papalis **33**: 133
 papilio **33**: 134
 pepo **34**: 131
 pertusa **33**: 133–4
 petrosa **20**: 131
 pinguis **28**: 104
 plicaria **33**: 134
 polygonalis **34**: 100
 polyzonalis **34**: 132
 ponderosa **34**: 131
 porcina **34**: 132
 scabriuscula **34**: 132
 scapha **34**: 131–2
 schroeteri **33**: 134
 spinosa **19**: 143, **20**: 130–1, **20**:
 142–3
 stictica **33**: 133
 taeniata **33**: 134
 tessellata **34**: 131
 tuomeyi **20**: 142
 utriculus **28**: 103
 variabilis **33**: 134
 ventricosa **28**: 101
 vexillum **34**: 131
 virens **7**: 86

- Voluta virescens* **19: 17, 20: 129, 34: 100, 34: 132**
Volutaxis similis **10: 59**
Volutella pyriformis **7: 101, 26: 134, 33: 22**
volutella, *Oliva* **26: 121**
Volutharpa ampullacea **12: 111**
Volutilithes, **3: 47, 19: 143, 20: 130**
 abyssicola **10: 54**
 muricina **20: 131**
 petrosus **9: 77, 20: 131, 20: 142**
 spinosus **20: 131**
Volutinae, **20: 129**
Volutoderma woolmani **7: 51**
Volutomitra **20: 130**
 alaskana **15: 103, 20: 130**
 gronlandica **20: 130**
Volutomitrinae, **20: 129-30**
Volutospina, **20: 143**
Volvaria avena **17: 128**
 southwicki **17: 128**
 varia **12: 9**
Volvarina fusca **10: 122**
 varia **9: 103, 12: 89, 16: 40**
Volvidens, **28: 40**
 tichostoma **28: 41, 28: 106**
volvoxis, *Polygyra* **11: 72, 21: 103, 24: 5, 26: 31**
Volvuia acuminata **12: 55**
 cylindrica **13: 30, 18: 20, 22: 137, 28: 81**
vondembuschiana, *Pseudodon* **22: 106**
voniheringi, *Discodoris* **23: 132**
vortex, *Helix* **5: 33, 68, 19: 38**
vortex, *Microphysa* **3: 62, 5: 33, 68**
vortex, *Thysanophora* **11: 105, 12: 26, 13: 45, 26: 104-5, 26: 113**
voyana, *Circinaria* **11: 128**
voyi, *Spisula* **30: 58**
vriesiana, *Ennea* **34: 71**
vulgaris, *Buliminus* **5: 51**
vulgaris, *Coenothyris* **28: 95**
vulgaris, *Ena* **5: 51**
vulgaris, *Limax* **3: 87**
vulgaris, *Limnaea* **16: 96**
vulgaris, *Malleus* **32: 37**
vulgaris, *Mytilus* **15: 94**
vulgaris, *Octopus* **13: 56**
vulgaris, *Pupa* **18: 115**
vulgata, *Patella* **5: 51, 10: 126, 24: 102**
vulgata, *Plebecula* **34: 136**
vulgatum, *Cerithium* **22: 132, 24: 101**
vulgivaga, *Eulota* **16: 46**
vulneratus, *Pachychilus* **13: 139**
Vulnus, **19: 64**
vultuosa, *Triodopsis* **8: 19**
vultuosa, *Polygyra* **11: 84, 13: 39, 13: 41**
wabashensis, *Pyrgulopsis* **21: 117, 22: 56**
wagneri, *Odontostomus* **17: 103**
wagneri, *Spixia* **12: 57**
wahlbergi, *Spatha* **31: 77**
wahlametensis, *Anodonta* **6: 135**
Wakullina, **10: 71**
walullensis, *Haliotis* **12: 106, 14: 47**
Waldheimia albida **22: 30**
 imbricata **17: 12**
 pulvinata **10: 69**
 raphaelis **22: 30**
walkerae, *Drupa* **31: 99, 33: 71**
walkeri, *Amnicola* **12: 43, 17: 113, 19: 117, 27: 68**
walkeri, *Ancylus* **31: 114**
walkeri, *Ashmunella* **18: 50, 18: 53, 19: 70, 27: 109**
walkeri, *Cypraea* **3: 10**
walkeri, *Draparnaudia* **19: 43**
walkeri, *Gastrodonta* **14: 45, 14: 52, 14: 58**
walkeri, *Physa* **15: 37, 15: 57, 27: 68, 29: 47, 29: 92, 33: 42**
walkeri, *Pisidium* **9: 75, 9: 128, 10: 67, 12: 79, 13: 31, 13: 106, 14: 103, 17: 21, 20: 18, 26: 136, 29: 95**
walkeri, *Planorbis* **16: 58**
walkeri, *Schasicheila* **34: 52-3**
walkeri, *Sphaerium* **14: 141, 19: 1**
walkeri, *Unio* **11: 91, 13: 138**
walkeri, *Viviparus* **26: 48**
walkeriana, *Amnicola* **31: 46**
walkerianus, *Somatogyrus* **18: 140, 29: 50**
Walkerola, **28: 24, 31: 2**
wallacei, *Vanikoro* **33: 35**
walli, *Venus* **7: 118**
walloriensis, *Melania* **2: 41**
walpolei, *Pseudodon* **22: 106**
waltonensis, *Chrysame* **23: 121**
waltonensis, *Conus* **16: 131**
waltonensis, *Mitra* **23: 121**
waltoni, *Helix* **2: 22**
waltoni, *Viviparus* **26: 48, 34: 31**
wanneri, *Yorkia* **11: 115**
wardi, *Gryphaea* **12: 108**
wardiana, *Succinea* **7: 43, 11: 143**
wareana, *Vivipara* **8: 59**
warreniana, *Physa* **6: 34, 14: 18, 15: 44, 20: 82, 27: 68, 30: 8, 31: 89, 32: 42, 32: 98, 33: 12**
washitaensis, *Gryphaea* **12: 108**
wasatchensis, *Patula* **2: 64, 3: 135**
wasatchensis, *Pyramidula* **11: 140, 15: 130**
waterhousiae, *Cantharus* **13: 132**
watlingense, *Chondropoma* **8: 132**

- wattsiana, Terebra **17**: 12
 waylandi, Chlamys **34**: 137
 waylandi, Pecten **34**: 137
 willcoxi, Aplysia **15**: 11
 websteri, Diplodon **16**: 30, **22**: 96
 weeksiana, Helix **6**: 94
 weinkaufl, Alvania **12**: 53
 weinlandi, Chondropoma **16**: 89
 weldiana, Pleurotoma **16**: 49
 welwitschi, Helix **1**: 53
 werburtoni, Semele **16**: 49
 wetherbyi, Gillia **13**: 22, **34**: 31
 wetherbyi, Helix **7**: 6
 wetherbyi, Hydrobia **4**: 64, **13**: 22
 wetherbyi, Limacella **5**: 7
 wetherbyi, Mesodon **7**: 6
 wetherbyi, Pallifera **5**: 7
 wetherbyi, Philomycus **11**: 140, **33**: 82
 wetherbyi, Polygyra **4**: 70, **11**: 94, **13**: 70
 wetherbyi, Vitrea **14**: 45, **16**: 108, **29**: 26
 wetumpkaensis, Schizostoma **18**: 41
 weyersi, Ariophanta **12**: 1
 wheatleyi, Astyrus **7**: 141
 wheatleyi, Hyalinia **7**: 14
 wheatleyi, Hyalina **7**: 135, **25**: 63, **29**: 122
 wheatleyi, Planorbis **1**: 20-1
 wheatleyi, Planorbula **2**: 2
 wheatleyi, Polygyra **11**: 95, **12**: 98-9, **12**: 101, **14**: 55, **18**: 90
 wheatleyi, Segmentina **2**: 2, **6**: 137, **19**: 94, **20**: 40, **20**: 108, **20**: 122-4
 wheatleyi, Vitrea **11**: 100, **11**: 130, **19**: 63, **20**: 58, **20**: 120, **25**: 63, **33**: 14
 wheatleyi, Zonites **11**: 100
 wheatleyi, Eurycaelon **3**: 88
 wheatleyi, Goniobasis **18**: 40
 wheeleri, Arkansia **25**: 98, **31**: 121, **31**: 14
 wheeleri, Somatogyrus **29**: 51, **31**: 116
 wheeleri, Trachydomia **4**: 30
 whiteavesi, Turbonilla **22**: 123
 whitei, Physa **15**: 69
 whitei, Unio **32**: 60
 whitei, Valvata **23**: 107
 whiteleggei, Potamopyrgus **19**: 46
 whitneyi, Vitrea **11**: 130
 wiegmanni, Cymatium **24**: 111
 wiegmanni, Ganesella **14**: 116
 wilcoxi, Chondropoma **26**: 45, **27**: 37
 wilcoxi, Macoma **30**: 81
 willetti, Astarte **31**: 11, **31**: 97, **32**: 67
 willetti, Ischnochiton, **32**: 35, **33**: 27
 willetti, Lepidozona **32**: 35
 willetti, Odostomia **33**: 24
 willi, Odontostomus **12**: 57
 Williamia galapagana **32**: 36
 gussoni **21**: 86
 peltoides **16**: 42, **18**: 20, **21**: 86
 vernalis **24**: 125
 williamsii, Anodonta **5**: 141
 willisi, Chrysallida **22**: 123
 willisi, Odostomia **22**: 123
 wilmana, Siliqua **33**: 34
 wilmingtonensis, Terebratula **21**: 9
 wilsoni, Succinea **6**: 30, **11**: 143
 wilsonii, Diplodon **21**: 118
 winkleyi, Amnicola **26**: 1, **28**: 48, **33**: 125
 winkleyi, Eivalina **22**: 123
 winkleyi, Musculium **28**: 19, **28**: 48, **28**: 62
 winkleyi, Odostomia **22**: 123, **23**: 87, **26**: 54-5, **26**: 74, **28**: 48
 winkleyi, Pyramidella **22**: 123, **32**: 92
 winkleyi, Syrnela **22**: 123, **23**: 56
 winkleyi, Turbonilla **22**: 123, **23**: 87, **29**: 110
 winniei, Partulina **22**: 67
 winteri, Melania **12**: 2
 wisconsinensis, Lymnaea **24**: 58
 wolcottiana, Sonorella **20**: 137, **33**: 33
 wolfi, Succinea **7**: 56
 woodia, Helix **3**: 76
 woodiana, Anodon **20**: 39
 woodiana, Anodonta **9**: 100, **14**: 96
 woodii, Chiton **17**: 59
 woodiarkiana, Partula **6**: 75
 woodruffi, Limnaea **16**: 96, **17**: 93
 woodsii, Aneulus **7**: 122-3, **9**: 65, **27**: 116, **31**: 4
 woodwardi, Venus **7**: 118
 woodwardiana, Cistella **7**: 104
 woodworthi, Admete **18**: 123
 woolmani, Volutoderma **7**: 37, **7**: 51
 worcesteri, Obba **27**: 48
 wossnessenskii, Mopalia **5**: 58, **21**: 52, **31**: 98, **33**: 27
 wrighti, Urocoptis **26**: 56, **26**: 109, **28**: 51
 wrightianus, Strophitus **15**: 65
 wroblewski, Epitonium **33**: 23
 wynegunaensis, Parreysia **22**: 107, **23**: 139-40, **24**: 106, **24**: 130
 wyomingensis, Tortacella **33**: 119
 xanthocheilus, Cyclostomus **20**: 117-18
 xanthodon, Cypraea **8**: 88, **19**: 12
 Xanthonyx potosiana **19**: 48
 xanthophaes, Helix **5**: 83
 xanthophaes, Hemitrochus **5**: 83
 xanthosoma, Agriolimax **5**: 70
 xanthostoma, Drymaeus **9**: 115
 xantusi, Miltha **18**: 111

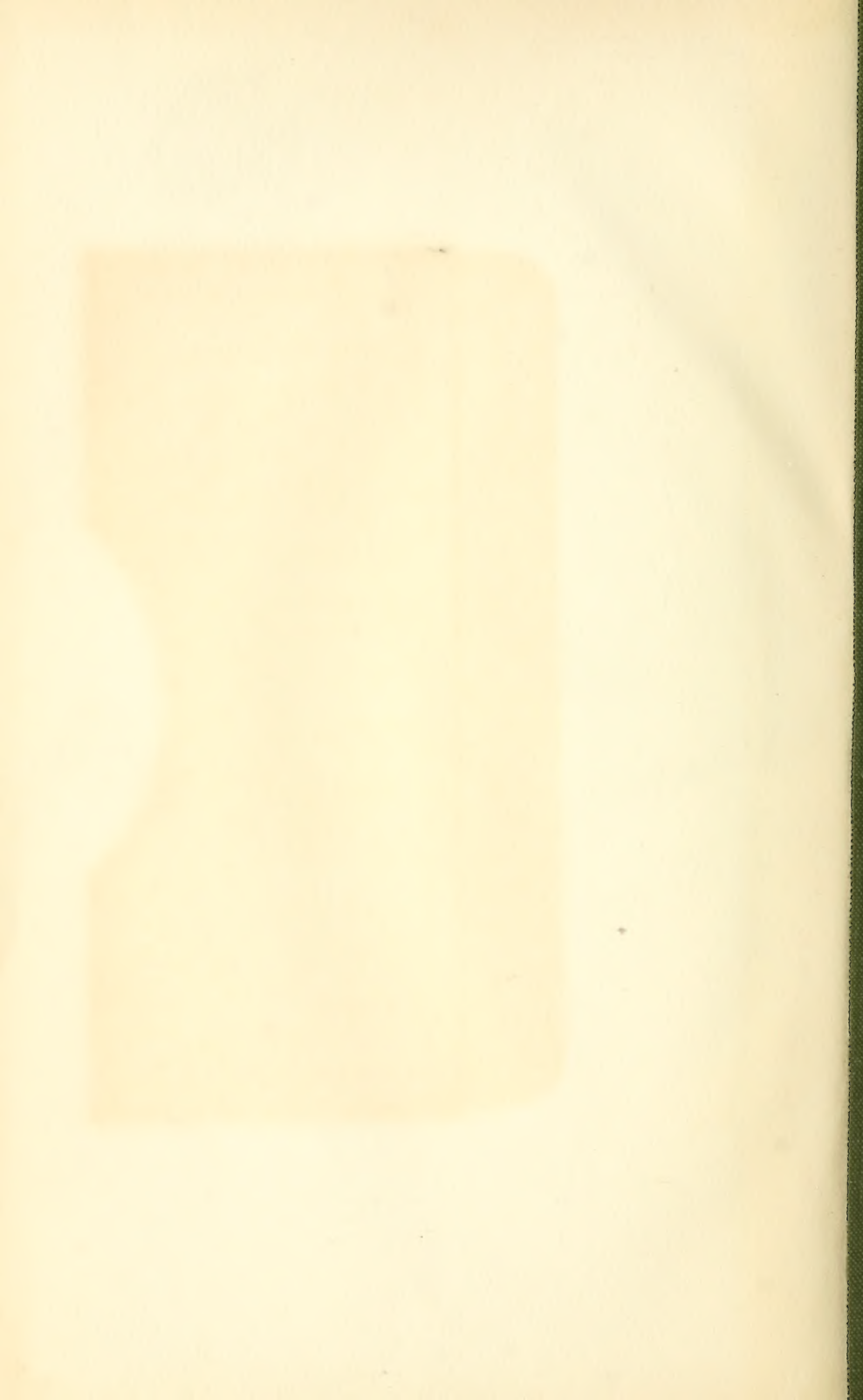
- xantusi, Phacoides **18**: 111
 xenica, Kaliella **17**: 32
 Xenophora conchyliophora **34**: 130
 xenos, Vertigo **33**: 52
 xerobia, Pupilla **28**: 38, **32**: 41, **32**: 44
 Xerophila, **6**: 122
 Nesta, **6**: 124, **9**: 19
 cineta **22**: 47
 Nestina granulosa **34**: 71
 xiengensis, Amphidromus **11**: 37
 ximense, Conus **32**: 23, **32**: 27
 Xolotrema, **8**: 7
 Xylophaga, dorsalis **2**: 84
 Xylotrya dryas **23**: 131
 fimbriata **2**: 84
 gouldi **22**: 123
 pennatifer **5**: 55
 setacea **5**: 55, **28**: 27, **31**: 143
 yaeyamensis, Cyrena **8**: 30
 yaeyamensis, Euhadra **8**: 10
 yaeyamensis, Helix **8**: 10
 yaeyamensis, Kaliella **15**: 21
 yakuensis, Microcystina **16**: 6, **16**: 55
 yakushimae, Clausilia **15**: 63
 yakushimae, Diplommatina **15**: 63 +
 yakushimae, Ennea **15**: 63, **15**: 65
 yakushimana, Eulota **17**: 78
 yantaiensis, Helix **1**: 64
 yallahensis, Colobostylus **8**: 24, **17**: 63,
 17: 65
 yatesi, Gonostoma **24**: 132
 yatesi, Polygyrella **11**: 105
 yatesi, Porphyrobaphe **17**: 90
 yatesii, Ammonitella **17**: 8
 yatesii, Submarginula **14**: 125, **21**: 47,
 28: 62, **33**: 27
 yatesiana, Amnicola **9**: 107, **17**: 12, **23**:
 40
 yavapai, Oreohelix **25**: 18, **26**: 30, **19**:
 71, **27**: 51
 yessoensis, Pecten **27**: 122
 yokohamensis, Melania **11**: 41
 Yoldia, **4**: 58-9
 amygdala **31**: 97
 astoriana **33**: 122
 cooperi **9**: 104, **11**: 81, **13**: 102,
 21: 92, **29**: 131, **31**: 104
 ensifera **31**: 97, **24**: 47
 fremonti **33**: 122
 impressa **33**: 121
 limatula **3**: 29, **4**: 70, **9**: 119-20,
 13: 74, **21**: 142, **24**: 47, **25**: 106,
 26: 74, **27**: 77, **28**: 84, **31**: 97,
 32: 94, **33**: 114
 lucida **21**: 142
 montereyensis **7**: 29
 myalis **21**: 142
 Yoldia obesa **15**: 92
 sapotilla **6**: 50, **7**: 82, **15**: 92, **17**:
 110, **25**: 106, **27**: 77
 thracaeformis **4**: 36, **7**: 30, **12**: 74
 15: 92, **17**: 110, **21**: 143, **24**: 47,
 31: 97
 yoldiformis, Macoma **7**: 101, **9**: 71, **10**:
 19, **13**: 39, **14**: 120, **21**: 21, **31**: 97
 Yorkia, **11**: 115
 wanneri **11**: 115
 yosemitensis, Epiphragmophora **30**: 95,
 32: 3
 youkonensis, Anodonta **6**: 135
 yucatanea, Polygyra **13**: 139
 zacalles, Cyclostrema **27**: 142
 Zachrysia, emarginata **31**: 78
 ramsdeni **31**: 78
 zaleta, Polygyra **24**: 91, **25**: 112-13, **25**:
 123, **26**: 91, **27**: 82, **29**: 19, **29**: 122,
 30: 66, **30**: 140, **31**: 115, **34**: 28
 Zalophancylus, **28**: 24
 zambesiensis, Ancyclus **25**: 144
 zamboangensis, Vivipara **32**: 123
 Zaphysemma columellata **8**: 3
 macmurrayi **8**: 3
 tenerrima **8**: 3
 tunicata **8**: 3
 Zaplagius, **9**: 115
 Zebina lis **33**: 33
 zebra, Achatina **32**: 98
 zebra, Aneulosa **18**: 42
 zebra, Bulimus **8**: 38, **32**: 99
 zebra, Chromodoris **30**: 103, **30**: 140
 zebra, Limnaea **2**: 104, **6**: 32-3, **9**: 127
 zebra, Oliva **28**: 102
 zebra, Orthalicus **5**: 69, **8**: 38
 zebrinus, Amphidromus **11**: 63
 zechae, Epiphragmophora **29**: 104, **31**:
 108
 Zeidora flabellum **28**: 62
 zelanica, Oliva **10**: 4
 zeilanica, Oliva **24**: 50-1, **28**: 98, **29**: 69
 zelandiae, Helix **6**: 56, **7**: 124
 zelandiae, Thalassohelix **7**: 124
 zenonia, Helix **1**: 76
 zeteki, Cylichnella **33**: 32
 zeteki, Detracia **33**: 76
 zeteki, Odostomia **33**: 32
 zeylanica, Cyrena **34**: 130
 ziczac, Janira **6**: 110
 ziczac, Littorina **2**: 118, **4**: 24, **5**: 67, **21**:
 71
 ziczac, Pecten **6**: 110
 ziczac, Thalassohelix **7**: 125
 Zidona, **20**: 130
 angulata **20**: 130
 legrandi **16**: 60

zigzag, *Neocyclotus* 8: 22
 zigzag, *Neritina* 12: 15
 zigzag, *Pecten* 7: 115
 zigzag, *Platystoma* 8: 22
 zigzag, *Unio* 1: 43, 2: 5, 5: 63, 5: 111, 10: 107
 zigzag, *Venus* 7: 118
 Zippora auriscalpium 12: 54
 Zirfaea, 12: 84
 gabbi 28: 144, 29: 130, 31: 103
 Zirphaea, 2: 34
 crispata 2: 34, 5: 55, 9: 42, 9: 55, 11: 53, 11: 66, 11: 80, 21: 86, 21: 92, 28: 27, 30: 91, 32: 92, 33: 114
 zizyphinum, *Calliostoma* 24: 102
 Zizyphinus depictus 12: 55
 gravinae 12: 55
 zonalis, *Columbella* 19: 110
 zonaria, *Cypraea* 22: 126
 zonata, *Bulla* 34: 126
 zonata, *Callocardia* 16: 139
 zonata, *Columbella* 6: 47-8
 zonata, *Poecilozonites* 17: 126
 zonata, *Tellina* 2: 101
 zonata, *Velutina* 7: 83, 19: 111, 21: 144
 zonatipes, *Limax* 5: 56
 zonifera, *Oxystyla* 22: 114
 Zonitidae, 1: 54, 3: 42, 6: 68-9, 7: 90, 7: 92, 8: 64, 9: 110, 11: 128, 12: 114, 13: 46
 Zonites, 3: 88, 6: 121, 7: 13, 9: 19
 acerrus 7: 122
 alachuana 4: 23
 algius 7: 13, 10: 105
 andrewsi 7: 16-17, 9: 15
 arboreus 3: 69, 3: 98, 3: 129, 3: 138, 4: 82, 4: 113, 4: 136, 5: 142, 6: 15, 6: 76, 6: 102, 6: 109, 7: 15, 7: 33-4, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 76, 9: 35, 9: 101, 10: 99
 baueri 5: 98, 6: 87, 7: 55
 binneyanus 3: 97, 6: 16, 9: 3, 10: 99
 brittsii 5: 99, 7: 33-4, 13: 107
 capsella 3: 72, 6: 76, 7: 17
 carolinensis 5: 132, 7: 6, 29: 27
 cellarius 5: 56, 6: 15, 8: 34, 8: 82, 9: 84, 10: 98, 14: 115
 cerinoideus 2: 96
 dallianus 2: 96, 3: 24, 4: 23, 6: 40
 demissus 7: 14-15, 7: 33-34
 diegoensis 5: 132
 discoidea 5: 33
 elliotti 8: 58
 exiguus 3: 97, 6: 16, 7: 69, 9: 3, 10: 16, 10: 99, 11: 10
 ferreus 3: 97, 6: 16, 9: 3, 10: 99

Zonites fragilis 6: 103
 friabilis 5: 137, 7: 33
 fuliginosus 3: 110, 3: 131-2, 4: 136, 5: 137, 6: 15, 6: 76, 7: 68-9
 fulvus 1: 41, 3: 69, 3: 97, 3: 131-2, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 77, 7: 13, 7: 33, 7: 66, 7: 69, 7: 126, 10: 99, 14: 95
 gularis 7: 14-16, 7: 33
 gundlachi 3: 63, 7: 13
 indentatus 3: 129, 3: 138, 4: 113, 4: 137, 6: 15, 6: 76, 6: 119, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 126, 8: 76, 8: 105, 12: 102
 inornatus 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 15, 8: 15
 internus 4: 66, 6: 9, 6: 77
 intertextus 1: 81, 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 9, 6: 76, 7: 15, 7: 69
 johnsoni 9: 101
 laevigatus 4: 136, 5: 137, 5: 139, 6: 9, 6: 76, 7: 132
 lansingi 1: 26
 lawi 16: 23
 ligerus 4: 136, 5: 137, 6: 15, 6: 76, 7: 14-16, 7: 33, 7: 68, 11: 111
 limatulus 4: 3, 5: 39-40, 6: 16, 7: 34, 7: 69, 8: 105
 lucidus 8: 34, 9: 101, 10: 70
 macilenta 12: 40, 12: 141
 milium 3: 97, 3: 138, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 76
 minusculus 3: 95, 3: 138, 4: 82, 4: 114, 6: 16, 6: 40, 7: 33, 7: 69, 7: 126
 multidentatus 4: 137, 6: 16, 7: 126, 10: 99, 12: 144
 nitidus 4: 136, 5: 40, 6: 15, 7: 16, 7: 69, 7: 126, 9: 35, 10: 99, 14: 28
 opalina 5: 33
 petrophilus 7: 69
 placentalia 7: 16-17, 7: 33, 16: 23
 pugetensis 9: 101
 radiatulus 3: 97, 4: 113, 6: 15, 6: 76, 7: 66, 7: 126, 9: 35, 10: 99, 11: 122, 13: 35
 sagdinoides 16: 23
 sculptilis 12: 103
 selenitoides 3: 95, 4: 24
 shepardi 5: 132, 14: 124
 shimekii 4: 3, 4: 107, 4: 127, 5: 39-40
 significans 7: 15-17
 simpsoni 3: 72, 4: 24, 4: 127
 singleyanus 3: 24, 4: 23
 simulans 8: 2
 stearnsi 1: 26

Zonites *sterkii* 4: 23, 6: 76, 6: 118, 7: 13
 stonei 3: 46, 4: 23, 4: 113
 subarboreus 16: 119
 suppressus 4: 114, 4: 137, 6: 16, 6: 77, 7: 6, 7: 14-16
 umbilicatus 12: 120, 29: 27
 verticillus 7: 13
 viridulus 3: 129, 7: 33, 7: 69
 wheatleyi 6: 76, 11: 100
 Zonitinae, 9: 18, 11: 128
 Zonitoides, 6: 121, 9: 18, 11: 131
 alachuana 11: 131, 13: 47, 19: 40
 23: 95, 26: 20, 31: 54, 31: 56, 33: 68, 34: 14, 34: 94
 alliaria 20: 144
 arboreus 7: 13, 10: 42, 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 36, 13: 46, 13: 58, 13: 64, 13: 70, 13: 104, 13: 142-3, 14: 31, 14: 57, 14: 63-4, 14: 74, 14: 76, 14: 82, 14: 85-6, 14: 103, 15: 129, 16: 55, 16: 58, 16: 119, 16: 128, 17: 99-102, 17: 130, 18: 46, 18: 48, 18: 55, 18: 66, 18: 130, 19: 4, 19: 40, 19: 58, 19: 63, 19: 96, 19: 130, 20: 9, 20: 17, 20: 81, 20: 90, 20: 95, 20: 98, 20: 101, 21: 6, 21: 8, 21: 68, 21: 104, 21: 106, 21: 123, 21: 144, 22: 32, 22: 50, 22: 65, 22: 104, 22: 119, 23: 63, 23: 76, 23: 95, 24: 63, 24: 69, 24: 72, 25: 26, 25: 35, 25: 58, 25: 67, 25: 75, 25: 79-80, 25: 113, 25: 125, 26: 20, 26: 36, 26: 73, 26: 81, 26: 92-4, 26: 131, 27: 24, 27: 54, 27: 82, 27: 96, 27: 105, 27: 141, 28: 9, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 121, 29: 125, 29: 127, 29: 143, 30: 58, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 95, 31: 56, 31: 106, 31: 115, 32: 42-3, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 68, 33: 98, 34: 14, 34: 28, 34: 63, 34: 94, 34: 108
 bermudensis 23: 63
 bristoli 26: 12
 cellaria 20: 143
 chishimanus 18: 5
 conspectus 21: 24
 dallianus 11: 131, 13: 46, 19: 40
 demissus 7: 13
 elegantula 21: 77, 34: 39, 34: 51
 elliotti 7: 13, 16: 126, 16: 13
 excavata 23: 63
 exiguus 11: 132, 13: 104, 13: 115, 14: 64, 14: 103, 17: 100, 18: 46, 21: 144, 24: 63, 29: 121, 32: 136

Zonitoides *gularis* 7: 13
 hammonis 32: 136
 internus 7: 13
 intertextus 7: 13
 laeviusculus 11: 131, 14: 31, 25: 115
 lateumbilicatus 11: 131
 limatulus 11: 131, 12: 87
 ligerus 7: 13
 milius 11: 132, 13: 3, 13: 142, 13: 104, 13: 115, 14: 64, 16: 58, 17: 100, 18: 46, 22: 119, 23: 76, 24: 24, 24: 63, 25: 115, 25: 125, 28: 17, 29: 121, 33: 15
 minusculus 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 47, 13: 79, 13: 114, 14: 10, 14: 74, 14: 85, 17: 130, 18: 144, 19: 40, 19: 58, 19: 130, 20: 17, 20: 35, 20: 98, 21: 8, 21: 28, 21: 77, 21: 99-104, 21: 144, 22: 9, 22: 50, 22: 65, 22: 119, 22: 104, 23: 76, 23: 95, 24: 99, 25: 18, 25: 35, 25: 75, 25: 115, 25: 125, 26: 19-20, 26: 32, 26: 34, 26: 36, 26: 92, 26: 131, 27: 96, 28: 11, 28: 17, 28: 38, 29: 19, 29: 89, 29: 91, 29: 131, 29: 125, 29: 143, 30: 66, 30: 72, 30: 135, 31: 54, 31: 115, 32: 136, 33: 15, 33: 18, 33: 68, 34: 28, 34: 39, 34: 48, 34: 51, 34: 70, 34: 94, 34: 108
 neomexicanus 13: 114
 nitidus 7: 13, 9: 88, 11: 131, 13: 3, 13: 58, 19: 58, 19: 63, 20: 17, 20: 90, 20: 98, 20: 101, 22: 50, 23: 64, 23: 95, 24: 69, 25: 26, 29: 47, 29: 91, 29: 124
 nummus 23: 95, 25: 115, 34: 70
 patuloides 11: 131, 14: 57
 pentagya 21: 28, 21: 77
 pugetensis 11: 132
 randolphi 12: 87, 12: 110
 selenitoides 11: 131
 shimekii 11: 131
 singleyanus 11: 131, 14: 10, 21: 28, 21: 77, 21: 100-04, 22: 9, 22: 65, 23: 81, 23: 95, 26: 19-20, 26: 31, 26: 115, 29: 91, 33: 18, 34: 94
 subarboreus 16: 54
 suppressus 7: 13
 Zoogenites, 11: 71
 harpa 21: 144, 25: 80, 27: 141
 Zua *lubrica* 10: 126, 21: 30
 Zygocranchia *zygaena* 23: 130
 zygaena, Zygocranchia 23: 130



BINDING LIST FEB 15 1938

QL
401
N25
Index
v.3-34

Nautilus

Biological
& Medical
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
